### 1999 CHRYSLER/PLYMOUTH/DODGE MINIVAN (NS)









Jeep

CHRYSLER . PLYMOUTH . DODGE . JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

### VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

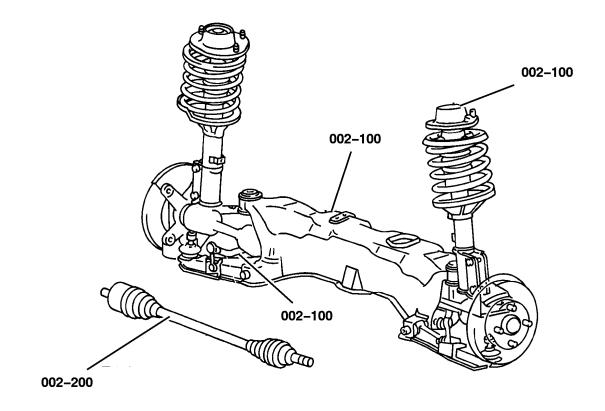
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 thru 17

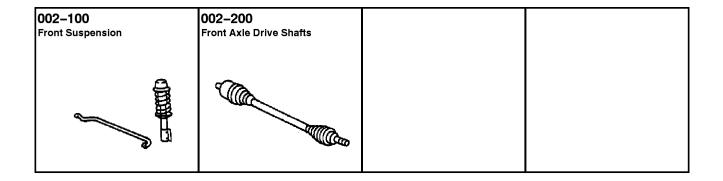
Country Make Vehicle Other Type Other Type Series Body Style Engine Check Digit Plant Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description					
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S. 2 = Canada					
2	Make	B = Dodge, C = Chrysler, P = Plymouth					
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle					
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)					
5	Vehicle Line	P = Chrysler, Town & Country P = Dodge, Caravan/Grand Caravan P = Plymouth, Voyager/Grand Voyager T = AWD Chrysler, Town & Country T = AWD Dodge, Grand Caravan T = AWD Plymouth, Grand Voyager					
6	Series	2=Low Line 5=Premium Line 4=High Line 6=Sport					
7	Body Style	4= Long Wheel Base 5 = Short Wheel Base					
8	Engine	B = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDZ) - 3 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. (EFA) R = 3.3L 6 Cyl.(EGA/EGM) - L = 3.8L 6 Cyl. (EGH) 8 = 95 H.P Electric Motor (E98) - 3.3L V6 CNG (EGP)					
9	Check Digit						
10	Model Year	V = 1997, W = 1998, X = 1999					
11	Assembly Plant	B = St. Louis Assembly North R = Windsor Assembly					
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence					

# Group – 002 Front Suspension & Drive





### **GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front	Fig. 002-145
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shaft, Front Drive	Fig. 002-245

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

**ENGINE** 

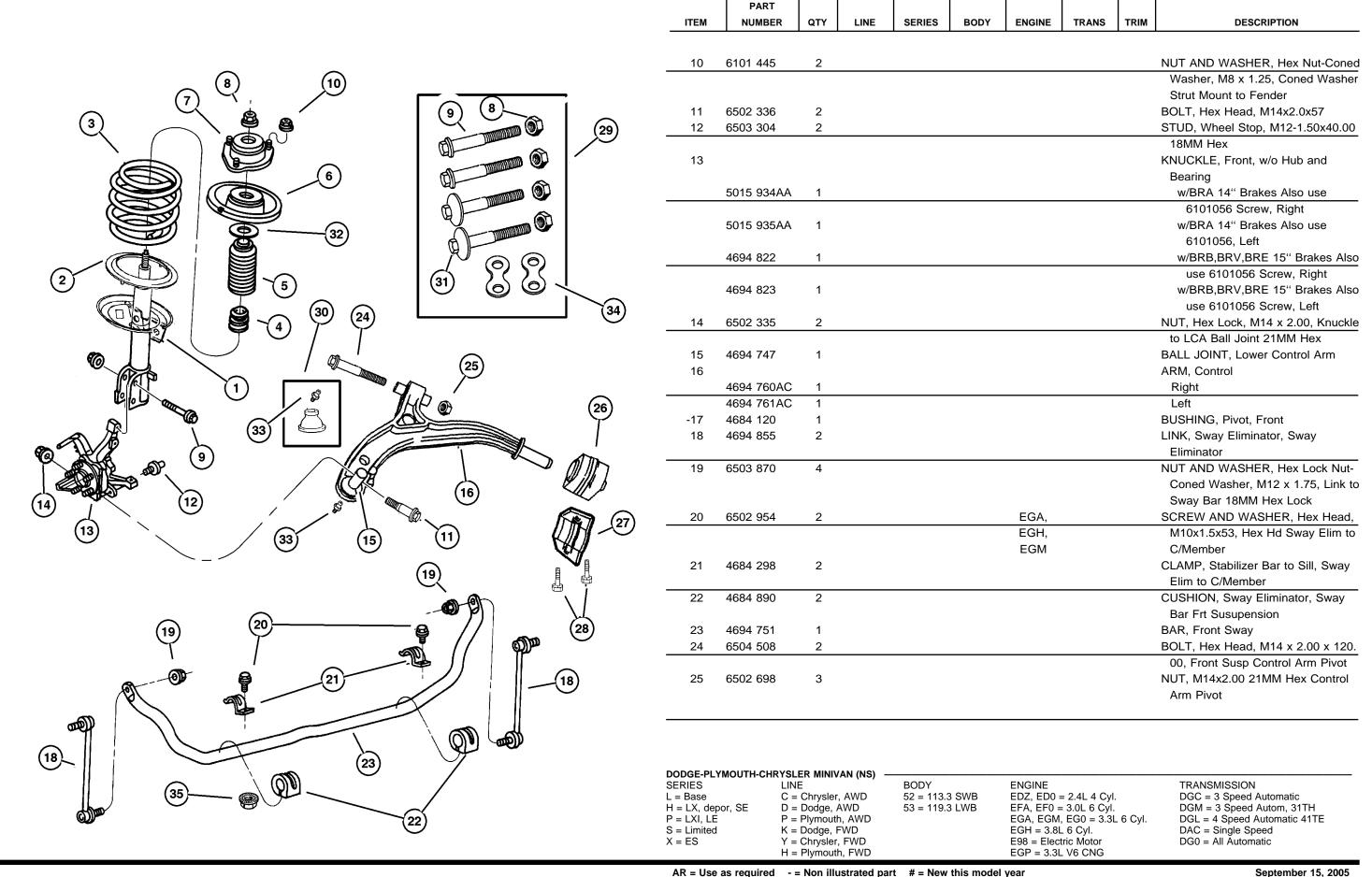
TRANS

TRIM

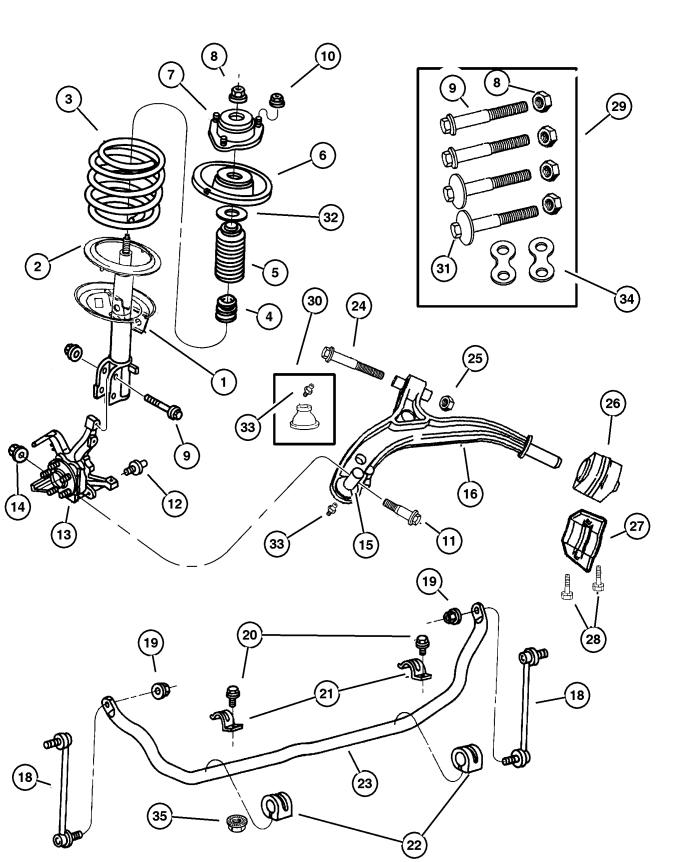
DESCRIPTION

	NOTE: Sales Code BRA= DISC/DRUM (14")	
(8)  (10)	NOTE: Sales Code BRB= DISC/DRUM (15")	
(7)	NOTE: Sales Code BRV= DISC/DRUM Heavy Duty (15")	
$\bigcirc \qquad \qquad \bigcirc \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \bigcirc \qquad \qquad \qquad \bigcirc \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \bigcirc \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \bigcirc \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \bigcirc \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \bigcirc \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \bigcirc \qquad \qquad$	NOTE: Sales Code BRE= DISC/DISC (15")	
	NOTE: Sales Code SDA= Standard Suspension	
	NOTE: Sales Code SDB= Heavy Duty Suspension	
	NOTE: Sales Code SDD= Commercial Wagon	
	NOTE: Sales Code ZAB thru ZNM= Spring Group Types, Found on Individual Vehical	
	1 4897 451AA 2	STRUT, Front Suspension
	2 4694 796 2	ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
32)	3	SPRING, Front Coil
	4684 514 1	w/All Susp (ZNB,ZAB) Tag# 514
2 5 32 31 31 31	4684 515 1	w/All Susp (ZNC,ZAC) Tag# 515
2 5 31 65	4684 516 1	w/All Susp (ZND,ZAD) Tag# 516
	4684 517 1	w/All Susp (ZNE,ZAE) Tag# 517
30 (24)	4684 518 1	w/All Susp (ZNF,ZAF) Tag# 518
(30) (24)	4684 519 1	w/All Susp (ZNG,ZAG) Tag# 519
	4684 520 1	w/All Susp (ZNH,ZAH) Tag# 520
	4684 521 1	w/All Susp (ZNJ,ZAJ) Tag# 521
	4684 563 1	w/All Susp (ZPB,ZBB) Tag# 563
	4684 564 1	w/All Susp (ZPC,ZBC) Tag# 564
$\bigcirc \bigcirc $	4684 565 1	w/All Susp (ZPD,ZBD) Tag# 565
(33)	4684 566 1	w/All Susp (ZPE,ZBE) Tag# 566
	4684 567 1	w/All Susp (ZPF,ZBF) Tag# 567
	4684 568 1	w/All Susp (ZPG,ZBG) Tag# 568
	4684 569 1	w/All Susp (ZPH,ZBH) Tag# 569
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4684 570 1	w/All Susp (ZPJ,ZBJ) Tag# 570
$\begin{pmatrix} 14 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \begin{pmatrix} 12 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \qquad \begin{pmatrix} 12 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \begin{pmatrix} 12 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \qquad \begin{pmatrix} 12 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \begin{pmatrix} 12 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \begin{pmatrix} 12 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \begin{pmatrix} 12 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \qquad \begin{pmatrix} 12$	4684 571 1	w/All Susp (ZPK,ZBK) Tag# 571
(27)	4684 572 1	w/All Susp (ZPL,ZBL) Tag# 572
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4684 573 1	w/All Susp (ZPM,ZBML) Tag# 573
	4 4684 442 2	BUMPER, Jounce, Front Suspension
	5 4004 440 0	Strut Jounce Damper
	5 4684 443 2	SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust, Dust
	0 4004 400 0	Front Susp Strut
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6 4684 136 2	SEAT, Spring
(19) (28)	7 4684 129 2	MOUNT, Strut
	8 6502 698 3	NUT, Strut Mount or Knuckle 21MM
	9 6503 307 4	Hex Lock BOLT, Hex Head, M14 x 2.0 x 74.00,
(21) (18)	9 6503 307 4	Strut to Knuckle 21MM Hex Lock
		Strut to Knuckie 2 IMM Hex Lock
		_
	DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)	
	SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	L = Base	DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
(22)	P = LXI, LE $P = Plymouth, AWD$ EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6	Cyl. DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
	S = Limited $K = Dodge, FWD$ $EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.$ $X = ES$ $Y = Chrysler, FWD$ $E98 = Electric Motor$	DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic
	H = Plymouth, FWD EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG	2 00 / III / III / III / III

### **Suspension, Front** Figure 002-145



### **Suspension, Front** Figure 002-145



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
26									RETAINER, (Service on Item 16),
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	4694 777	2							RETAINER, Lower Control Arm, LCA
		_							to Cradle
28	6101 848	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10-1.50x30, Hex Hd LCA Bracket
									to Cradle
29	4797 723	1							BOLT PACKAGE, Camber
									Adjustment
30	4797 449	1							SEAL PACKAGE, Suspension
31	6503 308	4							BOLT, Cam, M14 x 2.0 x 74.00
32	4684 418	AR							BEARING, Strut Mount, Spring Seat
33	4694 745	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
34	4684 637	2							WASHER, Dog Bone Strut, Strut
									Attch (Dog Bone)
35	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
									Swaybar Bracket to Crossmember
-36	6504 593	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M14x2.00x125.00, Hex Hd Isolator
									to body (Crossmember)
-37	4743 547	2	H, K, Y						DAMPER, Strut, w/Elect-Van (SDB)
-38	4684 548	1							BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, Rear
									Pivot

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

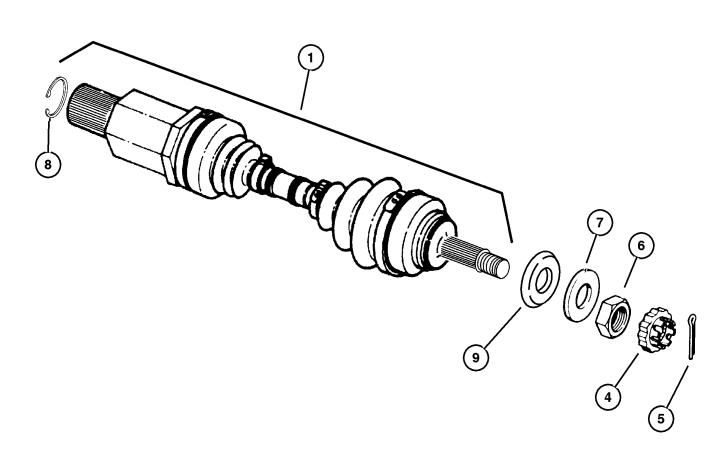
X = ES

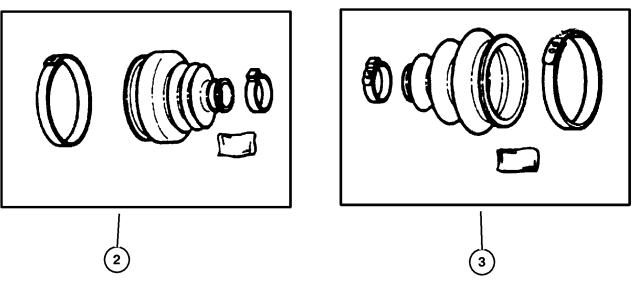
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									011457 5
1	4044 004		0.0.0						SHAFT, Front Drive
	4641 981	1	C, D, P		53				Tag# 4641981, Left
		1	H, K, Y						Tag# 4641981, Left
	4660 288AB	1	C, D, P		53				Tag# 4660288AB, Right
	4808 568	1	H, K, Y						Tag# 4808568, Right
2									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	4797 699	1	H, K, Y						w/or w/o ABS All Engines All
									Trans, Right
		1	C, D, P		53				w/or w/o ABS All Engines All
									Trans, Right
	4797 700	1	H, K, Y						w/or w/o ABS All Engines All
									Trans, Left
		1	C, D, P		53				w/or w/o ABS All Engines All
			- , ,						Trans, Left
3									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
Ü	4641 181	1	H, K, Y						w/or w/o ABS All Engines All Tran
	4041 101	1	C, D, P		53				w/or w/o ABS All Engines All Tran
4			0, 0, 1		- 33				NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
7	4293 167	2	H, K, Y						NOT AND WASHER TAGRAGE
	4293 107	4			<b>5</b> 0				
_		4	C, D, P		53				DIN Cottor MEy26 00
5	CEOO 22C		11 1/ 1/						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
	6500 336	2	H, K, Y		50				
_		4	C, D, P		53				NUT 11 1 1400 4 5
6									NUT, Hub, M22x1.5
	6500 298	2	H, K, Y						
		4	C, D, P		53				
7									WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
	6503 352	2	H, K, Y						Hub ID=M23 OD=38.0 THK=4.05
		4	C, D, P		53				Hub ID=M23 OD=38.0 THK=4.05
8									CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
	4797 704	1	H, K, Y						
		1	C, D, P		53				
9									SHIELD, Wheel Bearing
	4641 698	1	H, K, Y						·
		1	C, D, P		53				

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES LINE L = Base

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

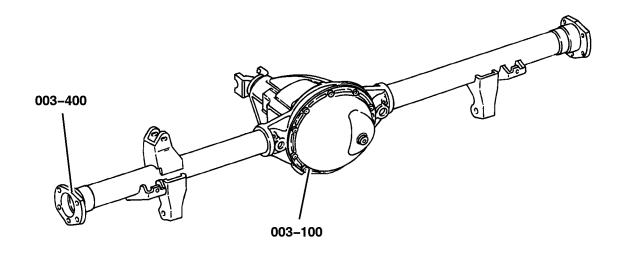
**ENGINE** 

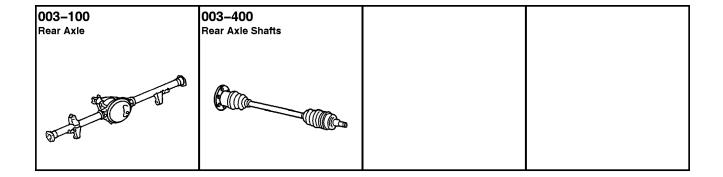
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

# Group – 003 Rear Axle

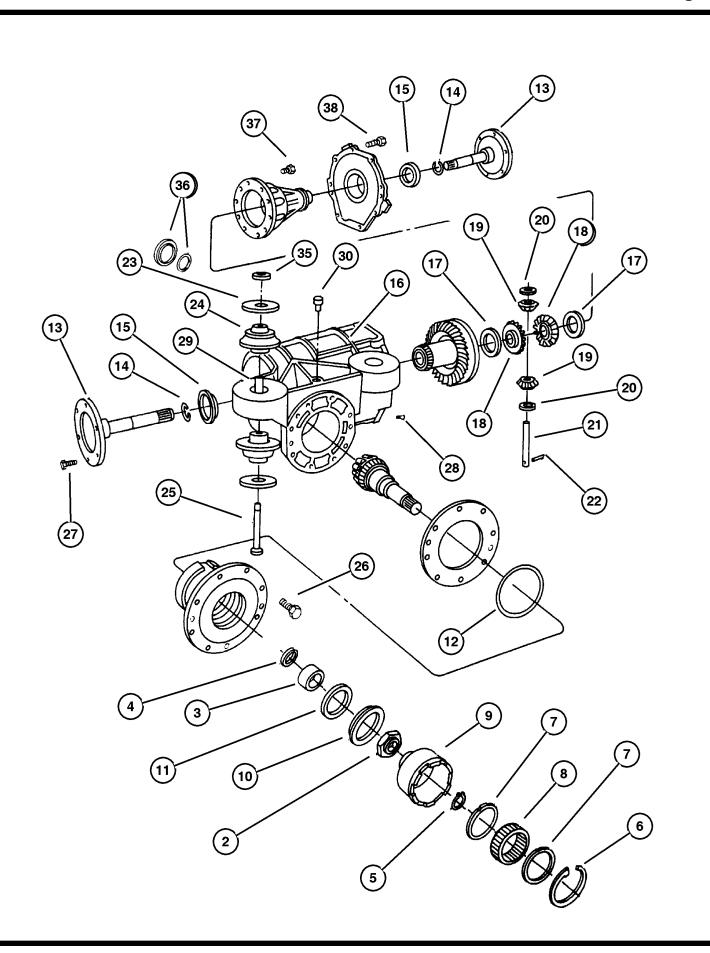




### **GROUP 3 - Rear Axle**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Axle	
Differential, Rear,Awd	Fig. 003-115
Torque Tube Assembly	Fig. 003-130
Rear Axle Shafts	
Shaft, Rear Axle,Awd	Fig. 003-420

### Differential, Rear, Awd Figure 003-115



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-			•	•			•	•	•	
	-1	4518 960	1	C, D, P		53				CARRIER, Differential, Assembly
_				-, -, -						Complete
	2	4518 766	1	C, D, P		53				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M30X1.50
	3	4518 143	1	C, D, P		53				SPACER, Drive Pinion
	4	4641 415	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.67 - 4.69mm
_	5	4486 755	1	C, D, P		53				SNAP RING
	6	4659 652	1							SNAP RING
	7	4518 536	1	C, D, P		53				SPACER, Overrunning Clutch
	8	4518 953	1	C, D, P		53				CLUTCH, Rear Axle, Over Running
	9	4518 510	1	C, D, P		53				RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	10	4637 109AB	1	C, D, P		53				SEAL PACKAGE, Differential Carrier
	11	4637 109AB	1	C, D, P		53				SEAL PACKAGE, Differential Carrier
	12	4486 077	1	C, D, P		53				O RING, PTU Case Rear Cover
	13	4518 920	2	C, D, P		53				OUTPUT SHAFT, Rear Axle, Carrier
										Output
	14	4518 780	2	C, D, P		53				SNAP RING, Joint Retaining
_	15	4641 848AA	2	C, D, P		53				SEAL, Extension
	16									CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, Rear
										Differential (Serviced in Assembly),
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
_	17	4504 568	1	C, D, P		53				WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
										Thrust, .028/.026, .033/.031, .038/.
										036, .043/.041, .048/.046
	18	4659 502	2	C, D, P		53				GEAR, Differential Side
_	19	4348 679	2							PINION, Differential
	20	4137 024	2	C, D, P		53				WASHER, Pinion Thrust, Pinion
										Gear
	21	4659 142	1							SHAFT, Pinion Gear
_	22	6503 827	1							PIN, Pinion Shaft
	23	4486 903	2	C, D, P		53				WASHER, Rear Axle Isolator,
										ID=M11 OD=65.00 THK=0.40
	24	4486 901	4	C, D, P		53				BUSHING, Isolator, Carrier (Rubber)
_	25	4518 329	1	C, D, P		53				BOLT, Rear Carrier
	26									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	27	6502 350	12	C, D, P		53				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
_										50x25, Axle Shaft to Output Shaft
	28	4486 046	1	C, D, P		53				MAGNET, Power Take Off, Rear
										Drive Module End Cover
	29	4486 902	4	C, D, P		53				SLEEVE, Carrier Rubber, Isolator

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

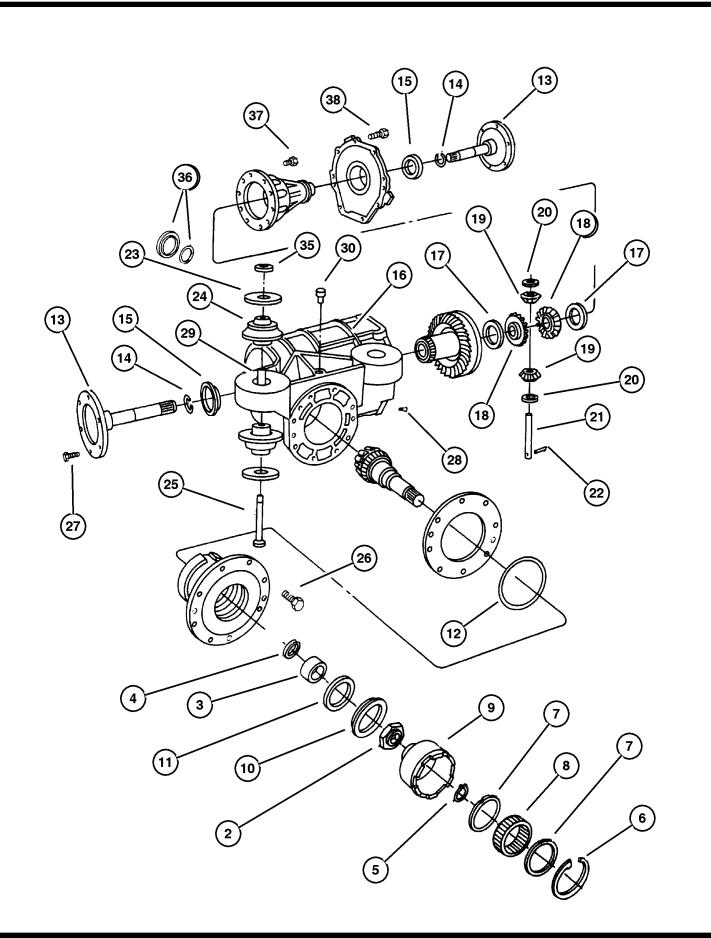
LINE C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Differential, Rear, Awd Figure 003-115



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-		•								
	30	2124 715	1	C, D, P		53				VENT, Cap, Jiggle
-	-31	4641 681	1	C, D, P		53				HOSE, Axle Vent
	-32	4641 290	AR							RESERVOIR, Rear Carrier, Remote
										Vent
	-33	4213 328	1	C, D, P		53				VENT, Cap, Hose
_	-34	4641 701	1	C, D, P		53				CLAMP, Axle Vent, Assembly
	35	4518 308	2	C, D, P		53				WASHER, Rear Axle Isolator,
										ID=M11 OD=65.00 THK=0.40
	36	4637 108	1	C, D, P		53				PLUG PACKAGE, Fill
_	37									BOLT, Ring Gear, (NOT SERVICED)
										(Not Serviced)
	38	6504 171	6	C, D, P		53				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
_										25x32
	-39	4641 416	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.70 - 4.72mm
	-40	4641 417	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.73 - 4.75mm
	-41	4641 418	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.76 - 4.78mm
_	-42	4641 419	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.79 - 4.81mm
	-43	4641 420	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.82 - 4.84mm
	-44	4641 421	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.85 - 4.87mm
	-45	4641 422	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.88 - 4.90mm
_	-46	4641 423	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.91 - 4.93mm
	-47	4641 424	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.94 - 4.96mm
	-48	4641 425	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.97 - 4.99mm
	-49	4641 426	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.00 - 5.02mm
_	-50	4641 427	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.03 - 5.05mm
	-51	4641 428	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.06 - 5.08mm
	-52	4641 429	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.09 - 5.11mm
	-53	4641 430	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.12 - 5.14mm
_	-54	4641 431	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.15 - 5.17mm
	-55	4641 432	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.18 - 5.20mm
	-56	4641 433	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.21 - 5.23mm
	-57	4641 434	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.24 - 5.26mm
_	-58	4641 435	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.27 - 5.29mm
	-59	4641 436	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.30 - 5.35mm
	-60	4641 437	AR	C, D, P		53 53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.33 - 5.35mm
	-61	4641 438	AR	C, D, P		53 53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.36 - 5.38mm
_	-62	4641 439	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.39 - 5.41mm
	-63 -64	4641 440 4641 441	AR ^P	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.42 - 5.44mm
	-64 65	4641 441	AR AR	C, D, P C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.45 - 5.47mm SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.48 - 5.50mm
	-65	4641 442	AK	C, D, P		53				Si iiwi, Output Shart, 5.46 - 5.50mm

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

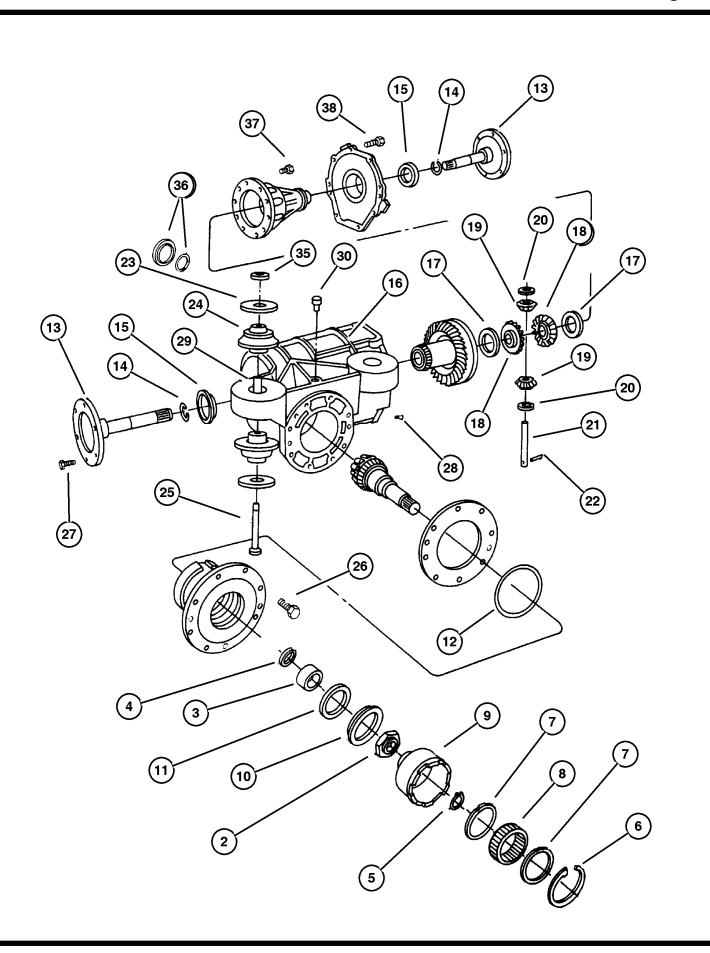
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed



### Differential, Rear, Awd Figure 003-115



PART								
NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1641 443	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.51 - 5.53mm
1641 444	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.54 - 5.56mm
1641 445	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.57 - 5.59mm
1641 446	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.60 - 5.62mm
1641 447	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.63 - 5.65mm
1641 448	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.66 - 5.68mm
1641 449	AR	C, D, P		53				SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.69 - 5.71mm
1412 016	AR	C, D, P		53				THRUST WASHER, Differential,
								.051053
1412 017	AR	C, D, P		53				THRUST WASHER, Differential,
								.056058
1 1 1 1	641 443 641 444 641 445 641 446 641 447 641 448 641 449 412 016	NUMBER QTY  641 443 AR 641 444 AR 641 445 AR 641 446 AR 641 447 AR 641 448 AR 641 449 AR 412 016 AR	NUMBER         QTY         LINE           641 443         AR         C, D, P           641 444         AR         C, D, P           641 445         AR         C, D, P           641 446         AR         C, D, P           641 447         AR         C, D, P           641 448         AR         C, D, P           641 449         AR         C, D, P           412 016         AR         C, D, P	NUMBER         QTY         LINE         SERIES           641 443         AR         C, D, P           641 444         AR         C, D, P           641 445         AR         C, D, P           641 446         AR         C, D, P           641 447         AR         C, D, P           641 448         AR         C, D, P           641 449         AR         C, D, P           412 016         AR         C, D, P	NUMBER         QTY         LINE         SERIES         BODY           641 443         AR         C, D, P         53           641 444         AR         C, D, P         53           641 445         AR         C, D, P         53           641 446         AR         C, D, P         53           641 447         AR         C, D, P         53           641 448         AR         C, D, P         53           641 449         AR         C, D, P         53           412 016         AR         C, D, P         53	NUMBER         QTY         LINE         SERIES         BODY         ENGINE           641 443         AR         C, D, P         53           641 444         AR         C, D, P         53           641 445         AR         C, D, P         53           641 446         AR         C, D, P         53           641 447         AR         C, D, P         53           641 448         AR         C, D, P         53           641 449         AR         C, D, P         53           412 016         AR         C, D, P         53	NUMBER         QTY         LINE         SERIES         BODY         ENGINE         TRANS           641 443         AR         C, D, P         53         53         53         53         641 444         AR         C, D, P         53         53         53         541 445         AR         C, D, P         53         53         541 446         AR         C, D, P         53         53         541 447         AR         C, D, P         53         541 448         AR         C, D, P         53         541 449         AR         C, D, P         53         541 449         AR         C, D, P         53         541 549         541 549         541 549         AR         C, D, P         541 549	NUMBER         QTY         LINE         SERIES         BODY         ENGINE         TRANS         TRIM           641 443         AR         C, D, P         53         53         53         53         53         641 444         641 445         AR         C, D, P         53         53         53         541 446         AR         C, D, P         53         53         541 447         AR         C, D, P         53         541 448         AR         C, D, P         53         541 448         AR         C, D, P         53         541 449         AR         C, D, P         53         541 449         AR         C, D, P         53         541 449         AR         C, D, P         53         541 541         <

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD X = ES

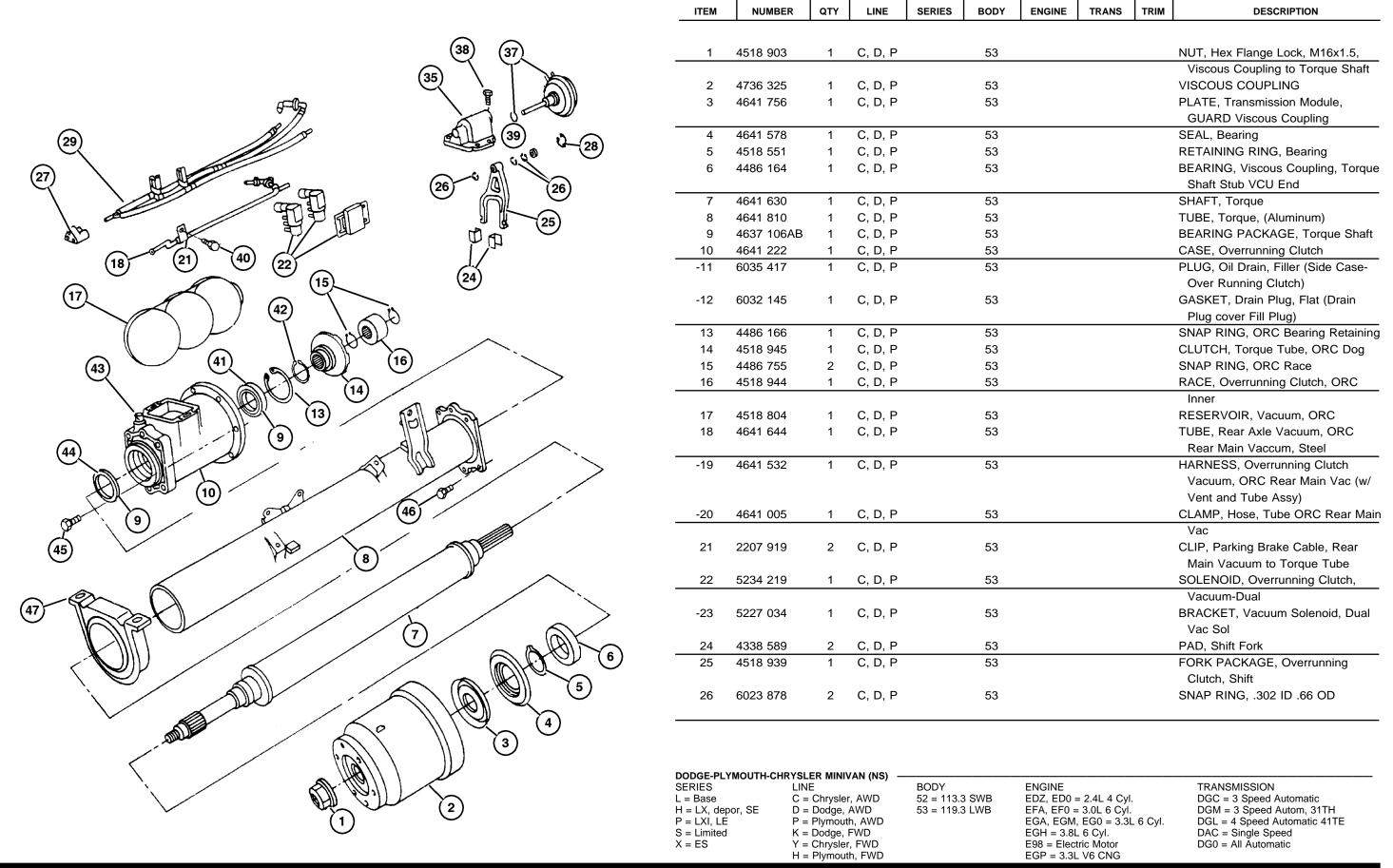
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

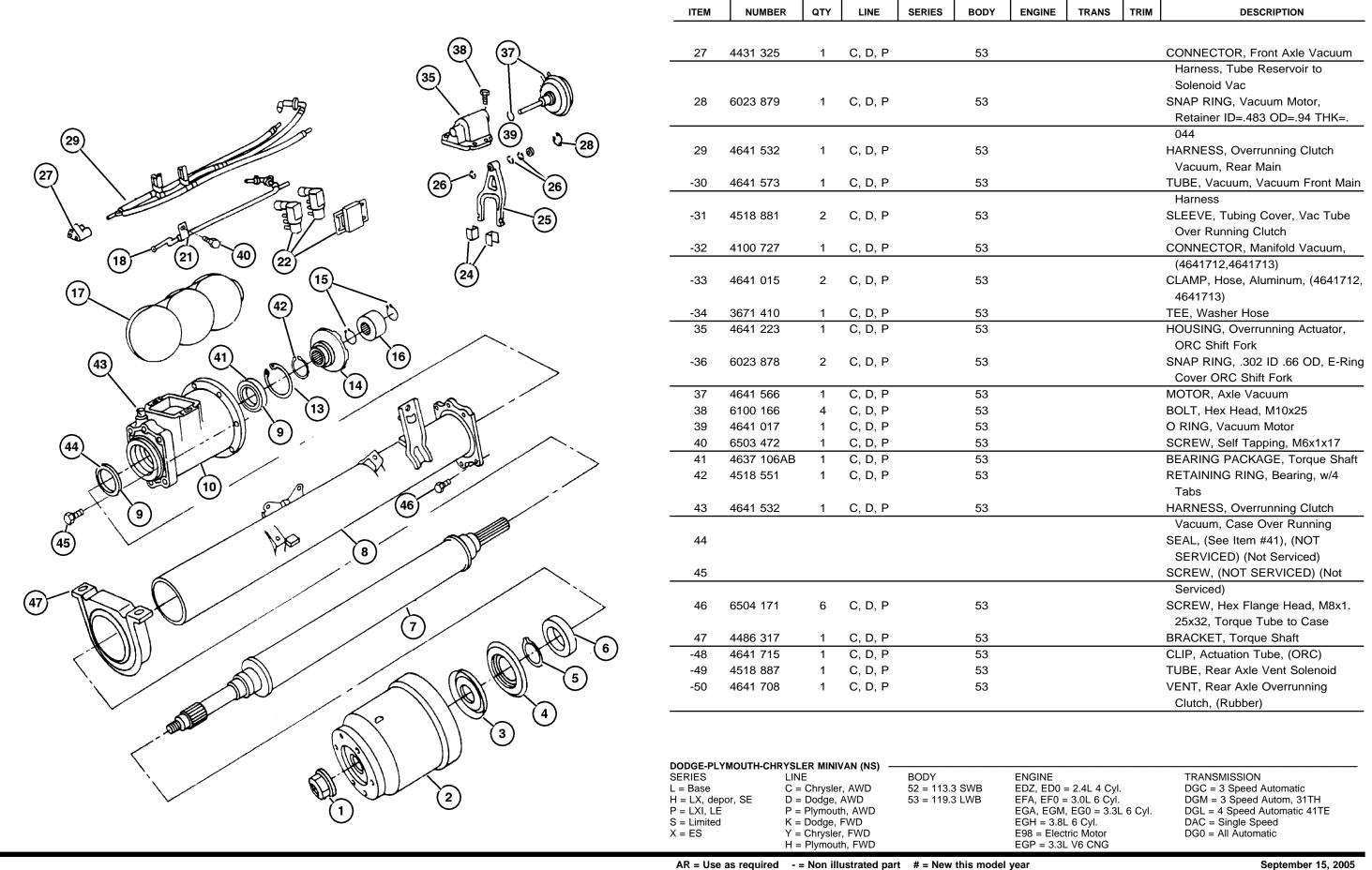
### **Torque Tube Assembly Figure 003-130**

**PART** 

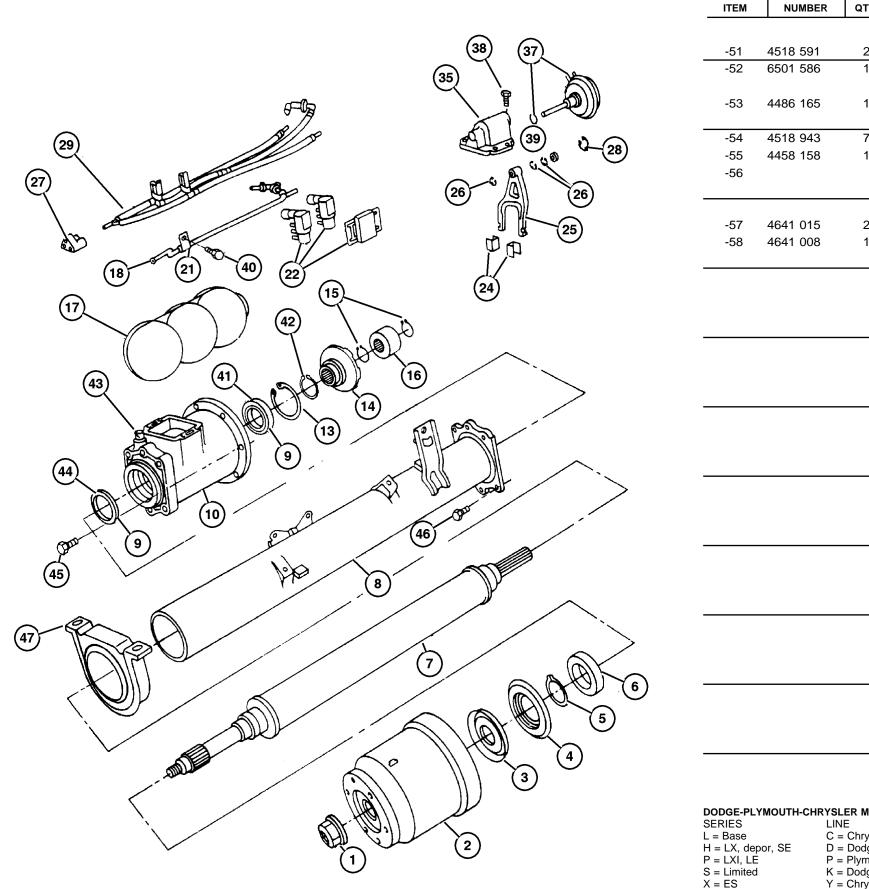


### **Torque Tube Assembly Figure 003-130**

**PART** 



### **Torque Tube Assembly** Figure 003-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-51	4518 591	2	C, D, P		53				TUBE, Vacuum, Rubber Vent
-52	6501 586	1	C, D, P		53				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, ORC
					CAse to Frt Carrier Cover				CAse to Frt Carrier Cover
-53	4486 165	1	C, D, P		53				RETAINING RING, Bearing, 1.80,
									w/o Tabs
-54	4518 943	7	C, D, P		53				CLIP, Tube To Crossmember, 1 Way
-55	4458 158	1	C, D, P		53				FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
-56									CONNECTOR, In Line Vet (Service
									in Assy), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-57	4641 015	2	C, D, P		53				CLAMP, Hose, Aluminum, Keystone
-58	4641 008	1	C, D, P		53				CLAMP, Hose Steel Keystone

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

### Shaft, Rear Axle, Awd Figure 003-420

ITEM

PART

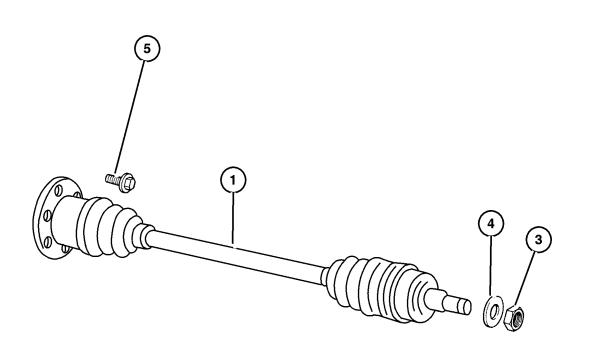
NUMBER

4660 588AB

QTY

LINE

C, D, P



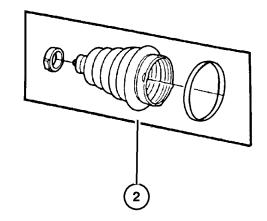
			- , ,		- ,
2	5016 941AA	2	C, D, P	53	BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner and
					Outer
3	6500 298	4	C, D, P	53	NUT, Hub, M22x1.5
4	6503 352	4	C, D, P	53	WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
5	6502 350	12	C, D, P	53	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
					50x25, Axle Shaft to Output Shaft
-6	6100 745	1			STUD, Traction motor

SERIES

BODY

53

**ENGINE** 



DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) LINE

SERIES

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE

P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

SHAFT, Axle Half

TRANS

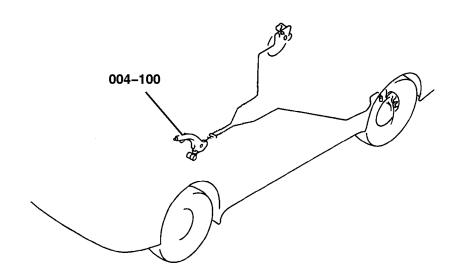
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic

DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

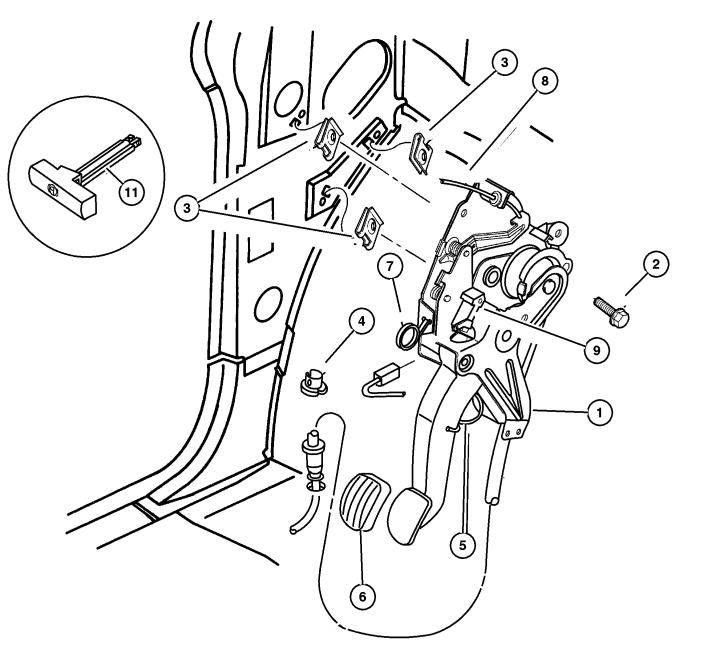
## Group – 004 Parking Brake

### **GROUP 4 - Parking Brake**





004–100		
Parking Brake Lever and Cables		



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4683 277	1							LEVER, Park Brake
2	6503 792	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8-1.25x32.00
3	6101 283	3							U-NUT, M8x1.25, Multi THD Parking
									Brake Lever Mount
4	4683 544	1							RETAINER, Parking Brake Cable
5									PIN, Auto Adjuster Lockout (Service
									in Assy), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6	4683 478	1							PAD, Parking Brake Lever
7									TAB, Thumb, Lockout Pawl (Service
									in Assy), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
8	4683 282AC	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
9	4685 395	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-10	0154 553	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .19-16x1
11									HANDLE, Parking Brake
	HV18 RC3AB	1							(Mist Gray)
	HV18 RJKAB	1							(Med or Dark Silverfern)
	HV18 RK5AB	1							(Camel/Tan Agate)
	HV18 WL5AB	1							(Taupe)
-12	6032 723	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05, I/P Park Brake Rel
									Handle to I/Pnl .164-15x.750

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

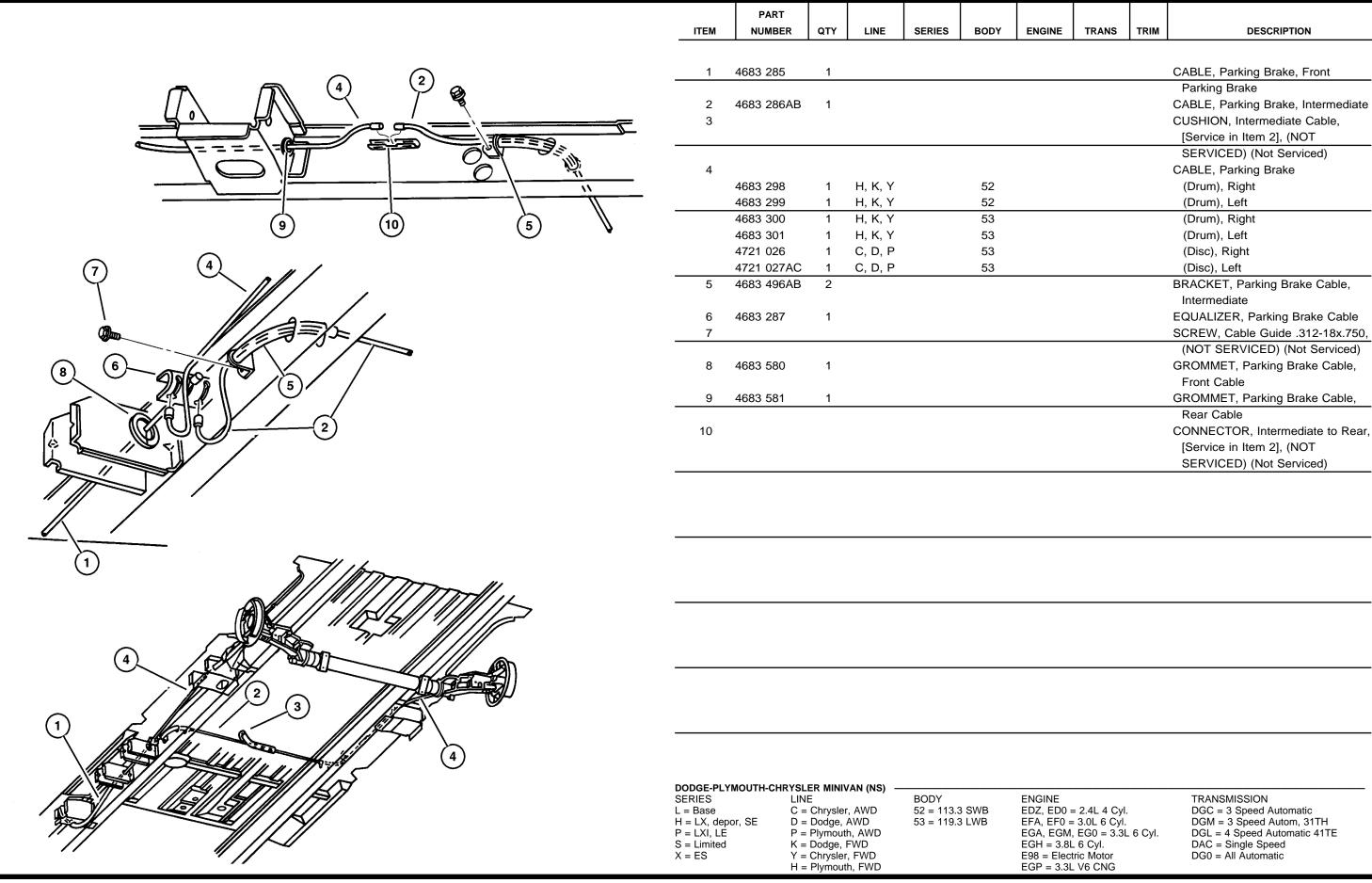
D = Dodge, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic

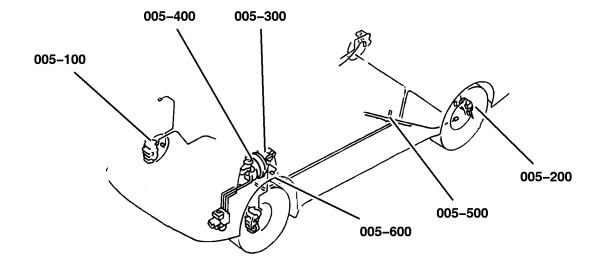
DGM = 3 Speed Automatic
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

### Cables, Parking Brake Figure 004-147



DESCRIPTION

## Group – 005 Service Brakes



005–100 Front Brakes	005–200 Rear Brakes	005–300 Power Brake Booster	005–400 Brake Master Cylinder
005–500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005–600 Brake Pedals		
000	The state of the s		

### **GROUP 5 - Service Brakes**

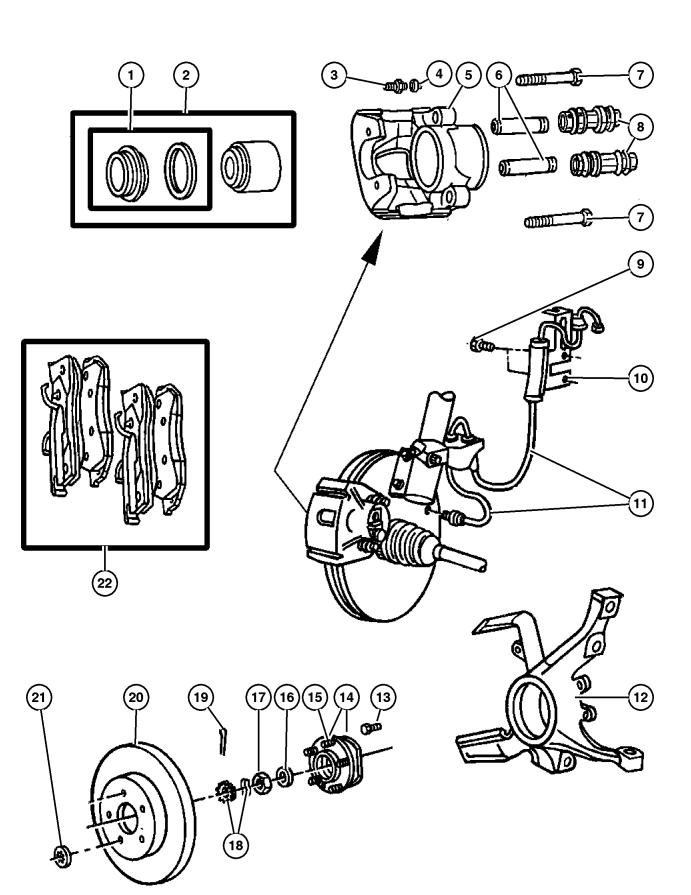
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front	Fig. 005-110
Rear Brakes	
Brakes, Rear Drum	Fig. 005-232
Brakes, Rear Disc	Fig. 005-240
Power Brake Booster	
Booster, Power Brake	Fig. 005-343
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder	Fig. 005-416
Anti-Lock Brake Control	Fig. 005-431
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Lines and Hoses, Brake (1 of 2)	Fig. 005-561
Lines and Hoses, Brake (2 of 2)	Fig. 005-565
Brake Pedals	
Pedal, Brake	Fig. 005-645

## Brakes,Front Figure 005-110

PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note:Sale								
		akes - Power							
		akes - Power			rum				
		akes - 4-Whee			W. 1900				
		4364 781	4 FIORE DE	sc/Real D	rum				BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
		5086 166AA	1						PISTON PACKAGE, Disc Brake
		3780 788	1						SCREW, Bleeder
		4238 717	1						CAP, Bleeder
	5	4230 7 17	ı						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	· ·	5010 032AA	1						Includes 2,3,4,6,8, Right
		5010 0327VX	1						Includes 2,3,4,6,8, Left
$\P$		4423 573	2						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		6502 527	4						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.
	•	0002 027	•						25x68.50, Disc Brake Caliper,
									Mounting
	8	4383 471	2						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		6505 344AA	4						SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
									M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00, ABS Sensor,
									Mounting
	10								BRACKET, Brake Sensor
		4797 646	1						Right
		4797 647	1						Left
	11								SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
		4683 470	1						Right
		4683 471	1						Left
	12								KNUCKLE, Front, See Group 2,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	13	6101 056	4						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x50, Hub and Bearing to
(22)									Knuckle, Mounting
	14	1011 510							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		4641 516	1						[BRA]
		4641 517	1						[BRB,BRE,BRV]
	15 16	6502 311	5						STUD, Hub
		6503 352	2	C, D, P		53			WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
(21) (20) (19) (17)(16)(15)(14) (13) $\frac{y}{z}$ (12)		0503 352		H, K, Y		- 55			
	17		۷	11, 13, 1					NUT, Hub, M22x1.5
		6500 298	2	C, D, P		53			1101, 1105, WZZX1.5
		2000 200	_	0, 5, 1		00			
									_
1 17 7011 11-77									
/ الرازال المالا	DODGE-PLYN	MOUTH-CHRYSL		AN (NS) —					TRANSMISSION
18	SERIES L = Base	LIN C =	E : Chrysler,	AWD	BODY 52 = 113.3 S\	WB	ENGINE EDZ, ED0 =	2.4L 4 Cvl.	TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
	H = LX, depo	or, SE D =	Dodge, A	AWD	53 = 119.3 LV		EFA, EF0 =	3.0L 6 Cyl.	DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
	P = LXI, LE S = Limited	P = K =	Plymouth Dodge, F	n, AWD FWD			EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L	EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. 6 Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed
	X = ES	Y =	Chrysler,	FWD			E98 = Electr	ic Motor	DG0 = All Automatic
		H =	Plymouth	ı, FWD			EGP = 3.3L	VO UNG	

### Brakes, Front Figure 005-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	H, K, Y						
18									NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
	4293 167	2	C, D, P		53				
		2	H, K, Y						
19									PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
	6500 336	2	C, D, P		53				
		2	H, K, Y						
20									ROTOR, Brake
	4721 820AE	2							
	4683 259	2	H, K, Y						
21									NUT, Rotor Retainer, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	4882 107	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE D = Dodge, AWD

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

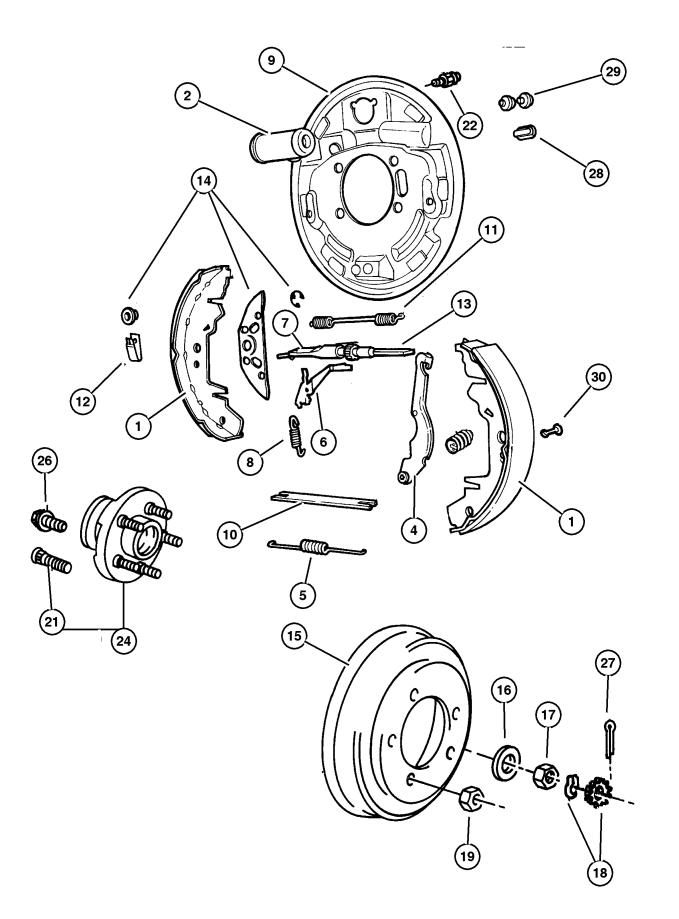
**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

### Brakes, Rear Drum Figure 005-232

**PART** 



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co		F D100	/DEAD DD	1.18.4					
	POWER FRONT								
-	OWER FRONT	DISC/	REAR DRU	JIVI					
	ANTI-LOCK	DICC/		18.4					
	OWER FRONT			ΙΝΙ					SHOE AND LINING KIT drum
1	4883 833AA	1	H, K, Y						SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum CYLINDER, Wheel
2	4707 GEO	4	υνν						,
	4797 659 4883 830AA	1	H, K, Y						(3/4") (13/16")
-3	5252 631	<u>1</u> 1	H, K, Y H, K, Y						PISTON KIT, Rear Brake, (Cylinde
-3	3232 031		11, 13, 1						Package)
4									LEVER, Park Brake
7	4856 302	1	H, K, Y						Right
	4856 303	<u>'</u> 1	H, K, Y						Left
5	4797 664	1	H, K, Y						SPRING, Brake Shoe Anchor, (Rec
6	1707 001	•	11, 12, 1						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
Ū	4797 660	1	H, K, Y						Right
	4797 661	<u>·</u> 1	H, K, Y						Left
7	4797 668	1	H, K, Y						SOCKET, Self Adjuster
8	4797 663	1	H, K, Y						SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Leve
9		•	,, .						SUPPORT, Brake
	4798 456	1	H, K, Y						Right
	4798 457	1	H, K, Y						Left
10			, ,						STRUT, Parking Brake
	4798 458	1	H, K, Y						Right
	4798 459	1	H, K, Y						Left
11	4797 662	1	H, K, Y						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
12	4383 543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
13									ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe
	4797 666	1	H, K, Y						Includes Adjuster Clip, Right
	4797 667	1	H, K, Y						Includes Adjuster Clip, Left
14									LEVER KIT, Rear Wheel Brake
									Adjust Pivot
	4864 218AA	1	H, K, Y						Right
	5010 878AA	1	H, K, Y						Left
15									DRUM, Brake
	4877 262	2	H, K, Y						[BRA]
	4877 433	2	H, K, Y				<u>-</u>		[BRV, BRB]
16	6503 352	2	H, K, Y						WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
17	6500 298	2	H, K, Y						NUT, Hub, M22x1.5

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES LINE L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE D = Dodge, AWD P = LXI, LE S = Limited

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD X = ES

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

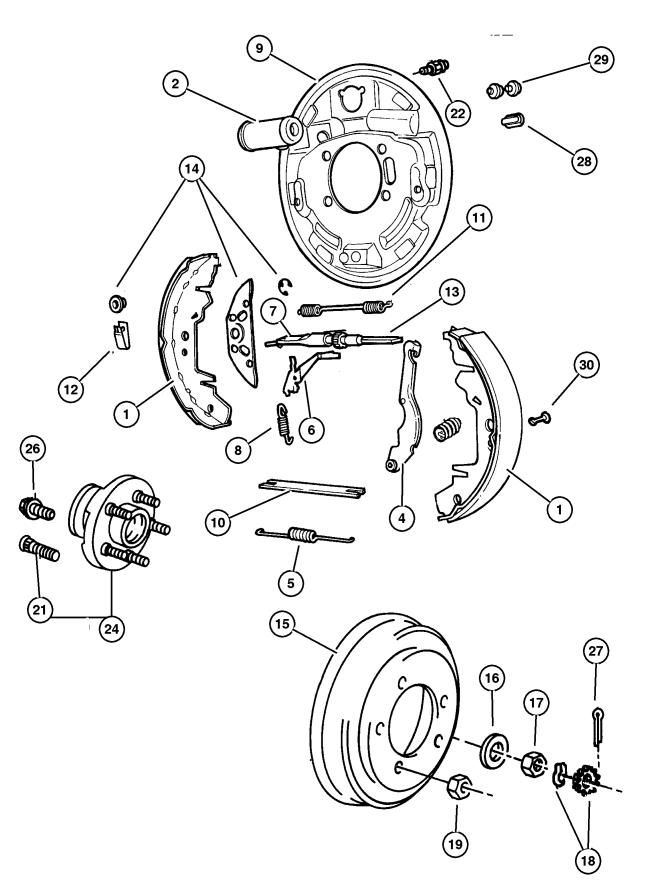
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

**>>** 

### **Brakes, Rear Drum** Figure 005-232



	ITEM	PART	ОТУ	LIME	ernice	DODY	ENGINE	TDANE	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	18	4293 167	2	H, K, Y						NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE,
										Front Hub, Rear Drum
	19	6500 526	20							NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5, Standard
	-20									RETAINER, [ Rear Wheel Drum For
_										M12 Stud ], (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	21	6503 835	10	H, K, Y						STUD, Wheel, M12-1.50x45, Rear
										Wheel
_	22	3766 674	1	H, K, Y						SCREW, Bleeder
	-23	4762 113	1							CAP, Bleeder, Screw
	24									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		4683 316	2	H, K						[BRA]
_		4721 513	2	H, K, Y						[BRA,BGF]
		4721 515	2	H, K, Y						[BRV,BGF] [BRB,BGF]
	-25	4683 472	2	H, K, Y						SENSOR RING, Rear Wheel
	26	6504 450	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
_										.312-18x1.00, Hub and Bearing
										Assy
	27	6500 336	2	H, K, Y						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00, Hub Nut Lock
	28	4238 721	1	H, K, Y						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
_	29	4423 678	1	H, K, Y						BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
	30	4762 536	1	H, K, Y						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	-31									NUT, Spring Push on Round w/
										Teeth, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
_										Serviced)
	-32									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
		4721 040	1	H, K, Y						Right
		4721 041	1	H, K, Y						Left
_		4721 042	1	C, D, P		53				w/ATE (Elect-Van), Right
		4721 043	1	C, D, P		53				w/ATE (Elect-Van), Left
	-33	6504 736	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										Coned Hd Pt Rear Sensor Att
_										M6x1.00x45.00
	-34	4877 433	2	H, K, Y						DRUM, Brake, w/BRB 15" Brakes w/
										BRV w/or w/o AHT 15" Brakes
	-35	4864 499	1	H, K, Y						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
_	-36	4238 730	1	H, K, Y						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return,
_								<u>-</u>		(Orange)
	-37	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base

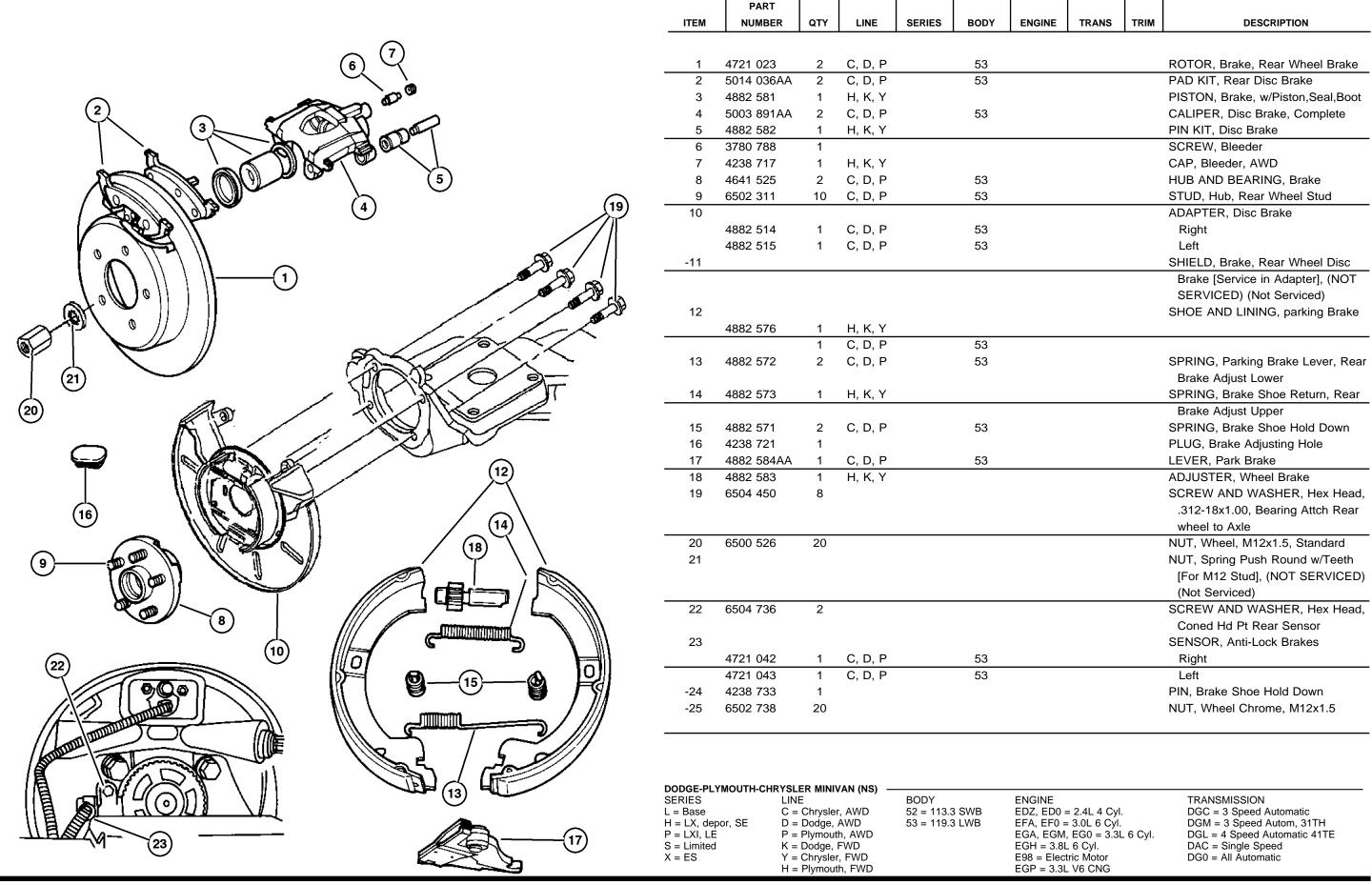
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

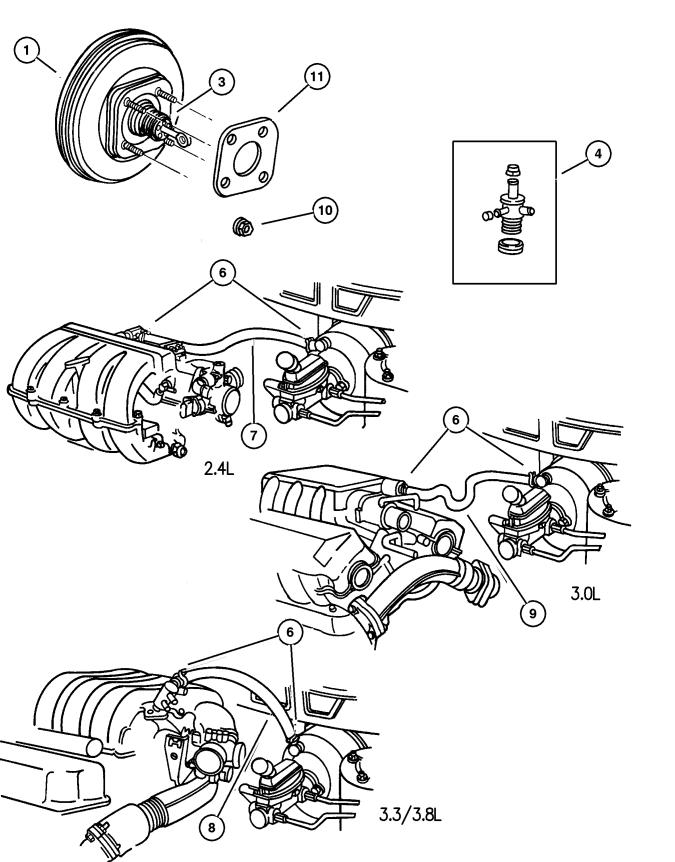
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed



### **Booster, Power Brake** Figure 005-343



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOOSTER, Power Brake
•	4721 338AA	1	C, D, P		53				w/ABS
	4797 614	1	о, <i>ъ</i> , . Н, К, Y		00				Brake (Bendix) w/or w/o ABS
-2	6101 445	2	,, .						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Brake Booster
									Mtg
3	4294 158	1	H, K, Y						BOOT, Brake Booster Push Rod
4	4797 625	1	H, K, Y						VALVE, Vacuum Check
-5	4723 640	1	H, K, Y						GROMMET, Brake Booster Check
									Valve
6	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose, Hose Round, Sprg
									Brake Booster Vac. Hose
7	4721 355AA	1							HOSE, Brake Booster Vacuum, to
									Intake Manifold
8	4683 269	1							HOSE, Brake Booster, to Intake
									Manifold
9	4683 268	1							HOSE, Brake Booster, To Intake
									Manifold
10	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25, Brake Booster
									Mount
11	3699 447	1	H, K, Y						GASKET, Booster To Dash, Booster
									to Dash
-12	6502 524	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Brake M/
									Cylinder to Booster Mtg
-13	4797 611	1	H, K, Y						BOOT AND SEAL, Vacuum
-14	4612 890	1							CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum
-15	3580 172	2							CAP, Vacuum, (1/4")
-16	4785 074AB-	1							PUMP, Vacuum, (Elect-Van)
-17	4785 111AA-	1							HOSE, Vacuum Pump, Formed
									Hose, Vacuum Pump to Booster
-18	5212 7954	1							HOSE, Vacuum Supply, 11/32 rough
									stock, Vacuum Pump to Booster
									(Elect-Van)
-19	3580 171	1							CAP, Brake Check Valve, (3/16")

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

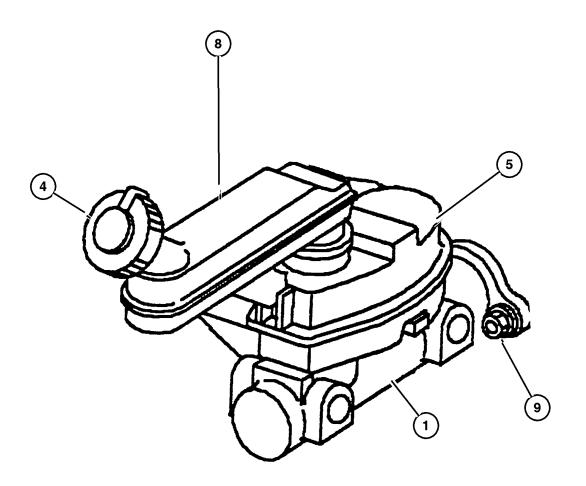
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed



	PART	1 1				'			
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake,
									Assembly
	4785 953	1							w/Sensor (Elect Van)
	4683 264	1	H, K, Y						w/o Traction Control
	4721 321	1	H, K, Y						w/Traction Control
	4877 429AA	1	C, D, P		53				w/o Traction Control
-2	4785 087	2							SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level, Sensor
									(Elec-Van)
-3	4723 395	1	H, K, Y						GASKET, Brake Master Cylinder,
									(Brake Booster)
4	4683 656	1	H, K, Y						CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
5	4797 630	1	H, K, Y						RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder,
									(Package)
-6	4723 389	1	H, K, Y						GROMMET, Master Cylinder
									Reservoir
-7	4723 394	1	H, K, Y						PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir
8	4683 482	1							TUBE, Brake Fluid Filler, M/Cylinder
									Rsvr
9	6502 524	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Brake
									Booster M/Cyl to Booster Mtg
-10	4797 655	1	H, K, Y						SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level
-11	4897 587AA-	1	H, K, Y						PISTON, Brake Master Cylinder, w/
									Traction Control

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base

C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

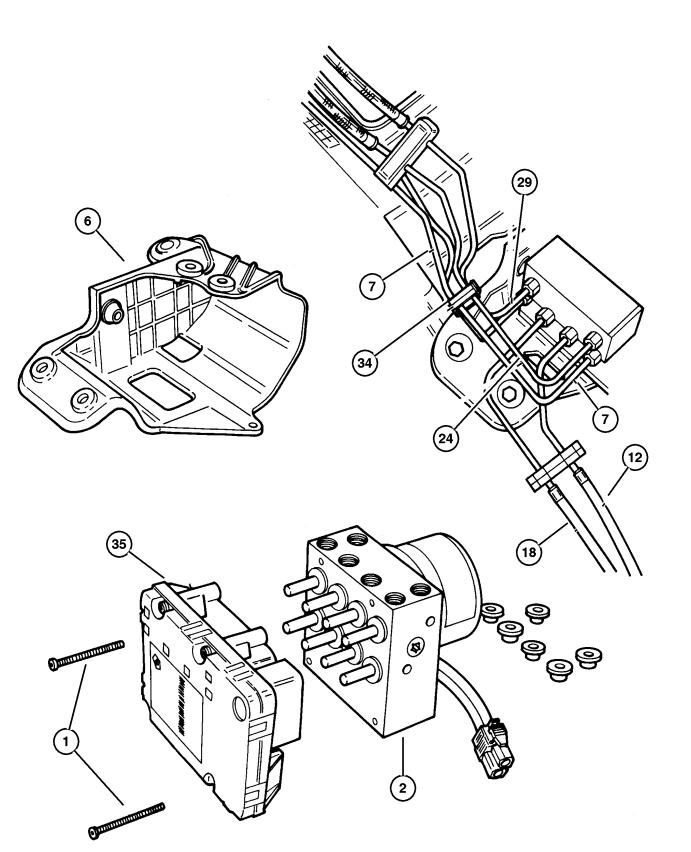
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGI = 3 Speed Autom, 311H
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

### **Anti-Lock Brake Control** Figure 005-431

**PART** 



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	For Tube Routin	-	tamp on H	CU, BRAC	KET, ECU				
1	6505 336AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Head He
									Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
2									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, A
									Lock Brake System
	4882 646	1							Consist or: 01 HYD, 04 Screw
									ECU, w/o Traction Control
	4882 647	1	H, K, Y						Consist or: 01 HYD, 04 Screw
									ECU, w/Traction Control
-3	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Co
									Washer, M8 x 1.25, ABS Module
									Mtg
-4	4683 541	2							CLIP, Tube
-5	4882 651	1	H, K, Y						BOLT, Hydraulic Control Unit, HC
			, ,						Mtg Consist of: 03 Screws w/or
									Traction Control
6									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Control Unit
	4882 650	1	H, K, Y						HCU Mtg Consist of: 01 Bracke
	1002 000	•	,, .						04 Bolt w/or w/o Traction Con
	5003 046AA	1							w/Elect-Van
7	1843 251	1	H, K						TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, S
	1043 231		11, 1						3/16" OD 25 Ft Roll
0	6504 943AA-	4							
-8		1							NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00, Right
-9	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted
40	0504.0454.4								Flare Tube, Right
-10	6504 945AA-	1							NUT, Tube, M12 x 1.00, Left
-11	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24, Tub
									Left
12	4683 694	1	H, K, Y		52				TUBE, Brake, Junc Block to Valve
									Right
-13	6504 943AA-	1							NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00
-14	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-15	4683 696	1			53				TUBE, Junction Block to Valve, R
-16	6504 943AA-	1							NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00
-17	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
18	4683 695	1	H, K, Y		52				TUBE, Valve to Frame, (Junc Blo
40	0504.0454.4								Left NUT Tube M40 v 4 00
-19	6504 945AA-	1							NUT, Tube, M12 x 1.00
-20	6034 881	1			50				NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-21	4683 697	1			53				TUBE, Junction Block to Valve, L
-22	6504 945AA-	1							NUT, Tube, M12 x 1.00

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

LINE

SERIES

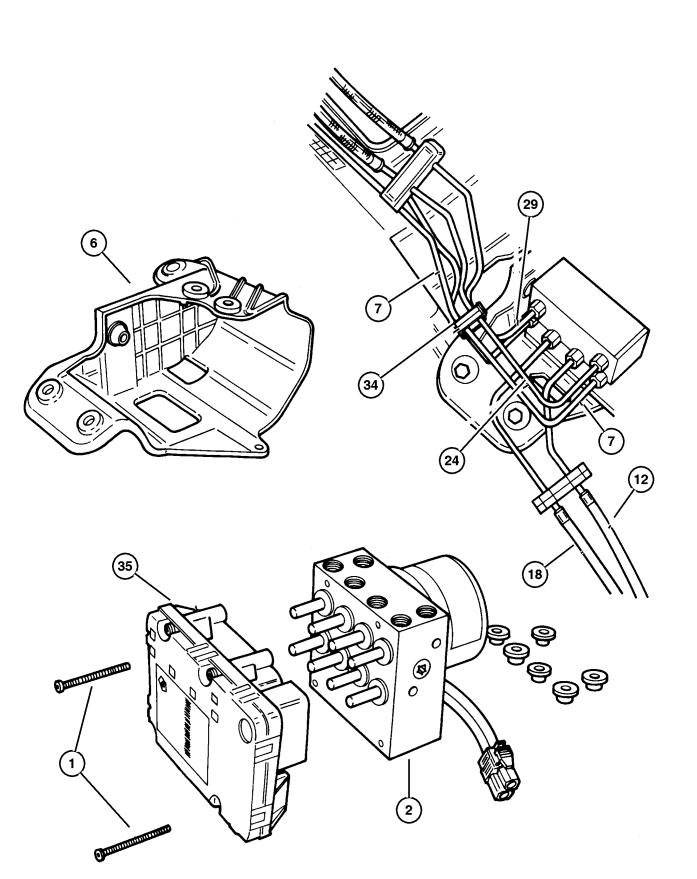
L = Base

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Anti-Lock Brake Control** Figure 005-431



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'									<del>-</del>
-23	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
24	4683 674	1							TUBE, Brake Master Cylinder, to
									Brake Valve w/oTraction control,
									Secondary
-25	6504 945AA-	1							NUT, Tube, M12 x 1.00
-26	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-27	4683 690	1	H, K, Y						TUBE, Brake Master Cylinder, to
									Brake Valve w/Traction Control,
									Secondary
-28									NUT, Tube Hex M12x1.0x20.50
									(Service in Assy), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	4683 675	1							TUBE, Brake Master Cylinder, to
									Brake Valve w/o Traction Control,
									Primary
-30	6504 943AA-	1							NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00
-31	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-32	4683 691	1	H, K, Y						TUBE, Master Cyl to Prop Valve, to
									Brake Valve w/Traction Control,
									Primary
-33									NUT, Tube Hex M12x1.0x20.50
									(Service in Assy), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34	4683 736	1							RETAINER, Master Cylinder Piston,
									and Body Tube
35									CONTROL UNIT PACKAGE, Anti-
									Lock Brake
	5013 864AA	1							w/o Traction Control
	5013 865AA	1	Н						w/Traction Control
-36	5003 046AA-	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Control Unit, w/
									Elect-Van

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

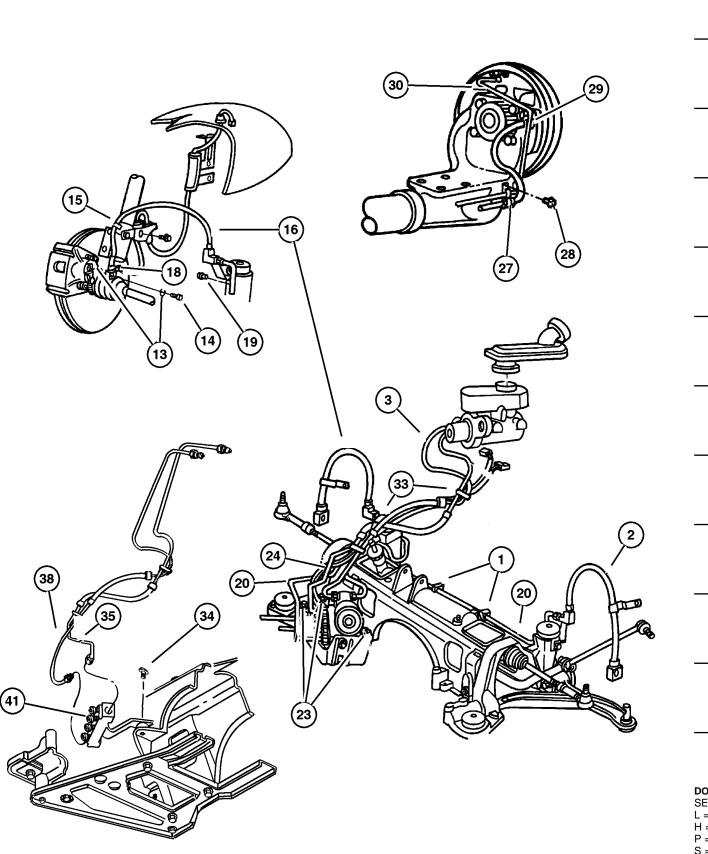
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed



	PART	1	'	1		,			
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-						1		
1	4683 449	2	C, D, P		53				CLIP, Tube, Brake Tube to Engine
									Craddle
2	4797 620	1							HOSE PACKAGE, Brake Line, Right
3	4683 674	1							TUBE, Brake Master Cylinder, to
									Brake Valve w/ABS w/o Traction
									Control, Secondary
-4	6504 945AA-	1							NUT, Tube, M12 x 1.00
-5	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-6	4683 690	1	H, K, Y						TUBE, Brake Master Cylinder, to
									Brake Valve w/ABS w/Traction
									Control, Secondary
-7									NUT, Tube Hex M12x1.00x24.50
									(Service in Assy), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	4683 675	1							TUBE, Brake Master Cylinder, to
									Brake Valve w/ABS w/o Traction
									Control, Primary
-9	6504 943AA-	1							NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00
-10	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-11	4683 691	1	H, K, Y						TUBE, Master Cyl to Prop Valve, to
									Brake Valve w/ABS w/Traction
									Control, Primary
-12									NUT, Hex M12x1.00x24.50 (Service
									in Assy), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
13	6035 727	4	C, D, P		53				WASHER, FI Rd Gskt Brake Hose
									Front
14	6035 098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937
15	6100 557	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
					-				Head, M6x20x14
16	4797 621	1							HOSE PACKAGE, Brake Line, Left
-17	6035 488	1	C, D, P		53				SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
									.25-14x.875, Frt Sensor
18									SCREW, and WASHER, Front
									Sensor Att M6x1.00x30.00 (, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	6503 543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x1.25x25
20	1843 251	1	H, K						TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Steel
			•						3/16" OD 25 Ft Roll
-21	6504 943AA-	1							NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD LINE
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

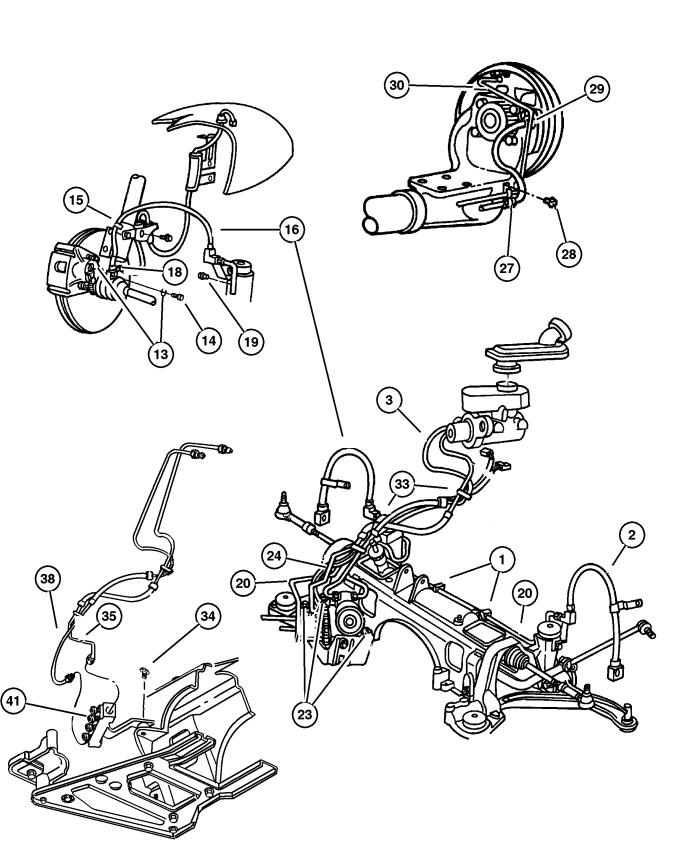
H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



-22	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	1 055150				1	
22				SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
വ									
-22	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted
									Flare Tube Rt
23	6505 336AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Hea
									Lock, M8-1.25x30.00, HCU Mtg
24	1843 251	1	H, K						TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Ste
							<del>-</del>	·	3/16" OD 25 Ft Roll
-25	6504 945AA-	1							NUT, Tube, M12 x 1.00
	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
27	2207 919	2	C, D, P		53				CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, R/A
				<del></del>	<del></del>				Brake Tube
28	6100 293	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x14x17
29	6504 736	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Rear Sensor Att M6x1.00 45.00
30	4683 380	1	H, K, Y						TUBE, Brake, R/A Brake, Right
	6034 880	1	•						NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted
									Flare Tube
-32	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
	4683 541	2							CLIP, Tube
	6503 543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, He
									Head, M8x1.25x25, Hex- Junction
									Block to Cradle w/o ABS
35	4683 309AB	1	H, K						TUBE, Brake Master Cylinder, M/
	-1000		• -,						Cylinder to Brake Valve w/o ABS
									Secondary
-36	6504 943AA-	1							NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00
-37	0001010.	•							NUT, Tubing Hex .437-24x.835
0.									(Service in Assy), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
38	4683 310AB	1	H, K						TUBE, Brake Master Cylinder, to
50	4000 010	•	11, 15						Brake Valve w/o ABS, Primary
-39	6504 943AA-	1							NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00
-39 -40	650 <del>4 370, .</del> .	1							NUT, Tube, MT0 x 1.00 NUT, Tubing/Hex .437-24x.835
<del>-4</del> 0									(Service in Assy), (NOT
									(Service in Assy), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
41	4683 769AA	1	H, K						JUNCTION BLOCK, Brake Tube, F
41	4003 /03/1/2	1	⊓, r\						
40	4500.074								Brake Tubes to Body  CLIP Tube Brake Tube and Wirin
-42	4582 074	1	C, D, P		53				CLIP, Tube, Brake Tube and Wirin
40	1000 700	4	U 1/						(Front)
-43	4683 738	1	H, K						CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Waw/o ABS

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

LINE
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

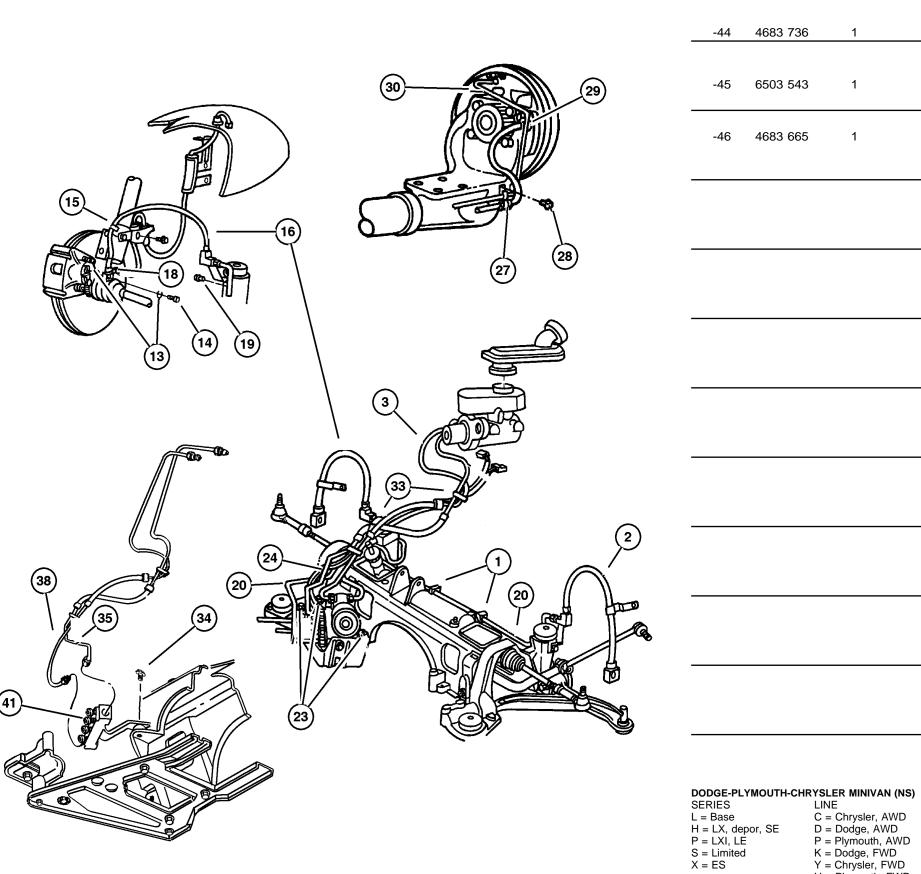
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-44	4683 736	1							RETAINER, Master Cylinder Piston,
									and Body Brk Tube w/ABS, w/or
									w/o Traction Control
-45	6503 543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x1.25x25, Frt Brake Hose
									to Cradle
-46	4683 665	1							CLIP, Brake, Cadle to Frt Hose
									(Black-Plastic) Frt Tube

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

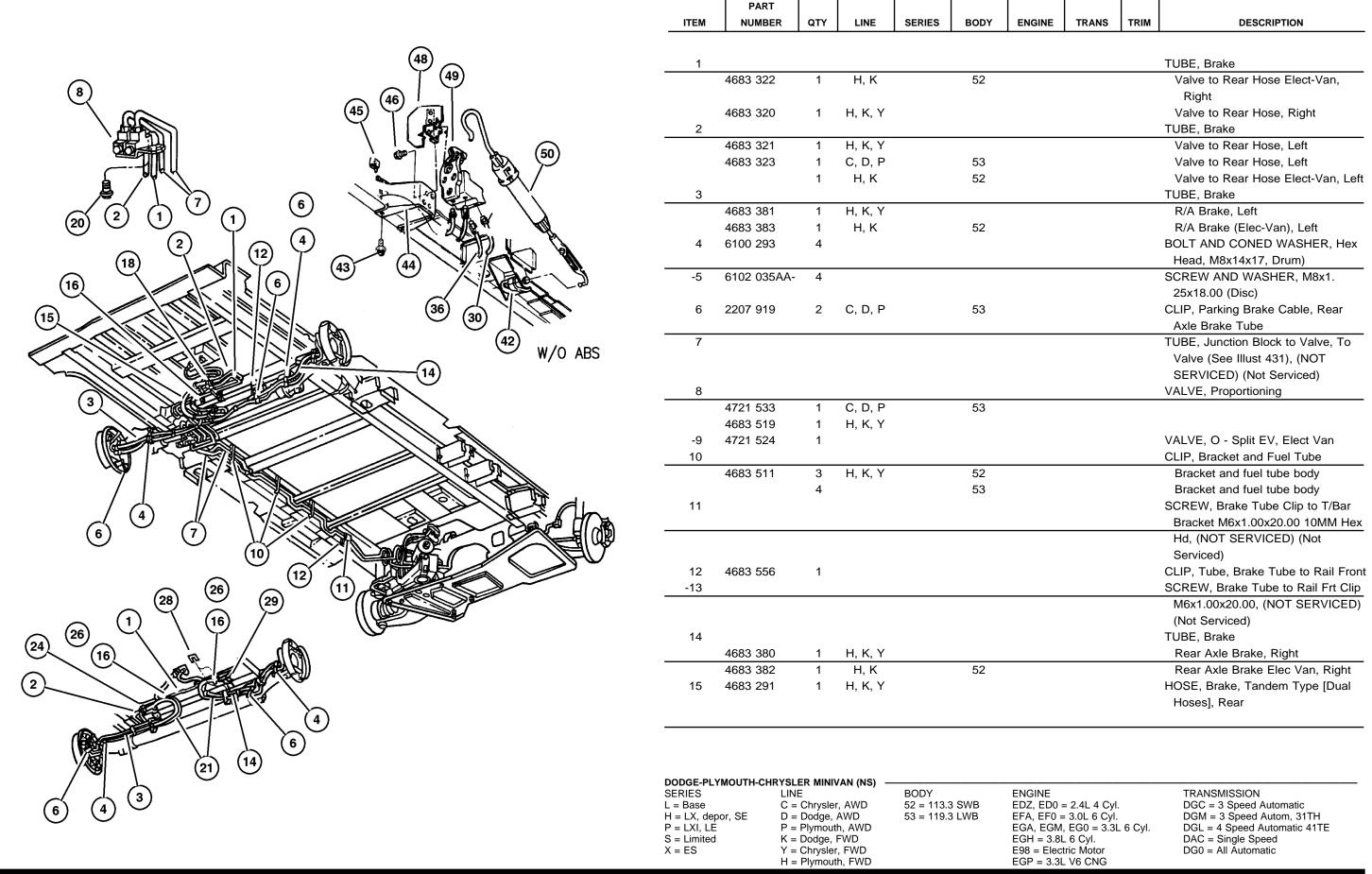
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

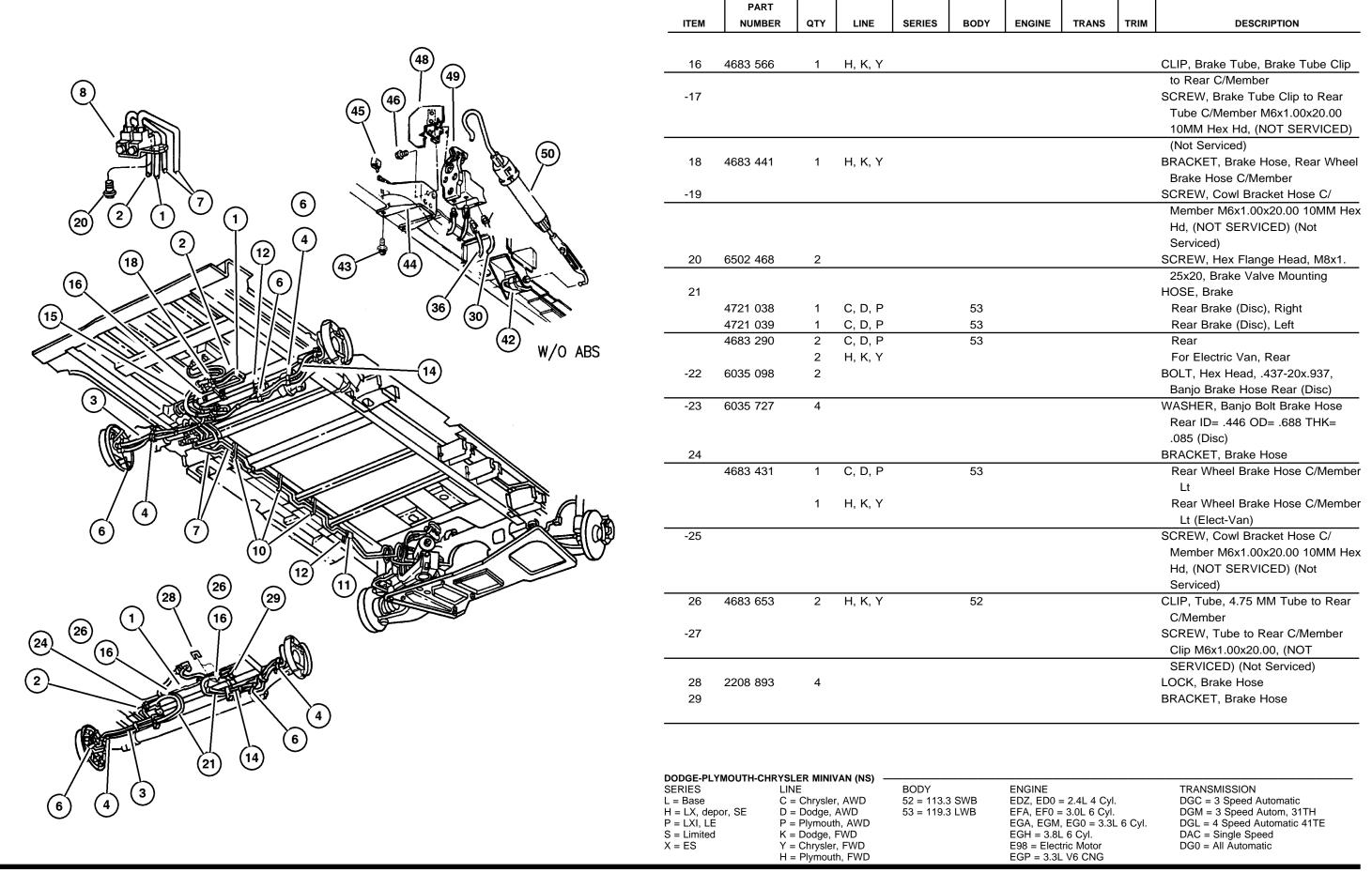
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

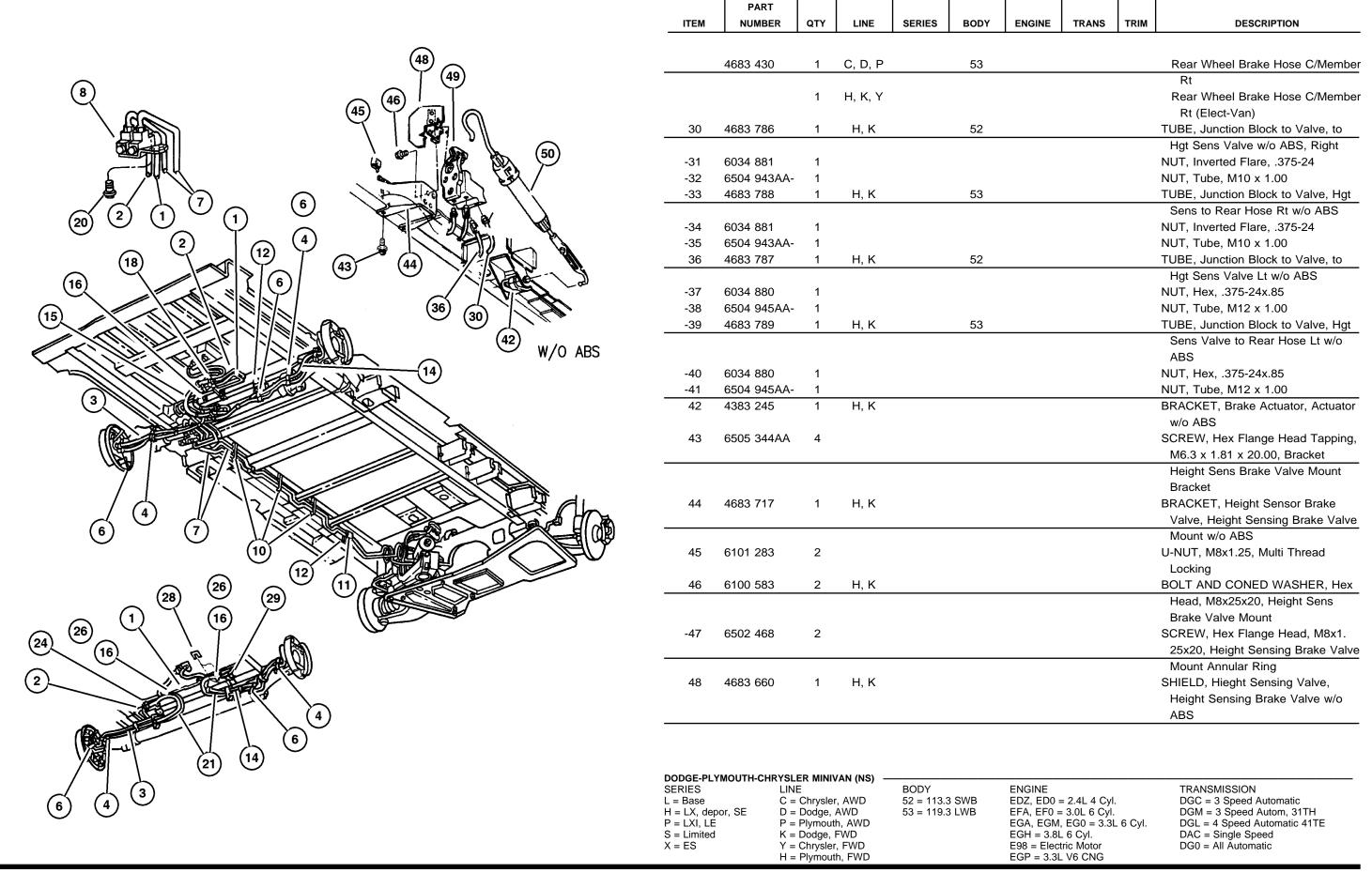
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

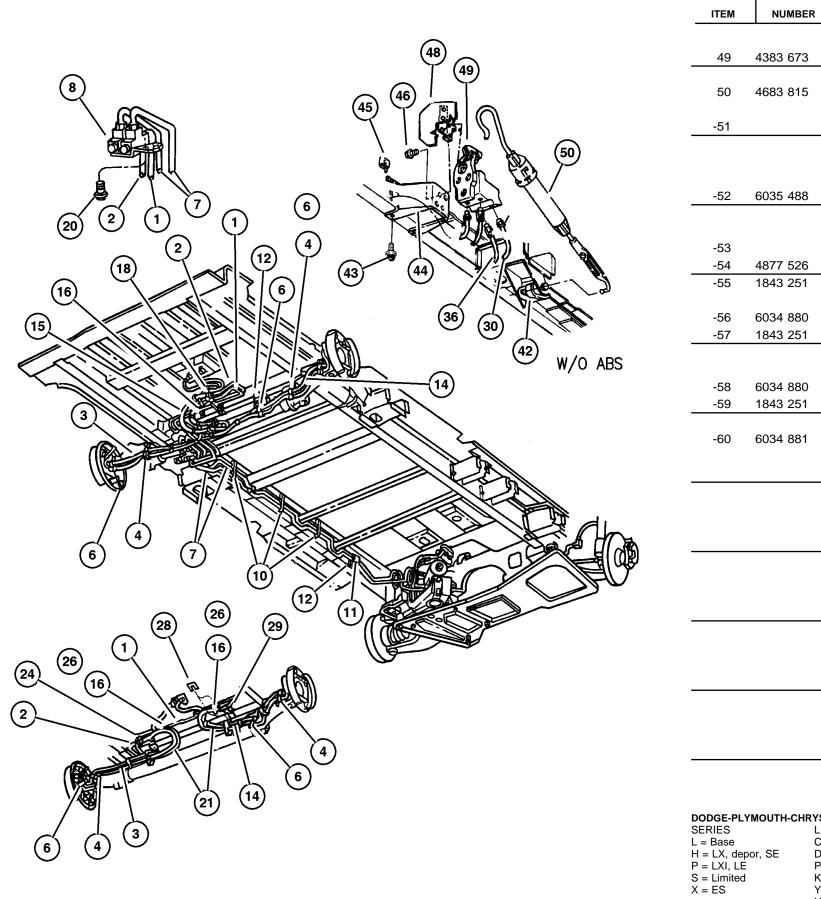
TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

**«** 









		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										_
	49	4383 673	1	H, K						VALVE, Height Sensing Brake,
										Height Sensing Brake w/o ABS
	50	4683 815	1							ACTUATOR, Height Sensing Valve,
										w/o ABS
	-51									SCREW, Cowl Bracket Hose C/
										Member M6x1.00x20.00 10MM Hex
										Hd, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	-52	6035 488	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
_										.25-14x.875, Brake Valve Mtg
										Bracket to Rail
	-53									CLIP, Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)
	-54	4877 526	1	C, D, P		53				TUBE, Valve to Rear Hose - Right
_	-55	1843 251	1	H, K						TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Tube
										Assy R/A Brake Lt and Rt
	-56	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
	-57	1843 251	1	H, K						TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Tube
_										Assy Hgt Sens Valve to Rear Hose
										Rt w/o ABS
	-58	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
	-59	1843 251	1	H, K						TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Hgt
										Sens Valve to Rear Lt w/o ABS
	-60	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24

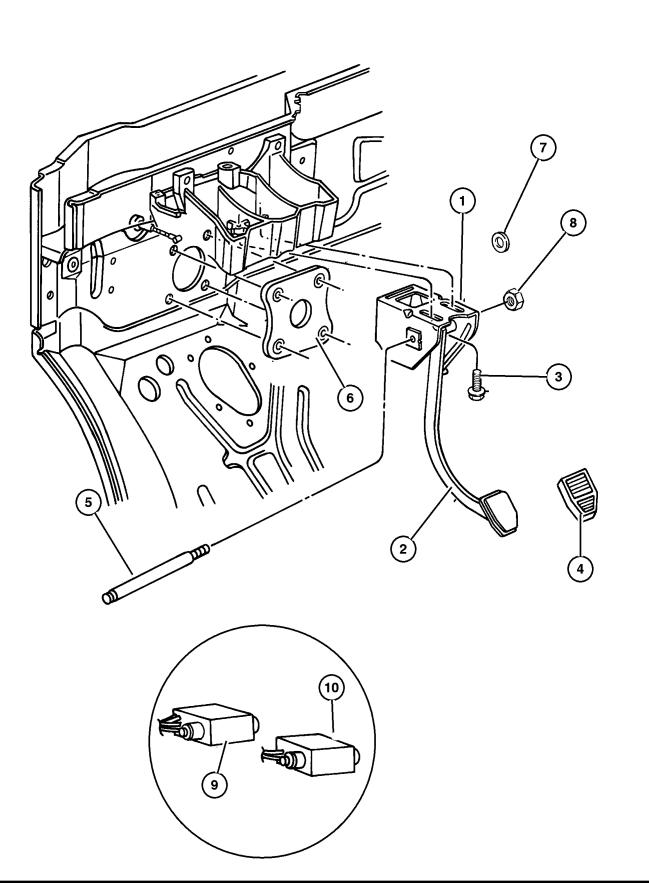
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB **ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4683 543	1							BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	4721 729	1							PEDAL, Brake
3	6503 543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x1.25x25, Brake Pedal
									Bracket to Strg
4	4019 660	1							PAD, Pedal
5	4683 437	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, w/All
									Trans.
6									SPACER, Brake Pedal Bracket,
									(NOT REQUIRED)
7	2467 770	2							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft, Brake Pedal
8	6500 197	1							NUT, M10x1.5, Brake Pedal Pivot
									Shaft
9	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp, and Speed
									Control
10	4685 395	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-11	4294 036	1							CLIP, Brake Pedal Booster Push
									Rod Pin
-12	6500 274	1							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6, Stop Lamp
									Switch Mtg Bracket M6x1.00
-13	6501 766	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25, Brake Ped Brkt
									Supt Assy to Plenum

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

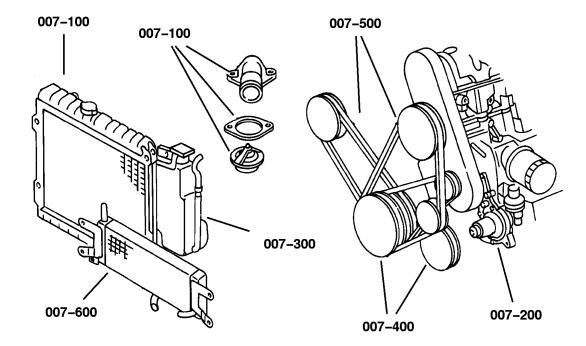
BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

# Group – 007 Cooling

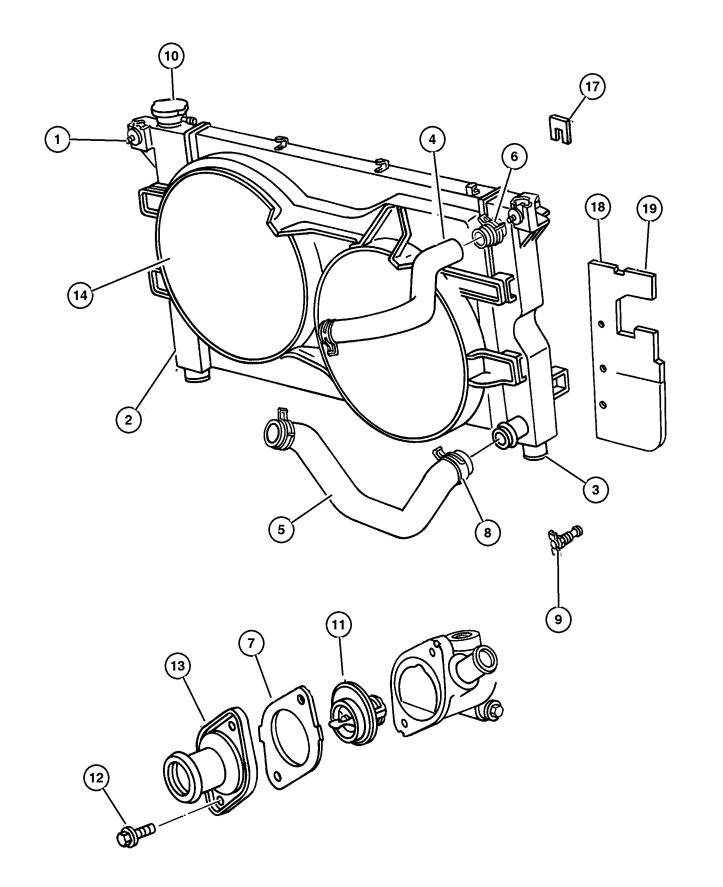


007–100 Radiator and Related Parts	007–200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007–300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007–400 Pulleys and Related Parts
<b>007–500</b> Drive Belts	007–600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler		

### **GROUP 7 - Cooling**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts 2.4L and Engine Electric Vehicle (ate)	Fig. 007-105
Radiator and Related Parts 3.0L Engine	Fig. 007-165
Radiator and Related Parts 3.3L - 3.8L Engine	Fig. 007-175
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump and Related Parts 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-207
Water Pump and Related Parts 3.0L Engine	Fig. 007-215
Water Pump And Related Parts 3.3L - 3.8L Engine	Fig. 007-225
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Coolant Reserve Tank	Fig. 007-330
Pulleys and Related Parts	
Pulleys and Related Parts 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-404
Pulleys and Related Parts 3.0L Engine	Fig. 007-415
Pulleys and Related Parts 3.3L - 3.8L Engine	Fig. 007-425
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts 2.4 L Engine	Fig. 007-520
Drive Belts 3.0L - 3.3L - 3.8L Engine	
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Trans. Cooler and Lines	Fig. 007-630

### Radiator and Related Parts 2.4L and Engine Electric Vehicle (ate) Figure 007-105



TIC 3-SPEED	BODY	EDZ EDZ, EGA, EGH, EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ	DGC	TRIM	ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper RADIATOR, Engine Cooling Air Conditioning Heater  ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inlet HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Outl CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outle
TIC 3-SPEED		EDZ, EGA, EGH, EGM EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling Air Conditioning Heater  ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inlet HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Outl CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outle
TIC 3-SPEED		EDZ, EGA, EGH, EGM EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling Air Conditioning Heater  ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inlet HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Outl CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outle
TIC 3-SPEED		EDZ, EGA, EGH, EGM EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling Air Conditioning Heater  ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inlet HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Out CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outlet
TIC 3-SPEED		EDZ, EGA, EGH, EGM EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling Air Conditioning Heater  ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inlet HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Out CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outlet
TIC 3-SPEED		EDZ, EGA, EGH, EGM EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling Air Conditioning Heater  ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inle HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Out CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outle
		EDZ, EGA, EGH, EGM EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling Air Conditioning Heater  ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inle HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Out CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outle
		EDZ, EGA, EGH, EGM EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ			Air Conditioning Heater  ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inle HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Out CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outle
		EDZ, EGA, EGH, EGM EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ			Heater  ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inle HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Out CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outle
		EGA, EGH, EGM  EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ	DGC		ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inle HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Out CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outle
		EGH, EGM EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ	DGC		HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inle HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Out CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outle
		EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ	DGC		HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inle HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Out CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outle
		EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ	DGC		HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inle HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Out CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outle
		EDZ EDZ EDZ	DGC		HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inle HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Out CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outle
		EDZ EDZ EDZ	DGC		HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Out CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outle
		EDZ EDZ EDZ	DGC		CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outle
		EDZ EDZ	DGC		GASKET, Thermostat, Water Outle
		EDZ			
					Connector
					CLAMP Padiator
			DGC		CLAMP, Radiator
		EDZ EDZ	DGC		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		EDZ	DGC		CAP, Radiator
		EDZ			THERMOSTAT, Water Pump, 195
		EDZ			Degrees
		EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea M8x1.25x20
		EDZ			CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant
		LDZ			Outlet
					FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling,
					Fan (Includes Fan, Motor, Shrou
					SUPPORT, Cooling Module, Elect
					Vehicle (ATE)
		ED7	DGC		CLIP, Radiator Fan Shroud
		EDZ	DGC		U-NUT, Module
		ED7	DGC		SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit, Right
					SEAL, Radiator Side Air, Left
		EDZ	DGC		LABEL, Fan Caution
			EDZ		
_			EDZ EDZ EDZ	EDZ DGC	EDZ DGC

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

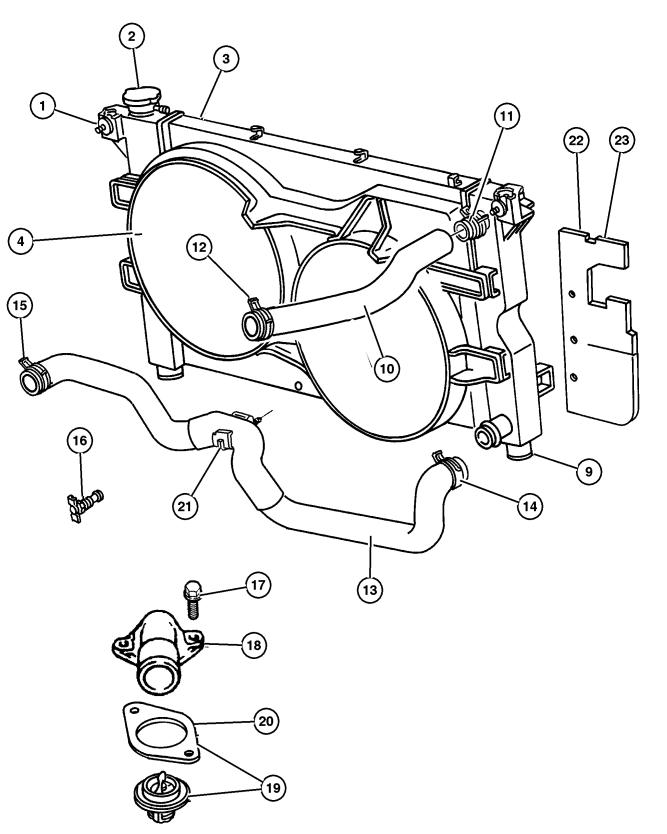
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EGO = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Radiator and Related Parts 3.0L Engine** Figure 007-165

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co									
	.0L V6 SMPI				_				
	TRANSMISSION		OMATIC 4	-SPD, 411	E				LOCUATOR R. III
1	4809 070AB	2				EFA			ISOLATOR, Radiator
2	3781 830	1				EFA			CAP, Radiator
3	4682 976	1				EFA	DGL		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling, Module 4809342AA
4	4682 624	1							FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling,
									Contains: Fan, Motor and Shroud
-5	4546 552	3				EFA			U-NUT, Module
-6	4809 190AA-	2				EFA			CLIP, Radiator Fan Shroud
-7	6503 820	1							CLIP, Fan Shroud
-8	4809 097	1							WIRING, Radiator Fan
9	4809 071	2				EFA			ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower
10	4682 332	1				EFA	DGL		HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inlet
11	4401 438	1				EFA	DGL		CLAMP, Radiator
12	4809 147AA	1				EFA	DGL		CLAMP, Radiator
13									HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Outlet
	4682 354AB	1				EFA	DGL		
	4809 281AC	1				EFA	DGL		Heavy Duty Radiator
14	4401 439	1				EF0			CLAMP, Radiator
15									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4644 269	1				EFA	DGL		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
17	MF24 1555	2				EFA			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x25
18	MD16 2472	1				EFA			HOUSING, Water Outlet
19	MD99 7310	1				EFA			THERMOSTAT, Temperature Contro
20	MD18 4011	1				EFA			GASKET, Thermostat
21	4682 807	1				EFA	DGL		CLIP, Radiator Outlet Hose
22	4682 962	1				EFA	DGL		SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
23	4809 135AA	1				EFA	DGL		SEAL, Radiator Side Air, Left
-24	4676 881	6							RETAINER, Condenser Seal, Seal
									Attaching
-25	4592 114	1							LABEL, Fan Caution
-26	4663 971	1				EFA			LABEL, Belt Routing

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

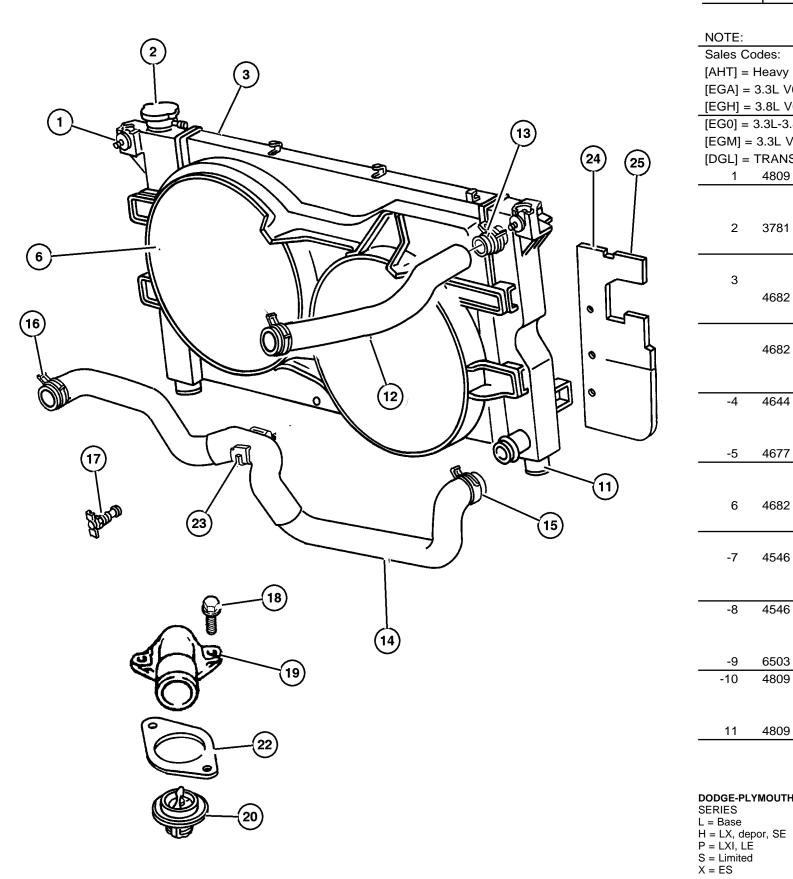
D = Dodge, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Radiator and Related Parts 3.3L - 3.8L Engine Figure 007-175



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co									
	Heavy Duty Co	oling							
_	3.3L V6 SMPI								
	3.8L V6 SMPI								
	3.3L-3.8L V6 S								
=	3.3L V6 SMPI								
	TRANSMISSIC		TOMATIC	4-SPD, 41	TE				
1	4809 070AB	2				EGA,	DGL		ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
						EGH,			
						EGM			
2	3781 830	1				EGA,			CAP, Radiator
						EGH,			
_						EGM			
3									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	4682 976	1				EGA,			Standard Cooling
						EGH,			
						EGM			
	4682 626	1				EGA,			[AHT], Heavy Duty
						EGH,			
	1011.000					EGM			DDAINIOCOIK D. III (
-4	4644 269	1				EGA,			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
						EGH,			
_	4077.005					EGM			0541 0
-5	4677 365	1				EGA,			SEAL, Crossmember
						EGH,			
0	4000 004	4				EGM			FANIMODIUS Dadiatas Ocalias
6	4682 624	1				EGA,			FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
						EGH,			
7	4540.550	0				EGM			LL NULT - Mandada
-7	4546 552	3				EGA,			U-NUT, Module
						EGH,			
	4540,000					EGM			CLID Characted
-8	4546 093	1				EGA,			CLIP, Shroud
						EGH,			
0	6502 820	4				EGM			CLID For Chroud
-9 10	6503 820	1				EC ^			CLIP, Fan Shroud
-10	4809 097	1				EGA, EGH,			WIRING, Radiator Fan
						EGH, EGM			
11	1900 071	2				EGIVI			ISOLATOR Radiator
11	4809 071	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator
000E 51 '	MOUTH OURVE	FD 8411.11	(AN (NO)						
ERIES	MOUTH-CHRYSL LIN	E		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Base	C -	Chrysler	· Δ\/\/D	52 = 113.3	R SWR	FD7 FD0 -	<ul><li>2.4L 4 Cvl.</li></ul>		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

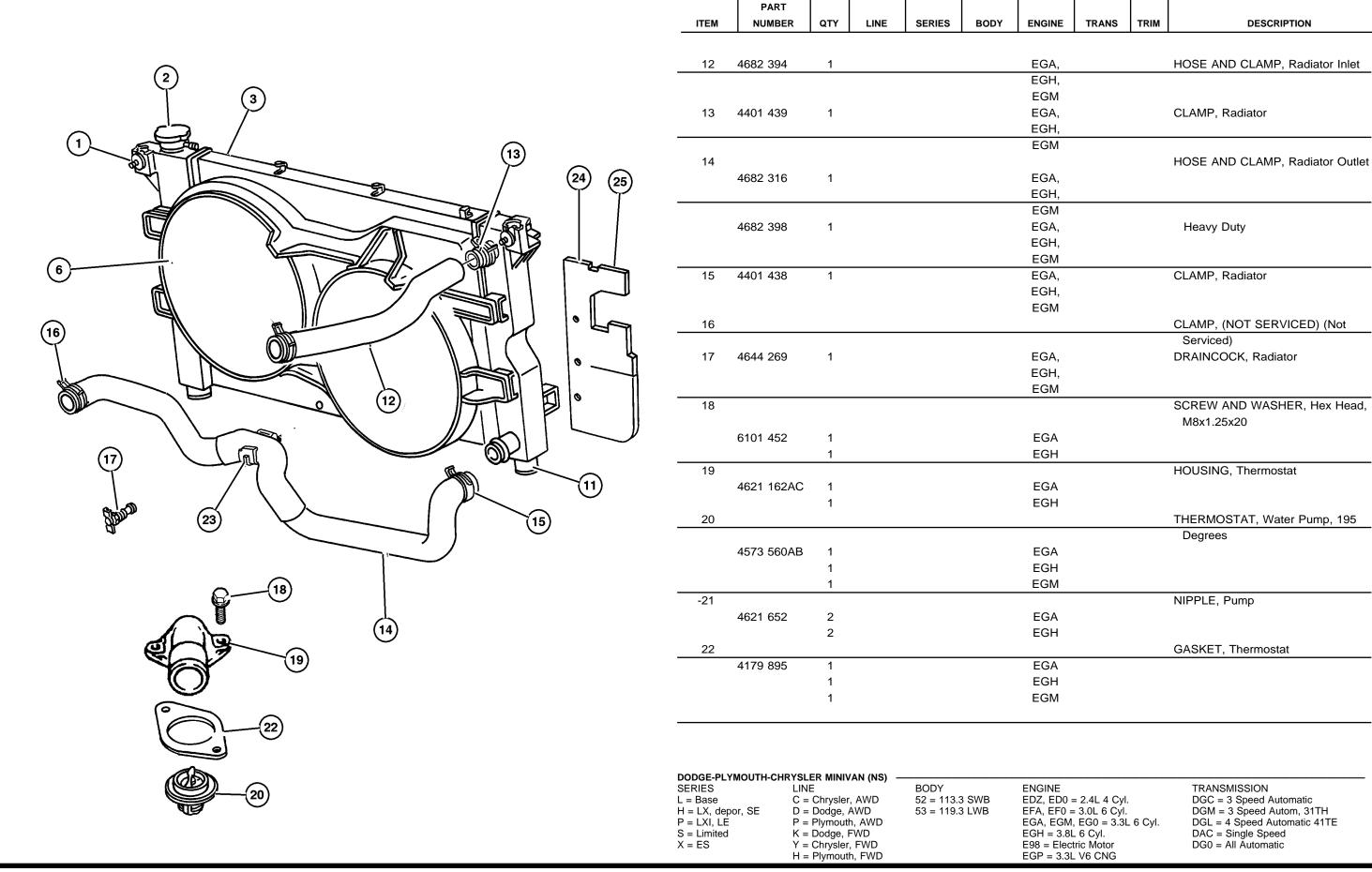
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

L = Base

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

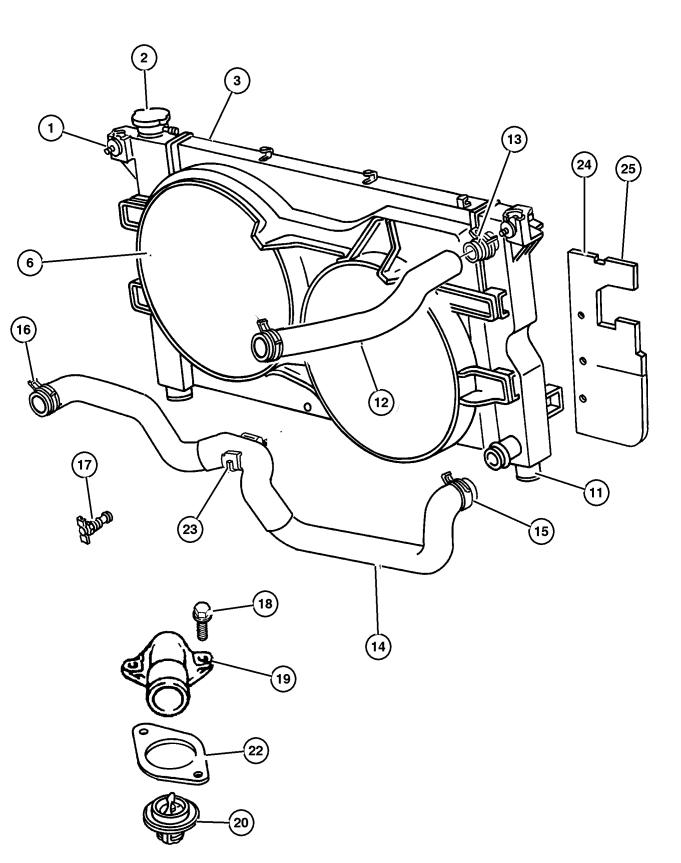
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Radiator and Related Parts 3.3L - 3.8L Engine Figure 007-175



**« »** 

### Radiator and Related Parts 3.3L - 3.8L Engine Figure 007-175



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
23	4682 807	1				EDZ,			CLIP, Radiator Outlet Hose
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
24	4682 962	1				EGA,			SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit, Right
						EGH,			
						EGM			
25	4809 135AA	1				EGA,			SEAL, Radiator Side Air, Left
						EGH,			
						EGM			
-26	4676 881	6							RETAINER, Condenser Seal
-27	4592 114	1							LABEL, Fan Caution
-28	4663 972	1				EGA,			LABEL, Belt Routing
						EGH,			
						EGM			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

### Water Pump and Related Parts 2.4L Engine Figure 007-207

5	9
	7
3	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	odes:								
EDZ = 2	.4L 4 CYL DOF	1C 16V							
1	4694 307AB	1				EDZ			PUMP, Water
-2	4621 652	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Pump, Heater Water Outlet
3	6503 914	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x25
4	6503 255	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
5	4621 564	1				EDZ			SEAL, Water Pump Body
6	6503 180	1				EDZ			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
7	4621 491	1				EDZ			TUBE, Water Inlet
-8	4694 341	1				EDZ			HOSE, Heater Return to Water Inlet
9	6100 274	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x14x14, Inlet Tube

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base

C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES D = Dodge, AWD

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

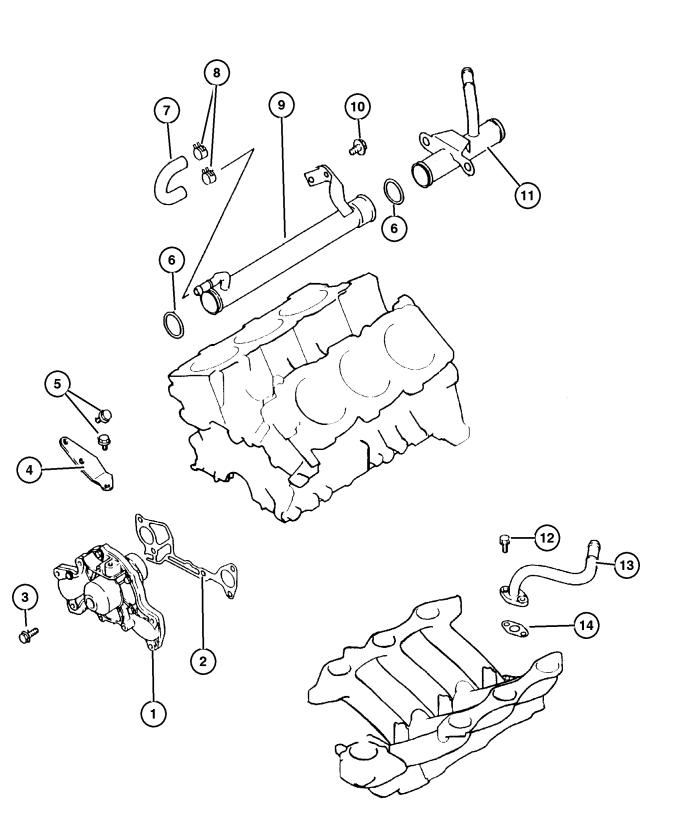
53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

### Water Pump and Related Parts 3.0L Engine Figure 007-215



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•							•	
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
EFA = 3.0	DL V6 SMPI								
1	MD97 3940	1				EFA			PUMP, Water
2	MD15 1426	1				EFA			GASKET, Water Pump
3	MF14 0027	3				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
4	MD10 3357	1				EFA			BRACKET, Water Pump
5	MF14 0222	3				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 14
6	MD03 0764	2				EFA			O RING, Water Pipe
7	MD12 5267	1				EFA			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
8	MS66 0179	2				EFA			CLAMP, Hose
9	MD12 5265	1				EFA			PIPE, Water Inlet
10	MF14 0021	2				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 12
11	MD35 1670	1				EFA			PIPE, Water Inlet
12	MF24 0353	2				EFA			BOLT AND WASHER, Water By-
									Pass Pipe Mounting
13	MD14 6346	1				EFA			PIPE, Water By-Pass
14	MD15 1428	1				EFA			GASKET, Water By-Pass

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

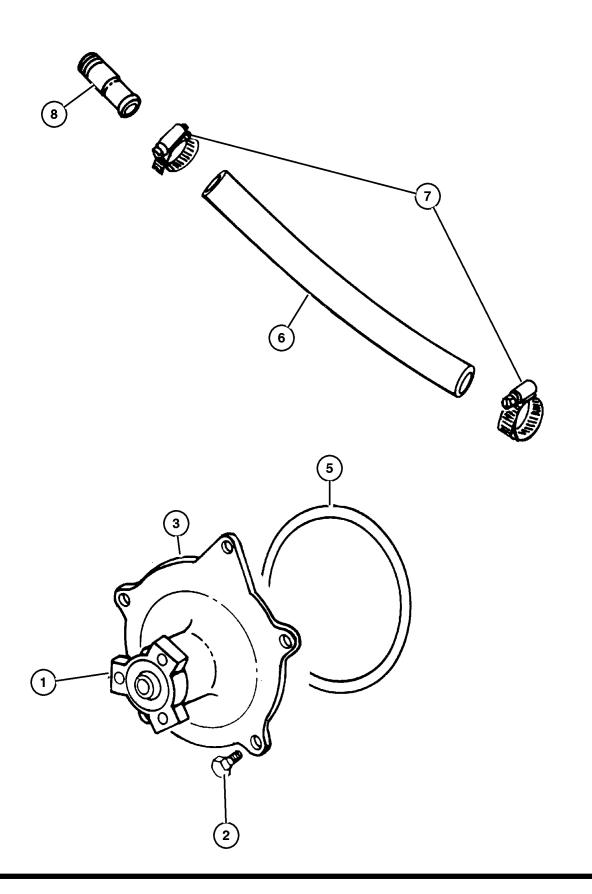
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Water Pump And Related Parts 3.3L - 3.8L Engine Figure 007-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HOMBER	<b>44.11</b>	-1141-	LOCKIEG	1 2001	LITORIAL	I	1	DESORT HON
NOTE:									
Sales Co	odes:								
EGA = 3	.3L V6 SMPI								
EGH = 3	.8L V6 SMPI								
EGM = 3	3.3L V6 SMPI F	FV							
1									HUB, Water Pump Pulley
	4483 629	1				EGA			
		1				EGH			
		1				EGM			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea M6x1x25
	6101 451	5				EGA			
		5				EGH			
		5				EGM			
3									PUMP PACKAGE, Water
	5010 898AA	1				EGA			
		1				EGH			
		1				EGM			
-4									PLUG, Water Pump Reservoir
	4694 134	1				EGA			
		1				EGH			
		1				EGM			
5									SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cove
	4694 474	1				EGA			
		1				EGH			
		1				EGM			
6									HOSE, By-Pass
	4694 449	1				EGA			
		1				EGH			
		1				EGM			
7									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	2				EGA			
		2				EGH			
		2				EGM			
8									NIPPLE, Pump
	4621 652	2				EGA			
		2				EGH			
		2				EGM			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

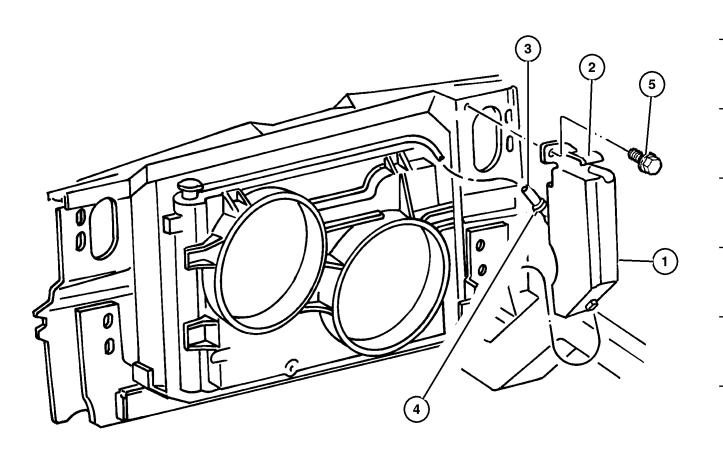
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Water Pump And Related Parts 3.3L - 3.8L Engine Figure 007-225

8		
1	3	

	1						1			
	PAR									
ITEM	NUMB	ER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9	4677 37	1	1				EGA,			HOSE, Oil Cooler To Pump
							EGH,			
							EGM			
DODGE-PLY	MOUTH-C	HRYSLE	R MINIV	'AN (NS) —						TRANSMISSION
SERIES L = Base		LINE C = 0	: Chrysler	, AWD	BODY 52 = 113.3	3 SWB	ENGINE EDZ, ED0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
H = LX, dep	or, SE	D = I	Dodge, A	AWD	53 = 119.3		EFA, EF0 =	: 3.0L 6 Cyl.		DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
P = LXI, LE S = Limited		K = [	Plymoutl Dodge, f	-WD			EGH = 3.8L	EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.	o Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed
X = ES		Y = 0	Chrysler	, FWD			E98 = Elect EGP = 3.3L	ric Motor		DG0 = All Automatic
		п = 1	Plymout	п, гии			EGF = 3.3L	VUCING		

### **Coolant Reserve Tank** Figure 007-330



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4682 294	1							TANK, Coolant Reserve
2	4682 828	1							CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	4266 423	1							HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock, Drain
									(Roll Stock)
4	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose, Drain
5									SCREW, 10-16 x .625, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

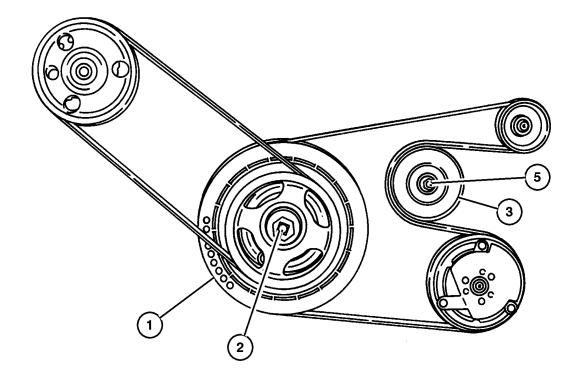
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

### **Pulleys and Related Parts 2.4L Engine** Figure 007-404

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-							
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
EDZ = 2.4	4L 4 CYL DOF	IC 16V							
1	4694 268	1				EDZ			DAMPER, Engine Vibration
2	6503 553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x87.50
3	4861 126AA	1				EDZ			PULLEY, Idler, with Shield
-4	4716 636	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Accessory Drive
5	6101 514	4				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x35, Pulley Mounting



DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

BODY

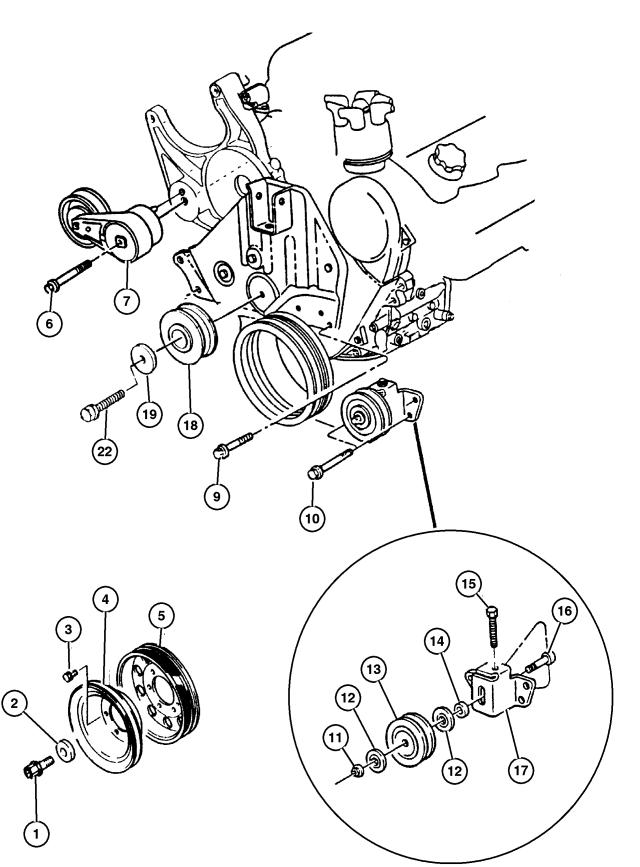
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic

DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Pulleys and Related Parts 3.0L Engine** Figure 007-415



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
1	MD13 1259	1				EFA			BOLT AND WASHER, Center
	1010 1200	•							Crankshaft Mounting, M14x40
2	MD09 6930	1				EFA			WASHER, Crankshaft Damper Pulley
3	MS24 0212	6				EFA			BOLT, M8x20
4	MD31 9994	1				EFA			PULLEY, Crankshaft
5	MD14 3435	<u>·</u> 1				EFA			PULLEY, Drive
6		•							BOLT, (Serviced with Tensioner #7),
· ·									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4536 154AB	1				EFA			TENSIONER, Belt, Alternator and
									Power Steering Pump Belt ***
-8	5003 480AA-	1				EFA			SHIELD, Pulley, Tensioner, Snow
9	6101 668	1				EFA			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x90, w/o Air Cond.
10	6501 633	2	C, D, P						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
			, ,						Head, M10x1.5x112
11	6101 448	1				EFA			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M10 x 1.5
12	4483 016	1				EFA			DEFLECTOR, Idler Roller Bearing
13	3830 196	1				EFA			PULLEY, Idler, Tensioner
14	4792 287	1				EFA			SPACER, Idler Pulley
15	6502 675	2				EDZ,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EFA			M8x1.25x65
16	6501 775	1				EFA			BOLT, Special Head, M10x1.5x40
17	4612 526	1				EFA			BRACKET, Idler Pulley, Idler Pulley
18	5281 007	1				EFA			PULLEY, Idler, Idler
19	4536 085	1				EFA			SHIELD, Idler, Idler Roller
-20	4536 162	1				EFA			SHIELD, Pulley, Pulley, Dust
-21	4674 640AB-	1				EFA,			SHIELD, Accessory Drive
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
22	6101 514	1				EFA			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x35, Idler Pulley Mounting
									***

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

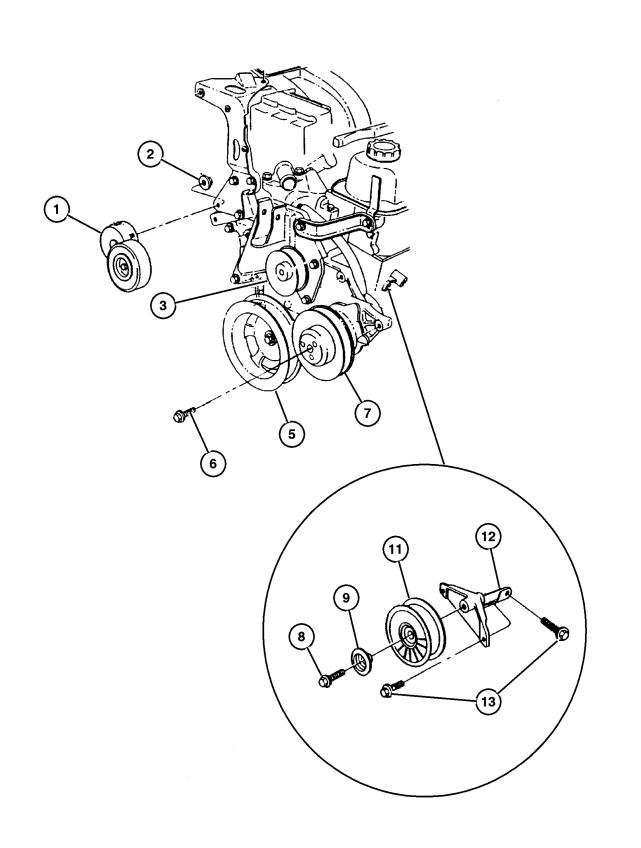
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

## Pulleys and Related Parts 3.3L - 3.8L Engine Figure 007-425



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4612 894AC	1				EGA,			TENSIONER, Belt
						EGH,			
						EGM			
2	6101 448	1				EGA,			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
						EGH,			Washer, M10 x 1.5
						EGM			
3									PULLEY, Idler, Smooth Steel
	4792 112	1				EGA			
		1				EGH			
		1				EGM			
-4									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	3300 2201	1				EGA			
		1				EGH			
		1				EGM			
5									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	4448 886	1				EGA			
		1				EGH			
		1				EGM			
6									BOLT AND CONED WASHER,
									M8x1.25x18
	6101 506	3				EGA			
		3				EGH			
		3				EGM			
7									PULLEY, Water Pump
	4612 172	1				EGA			
		1				EGH			
		1				EGM			
8	6101 054	1				EGA,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EGH,			M10x1.5x40
						EGM			
9	4536 085	1				EGA,			SHIELD, Idler
						EGH,			
						EGM			
-10	4674 640AB-	1				EGA,			SHIELD, Accessory Drive
						EGH,			-
						EGM			
11	4483 221	1				EGA,			PULLEY, Idler, Plastic
						EGH,			·
						EGM			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

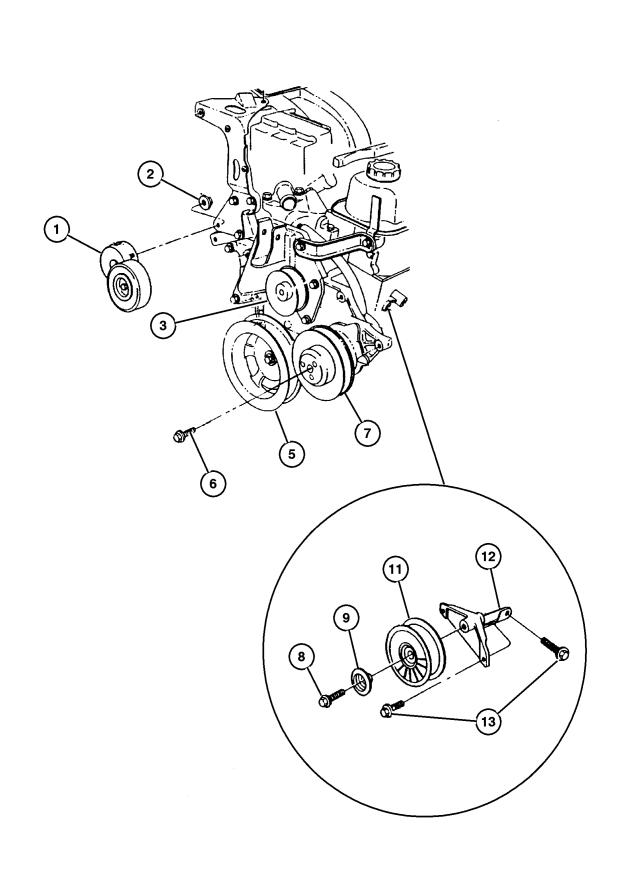
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

## Pulleys and Related Parts 3.3L - 3.8L Engine Figure 007-425



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	4400 040					<b>50</b> 4			DDAOKET III. D.II
12	4483 219	1				EGA, EGH,			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
						EGH, EGM			
13	6101 524	2				EGA,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head
10	0101 324	2				EGH,			M10x1.5x30
						EGM			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

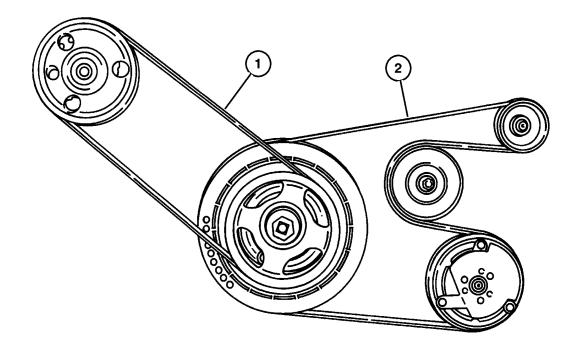
BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

### **Drive Belts 2.4 L Engine** Figure 007-520

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4861 401	1				EDZ			BELT, Power Steering
2									BELT, Alternator Drive
	4612 669	1				EDZ			
	4861 400	1				EDZ			A/C
-3	4861 044	1				EDZ			LABEL, Belt Routing



DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

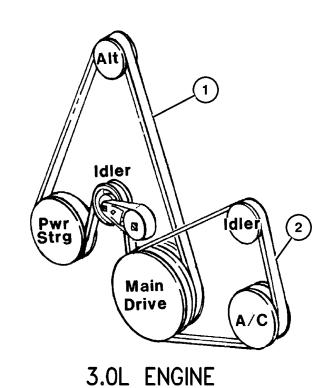
53 = 119.3 LWB

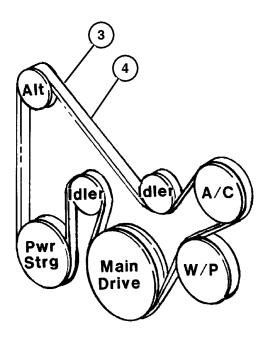
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

### Drive Belts 3.0L - 3.3L - 3.8L Engine Figure 007-530





3.8L 3.3L ENGINE

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5281 275	1				EFA			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	4612 727	1				EFA			BELT, A/C Compressor
3	4612 828	1				EGA,			BELT, Accessory Drive, Without Air
						EGH,			Conditioning
						EGM			
4	4861 322	1				EGA,			BELT, A/C Compressor
						EGH,			
						EGM			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

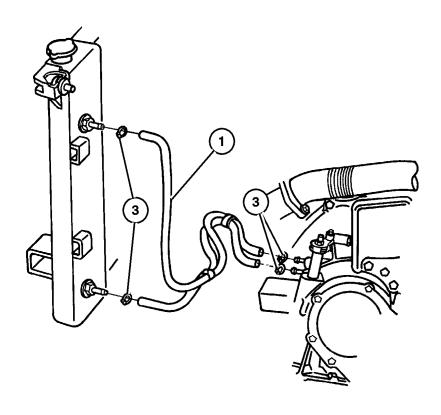
BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

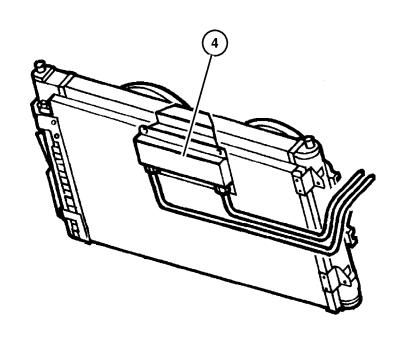
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

### **Trans. Cooler and Lines** Figure 007-630





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4000 000 A D						DOI		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
	4809 262AB	1				EFA,	DGL		Air Conditioning
						EGA,			
						EGH, EGM			
	4809 375AB	1				EFA,			Heater only
	4009 373AB	'				EGA,			Tleater Offig
						EGH,			
						EGM			
	4809 388AC	1				EDZ	DGC		
-2	1000 000/10	•					200		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler,
_									Intermediate
	4809 136AA-	1				EFA	DGL		
		1				EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
3									CLAMP, Oil Cooler
	6032 839	4				EDZ	DGC		
		2				EFA	DGL		
		2				EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
4									COOLER, Auxiliary Oil, Contains
									Inlet and Outlet Tubes, Protecto
									Caps and Seals
	5016 794AA	1				EFA	DGL		
		1	Υ			EGA,	DGL		
						EGH,			
						EGM			CEAL Dedictor Cide Air
-5	4900 425 4 4	1				EFA	DCI		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	4809 135AA-					EGA,	DGL DGL		
		1				EGA, EGH,	DGL		
						EGH,			
	4682 961	1				EDZ	DGC		
	1002 301	1				LUL	200		

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

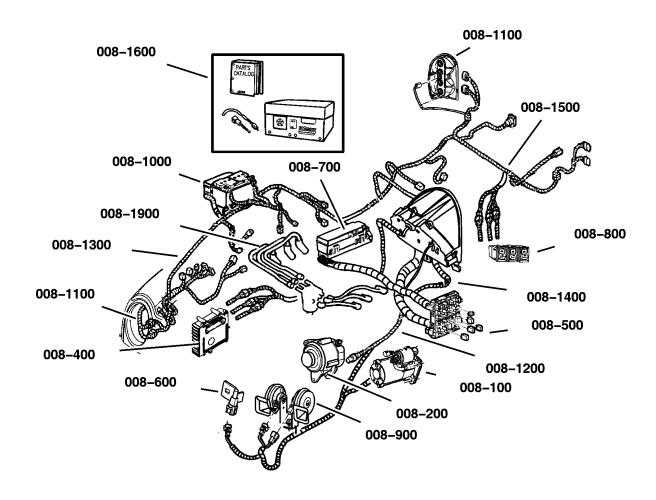
BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

## **Group – 008**

### Electrical



008-100	008–200	008-300	008-400
Starters	Alternators	Distributor	Modules
	STATE OF THE PARTY		
008-500	008-600	008–700	008-800
Relays	Sensors	Single Board Engine Controllers	Switches

# **Group – 008**

### Electrical

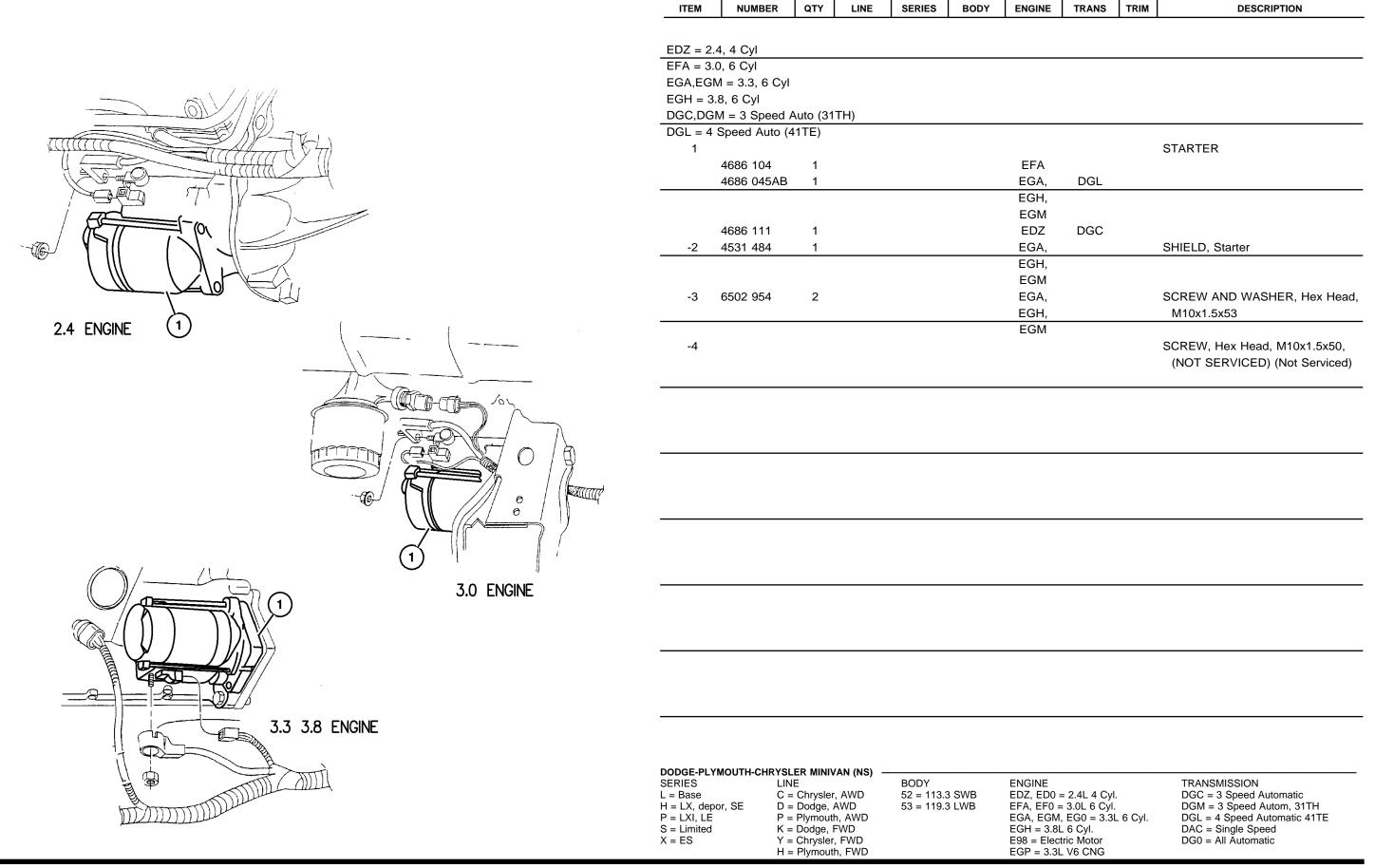
008-900 Horns	008–1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008–1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and	008–1200 Wiring–Engine & Related Parts
		Courtesy	The solution of the solution o
008–1300 Wiring–Headlamp to Dash	008–1400 Wiring–Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008–1600 Wiring Repair
	WIRING INSTR. PANEL	- Day	WIRING REPAIR PKG.
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			

GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter	Fig. 008-105
Alternators	
Alternator	Fig. 008-205
Distributor	
Distributor	Fig. 008-305
Modules	
Modules - Electronic	Fig. 008-405
Relays	E: 000 505
Relays - Power Distribution Center - Junction Block	Fig. 008-505
Sensors	Fig. 008 605
	Fig. 008-605
Single Board Engine Controllers Single Board Engine Controllers (power Control Module)	Fig. 008-705
Switches	
Switches	Fig. 008-805
Horns	F: 000 005
Horn	Fig. 008-905
Battery Tray and Cables  Battery Trays and Cables	Fig. 008-1005
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamps - Front	Fig. 008-1105
Lamps - Rear	Fig. 008-1110
Lamps - Cargo - Dome - Courtesy - Reading	Fig. 008-1115
Sockets and Bulbs	Fig. 008-1120
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts  Wiring Engine and Related Parts	Fig. 009 1205
	Fig. 008-1205
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash Wiring, Headlamp to Dash	Fig. 008-1305
Wiring-Instrument Panel	g
Wiring Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1405
Wiring-Body & Accessories	-
Wiring, Body and Accessories	Fig. 008-1505

GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wiring Repair Wiring Harness Repair	Fig. 008-1605
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils	Fig. 008-1905

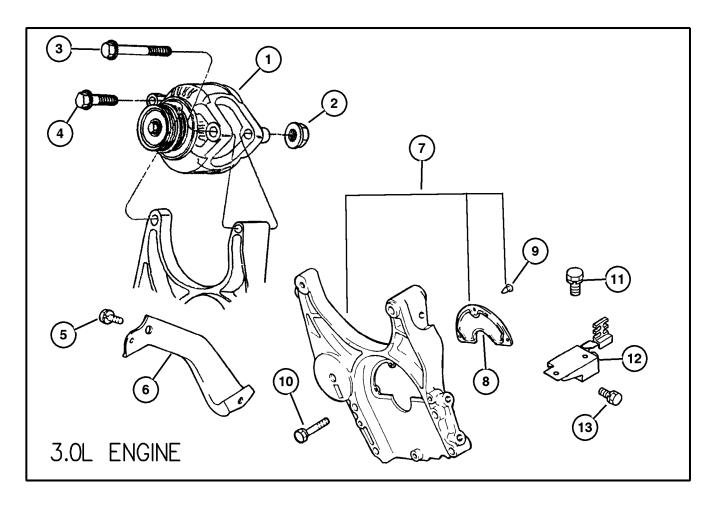
## Starter Figure 008-105

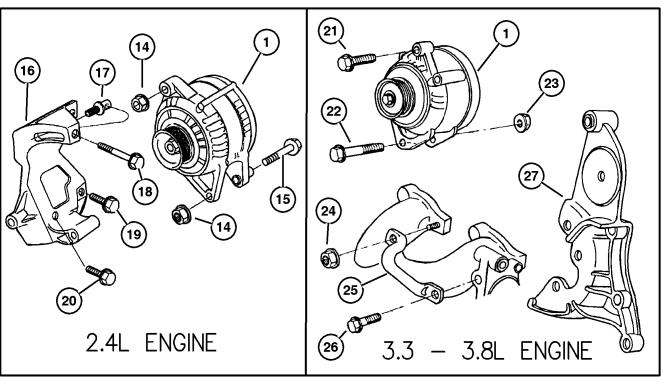
**PART** 



### **Alternator** Figure 008-205

PART





ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ED7 24	II 4 CVL DOLIC	16\/ 0	MDI						
	IL 4 CYL DOHO OL V6 MPI	700 5	OMPI						
	3L V6 MPI								
	.3L V6 FFV								
	.8L V6 MPI								
1	.02 70 1711 1								ALTERNATOR
•	4727 220	1				EGA,			90 AMP
						EGH,			
						EGM			
		1				EDZ,			90 AMP
						EFA			
	4727 329AA	1				EGA,			125 AMP
						EGH,			
						EGM			
		1				EDZ,			125 AMP
						EFA			
2	6101 448	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con
									Washer, M10 x 1.5, Alternator Piv
3	6101 623	1				EFA,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EGA,			M10x1.5x105, Alternator Mounting
						EGH,			
						EGM			
4	6101 504	1				EFA,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EGA,			M10x1.5x50, Alternator To Bracke
						EGH,			
						EGM			
5	MD11 0865	2				EFA			BOLT AND WASHER, Alternator
									Bracket Mounting, M8x18
6	MD10 8427	1				EFA			BRACKET, Alternator
7	MD16 1923	1				EFA			BRACKET, Alternator
8	MD12 0450	1				EFA			COVER, Alternator Bracket
9	MD12 0451	3				EFA			CLIP, Bracket
10	MD11 0864	3				EFA			BOLT AND WASHER, Alternator
									Bracket Mounting, M8x43
11	MD11 5942	1				EFA			BOLT AND WASHER, Alternator
									Bracket Mounting, M10x25
12	MD14 9003	1				EFA			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
13	MD11 0865	2				EFA			BOLT AND WASHER, Alternator Bracket Mounting, M8x18

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

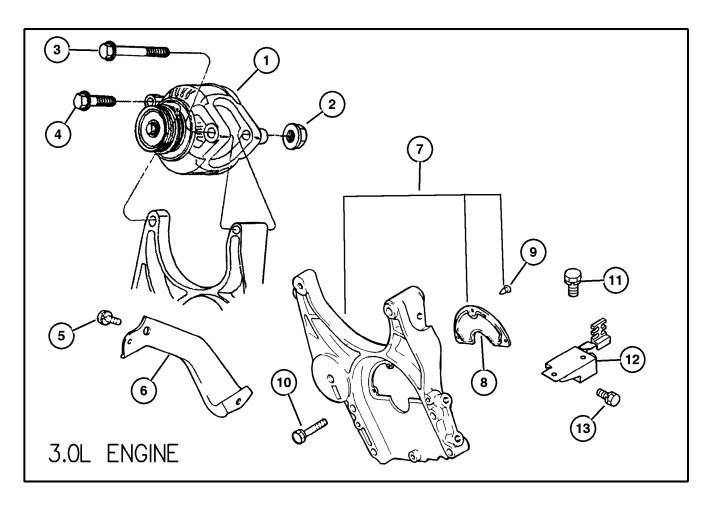
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

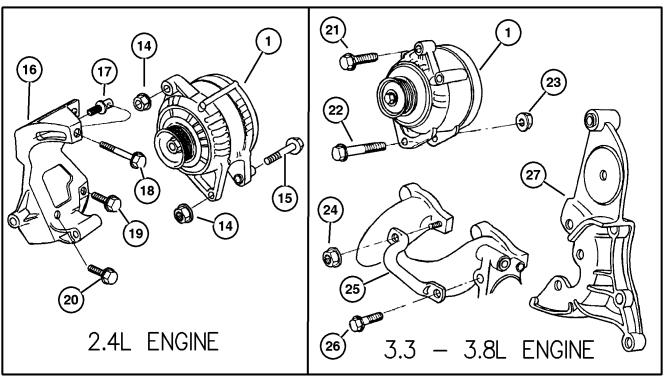
**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Alternator** Figure 008-205





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6101 448	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M10 x 1.5, Alternator To
45	0404.000	4				ED7			Adjustment Bracket
15	6101 623	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
16	4861 132AA	1				EDZ			M10x1.5x105, Alternator Pivot BRACKET, Alternator
17	6504 286	1				EDZ			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.
17	0304 200	1				EDZ			50x50.00
18	6502 955	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
10	0302 933	- '				LDZ			M8x1.25x90, Alternator Adjusting
19	6101 514	3				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
13	0101 314	3				LDZ			M10x1.5x35, Alternator Bracket To
									Block
20	6101 668	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
	0.0.00	•							M10x1.5x90, Alternator Bracket To
									Block
21	6101 623	1				EFA,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EGA,			M10x1.5x105, Alternator Mounting
						EGH,			
						EGM			
22	6101 504	1				EFA,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EGA,			M10x1.5x50, Alternator To Bracket
						EGH,			
						EGM			
23	6101 448	11				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M10 x 1.5, Alternator Pivot
24	6501 926	1				EGA,			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
						EGH,			Washer, M10 x 1.5, Strut To
0.5	1010 101					EGM			Exhaust Manifold
25	4612 481	1				EGA,			STRUT, Pump Bracket
						EGH,			
26						EGM			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
20									M10x1.5x30
	6101 524	3				EGA			W10X1.3X30
	0101 024	3				EGM			
		3				EGH			
27	4612 674	1				EGA,			BRACKET, Pump
		•				EGH,			
						EGM			
-28									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES L = Base

LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

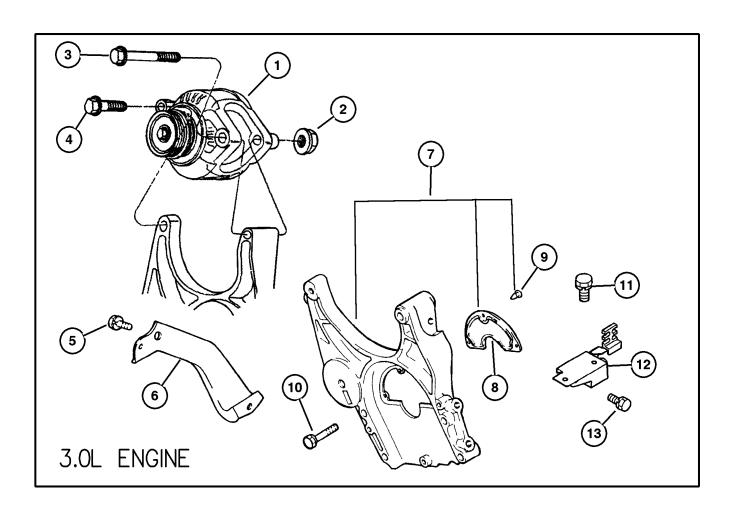
**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

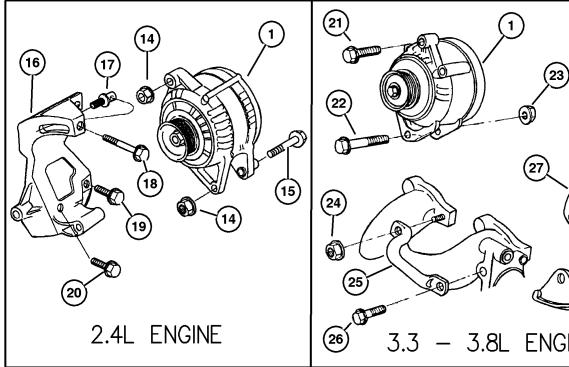
DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

### **Alternator** Figure 008-205



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6502 691	1				EGA,			Alternator B+ Terminal
						EGH,			
						EGM			
		1				EDZ,			Alternator B+ Terminal
						EFA			
-29									BRACKET, Alternator
	4612 678	1				EGA			Alternator mounting
		1				EGM			Alternator mounting
		1				EGH			Alternator mounting



- 3.8L ENGINE

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) LINE

SERIES

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited D = Dodge, AWD

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Distributor** Figure 008-305

1	(a) (b) (c)
	3

		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										-
	1	MF43 4114	1				EFA			NUT, Hex Flange
	2	MD10 2178	1				EFA			WASHER, Distributor
	3	MD30 5060	1				EFA			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
	4	MD61 1526	1				EFA			CAP, Distributor
_	5	MD60 2757	1				EFA			CONTACT, Distributor Cap
	6	MD61 1757	1				EFA			ROTOR, Distributor
	7	MD61 1460	1				EFA			O RING, Distributor
	8	MD61 1463	1				EFA			HOUSING, Distributor
_	9	MD61 1463	1				EFA			O RING, Distributor
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGI = 3 Speed Autom, 311H
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

2	3	
8		

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOWBER	Q I I	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIIVI	DESCRIPTION
EDZ = 2	.4, 4 Cyl								
	.0, 6 Cyl								
	M = 3.3, 6  Cyl								
	3.8, 6 Cyl								
	GM = 3 Speed A	Auto (31	TH)						
	Speed Auto (4								
1		,							MODULE, Transmission Control
	4686 760AB	1					DGL		
	4686 761AB	1					DGL		with Autostick
2									SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x2.75,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CONTROL UNIT PACKAGE, Anti-
									Lock Brake
	5013 864AA	1							
	5013 865AA	1	H, K, Y						with Traction Control
4	4686 475	1							MODULE, Keyless Entry Receiver,
									Mtg. Screw 6032723
-5									MODULE, Warning Indicator
	4685 651	1	C, Y						
		1	D, H, K,						
			Р						
-6	4686 190	1	D, H, K,						FLASHER, Daytime Running Lamp
			Р						
-7	4686 094	1	D, H, K,						FLASHER, Combo
			Р						
8									MODULE, Body Controller
	4686 487AD	1							w/o Power Locks or Security
	4686 492AE	1							w/Power Locks,w/ or w/o Security
									System
	4801 062AE	1				EDZ,			W/Power Locks, w/ or w/o Securit
						EFA,			used on 98 1/2 early released 99
						EGA,			Chrysler Town & Countrys [only]
						EGH			up to 09/01/98
-9	4897 266AA-	1							INSULATOR PACKAGE
-10	4788 023	1							BRACKET, Junction Block
-11	4686 256	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
-12	4686 249	1							MODULE, Seat Memory
-13	5002 005AA-	1							MODULE, Battery Interface
-14	5003 409AA-	1							RELAY, Electrical, Heated Seat
-15	4789 031AB-	3							MODULE, Battery Monitoring

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

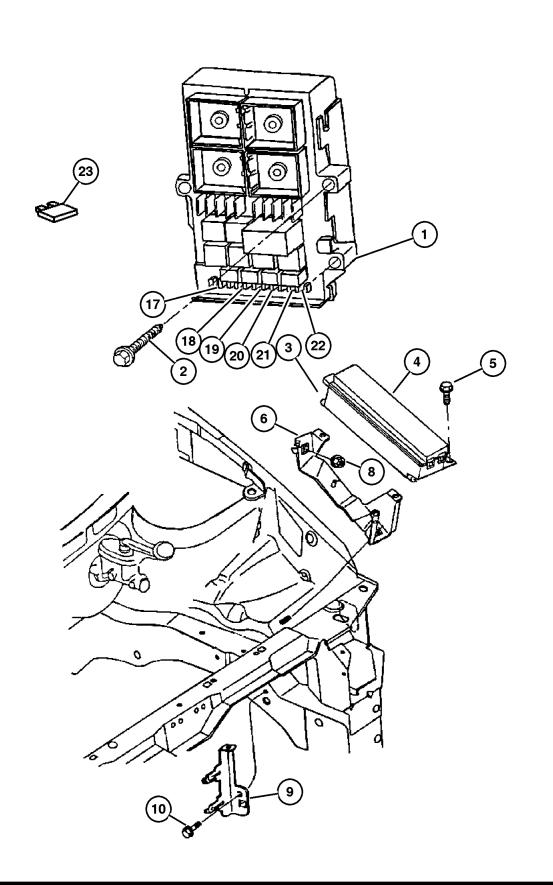
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

E98 = Electric Motor

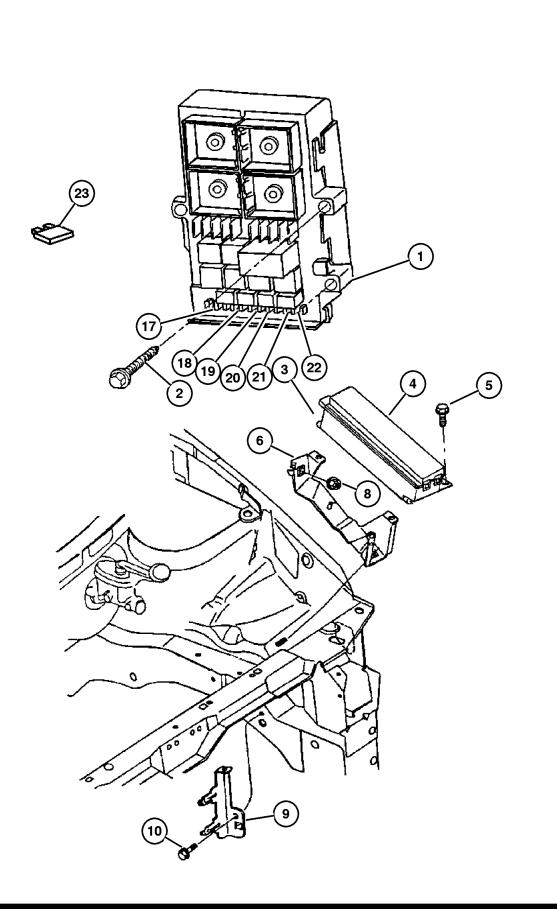
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGI = 3 Speed Autom, 311H
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

## Relays - Power Distribution Center - Junction Block Figure 008-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							
EDZ = 2	.4L 4 CYL DO	HC 16V							
	.0L V6 MPI								
DGO = A	AUTOMATIC T	RANSM	ISSION						
DGL = 4	-Speed Transr	nission							
DGC = 3	3-Speed Transi	mission							
EGA = 3	.3L V6 MPI								
EGH = 3	3.8L V6 MPI								
EGM = 3	3.3L V6 FFV -	Flexible	Fuel Vehic	cle					
EGP = C	Compressed Na	atural Ga	as Convers	sion					
1	4707 996AF	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2									SCREW, M6x1.0x55, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER
	4868 091AA	1					DGC,		
							DGM		
	4868 092AA	1					DGL		W/ABS
	4868 094AA	1							Electric Vehicle
4									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	4707 880AA	1				EGM			After 03/19/99
		1				EDZ,			After 03/19/99
						EFA,			
						EGA,			
						EGH			
	4707 886AA	1							Electric Vehicle
	4707 777AD	1				EDZ,			Up to 03/19/99
						EGA,			
						EGH			
_	0500 750	1				EGM			Up to 03/19/99
5	6503 759	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25.00
6	4707 624	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution
-	4707.000								Center, PDC Mounting, Center.
-7	4707 638	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution
	0400 4050								Center, PDC Mounting, Support.
8	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
									Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00, PDC
0	4707 EEG	4							Mounting Bracket.
9	4707 556	1 1							BRACKET, Electronic Dist. Wire
10	6035 014	'							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping .25-14x.75
-11	5003 409AA-	. 1							RELAY, Electrical, Heated Seat
-11 -12	4788 010								
-12	4766 010	1							RELAY, Heater & A/C Blower.
OODGE-PL\	YMOUTH-CHRYSI	FR MININ	/AN (NS) —						
SERIES	LIN	ΙE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
₋ = Base H = LX, dep		<ul><li>Chrysler</li><li>Dodge,</li></ul>		52 = 113.3 53 = 119.3			= 2.4L 4 Cyl. = 3.0L 6 Cyl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
P = LXI, LĖ	P =	= Plymout	h, AWD	00 - 118.0	, _ 11 0	EGA, EGM,	EG0 = 3.3L	6 Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = Limited X = ES	K =	<ul><li>Dodge,</li><li>Chrysler</li></ul>	FWD			EGH = 3.8L E98 = Elect			DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic
\ = ⊏3		= Chrysier = Plymout				EGP = 3.3L			DGU = All Automatic

#### **Relays - Power Distribution Center - Junction Block** Figure 008-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I EIVI	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БОРТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
-13	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini, Fuel Pump, Rear
									Defroster, Auto Shut-Down.
-14	4686 094	1	D, H, K,						FLASHER
			Р						
-15	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Fog
									Lamp, Keyless Entry, Back-up
									Lamp, Speed Control, ABS, Rea
									Defrost, Door Lock, Wiper, Aux.
									Heater, A/C, Hi-Low Beam.
-16									LABEL, Power Distribution Center
									Serviced in PDC Cover only, (No
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
18	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
19	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
20	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
21	00MA X30	1					DGC,		FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
				_			DGL		
22	00MA X40	1					DGC,		FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
							DGL		
23	4707 286AF	1							RELAY, Radiator Fan

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

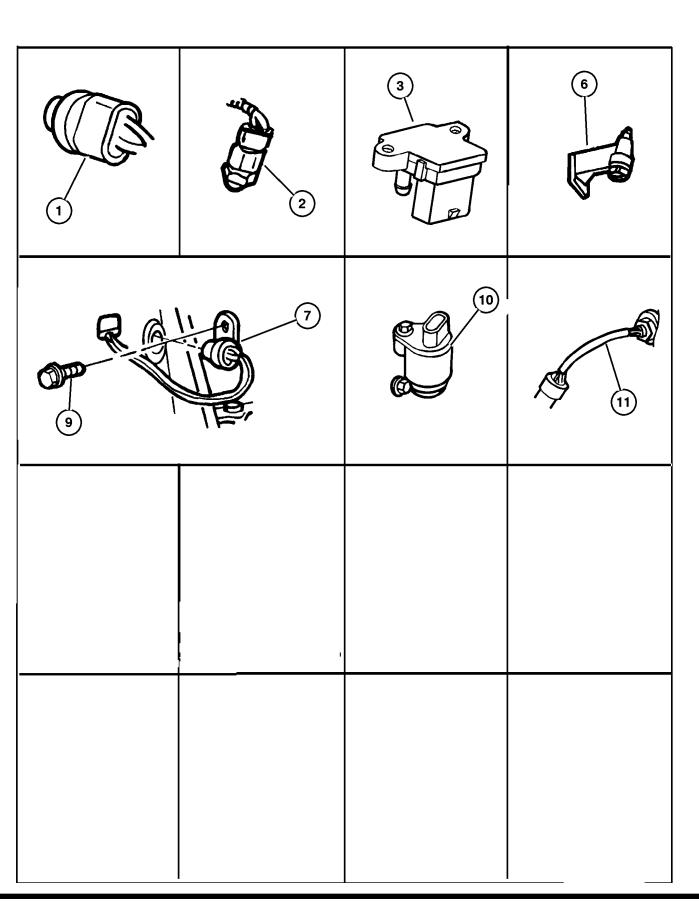
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## Sensors Figure 008-605

1	2	3	6
9	7	10	11)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				<u> </u>					
EDZ = 2,	.4. 4 Cvl								
EFA = 3.0									
	M = 3.3, 6 Cyl								
	s.8, 6 Cyl								
	iM = 3 Speed A	Auto <u>(3</u> 1	iTH)						
	Speed Auto (4		·				-		
1	•								SENSOR, Knock
	4686 362AB	1				EGH			
_	4557 667	1				EDZ		_	
2	5602 7873	1							SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
3									SENSOR, Map
	4686 485	1				EFA			- , ,
	5269 983	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
		1				EGH			
		1				EDZ			
-4	5234 318	1				EFA			HOSE, Sensor To Solenoid, Map
									Sensor Hose
-5									SCREW
	6035 957AA-	2				EGA			
		2				EGM			
		2				EGH			
		2				EDZ			
6	4685 606	1				<del>-</del> -			SENSOR, Ambient Temperature,
									Overhead Console
7					-				SENSOR, Crankshaft
	4686 352	1				EGA,			<b>525</b> 2, 1
	• • • •					EGH			
		1				EFA,			
						EGM			
-8						<del>-</del> -			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-	5269 703	1				EDZ			<u> </u>
	0200	1				EDZ			California
9									SCREW, D.I.S. Mtg, (NOT
-									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4707 839AA	1					DGC		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
11	110. 22.	-					= -		SENSOR, Oxygen
• •	4686 154AC	1				EFA			Upstream up to 09/02/98
	4686 932AB	1				EGA			Upstream up to 09/02/90
	1000 011	1				EGM			Upstream
		•				LO			Opencam
	YMOUTH-CHRYSLE		VAN (NS) –	200/		- SNOWE			
SERIES . = Base	LINE C =	IE : Chrysler	r. AWD	BODY 52 = 113.3	3 SWB	ENGINE EDZ, ED0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.	_	TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
H = LX, dep	oor, SE D =	Dodge, i	AWD	53 = 119.3		EFA, EF0 =	= 3.0L 6 Cyl.		DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
P = LXI, LE S = Limited		: Plymoutl : Dodge, I				EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L	l, EG0 = 3.3L I	. 6 Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed
S = Limiteα Κ = ES	Y =	: Chrysler	r, FWD			E98 = Elect	tric Motor		DG0 = All Automatic
	H =	· Plymoutl	ιh. FWD			EGP = 3.3L	_ V6 CNG		

### **Sensors** Figure 008-605



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EGH			Upstream
	4686 933AB	1				EDZ			Upstream
	4686 934AB	1				EGA			Downstream [NBV]= Low Emission
	1000 00 1712	•				LOA			Vehicle
		1				EGH			Downstream [NBV]= Low Emission
		•							Vehicle
		1				EDZ			Downstream [NBV]= Low Emission
		•				252			Vehicle
	4727 225AB	1							Downstream
	4686 932AB	<u>·</u> 				EFA			Upstream after 09/02/98
-12	5502 3694	1				,,			PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD, w/o Oxygen
	0002 000 1	•							Sensor
-13	4686 360	1				EFA			SENSOR, Throttle Position
-14	4659 559AC-	1				EGA,	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
						EGM			_
-15	4882 851AB-	1				EDZ			SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
-16									SENSOR, D.I.S. Camshaft
									Reference
	4686 353	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
		1				EGH			
-17	5602 7872	1				EDZ			SENSOR, Air Temperature
-18	4785 087	2							SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level, Te -
									Van Conversion Group
-19									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	4683 470	1							Front, Right
	4683 471	1							Front, Left
	4721 042	1	C, D, P		53				Rear, Right
	4721 043	1	C, D, P		53				Rear, Left
	4721 040	1	H, K, Y						Rear, Right
	4721 041	1	H, K, Y						Rear, Left
	4721 042	1	H, K						Rear, w/Te - Van, Right
	4721 043	1	H, K						Rear, w/Te - Van, Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

LINE C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB **ENGINE** 

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Single Board Engine Controllers (power Control Module)** Figure 008-705

ITEM

EDZ = 2.4, 4 CylEFA = 3.0, 6 Cyl

**PART** 

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

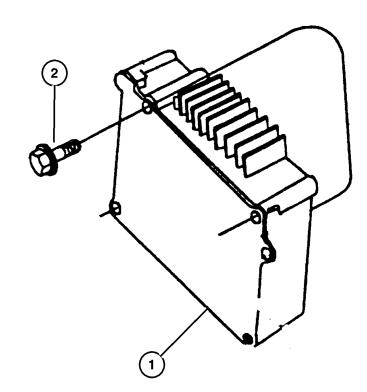
**ENGINE** 

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

	4 Speed Auto (41	· L)					MODILLE Francis Controller
1	4707.0554.0						MODULE, Engine Controller
	4727 255AC	1			EFA		Federal Emissions up to 12/14/9
	4727 256AB	1			EFA		Federal Emissions after 12/14/9
	4727 244AE	1			EGA	DGL	Federal Emissions
	4727 245AE	1			EGA	DGL	Calif. Emission
	4727 246AE	1			EGM	DGL	Federal Emissions
	4727 247AE	1	H, K, Y		EGH	DGL	Federal Emissions
	4727 248AE	1	H, K, Y		EGH	DGL	Calif. Emission
	4727 249AF	1	C, D, P	53	EGH	DGL	Federal Emissions
	4727 252AE	1			EGA	DGL	Mexico Emmisions, Export
	4727 253AE	1			EGH	DGL	Mexico Emmisions, Export
	4727 254AF	1	C, D, P	53	EGH	DGL	Calif. Emission
	4748 242AE	1			EDZ	DGC	Federal Emissions
	4748 243AE	1			EDZ	DGC	Calif. Emission
2	6504 284	3					SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8x1.59x6
							00
-3	4897 267AA-	1					COVER PACKAGE, Powertrain
							Control Module, Dual 40 Way
-4	4897 266AA-	1					INSULATOR PACKAGE
-5	5016 427AA-	1					CONTROLLER, Transmission
							,



DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base H = LX, depor, SE

D = Dodge, AWDP = Plymouth, AWD K = Dodge, FWD P = LXÍ, LĖ S = Limited Y = Chrysler, FWD H = Plymouth, FWD X = ES

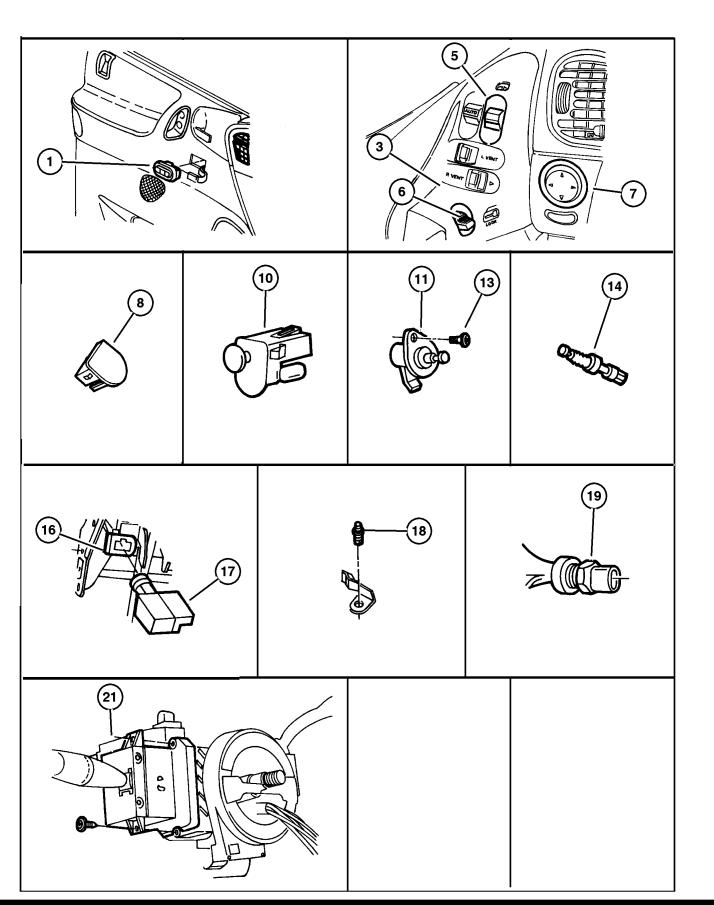
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

BODY

**ENGINE** EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed



GH = 3.8 GC,DGM GL = 4.5 1	0, 6 Cyl M = 3.3, 6 Cyl		1TH)			
FA = 3.0 GA,EGM GH = 3.8 GC,DGM GL = 4.5 1	0, 6 Cyl M = 3.3, 6 Cyl 8, 6 Cyl M = 3 Speed Auto (4) Speed Auto (4) 4601 756 4601 757 PG89 SC3	41TE) 1	1TH)			
GH = 3.8 GC,DGM GL = 4.5 1	8, 6 Cyl M = 3 Speed A Speed Auto (4 4601 756 4601 757 PG89 SC3	41TE) 1	1TH)			
GC,DGN GL = 4 S 1 -2 3	M = 3 Speed A Speed Auto (4 4601 756 4601 757 PG89 SC3	41TE) 1	1TH)			
GL = 4 \$ 1 -2 3	Speed Auto (4 4601 756 4601 757 PG89 SC3	41TE) 1	1TH)			
-2	4601 756 4601 757 PG89 SC3	1				
-2	4601 757 PG89 SC3					
-2	4601 757 PG89 SC3					SWITCH, Seat
-2	PG89 SC3	1				Power Seat RT
3						Power Seat LT
3						SWITCH, Memory Selector
3	PG89 SK5	1				Gray
		1				Tan/Agate
						SWITCH AND BEZEL, Window Lo
						and Door Lock
	PF12 SC3	1				Mist Gray, Right
	PF33 SC8	1	C, Y			Mist Gray, Left
	PF12 SJK	1				Silverfern, Right
	PF33 SJL	1	C, Y			Silverfern, Left
	PF12 SK5	1				Camel Tan, Right
	PF33 SKB	1	C, Y			Camel Tan, Left
	PF12 WL5	1				Taupe, Right
	PF33 SX8	1	D, H, K,			Black, Left
			Р			
	PF33 WL8	1	C, Y			DarkTaupe, Left
-4	4685 434	1				SWITCH, Power Window, 1 - Gang
5						SWITCH, Window
	4685 433	1	C, Y			w/Auto Down, w/Power Vent, 4 -
						Gang
		1	D, H, K,			w/Auto Down, w/Power Vent, 4 -
			Р			Gang
6	4685 435	1				SWITCH
7	4685 317	1				SWITCH, Mirror
8						SCREW PLUG, Passenger Door
						Switch Bezel
	PF14 SC3	1				Mist Gray, Right
	PF14 SJK	1				Silverfern, Right
	PF14 SK5	1				Tan, Right
	PF14 WL5	1				Taupe, Right
-9						PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	MT10 SX8	1				Black, Left
DGE-PLYN						

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

53 = 119.3 LWB

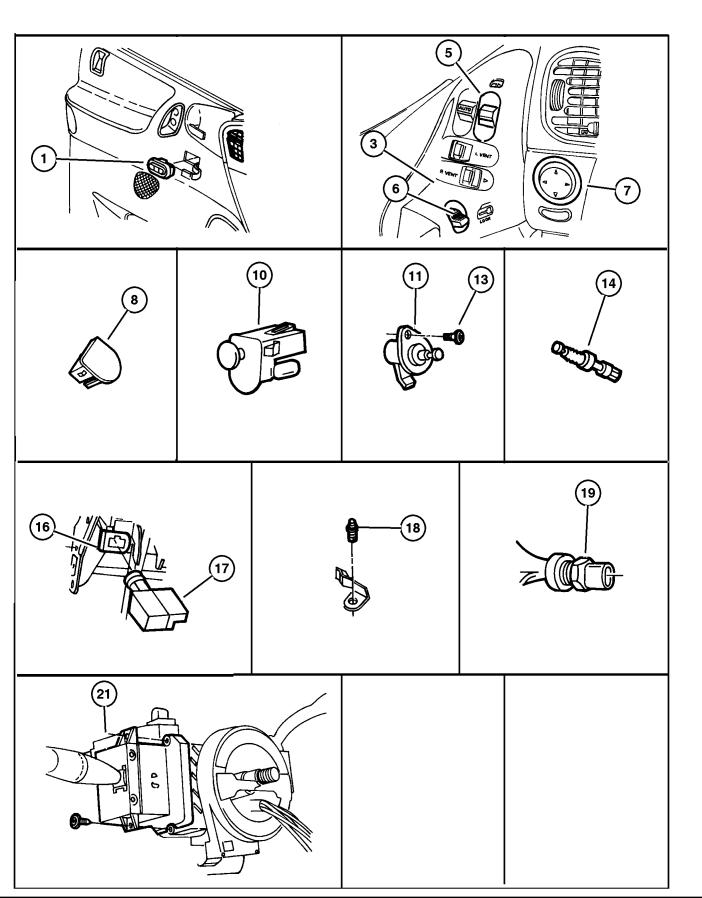
D = Dodge, AWD

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic



	PART	1 '	1	<u>'</u>					
ГЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	14740.000		2 1/						
	MT10 SC8	1	C, Y						Mist Gray, Left
	MT10 SJL	1	C, Y						Silverfern, Left
	MT10 SKB	1	C, Y						Tan, Left
	MT10 WL8	1	C, Y						Taupe, Left
10	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
11									SWITCH, Door Ajar
	4687 594	1							Door Pillar Sliding Door for 15mm
									hole, Right
		1							Door Pillar Sliding Door for 15mm
									hole, Left
	5015 984AA	1							Door Pillar Sliding Door for 19mm
		-							hole, Right
		1							Door Pillar Sliding Door for 19mm
									hole, Left
-12	4615 952	1							BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch, Sliding
									Door
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
14		_							SWITCH, Door Ajar
	4687 594	1							Sliding
	4609 106	2							Front
-15	4687 358	1							COVER, Bodyside Aperature, w/o
									Power Door Lock
16	4685 577	1							BRACKET, Stop Lamp Switch
17	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
18	4687 594AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
19									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4868 671AA	1				EFA			
	4608 303	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
		1				EGH			
		1				EDZ			
-20	4687 595	1							SWITCH, Liftgate
21	4685 586	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
-22	4685 328AB-	1							HOUSING, Switch
-23									SWITCH, Door Key Position
	4687 616	1							Front Door, Right
	4687 619	1							Front Door, Left
-24	JV89 TL2	1		H, P, S					SWITCH, Rear Blower, Neutral Bei
-25									SWITCH, Rear Blower

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

LINE C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

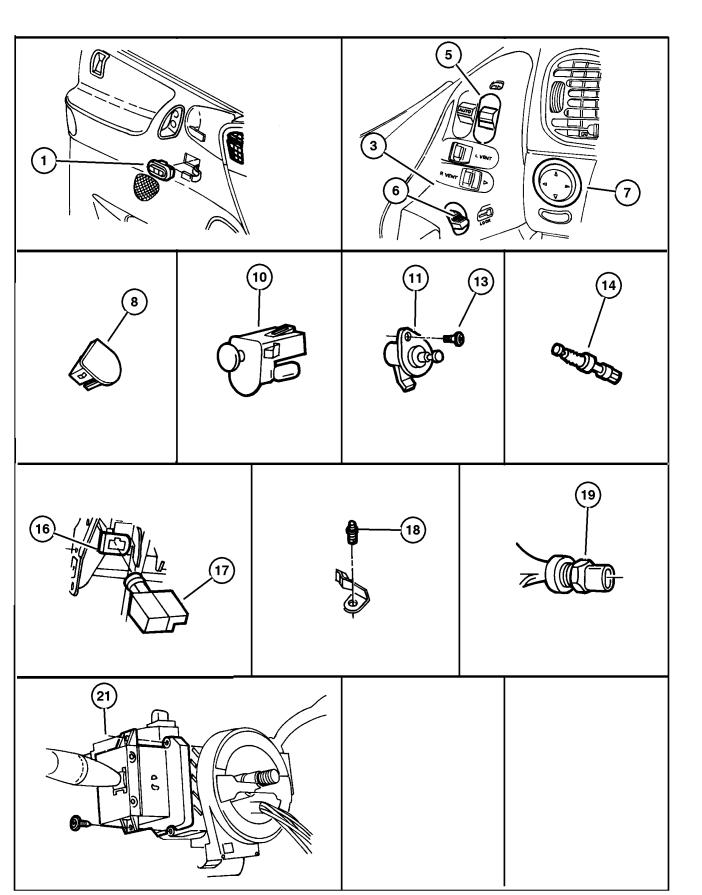
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 445 37 SC8 37 SJL 37 SKB	C, Y  D, H, K,  P  C, Y  D, H, K,  P					
1 1 1 1 1 1	4 516 5 445 37 SC8 37 SJL 37 SKB	C, Y D, H, K, P					
1 1 1 1 1 1	5 445 37 SC8 37 SJL 37 SKB	C, Y D, H, K, P					
1 1 1 1 1	5 445 37 SC8 37 SJL 37 SKB	C, Y D, H, K, P					
1 1 1 1 1	5 445 37 SC8 37 SJL 37 SKB	D, H, K, P					
1 1 1 1 1	5 445 37 SC8 37 SJL 37 SKB	D, H, K, P					BULB, Auxiliary A/C Blower Switch ENW1-EW33112
1 1 1 1 1	37 SC8 37 SJL 37 SKB	Р					
1 1 1	37 SC8 37 SJL 37 SKB						
1 1 1	37 SC8 37 SJL 37 SKB	C V					OMITOUR B. "
1 1 1	37 SJL 37 SKB	CV				 	SWITCH, Reading Lamp
1 1 1	37 SJL 37 SKB						SWITCH, Headlamp and Fog Lar
1 1	37 SKB	C, Y C, Y					w/Power Mirror, Mist Gray w/Power Mirror, Silverfern
1		C, Y C, Y					w/Power Mirror, Silvertern w/Power Mirror, Camel Tan
1	37 SX8	D, H, K,				 	w/Power Mirror, Camer ran
	J/\U	D, П, К, Р					Owor millor, Didor
		•					SWITCH, Headlamp
	5 630						w/o Fog Lamps
							w/o Fog Lamps, w/o Power Mire
							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Lighting
							Control
1	36 JX8	D, H, K,				 	w/Rear View Mirror Day & Nig
<del></del>		Р				 	Auto Adjustment, Automatic
		_					Headlights, Black
1	36 RC8	C, Y					w/Rear View Mirror Day & Nig
						 	Auto Adjustment, Automatic
4	36 D II	C 1/					Headlights, Mist Gray
1	36 RJL	C, Y					w/Rear View Mirror Day & Nig
							Auto Adjustment, Automatic Headlights, Silverfern
1	36 SKB	C, Y					w/Rear View Mirror Day & Nig
'		٠, ١					Auto Adjustment, Automatic
							Headlights, Camel Tan
1	36 WL8	C, Y					w/Rear View Mirror Day & Nigl
	<u>-</u>	, -					Auto Adjustment, Automatic
							Headlights, Dark Brown
1	7 621						SWITCH, Liftgate Key Position
1	1 324					 	SWITCH, Ignition
1	5 395					 	SWITCH, Parking Brake
1	5 021						SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125
							40x.437
						 	TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
<b>R</b> 1		MIN	MINIVAN (NS) —	MINIVAN (NS) BODY	MINIVAN (NS)		

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

C = Chrysler, AWD

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

L = Base

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

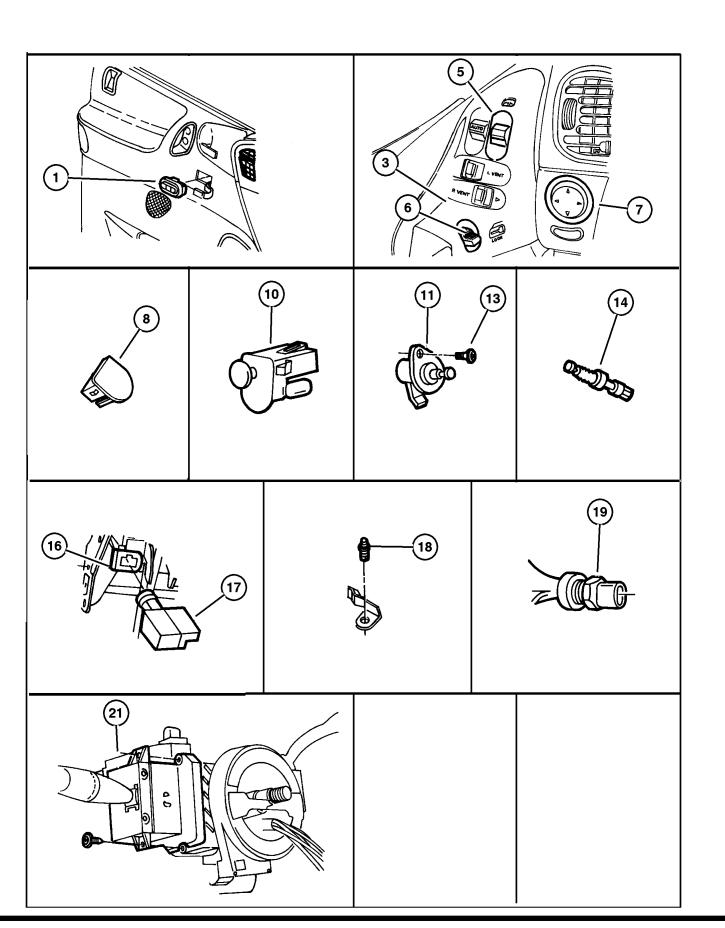
September 15, 2005

DGC = 3 Speed Automatic

DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic



PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4685 330AB-	1							[LAA]
	4685 585	1							
-36	4685 542AC-	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
-37	4688 508	1							SWITCH, Battery Cut-off, Te - Van
									Conversion
-38									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	4685 619AB-	1							Right
	4685 632AB-	1							Left
-39	3747 361	1				EDZ	DGC		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
-40	4685 607AA-	1							SWITCH, Heated Seat

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES LINE L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

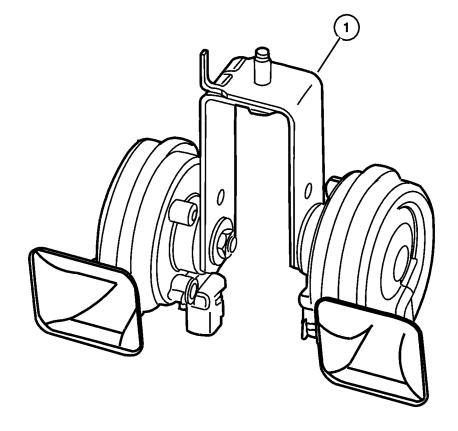
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Horn Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4685 664AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual



DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

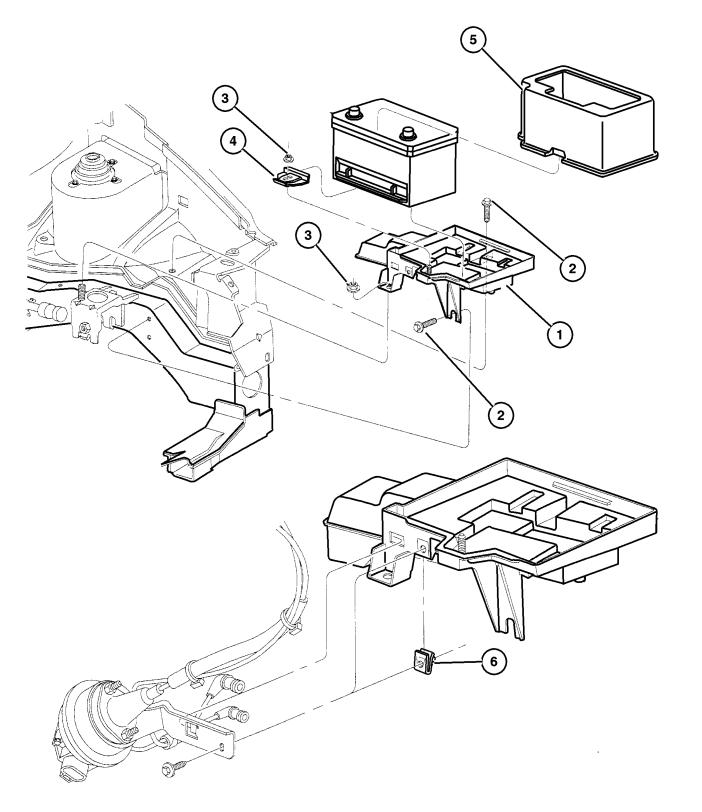
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic

DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

## Battery Trays and Cables Figure 008-1005

PART



UOTE:	Pottory wiring or	am dood	in angino	harnace				
1 1	Battery wiring se	:fViceu i	in engine i	namess	 			TRAY, Battery
-	4716 740	1						with Speed Control
	4716 768	1						without Speed Control
2	6503 492	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
		-			 	-	-	Tapping, M8x1.25x26
3	6504 572	2						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con
_	000.0.	_						Washer, M8 x 1.25
4	4490 878	1						RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
5	5235 267	<u>·</u> 1			 			COVER, Battery
6	6101 808	2						NUT, Hex, M6x1
-7	4688 641AC-							HOUSING, Charge Receptacle
-8	5002 036AA-							CABLE, External Charge
-9	4857 206AA-				 			PIN
-10	5002 036AA-							CABLE, External Charge
-11	4789 003AB-							TUB BOTTOM, Battery
-12	4688 956AC-							CLAMP
-13	5002 006AB-							WIRING, Battery, Disconnect Elec
								Van
-14	5002 009AB-	7						WIRING, Battery, Voltage Sensor
• •	000_ 000	•						[ATE]
-15	5002 022AC-	1			 			WIRING, Low Voltage, [ATE] Low
		•						Voltage Distribution
-16	5002 032AC-	1						WIRING, Control, [ATE]
-17	5002 033AC-							WIRING, Low Voltage, [ATE]
-18	5002 102AB-				 	•		WIRING, High Voltage Distribution
-19	5002 107AC-							WIRING, [ATE] BEMS to Batteries
-20								SPACER, Battery Retainer
	4788 073AA-	2						[ATE] Front
	4788 081AA-							[ATE] Middle
	4788 085AA-	2						

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

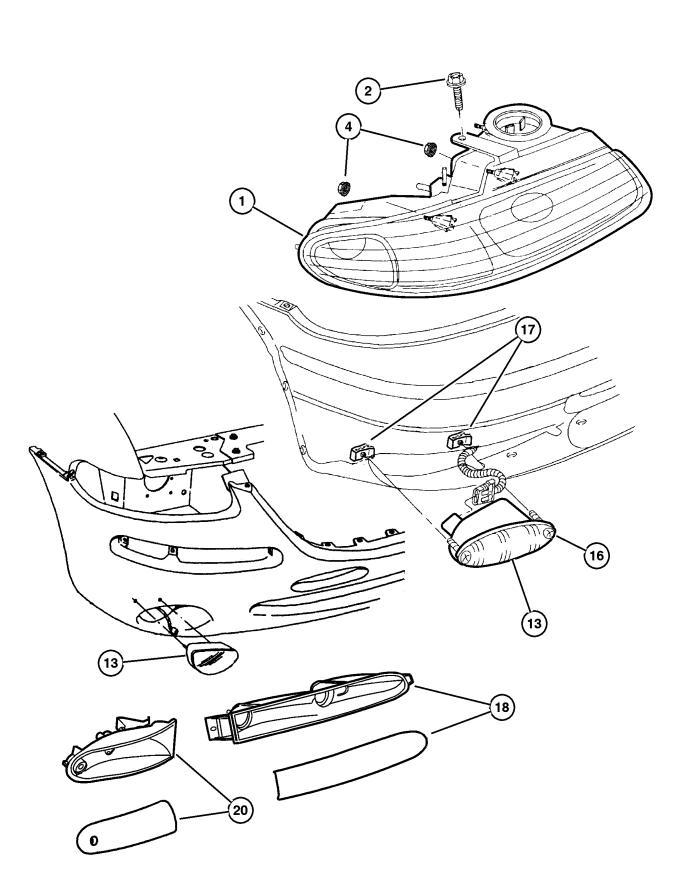
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLAMP
	4857 150AB	1	C, Y						Right
	4857 151AB	1	C, Y						Left
	4857 040	1	D, H, K,						Up to 4/06/99, Right
			Р						
	4857 041	1	D, H, K,						Up to 4/06/99, Left
			Р						
	4857 852AA	1	D, H, K,						After 4/06/99, Right
			Р						
	4857 853AA	1	D, H, K,						After 4/06/99, Left
			Р						
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
-3	4857 156AA-	2	D, H, K,						VENT, Headlamp
			Р						
4	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
									Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
-5	4399 900	1	D, H, K,						SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side
			Р						Lamp
-6	4399 599	1	D, H, K,						SEAL
			Р						
-7									BULB, Headlamp
	0154 846AA-	1	C, Y						#9005xs11
	L000 9005	1	C, Y						T - 4 Bulb, Aero
	L000 9007	1	D, H, K,						Halogen Lamps, T - 4 5/8 Bull
_			Р						
-8	4576 358	1	D, H, K,						WINDOW, Headlamp Adjusting
	1070 511	_	Р						0005144 04 4 50 5
-9	4676 511	3	D, H, K,						SCREW, Cluster PC Board
10			Р						DETAINED Hoodloss Dulls
-10	4F76 050	4	ם נו ע						RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
	4576 352	1	D, H, K,						
	4857 141AA-	1	Р С, Y						
-11	4676 511	3	D, H, K,						SCREW, Cluster PC Board
-11	4070 011	3	D, п, к, Р						JOINEVV, Gluster FC Dualu
-12			•						BOOT SEAL, Headlamp
	4857 173AA-	1	C, Y						High Beam
	4857 174AA-	1	C, Y						Low Beam
13	4805 046AB	2	,						LAMP, Fog
-14	0154 869AA-	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt

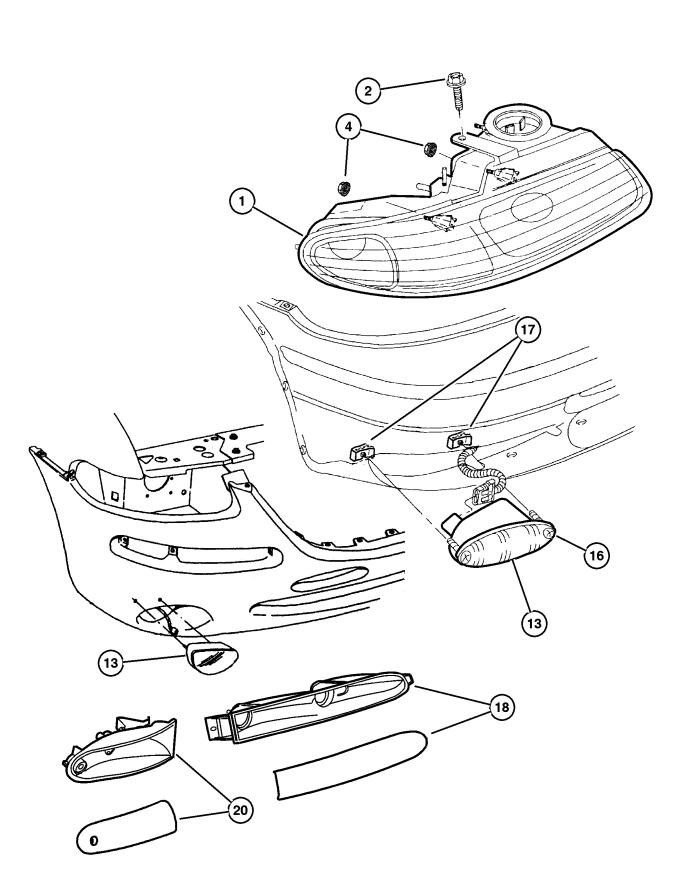
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

LINE
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

## Lamps - Front Figure 008-1105



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15									SLEEVE, Fog Lamp, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
16	6503 940	2							SCREW
17									NUT, M5x.8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
18									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	5003 366AA	1	C, Y						Right
	5003 367AA	1	C, Y						Left
-19	0154 837	2	C, Y						BULB, Headlamp
20									LAMP, Side Marker
	4857 076AB	1	C, Y						Right
	4857 077AB	1	C, Y						Left
-21	L0041 57NAK	- AR							BULB, Headlamp, Turn Signal
-22	4707 837AA-	1	C, Y						WIRING, Park Lamp Jumper
-23	6032 031	4	C, Y						NUT, Spring, .19-16
-24	0154 849AA-	2	C, Y						SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16 X 1.750

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

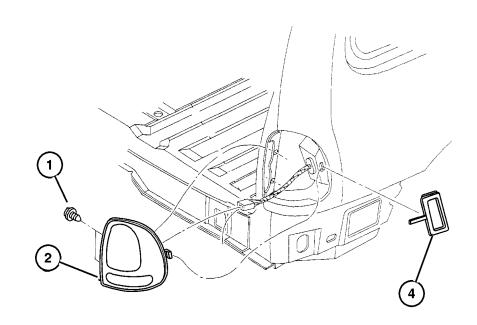
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

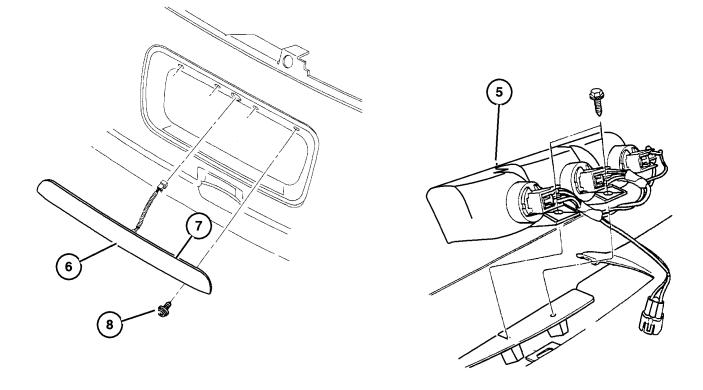
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

## Lamps - Rear Figure 008-1110





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1102	٦		0220			1	1	2200
1									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
2									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	4576 244	1							Right
	4576 245	1							Left
-3	4676 589	3							SOCKET, Board
4	4676 350	2							GROMMET, Lamp
5									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	4576 250	1							Black
	4676 638	1							White
6									LAMP, License Plate
	HY07 VMT	1		Р					Deep Cranberry
	HY07 VAW	1		Р					Red, Orange/Sand
		1		S					Red, Orange/Sand
	HY07 SG8	1		Р					Green
	HY07 SH2	1		Р					Candy Apple Red
		1		S					Candy Apple Red
	HY07 SPJ	1		Р					Teal
	HY07 SW7	1		Р					White
	HY07 SWP	1		Р					Pearl White
		1		S					Pearl White
	HY07 TCN	1		Р					Deep Amethyst Pearl
	HY07 TTK	1		Р					Taupe Frost
		1		S					Taupe Frost
	HY07 VTE	1		Р					Champagne Pearl
	4676 492	1		E, L					Black without ASE or ASH
	HY07 WG2	1		Р					Cypress green
		1		S					Cypress green
		1		Н					Cypress green
7	4676 492	1		E, L					BAR, Light Support
8	0154 228	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
-9	6035 319	2							NUT, Spring, .19-16 J Type
-10	L000 3057	3							BULB, 3057, Taillamp
-11	0153 938	4							BULB, 921
-12	L000 0168	AR							BULB, 168, Licence Lamp

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

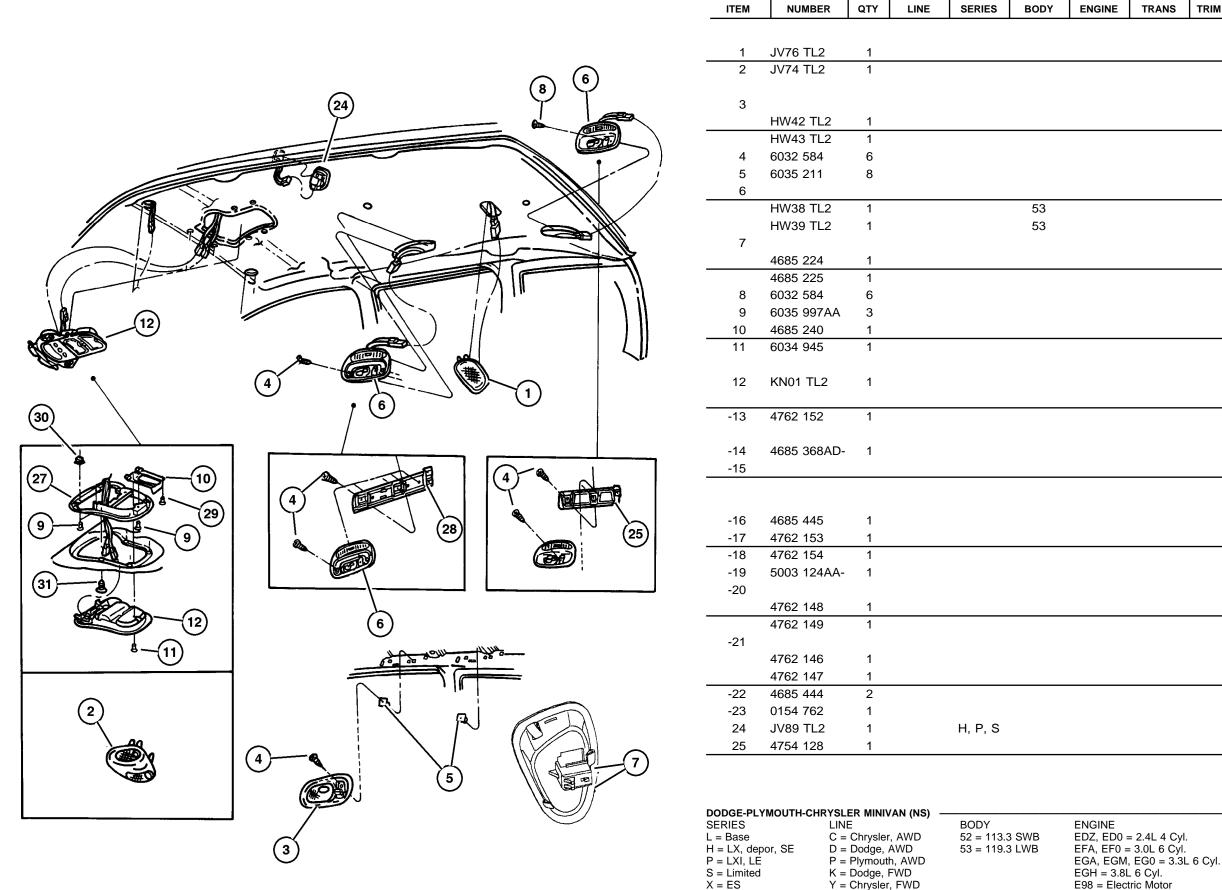
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

#### Lamps - Cargo - Dome - Courtesy - Reading Figure 008-1115

PART



LAMP, Dome, Neutral Beige LAMP, Dome And Reading, Neutral Beige HANDLE, Door Lamp Neutral Beige, Right Neutral Beige, Left SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75 NUT, Snap In HANDLE, Roof Grab Neutral Beige, Right Neutral Beige, Left LAMP, Door Right Left SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75 SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head BRACKET, Overhead Console SCREW AND WASHER, Flat Head Tapping, .164-18x.5 HOUSING, Overhead Console, Console Overhead. LENS, Reading Lamp, Console Overhead MODULE, Compass Temperature ADAPTER, Garage Door Button, 04798405, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SWITCH, Reading Lamp DOOR, Sunglass Bin DOOR, Garage Door Opener WIRING, Overhead Console LENS, Maplamp Right Left HOUSING, Lamp Right Left SOCKET, Console Gauge BULB, 579 SWITCH, Rear Blower, Neutral Beige BRACKET, Roof Rail to Body TRANSMISSION EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L4 Cyl. DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRIM

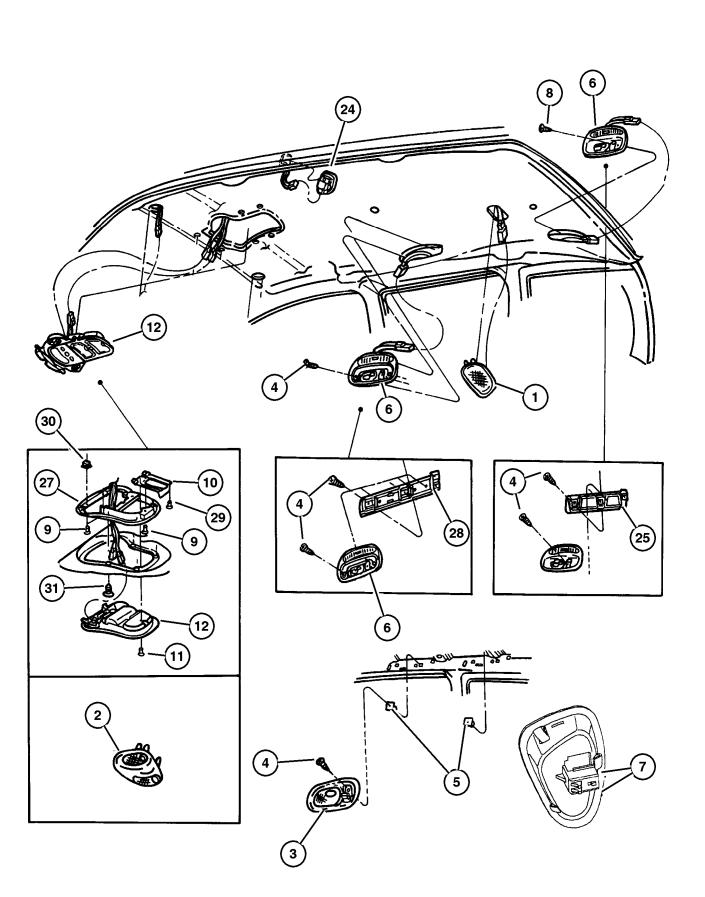
**DESCRIPTION** 

H = Plymouth, FWD

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

DAC = Single Speed

## Lamps - Cargo - Dome - Courtesy - Reading Figure 008-1115



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26									BRACKET, Grab Handle
	4754 130	1			53				2 - Rear Seat, Right
	4754 129	1			53				2 - Rear Seat, Left
27	4685 348	1							RETAINER, Overhead Console
28	4754 055	1			53				BRACKET, Module, Center Module
									Attaching, 4 - Door, Left
29									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
30	6035 498	2							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5
31	4717 224	4							CLIP, Sliding Door
-32	4685 282	2							LAMP, Liftgate Flood Lamp
-33	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD C = Crirysier, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

1	3	4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side
									Lamp
	4399 900	1	D, H, K,						
			Р						
		1							
-2	4399 599	1	D, H, K,						SEAL
			Р						
3	0154 763	2							BULB, 567, Front Header Reading
4	L000 9007	1	D, H, K,						BULB, Headlamp
			Р						
-5	4856 288	4	D, H, K,						BULB, Heater and A/C Control
			Р						
-6	0154 869AA-	2	C, Y						BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
-7	0154 883AA-	3							BULB, 921, Hi-Mounted Stop Lamp
-8	L000 0168	AR							BULB, 168, License Lamp
-9	L000 3057	3							BULB, 3057, Tail/Stop/Side Marker
-10	0154 762	1							BULB, 579
-11	L000 0074	4							BULB, 74
-12	0154 762	1							BULB, 579
-13	L00P C194	9							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
-14	9417 561	1							BULB, 161, Ash Reciever, Cubby Bin
-15	4798 351	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Headlamp
									Switch
-16	4798 363	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Mirror Switch
-17	4685 444	2							SOCKET, Console Gauge
-18	4874 516	1	D, H, K,						BULB, Auxiliary A/C Blower Switch,
			Р						ENW1-EW33112
-19	L0041 57NAK	- AR							BULB, 4157 NAK, Park/Turn Signal

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

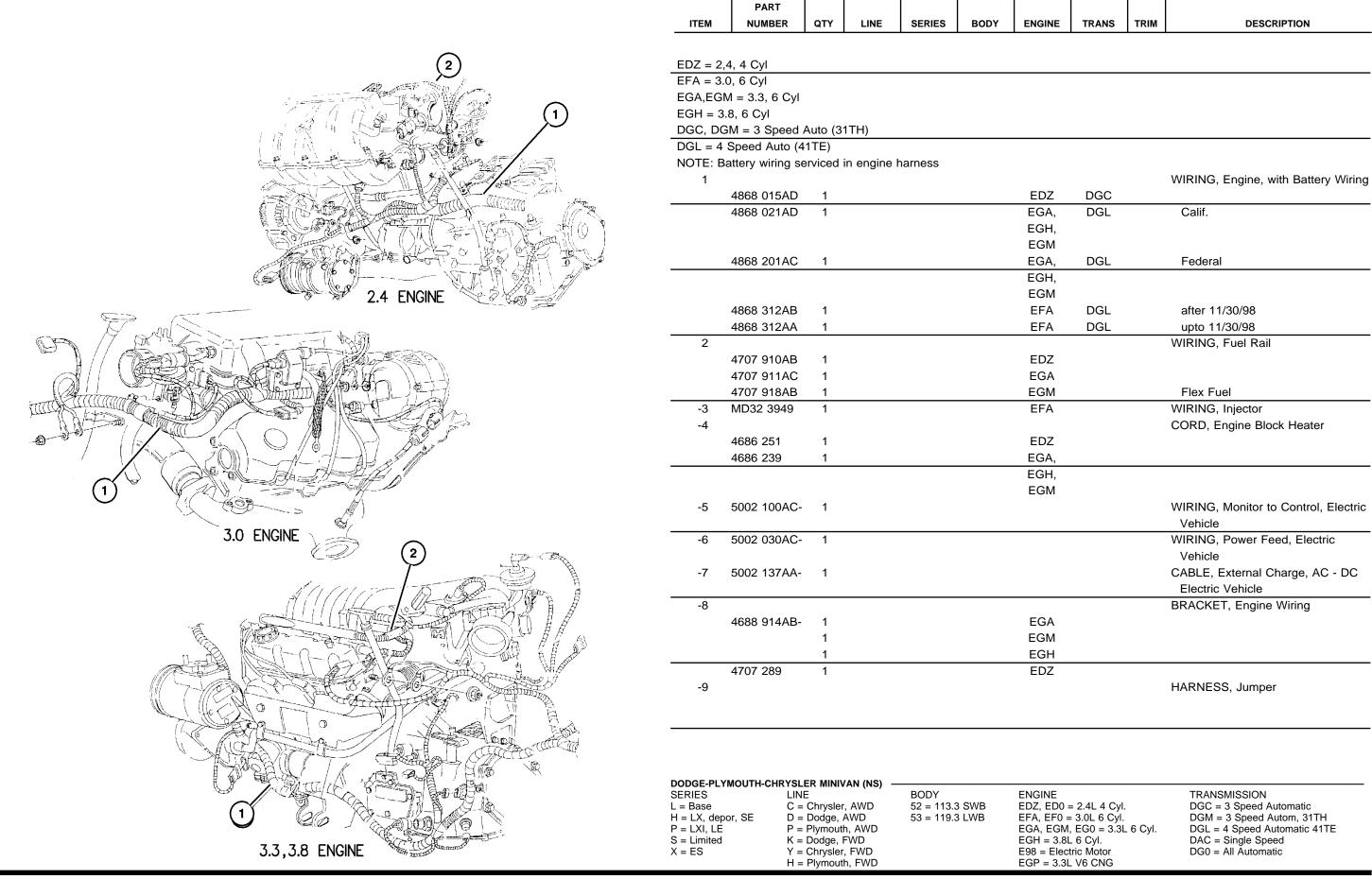
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

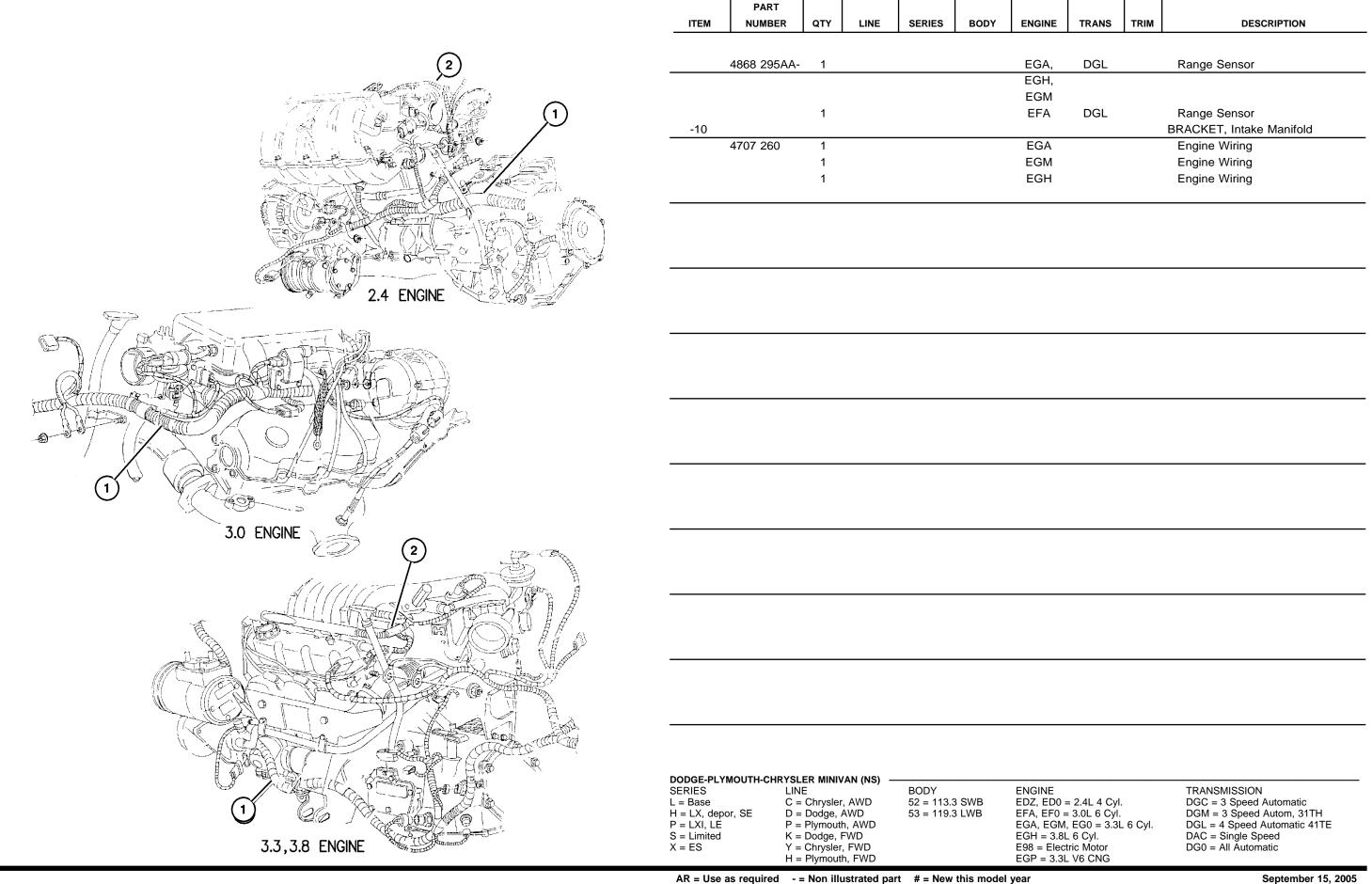
DGI = 3 Speed Autom, 311H
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

#### Wiring Engine and Related Parts Figure 008-1205



DESCRIPTION

#### **Wiring Engine and Related Parts** Figure 008-1205



#### Wiring, Headlamp to Dash Figure 008-1305

2
3
01
00000

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTE: 1	The Headlamp t	o Dash	Wiring is i	ncluded in	the Body,	Wiring			
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See
									Illus.1505, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
2									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER
	4868 091AA	1					DGC,		3 Speed Automatic w/o ABS
							DGM		
	4868 092AA	1					DGL		4 Speed Automatic
	4868 093AA	1					DGC,		3 Speed Automatic w.ABS
							DGM		
	4868 094AA	1							Electric Vehicle
3									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	4707 880AA	1				EGM			
		1				EDZ,			
						EFA,			
						EGA,			
						EGH			
	4707 886AA	1							Electric Vehicle
4	4707 624	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

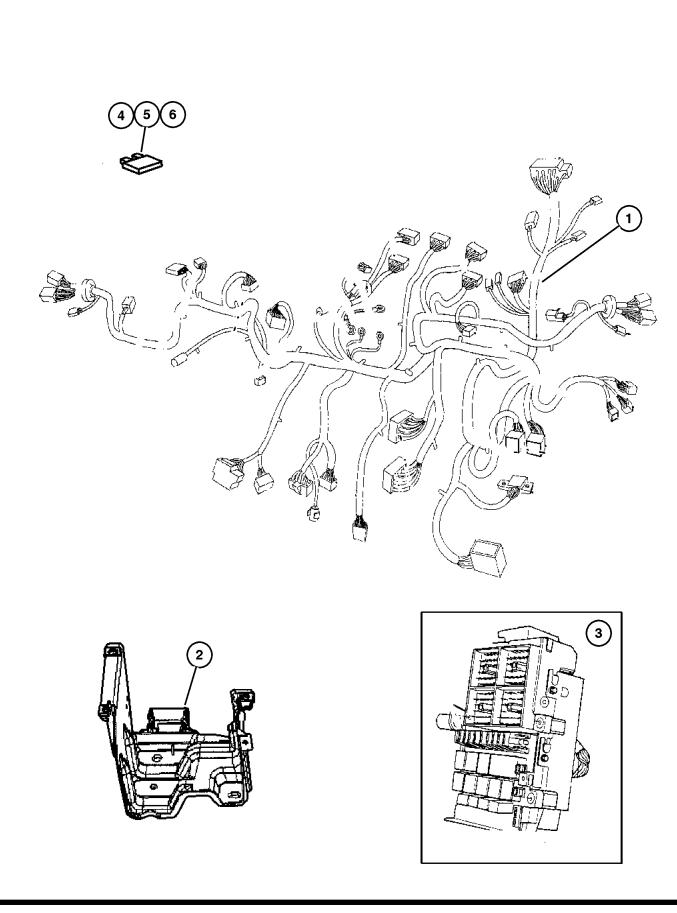
**ENGINE** BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### **Wiring Instrument Panel** Figure 008-1405



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	4868 801AA	1		S					Luxury T & C
	4868 802AA	1		H, X					w/Rear A/C
	4868 803AB	1		Н					w/Zone Control, Fog, Lamps,
									Infinity,Keyless Entry, w/o Rear
									A/C
	4868 804AB	1		Н					w/Heated Mirrors
	4868 805AB	1		L					Lowline Base Model
	5002 123AC	1		Е					Electric Vehicles
2	4860 363AB	1							BRACKET, Dash Panel Junction Box
3	4707 996AF	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
4	4868 007AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
5	4868 008AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
6	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red, Air Bag
									System
-7									WIRING, Radio Jumper
	5016 103AA-	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
		1				EGH			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

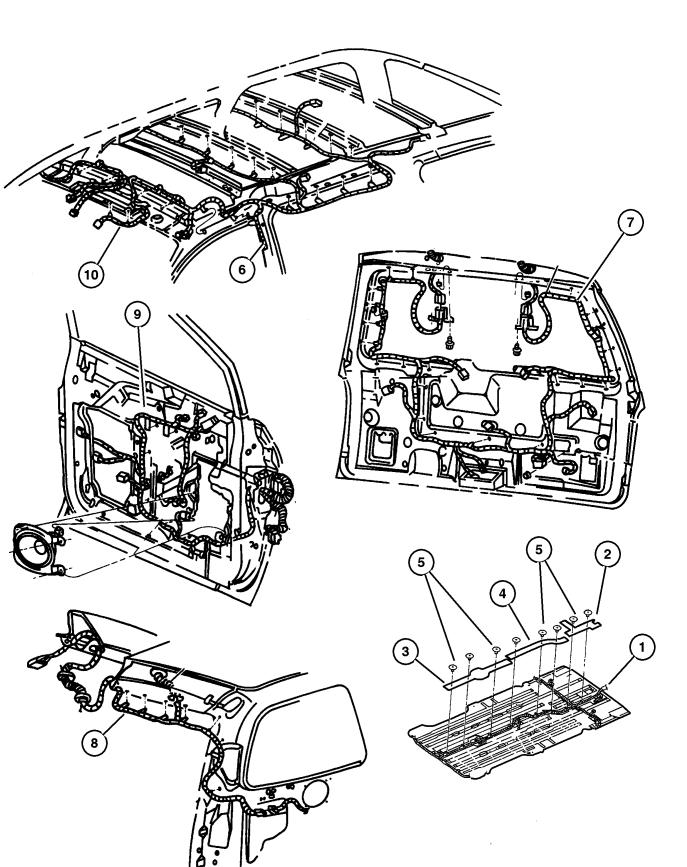
H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

## Wiring, Body and Accessories Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Nomber	_ ~		0220	202.	2.10.112	110.00		2200 11011
EDZ- 2 /	IL 4 CYL DOH	C 16\/	SMPI						
	L V6 MPI	C 10V	OIVII I						
	L V6 MPI								
	3L V6 FFV								
	L V6 MPI								
	Means 'LE'								
	Means 'ES'								
1									WIRING, Unified Body
	4868 520AB	1	C, Y	Р	53				W/Memory
	4868 521AB	1	C, D, H,	Н	53				W/Rear A/C and Heat, Power Se
			K, P						8 Way
	4868 522AD	1	,	Н	53				W/Door Courtesy, Infinity, Securit
									Power Seat, Fog Lamps W/O
									Rear A/C and Heat
	4868 523AC	1		Н	53				W/Power Windows and Locks
	4868 524AB	1		L	53				W/O ABS
	4868 525AD	1		Н	53				W/ABS Base
	4868 526AC	1	H, K	Р	52				W/Door Courtesy Lamps, Infinity,
									O/H Console, Security, Power
									Seat, Fpg Lamps
	4868 527AC	1	H, K, Y	Н	52				W/Power Windows and Locks
	4868 528AD	1	H, K, Y	Н	52				W/ABS Base
	4868 529AB	1	H, K, Y	L	52				W/O ABS
	4868 531AB	1	C, Y	Р	53				W/O Memory
	4868 536AB	1	Υ	Р	52				Town & Country
	4868 619AA	1	D, H, K,	Р	53				W/Rear A/C and Heat
			Р						
	5002 988AC	1		Е					Electric Vehicle
2	4687 830	1							COVER, Floor Pan, T-Section
3									COVER, Floor Pan
	4707 011	1			53				ABS Section
	4687 833	1	H, K, Y		52				ABS Section
4	4687 834	1							COVER, Floor Pan, S-Section
5									CLIP, Floor Pan Cover Button
	4707 616	7	H, K, Y		52				
		8			53				
6									WIRING, Dome Lamp
	4869 361AB	1							W/Front Dome Lamp, Rear Dome
									Lamp, Front Courtesy/Map Lam
	4869 363AB	1							W/Illuminated Visor
	4869 374AB	1							W/Rear A/C and Heat

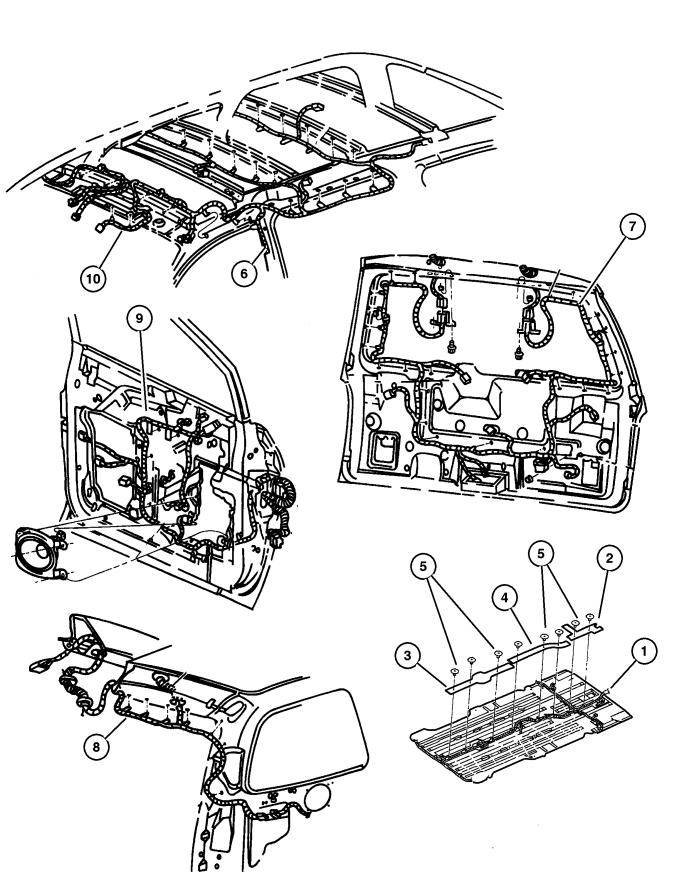
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

## Wiring, Body and Accessories Figure 008-1505



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4869 375AB	1							W/Rear A/C and Heat, Illuminated
	1000 070712								Visor
	4869 376AB	1							W/Illuminated Visor, O/H Console
									2ND Row Reading Lamp
	4869 378AB	1							W/Rear A/C and Heat, Rear
									Courtesy Lamp
7									WIRING, Liftgate
	4869 352AB	1							W/Liftgate Flood Lamps
	4869 353AB	1							W/Rear Defroster
	4869 354AB	1							W/Power Locks
	4869 355AB	1							W/Security
8									WIRING, Liftgate Jumper
	4707 763	1			53				
	4707 862	1	H, K, Y		52				
9									WIRING, Door
	4868 130AC	1							W/Power Locks, Right
	4868 133AC	1							W/Power Windows, Left
	4868 231AC	1							W/Power Locks, Left
	4868 232AC 4869 234AC	1							W/Power Windows, Right
	4869 235AC	1 1							W/Courtesy Lamp, Infinity, Right W/Courtesy Lamp, Infinity, Left
	4869 236AC	1							W/Security, Right
	4869 237AC	1							W/Security, Left
	4869 239AC	1							W/Power Seat 8 Way Memory, Le
10	4869 270AB	1							WIRING, Mirror Jumper
-11	4868 884AA-	1	C, D, P		53				WIRING, Vacuum Actuation Jumpe
									AWD
-12	4687 397	1		Р					WIRING, License Lamp
-13	4687 396	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
-14	5003 124AA-	1							WIRING, Overhead Console
-15									WIRING, Heater and A/C
	4734 083AB-	1							W/Dual Zone Control
	4734 084AB-	1							
-16	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-17									WIRING, Radiator Fan
	4809 097	1				EFA			
		1				EDZ,			
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
10						EGM			WIDING Dower Seet
-18						EGM			WIRING, Power Seat

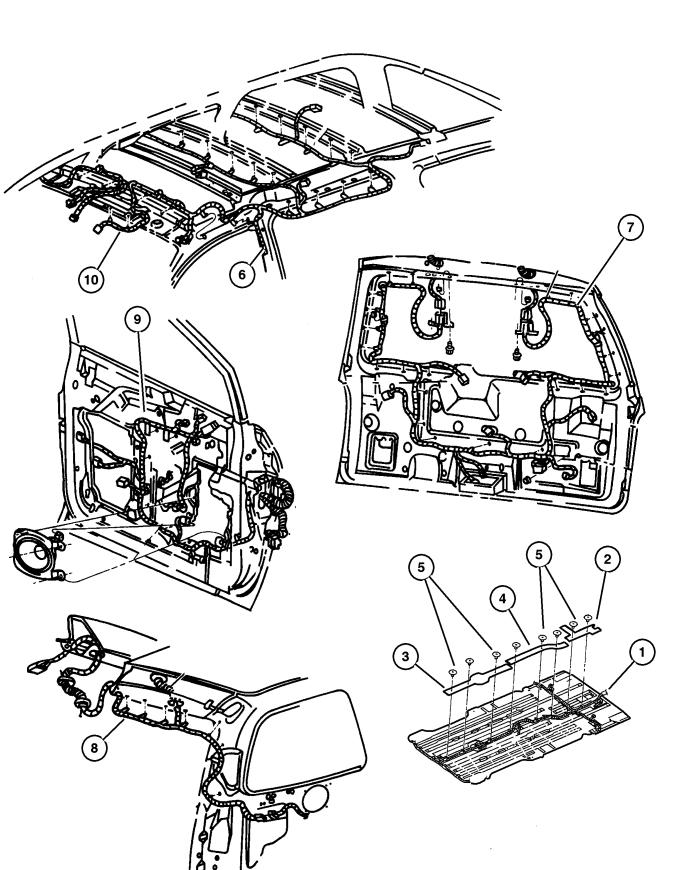
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

## Wiring, Body and Accessories Figure 008-1505



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4856 016	1							Right
	4856 017	1							Left
-19									RETAINER, Collar
	4707 557	1							Left
	4707 558	1							Right
-20	5014 014AA-	AR							WIRING, Anti-lock Brake
-21									CHUTE, Side Cowl
	4868 098AA-	1							Right
	4868 099AA-	1							Left
-22	4868 309AB-	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel, Radio
									Controls
-23									HARNESS, Jumper
	4868 295AA-	1				EGA,	DGL		Range Sensor
						EGH,			
						EGM			
		1				EFA	DGL		Range Sensor
-24	5003 068AA-	1							HARNESS, Seat wiring
-25	4707 799AB-	1							CONTACT, Power Door Lock

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

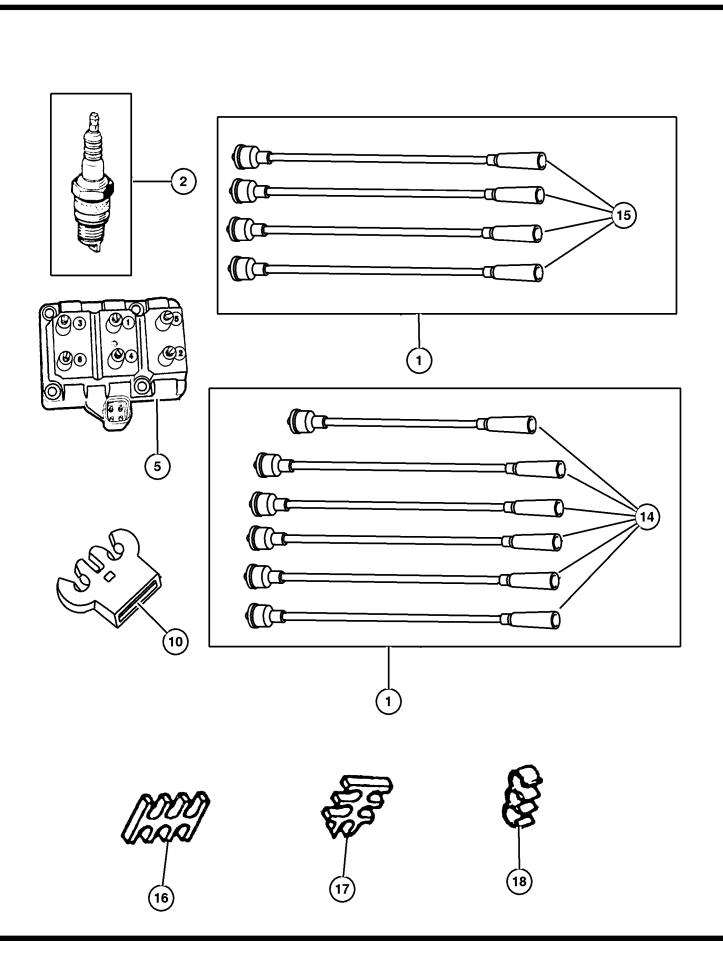
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

#### Wiring Harness Repair Figure 008-1605

	ITEM	PART	OTV	LINE	OFFICE	DODY	ENGINE	TRANC TO	M. DECORPORTION
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS TR	M DESCRIPTION
	1	5013 930AA-	1						WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
									Connector Repair, For Electrical  Connector Repair Information visit
									the World Wide Web at http://dto.
		4897 266AA-							vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
	-2 -3	4897 266AA- 4641 780	1 1						INSULATOR PACKAGE STRAP, Tie
	-4	4869 155AA-	AR						SHIELD, Wiring, 60 Way Side Take Out
For Floatrical Compostor Donair Information visit									
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit									
the World Wide Web at									
http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp									
Tittp.//ato.vitis.com/imopal/alscialmer.asp									
	SERIES	YMOUTH-CHRYSL	E		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
	L = Base H = LX, de P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES	C = por, SE D = E P = K = Y =	Chrysler Dodge, A Plymout Dodge, I Chrysler	AWD h, AWD FWD , FWD	52 = 113.3 53 = 119.3	SWB LWB	EDZ, ED0 = EFA, EF0 =	3.0L 6 Cyl. EG0 = 3.3L 6 C . 6 Cyl. ric Motor	DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
	AD Use	as required -	Plymout		4 # Now 4	hio medal		. VO CING	Sentember 15, 2005

## Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils Figure 008-1905



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	MD97 4424	1				EFA			, <b>,</b> ,
	4773 841	1				EDZ			
	4797 685	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
		1				EGH			
2	SP0RC 12YC	5 4				EDZ			SPARK PLUG, RC-12-YC5
-3	MS85 1552	6				EFA			SPARK PLUG, RN-11-YC4
-4		-							SPARK PLUG, RN-14-PMP5
	4727 114	6				EGA			,
		6				EGM			
		6				EGH			
5		· ·							COIL, Ignition
	4609 140AB	1				EGA			
	.00007.2	1				EGM			
		1				EGH			
	5269 670	1				EDZ			
	MD14 1044	1				EFA			
-6	MD13 8070	1				EFA			CABLE, Ignition Coil
-7	11.2 10 0010	•				,,			SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x40
'	6501 803	4				EGA			CONEW AND WHOMEN, MOXINGO
	0001 000	4				EGM			
		4				EGH			
		3				EDZ			
-8	MF24 1225	2				EFA			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x16
-9	WII ZT 1ZZO					L171			SHIELD, Coil
-3	4686 247	1				EDZ			Officed, Con
	5017 581AA-	1				EGA			
	3017 301AA-	1				EGM			
		<u>'</u>				EGH			
10		'				LOIT			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
10	5233 610	2				EGA			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	3233 010	2				EGM			
		2				EGH			
-11		~				LGII			BRACKET, Ignition Wire Seperator
-11	4686 155	4				EGA			Left Front Corner of Cylinder Hea
	4000 100	1				EGA			3 Wire
		1				EGM			
		1				EGIVI			Left Front Corner of Cylinder Hea 3 Wire
		1				EGH			
		1				ЕВП			Left Front Corner of Cylinder Hea
									3 Wire
	/MOUTH-CHRYSLI	ED MINIV	AN (NS)						
KELDI V									

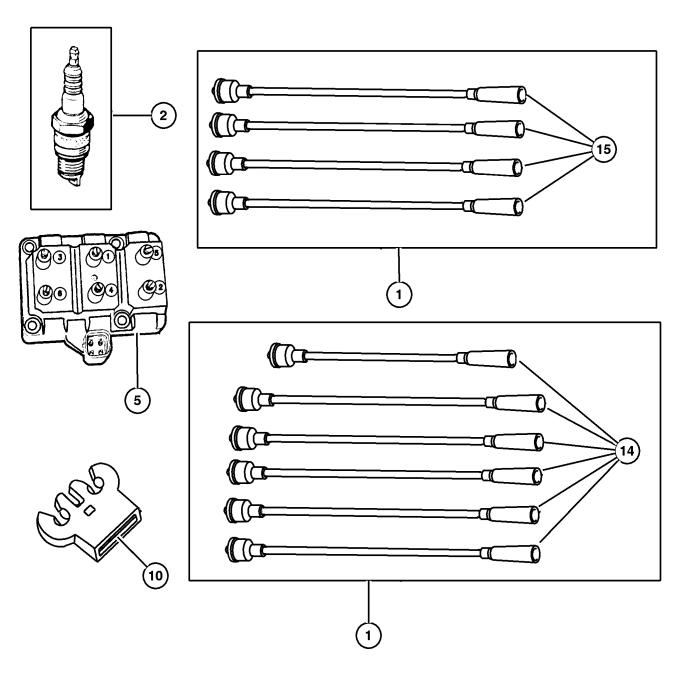
L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

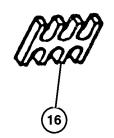
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

#### **Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils** Figure 008-1905



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5234 507	1				EGA			On Coil 3 Wire
		1				EGM			On Coil 3 Wire
		1				EGH			On Coil 3 Wire
-12									SHIELD, Ignition Cable
	4686 250	1				EGA			, 3
		1				EGM			
		1				EGH			
-13									CLIP, Ignition Wire
	4686 219	1				EGA			, 3
		1				EGM			
		1				EGH			
14									CABLE, Ignition
	4686 712	1				EGA			[#2]
		1				EGM			[#2]
		1				EGH			[#2]
	4686 714	1				EGA			[#4]
		1				EGM			[#4]
		1				EGH			[#4]
	4686 716	1				EGA			[#6]
		1				EGM			[#6]
		1				EGH			[#6]
	4686 711	1				EGA			[#1]
		1				EGM			[#1]
		1				EGH			[#1]
	4686 715	1				EGA			[#5]
		1				EGM			[#5]
		1				EGH			[#5]
	4686 913	1				EGA			[#3]
		1				EGM			[#3]
		1				EGH			[#3]
15									CABLE, Ignition
	4672 113	2				EDZ			[#2,3]
	4672 114	2				EDZ			[#1,4]
16	MD00 1795	1				EFA			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
17	MD04 1676	1				EFA			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
18	MD12 0819	1				EFA			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable







DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

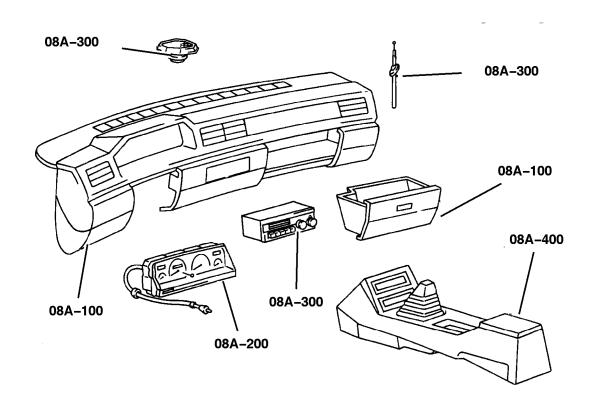
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

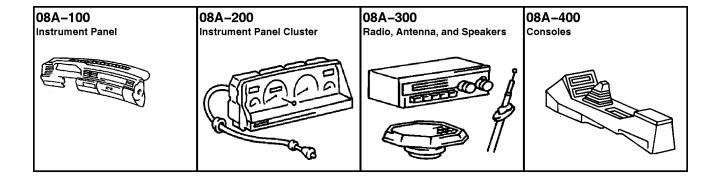
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

## Group – 08A

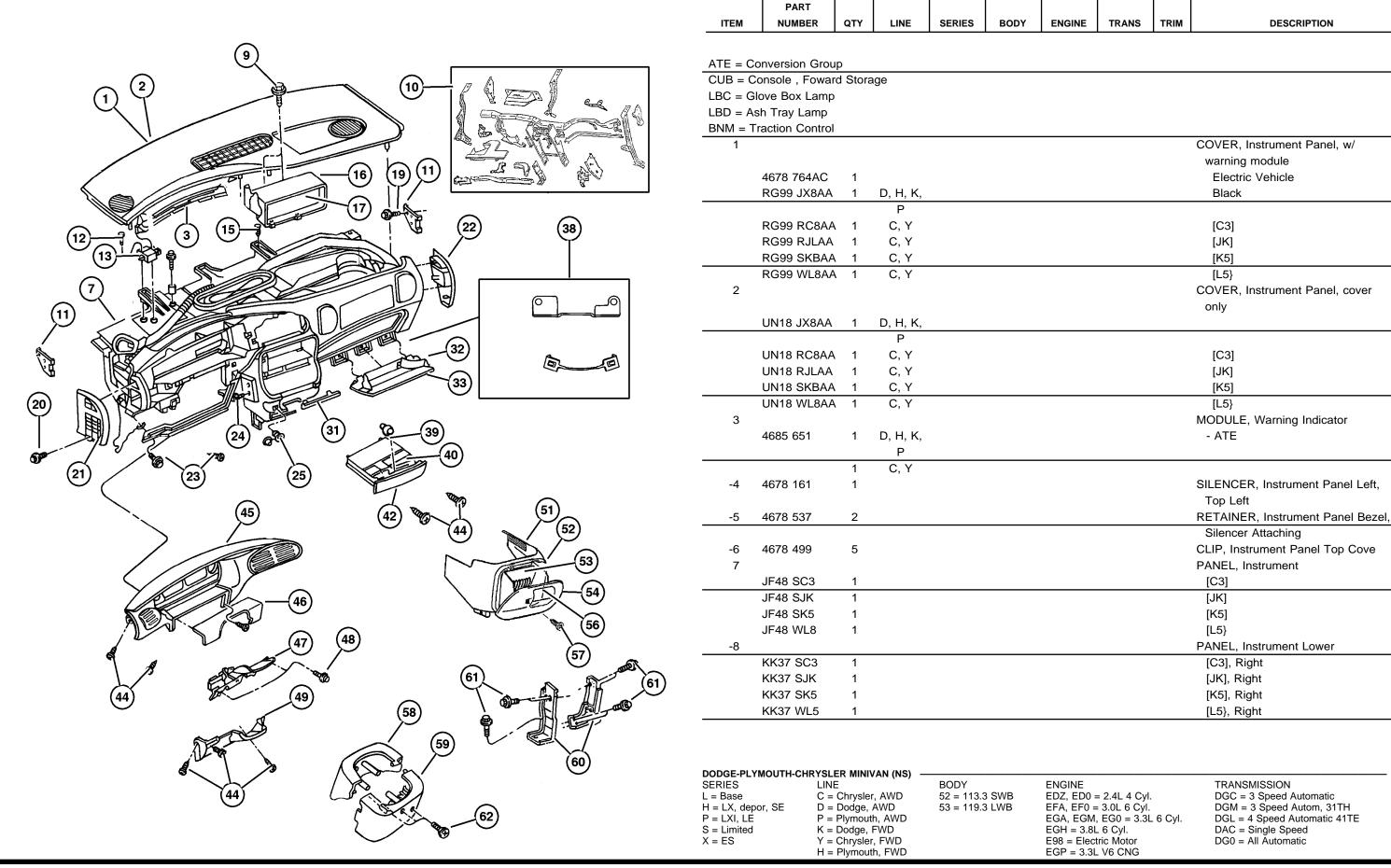
#### **Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles**

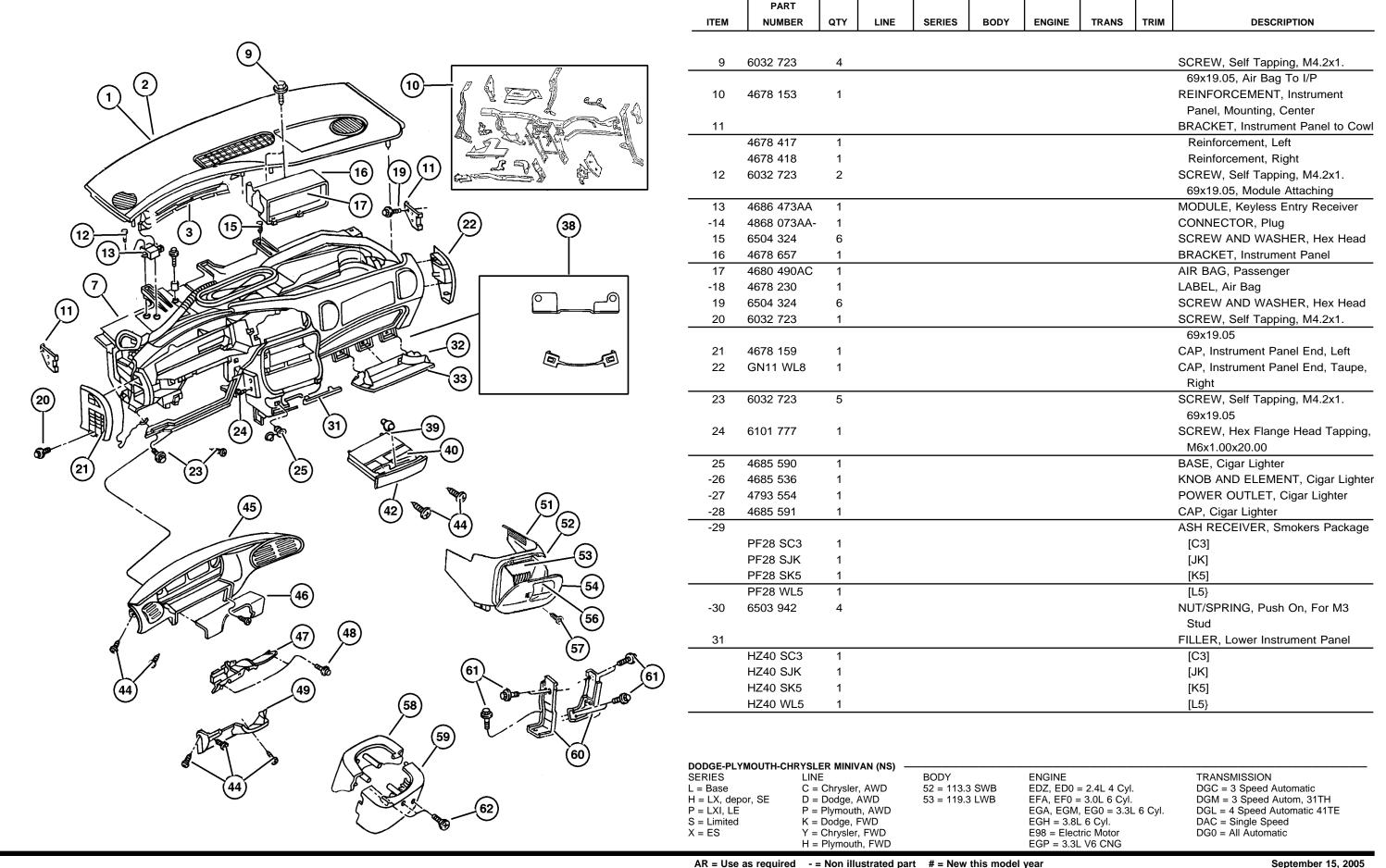


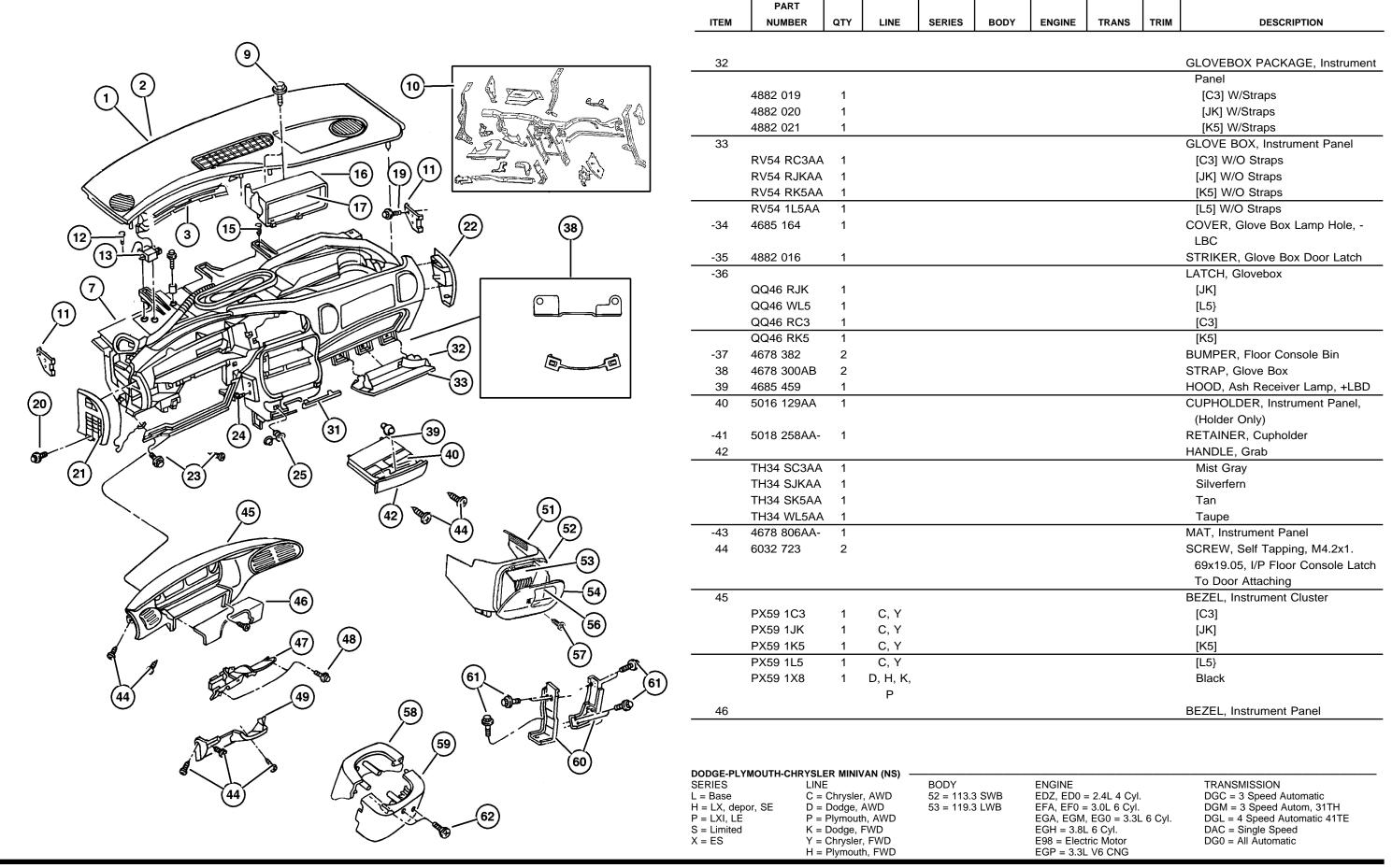


#### **GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles**

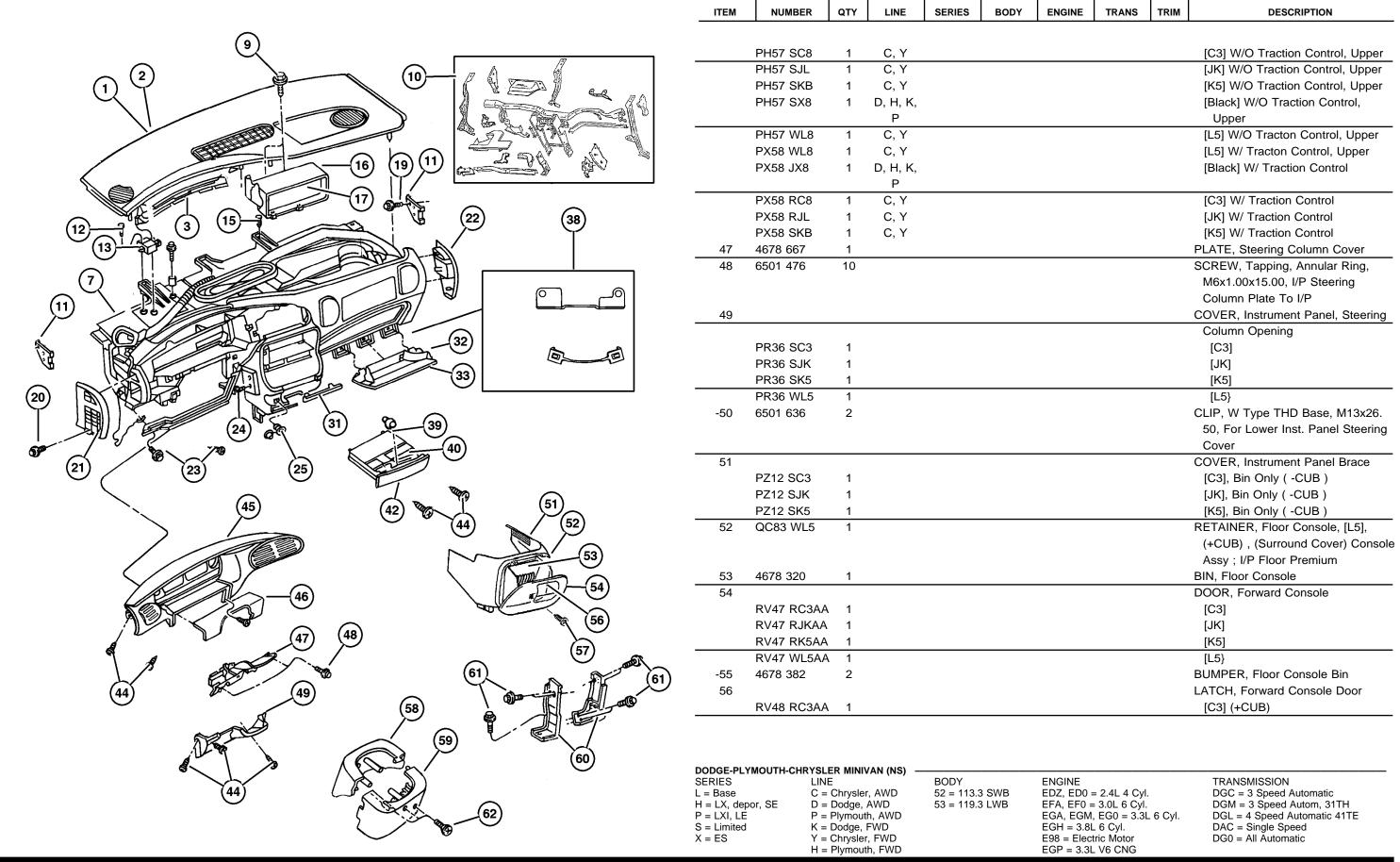
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Instrument Panel	
Panel - Silencers - Covers	Fig. 08A-105
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Cluster	Fig. 08A-205
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radios	Fig. 08A-305
Antenna and Speaker	Fig. 08A-310
Consoles	
Consoles	Fig 08A-405



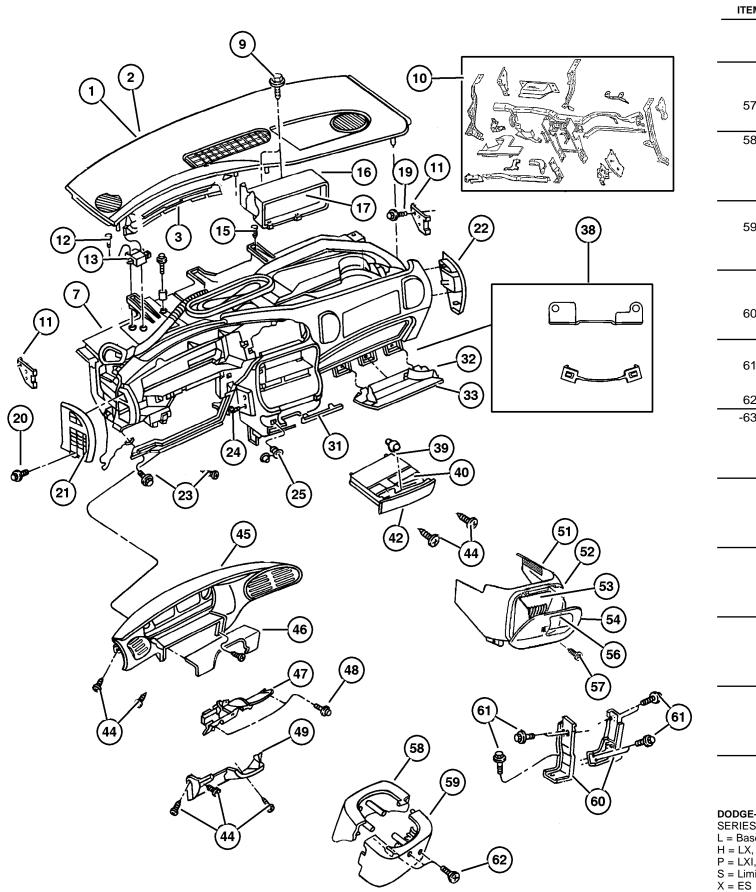




PART







		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		RV48 RJKAA	1							[JK] (+CUB)
		RV48 RK5AA	1							[K5] (+CUB)
		RV48 WL5AA	. 1							[L5] (+CUB)
	57	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
										69x19.05
	58									SHROUD, Lock Housing
		GR70 SC3	1							[C3], Upper
		GR70 SJK	1							[JK], Upper
		GR70 SK5	1							[K5], Upper
		GR70 WL8	1							[L5}
	59									COVER, Steering Column Bearing
		GR71 SC3	1							[C3]
		GR71 SJK	1							[JK]
		GR71 SK5	1							[K5]
		GR71 WL8	1							[L5}
	60									BRACE, Instrument Panel to Floor
		4678 555	1							Left
_		4678 729	1							Right
	61	6101 758	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, I/P
										Floor Bracket To Floor
	62	6034 678	3							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1
	-63	5012 036AA-	1			_				COVER, Fuseblock

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

C = Chrysler, AWD C = Crirysier, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

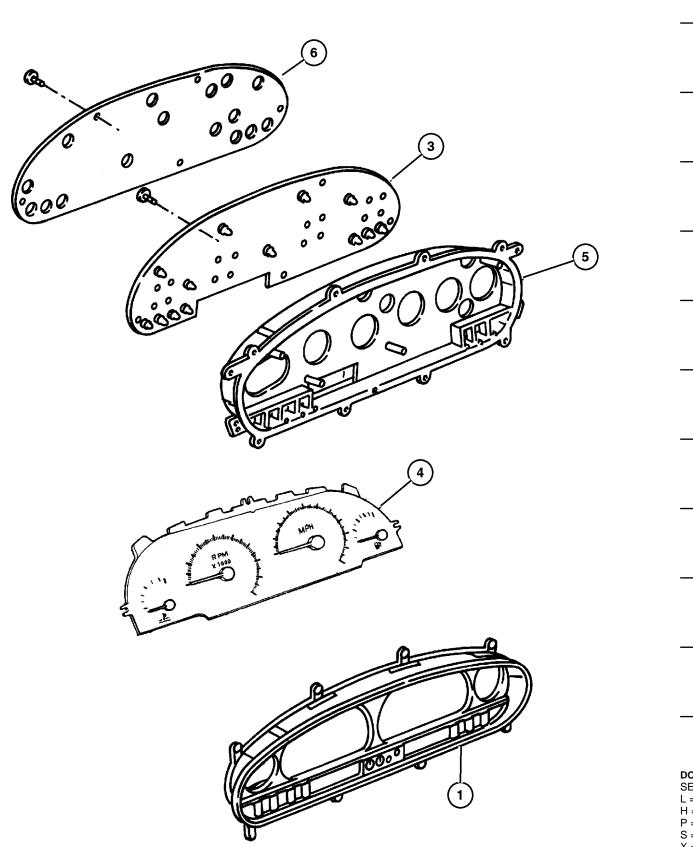
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### Cluster **Figure 08A-205**



	PART					l	1	1	
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASK AND LENS, Instrument
									Cluster
	4778 139AB	1							Electric Vehicle
	4874 435	1							MPH, 3 Speed A/T
	4874 438	1							W/Tach 4 Speed A/T
	4886 226AB	1							W/O Tach 4 Speed A/T
-2									GAUGE, Odometer
	4762 809	1							W/O Tach 3 Speed A/T
	4874 443	1							4 Speed A/T W/ or W/O Tach
	5003 429AA-	1							4 Speed A/T W/Autostick
3									BOARD, Circuit
	5003 425AB	1							4 Speed W/Tach W/Autostick
	5003 431AA	1							[JCB,JA7] After 07/01/98
	5003 432AA	1							3 Speed A/T W/O Tach
	5003 435AA	1							Electric Vehicle
	5003 434AA	1							4 Speed W/O Tach
	4874 440	1							200 KPH with Tach
		1							[JCB,JA7] Up to 07/01/98
4									GAUGE, Subdial
	4762 798	1							4 Speed A/T W/Tach MPH
	4762 799	1							4 Speed A/T W/Tach KPH
	4762 801	1							3 Speed A/T W/O Tach MPH
	4762 802	1							3 Speed A/T W/O Tach KPH
	4778 140AC	1							Electric Vehicle
	4886 227AA	1							4 Speed A/T W/O Tach MPH
	4886 228AA	1							4 Speed A/T W/O Tach KPH
	5003 423AA	1							4 Speed A/T W/Tach MPH Limited
	5003 424AA	1							4 Speed A/T W/Tach KPH Limited
5									HOUSING, Instrument Cluster
	4762 812	1							W/Tach
	4762 813	1							W/O Tach
	4886 230AA	1							4 Speed A/T W/O Tach
6									COVER, Instrument Cluster
	4762 816	1							W/Tach
	4762 817	1							W/O Tach
-7	L00P C194	9							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
-8	L000 0074	4							BULB, 74
-9	4886 281AA-	1							INDICATOR PACKAGE, Gear
									Selector, 3 Speed A/T W/O Tach

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

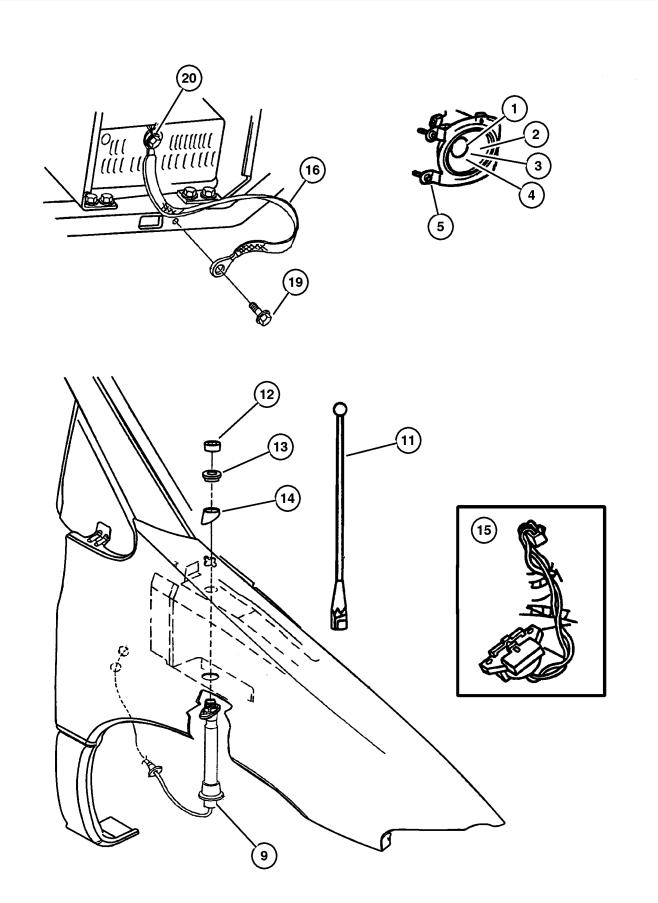
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

#### **Radios Figure 08A-305**

1	2
RAL	RAS
3	4
OC. MINNESSELLA COLOR DE LA CO	
RAZ	RBN
5	
RBR	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•					
									OTE; SALES CODE [RAZ]= AM/FM
CASS AM/FM 3		ND EQI	JALIZER A	AND CD NO	DIE; SALE	S CODE;	[RBN]= AN	1/FM C	ASSETTE W/5 BAND EQUALIZER &
AIVI/FIVI 3	4858 560AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Stereo, S/C RAL
2	4858 556AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, S/C RAS
3	4704 383AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
									Cassette, S/C RAZ
4	4704 386AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD
									Control, S/C RBN
5	4704 373AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
									Equalizer, S/C RBR
DODGE-PLY SERIES	MOUTH-CHRYSL/ LIN		/AN (NS) —	BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
L = Base	C =	: Chrysler		52 = 113.3		EDZ, ED0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
H = LX, dep P = LXI, LE		Dodge,		53 = 119.3	3 LWB	EFA, EF0 =	: 3.0L 6 Cyl.	6 Cvl	DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
S = LXI, LE S = Limited	K =	: Plymout : Dodge, I	FWD			EGH = 3.8L		o Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed
X = ES	Y =	: Chrysler	, FWD			E98 = Elect	ric Motor		DG0 = All Automatic
	H =	: Plymout	II, FVVD			EGP = 3.3L	. VO CNG		

#### **Antenna and Speaker Figure 08A-310**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			•						
1									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
· ·	4685 611AB	2							W/RCE
	4685 716AC	2							W/RCD
2	4685 612AB	2							SPEAKER, Rear, W/RCE
3	1000 012/12	_							SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9
	4685 613AG	2							W/RCE
	4685 717AF	2							W/RCD
4	4685 572AE	2							SPEAKER, Front Door, W/RCE
5		_							BRACKET, Speaker
	4685 398	1			53				W/Rear A/C and Heat, Right
	4685 400	1	H, K, Y		52				Right
	4685 409	1	H, K, Y		52				Left
	4685 396	1	, ,		53				W/O Rear A/C and Heat, Right
-6	0154 704	8							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-
									16x.625, Rear Compartment
									Speaker Mounting
-7	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
-8	4372 399	1							COVER, Radio Opening, W/O Radio
9	4685 596AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
-10	4685 598AC-	1							CABLE, Antenna Extension
11	4685 574	1							MAST, Antenna, Black
12	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
13	4685 301	1							CAP NUT, Antenna, Black
14	4685 417	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
15	4685 600AB	1							CHOKE, Speaker
16	4685 489	1							STRAP, Radio Noise Suppression
-17	4685 385	1							STRAP, Ground, 6-cyl; Engine To
									Cowl
-18	4685 552	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine To Frame
									Rail
19	6101 799	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x20
20	6035 165	1							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75,
									Ground Strap To Radio

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

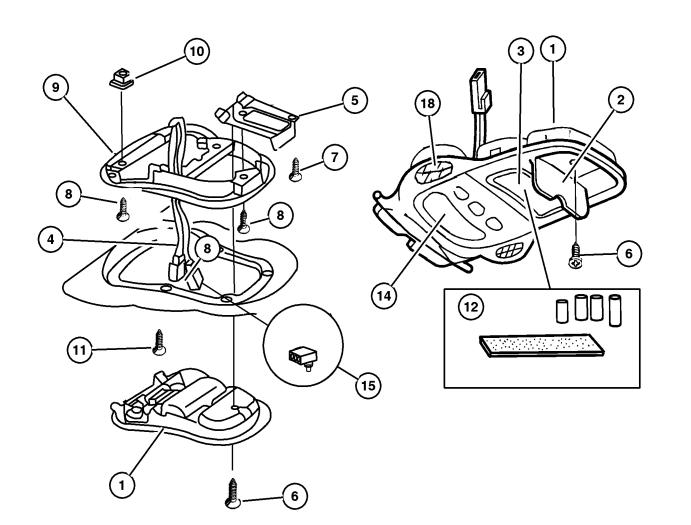
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

#### Consoles **Figure 08A-405**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	KN01 TL2	1							HOUSING, Overhead Console
2	4762 153	1							DOOR, Sunglass Bin
3	4897 106AA	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener
4	5003 124AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Console
5	4685 240	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
6	6034 945	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Flat Hea
									Tapping, .164-18x.5, Overhead
									Console Attaching
7	6028 648	1							SCREW, .164-18x.375
8	6034 945	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Flat He
									Tapping, .164-18x.5
9	4685 348	1							RETAINER, Overhead Console
10	6035 498	2							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5
11	4717 224	4							CLIP, Sliding Door, O/H Console
									Retaining
12	4798 405	1							ADAPTER, Garage Door Button
-13	4685 368AD-	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
14	4762 152	1							LENS, Reading Lamp, Lens for
									Display
15	4685 445	2							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
-16	.0000	_							HOUSING, Lamp
	4762 146	1							Right
	4762 147	1							Left
-17	4685 444	2							SOCKET, Console Gauge
18		_							LENS, Maplamp
	4762 148	1							Right
	4762 149	1							Left
-19	L000 0579	1							BULB, 579

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

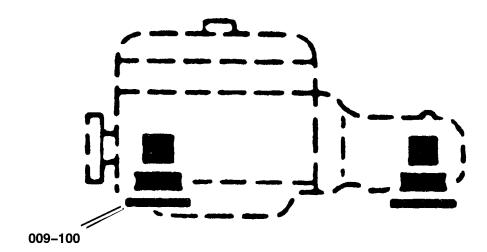
BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

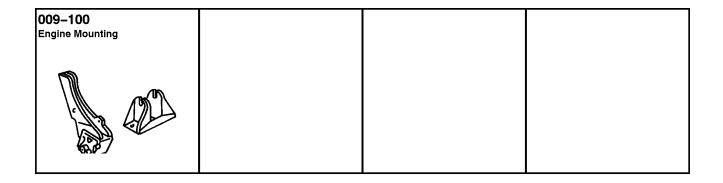
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

# Group – 009 Engine Mounting

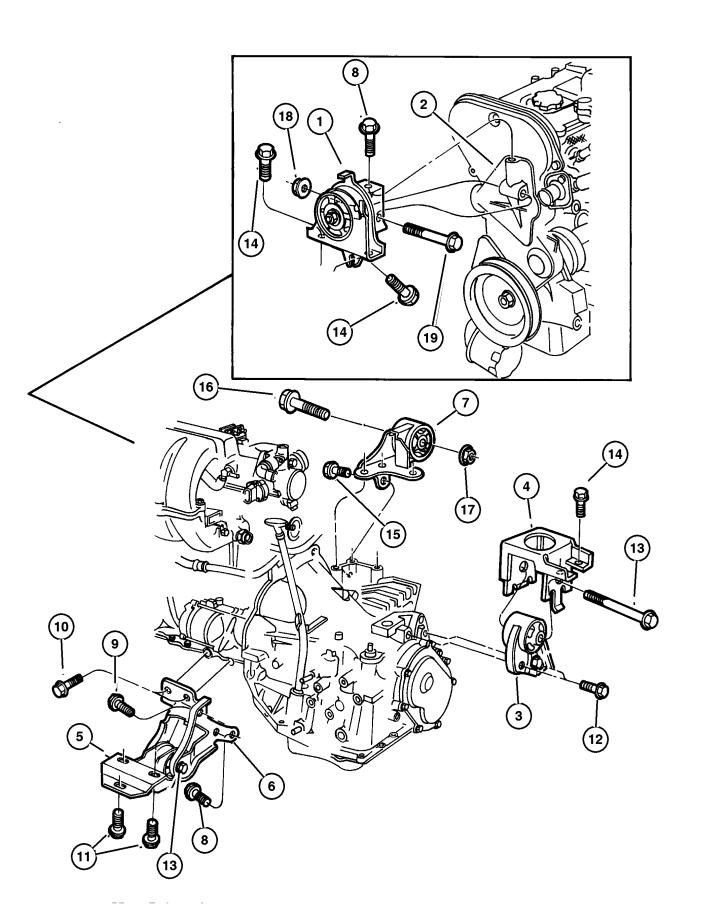




#### **GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting**

Illustration Little	Group-Fig. No
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounts 2.4L 4-Cyl DOHC 16 Valve MPI Engine EDZ	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounts 3.3L-3.8L V-6 Gas Engine EGA-EGH	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounts Power Transfer Unit AWD	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounts 3.0L V-6 Gas MMC Engine EFA	Fig. 009-160

#### Engine Mounts 2.4L 4-Cyl DOHC 16 Valve MPI Engine EDZ Figure 009-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4612 367	1	H, K, Y			EDZ			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
2	4612 914	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount
3	4612 398	1				EDZ	DGC		SUPPORT, Engine Mount, 3 speed
									automatic
4	4612 409	1							BRACKET, Engine Mount
5	4612 431	1				EDZ			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
6	4861 255AB	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount
7	5281 314AB	1				EDZ,			SUPPORT, Transmission
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
8	6503 900	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M12x1.75x40
9	6503 622	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.
									75x80.0
10	6101 503	1				EGA,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EGH,			M10x1.5x25
4.4	0504.040	0				EGM			CODEW AND WACHED Have Hard
11	6504 618	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
10	6101 F24	2				EDZ			M10-1.50x32
12	6101 524	2				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
13	6503 341	1							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x125
14	6503 119	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
• •	0000 110	J							M10x1.5x40
15	6501 741	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
10	0001711	•							M12x1.75x30
16	6501 633	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M10x1.5x112
17	6502 979	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
18	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
19	6502 505	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M12x1.75x90
-20	6101 755	1				EDZ	DGC		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M10x1.5x53
-21	4792 251AB-	1				EDZ			COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To
									Transmission
-22	6101 829	2				EDZ			BOLT, M10-1.50x105
-23	6502 582	1				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M10x1.5x124

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

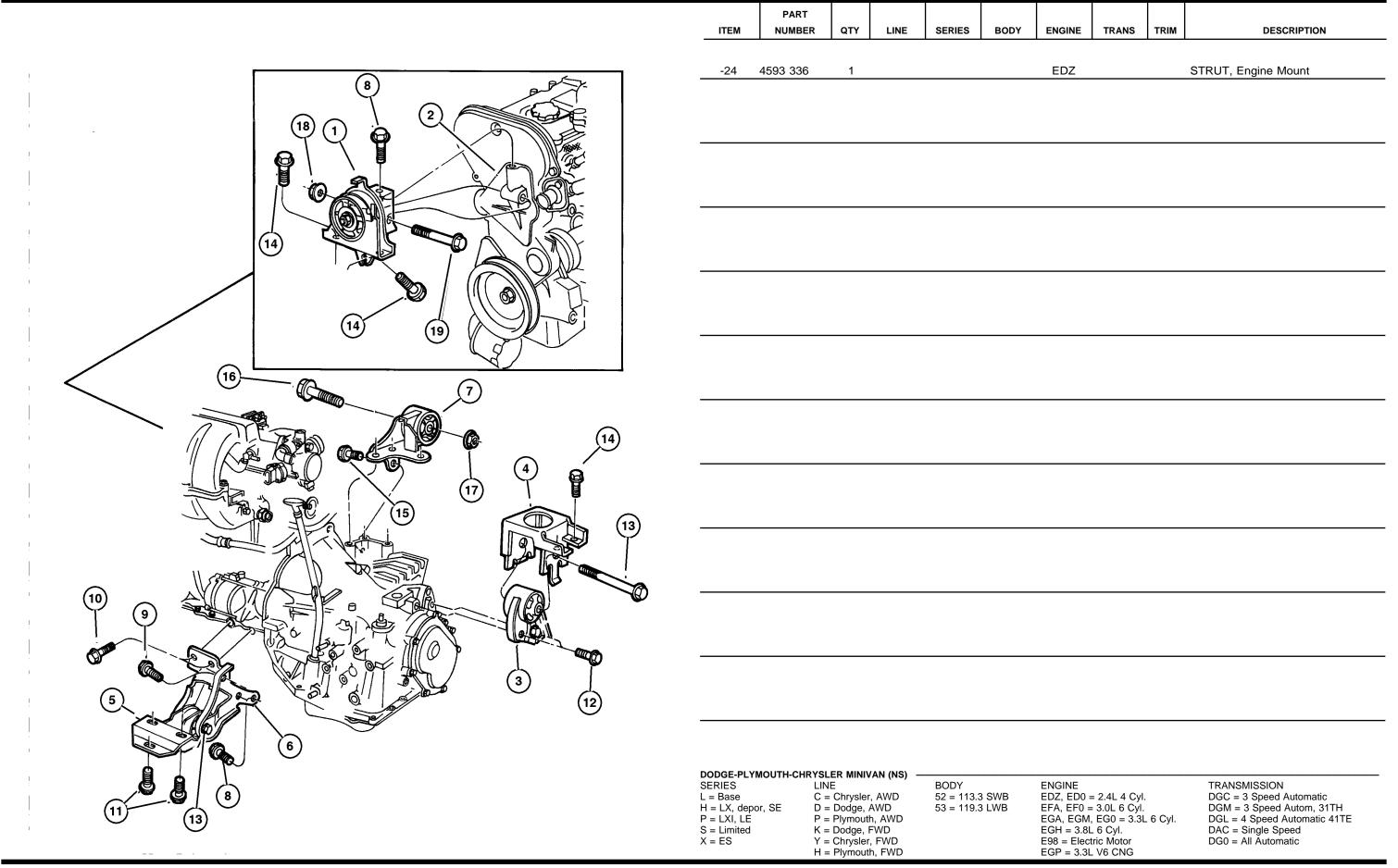
H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

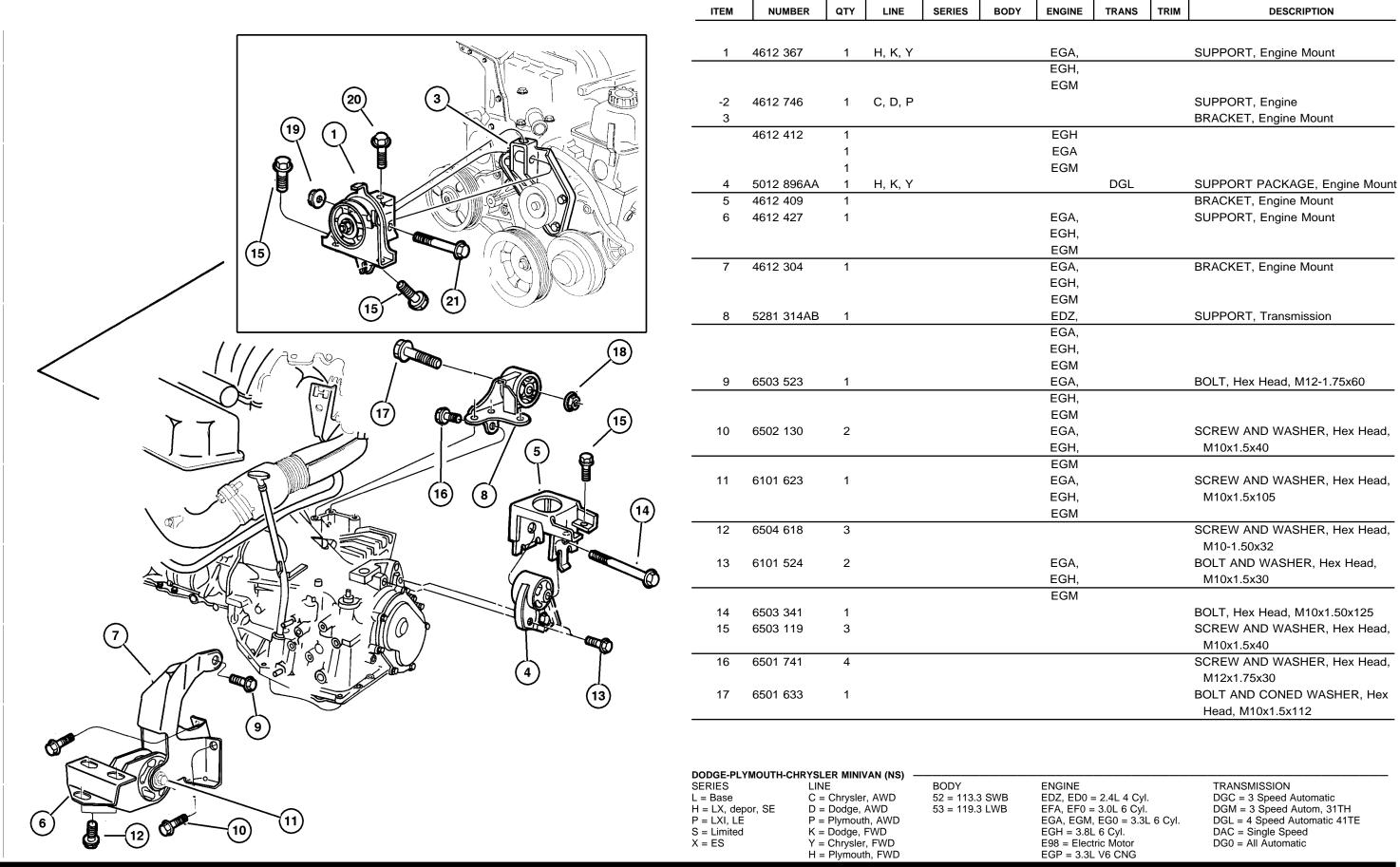
**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

#### Engine Mounts 2.4L 4-Cyl DOHC 16 Valve MPI Engine EDZ Figure 009-120

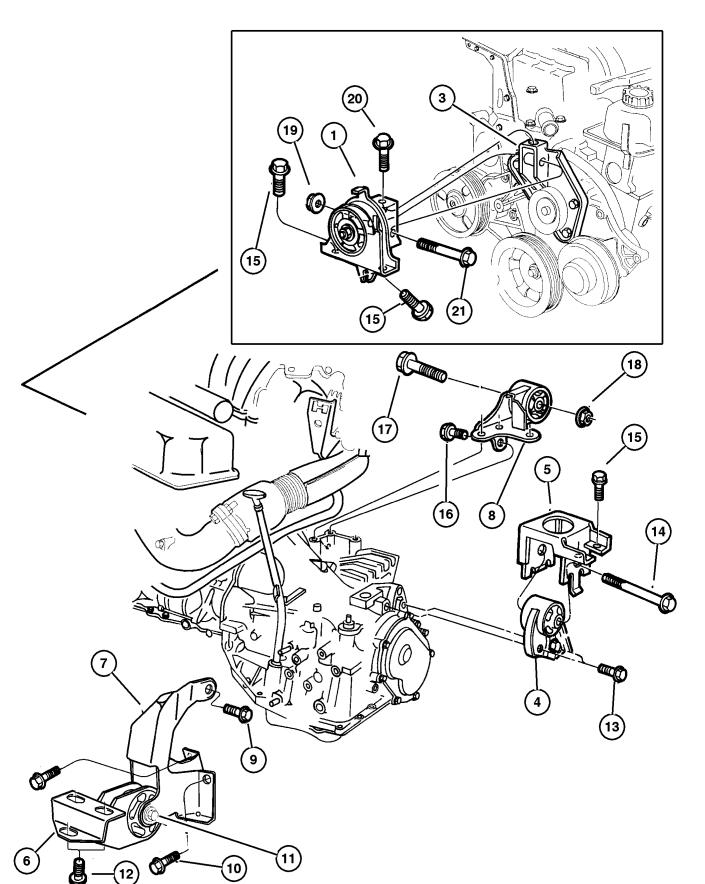


#### Engine Mounts 3.3L-3.8L V-6 Gas Engine EGA-EGH **Figure 009-140**

PART



#### Engine Mounts 3.3L-3.8L V-6 Gas Engine EGA-EGH Figure 009-140



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•								
	18	6502 979	1				EGA,			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
							EGH,			
							EGM			
	19	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	20	6503 900	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
_										M12x1.75x40
	21	6502 505	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M12x1.75x90
	-22									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
_										M10x1.5x90
		6101 668	3				EGH			
			3				EGA			
			3				EGM			
	-23	6101 755	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M10x1.5x53

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

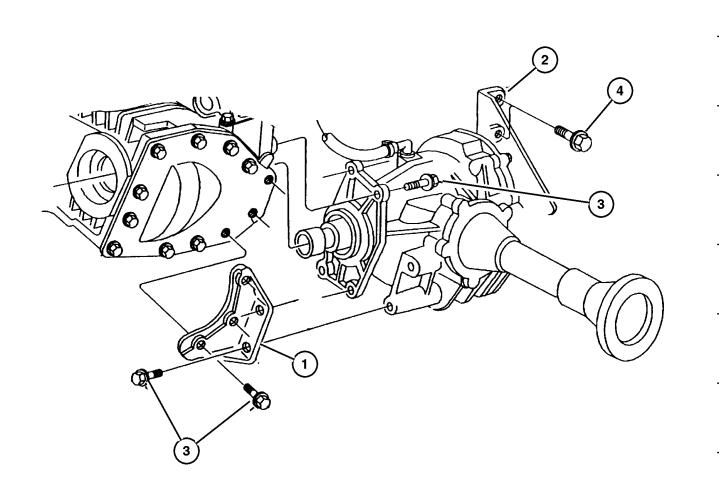
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

**«** 

#### **Engine Mounts Power Transfer Unit AWD** Figure 009-150



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
1	4518 738	1	C, D, P						BRACKET, Power Transfer Unit
2	4641 665	1	C, D, P						BRACKET, Power Take Off
3	6504 171	5	C, D, P						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x32
4	6100 940	2	C, D, P						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									5x50
-5	6504 257	3	C, D, P						BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES D = Dodge, AWD

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

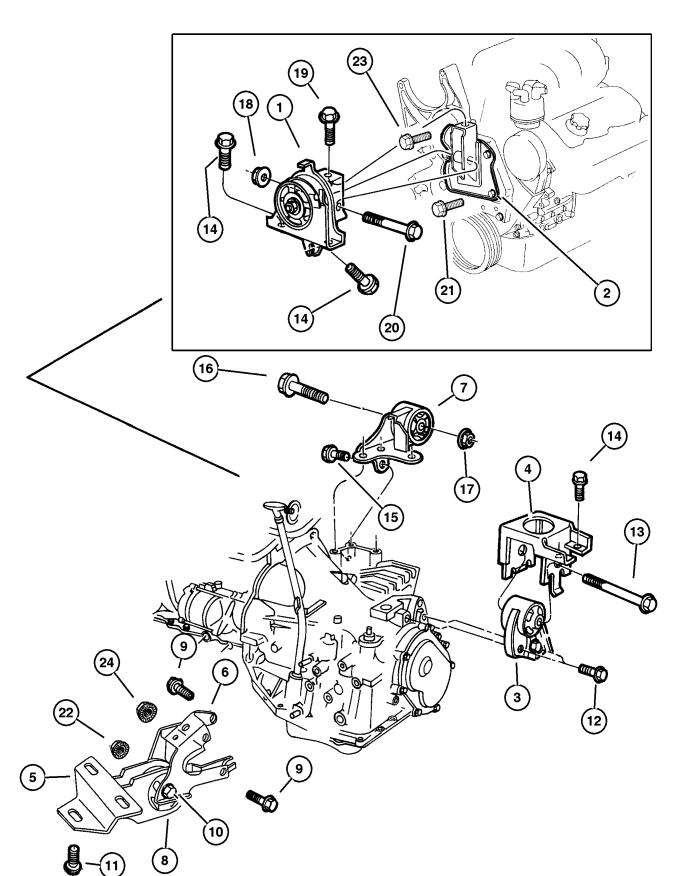
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

BODY

#### **Engine Mounts 3.0L V-6 Gas MMC Engine EFA** Figure 009-160



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Codes								
[DGL] =	4 Speed Auton	natic Tra	ansmission	41TE					
[EFA] = 3	3.0L V6 SMPI I	Engine							
[EGA] =	3.3L V6 SMPI	Engine							
[EGH] =	3.8L V6 SMPI	Engine							
[EGM] =	3.3L V6 SMPI	FFV Er	ngine						
1	4612 367	1				EFA			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
2	4612 413	1				EFA			BRACKET, Engine Mount
3	5012 896AA	1	H, K, Y				DGL		SUPPORT PACKAGE, Engine Moun
4	4612 409	1							BRACKET, Engine Mount
5	4612 427	1				EGA,			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
						EGH,			
						EGM			
6	4612 355	1				EFA			BRACKET, Engine Mount
7	4861 350AB	1				EFA			SUPPORT, Transmission
8	6503 900	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M12x1.75x40
9	6101 662	1				EFA			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M12x1.75x70
10	6101 623	1				EFA			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x105
11	6504 618	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10-1.50x32
12	6101 524	2				EFA			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x30
13	6503 341	1							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x125
14	6503 119	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x40
15	6501 741	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M12x1.75x30
16	6501 633	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M10x1.5x112
17	6502 979	1				EFA			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
18	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
19	6503 900	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
	0500 505								M12x1.75x40
20	6502 505	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
04	0404 000	•				<b></b> ^			M12x1.75x90
21	6101 623	2				EFA			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
60	0500 070								M10x1.5x105
22	6502 979	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

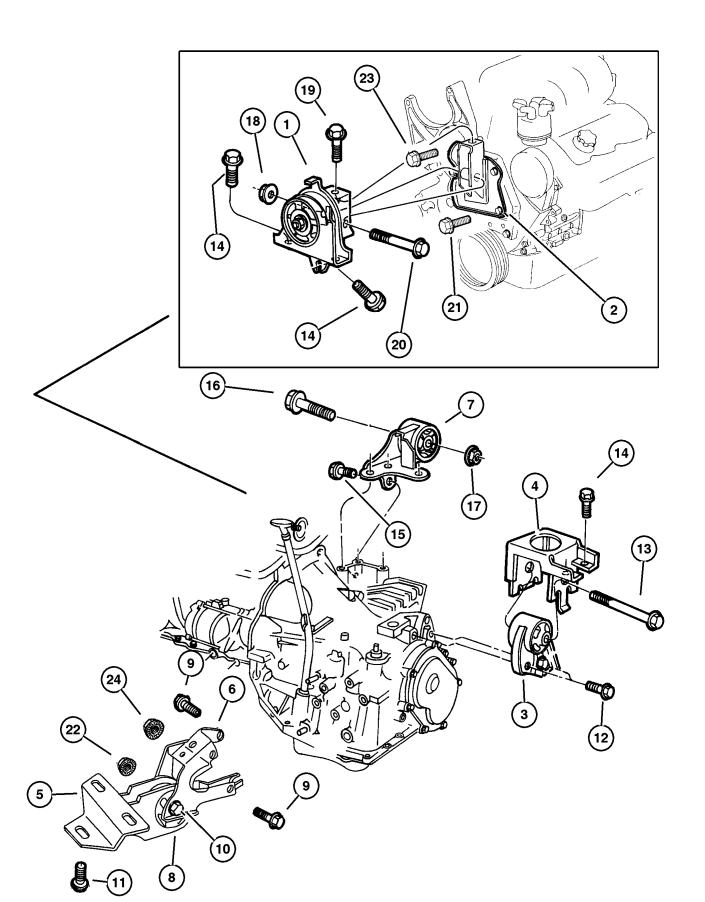
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

#### **Engine Mounts 3.0L V-6 Gas MMC Engine EFA** Figure 009-160



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	23	6101 503	2				EFA			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M10x1.5x25
	24	6502 585	1				EFA			NUT, Engine Mounting, M12 x 1.75
	-25	6101 668	1				EFA			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M10x1.5x90
_	-26	4348 953	1				EFA			STRUT, Transmission to Block

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

C = Crirysier, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

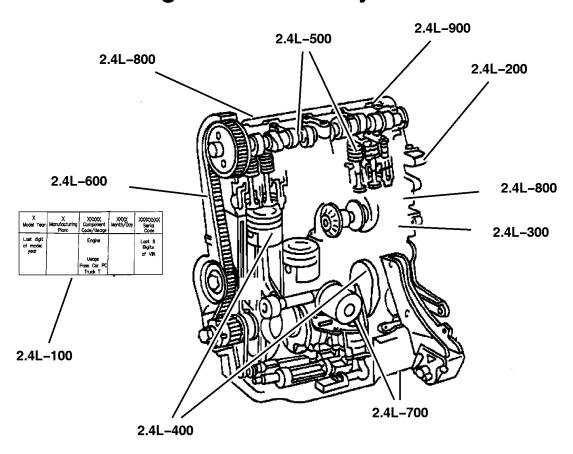
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

**«** 

## **Group – 2.4L**

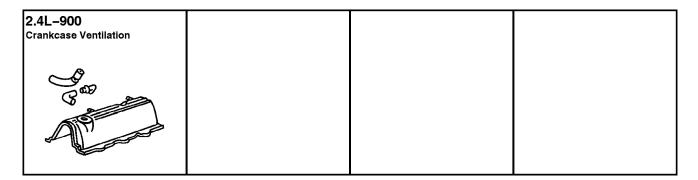
### **Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder**



2.4L-100 Engine Identification	2.4L-200 Cylinder Head	2.4L-300 Cylinder Block	2.4L–400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate
X   Model Year   Manufacturing   100000   Model Year   Manufacturing   Coreponent   Manufacturing   Code/Usage   Last digit   Safelia S. Engine   Last digit   Safelia S. Taylor   Tenton T   Year   Tokeco K   J.Z. — J.B.   Digits of Vin   Truck T   Tokeco K   Tokec			
2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves	2.4L–600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.4L-700 Engine Olling	2.4L-800 Manifolds

## **Group – 2.4L**

## **Engine 2.4**L Four Cylinder

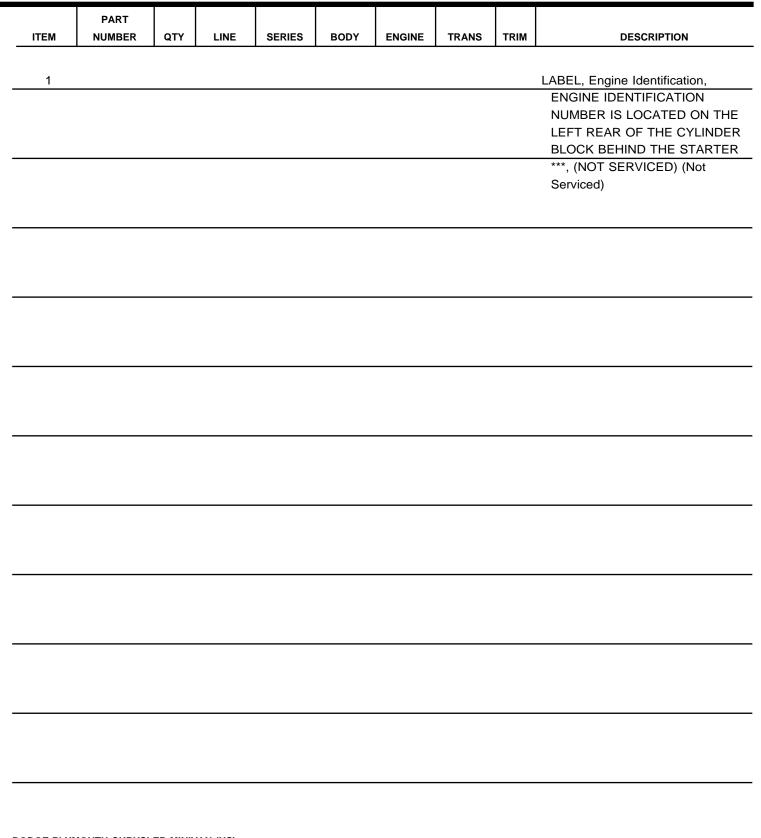


#### **GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification  I.D. Location 2.4L EDZ Engine	Fig. 2.4L-121
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.4L EDZ Engine	Fig. 2.4L-221
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.4L EDZ Engine	Fig. 2.4L-321
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate Crankshaft and Pistons 2.4L EDZ Engine	Fig. 2.4L-421
Camshafts and Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.4L EDZ Engine	Fig. 2.4L-521
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L EDZ Engine Balance Shafts 2.4L EDZ Engine	Fig. 2.4L-621 Fig. 2.4L-625
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 2.4L EDZ Engine	Fig. 2.4L-721
Manifolds Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.4L EDZ Engine	Fig. 2.4L-821
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L EDZ Engine	Fig. 2.4L-921

### I.D. Location 2.4L EDZ Engine Figure 2.4L-121

ENGINE IDENTIFICATION LOCATION	
LOCATION	



DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) LINE

SERIES

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE D = Dodge, AWD

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

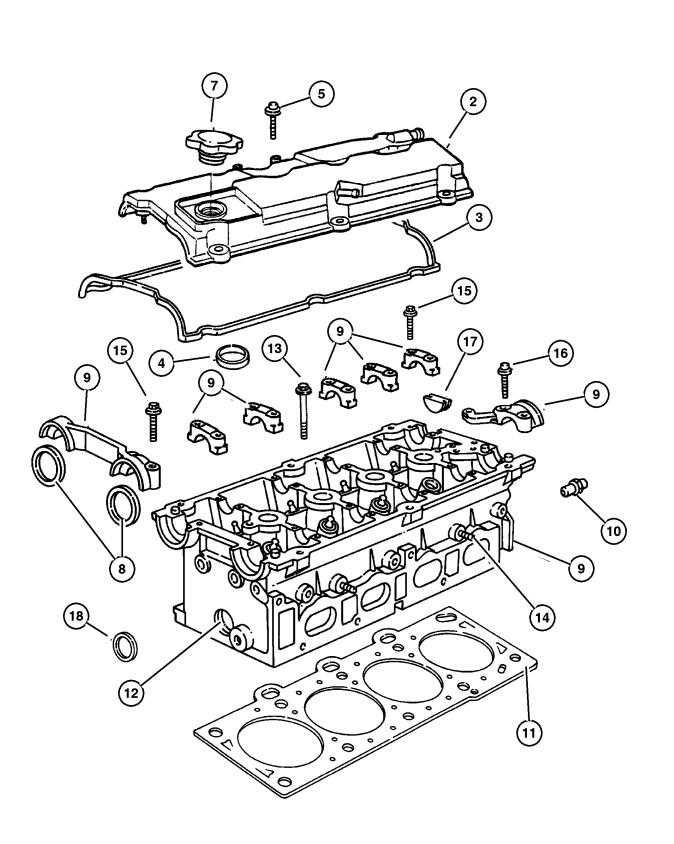
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

### Cylinder Head 2.4L EDZ Engine Figure 2.4L-221



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:	Sales Codes								
	4L Engine								
-1	4897 659AA-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4694 674AB	1				EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	4694 412	1				EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	4621 851	4				EDZ			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
5	4621 850AB	6				EDZ			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover,
									Grommet And Bolt
-6	4694 535AB-	2				EDZ			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover,
									Grommet And Stud
7	4777 536	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
9	4777 541	1				EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
10	4323 808	1				EDZ			RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil
11	4694 218	1				EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
12	4556 020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	6504 033	10				EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
14									STUD, M6x1.00/M5-0.80x62.30,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	6100 918	18				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35
16	6101 527	6				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x40
17	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
18	4556 018	1				EDZ			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

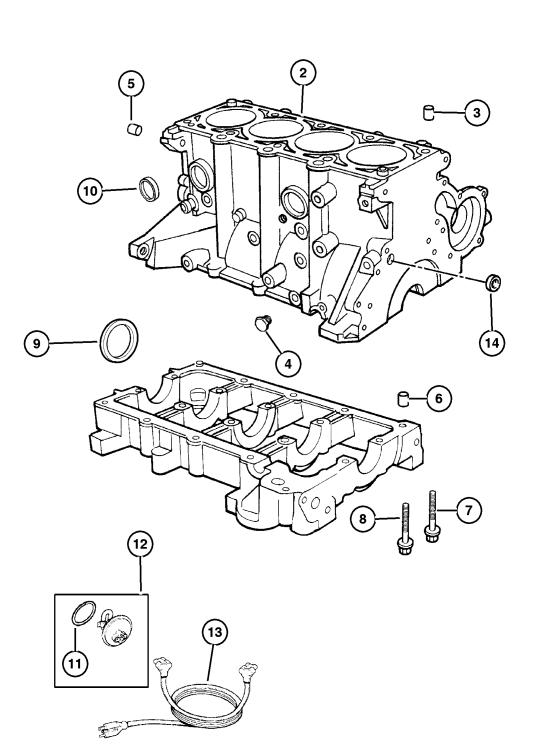
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#4318029 must be used in additi

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE 1: These Packages do not contain Gaskets for all required sealings. R.T.V. Sealer #4318025 and Gasket Eliminator



on as d	escribed in the C	Chrysle	er Repair Manual.		
NOTE:	Sales Codes				
EDZ=2.	4L Engine				
-1	4773 717	1		EDZ	GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4897 824AA	1		EDZ	BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed
					Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings
					Balance Shafts, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	4448 856	2		EDZ	DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	6036 020AA	1		EDZ	PLUG, Pipe
5	5240 849	2		EDZ	DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	4694 106	2		EDZ	DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
7	6503 387	10		EDZ	BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8	6504 257	3	C, D, P		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
9	4667 904	1		EDZ	SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
10	0444 668	1		EDZ	PLUG, Core
11	6503 096	1		EDZ	O RING, Engine Block Heater
12	4557 686	1		EDZ	HEATER, Engine Block
13	4686 251	1		EDZ	CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	4556 018	1		EDZ	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD P = LXÍ, LĖ S = Limited X = ES

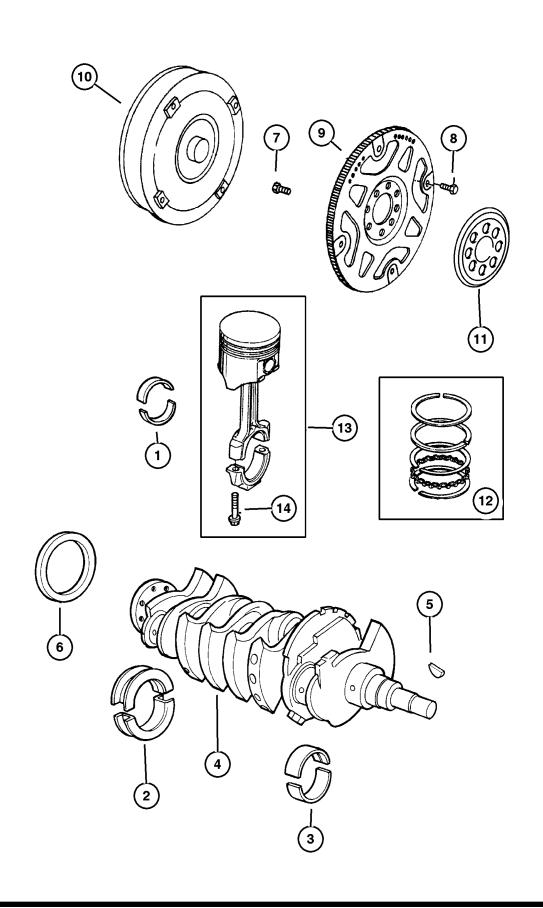
BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Crankshaft and Pistons 2.4L EDZ Engine** Figure 2.4L-421



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
Note: Sa	les Code EDZ=	=2.4L Eı	ngine						
1	4740 930	1				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting
									Rod, Standard
2	4740 927	1				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
									Thrust, Standard Size
3	4740 924	1				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Standard Size
4	4621 917	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
5	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
6	4667 904	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
7	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
8	6501 099	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
9	4567 143	1				EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate
10	4778 031AB	1				EDZ			CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
11	4471 933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
12	4897 024AA	1				EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE
									ENGINE, STD.
13	4897 660AA	4				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD
14	6503 116	8				EDZ			BOLT, Connecting Rod

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

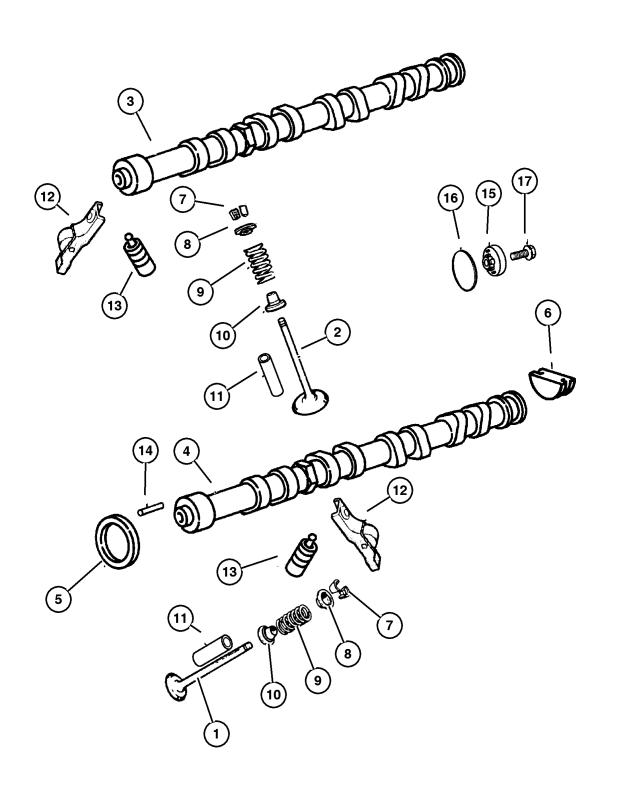
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Camshaft and Valves 2.4L EDZ Engine** Figure 2.4L-521



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										
	Note: Sale	es Code EDZ=	:2.4L E	ngine						
_	1	4667 972	8				EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	2	4667 969	8				EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
	3	4694 680AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
	4	4694 681AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
	5	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
	6	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
	7	4777 050	32				EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
	8	4648 682	16				EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
	9	4621 530	16				EDZ			SPRING, Valve
	10	4648 619	16				EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
	11	4667 411	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm
										Oversize
	12	4667 139	16				EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
	13	4667 140	16				EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
	14	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
	15	5269 547	1				EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
_	16	4777 068	1				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
	17	6503 688	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
										00x40
_										

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base

C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES D = Dodge, AWD

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

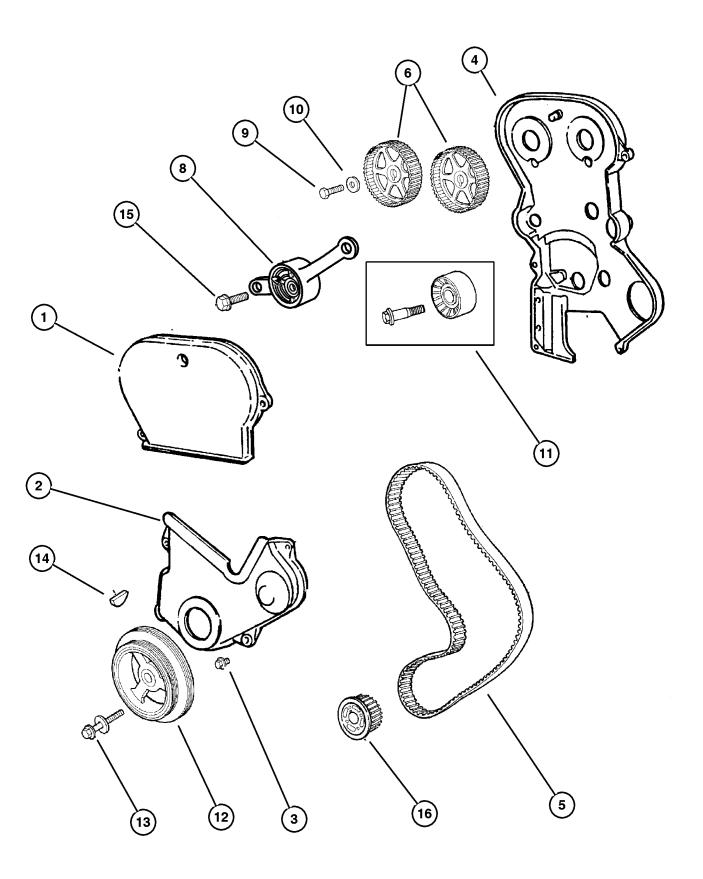
**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L EDZ Engine Figure 2.4L-621



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	les Code EDZ=	:2.4L E	ngine						
1	4621 447	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
2	4621 592	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
3	6102 003	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x16x14
4	5012 009AA	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5	4621 844	1				EDZ			BELT, Timing
6	4667 609	2				EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
-7	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
8	5010 371AA	1				EDZ			TENSIONER PACKAGE, Belt
9	6501 405	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
10	6503 438	2				EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
11	5010 372AA	1				EDZ			PULLEY PACKAGE, Idler
12	4694 268	1				EDZ			DAMPER, Engine Vibration
13	6503 553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x87.50
14	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.50x62, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
16	4621 918	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
D = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

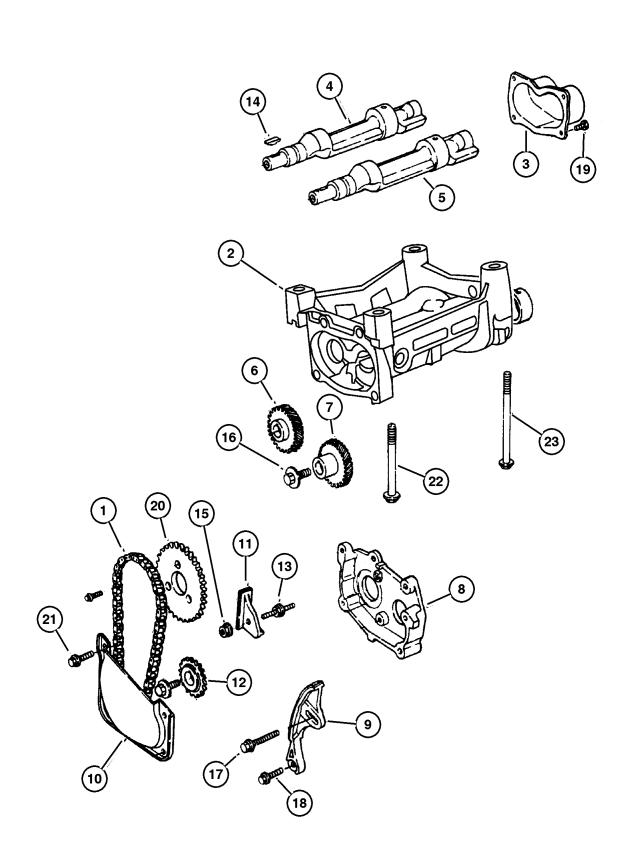
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Balance Shafts 2.4L EDZ Engine** Figure 2.4L-625



EDZ=2.4 96 19AB 43 17 18 52 51 39 62 41 60 85	MBER QTY  de EDZ=2.4L Eng 996 1 519AB 1 043 1 517 1 518 1 952 1 951 1 039 1 662 1 041 1 660 1 485 1	gine SERIES	EDZ	TRANS TRIM	CHAIN, Balance CARRIER, Balance Shaft COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier SHAFT, Balance SHAFT, Balance GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven COVER, Balance Shaft Gear TENSIONER, Chain TROUGH, Carrier Cover
96 19AB 43 17 18 52 51 39 62 41 60 85	996 1 519AB 1 043 1 517 1 518 1 952 1 951 1 039 1 662 1 041 1 660 1 485 1	gine	EDZ		CARRIER, Balance Shaft COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier SHAFT, Balance SHAFT, Balance GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven COVER, Balance Shaft Gear TENSIONER, Chain TROUGH, Carrier Cover
96 19AB 43 17 18 52 51 39 62 41 60 85	996 1 519AB 1 043 1 517 1 518 1 952 1 951 1 039 1 662 1 041 1 660 1 485 1	gine	EDZ		CARRIER, Balance Shaft COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier SHAFT, Balance SHAFT, Balance GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven COVER, Balance Shaft Gear TENSIONER, Chain TROUGH, Carrier Cover
19AB 43 17 18 52 51 39 62 41 60 85	519AB 1 043 1 517 1 518 1 952 1 951 1 039 1 662 1 041 1 660 1 485 1		EDZ		CARRIER, Balance Shaft COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier SHAFT, Balance SHAFT, Balance GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven COVER, Balance Shaft Gear TENSIONER, Chain TROUGH, Carrier Cover
43 17 18 52 51 39 62 41 60 85	043 1 517 1 518 1 952 1 951 1 039 1 662 1 041 1 660 1 485 1		EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ		COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier SHAFT, Balance SHAFT, Balance GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven COVER, Balance Shaft Gear TENSIONER, Chain TROUGH, Carrier Cover
17 18 52 51 39 62 41 60 85	517     1       518     1       952     1       951     1       039     1       662     1       041     1       660     1       485     1		EDZ		SHAFT, Balance SHAFT, Balance GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven COVER, Balance Shaft Gear TENSIONER, Chain TROUGH, Carrier Cover
18 52 51 39 62 41 60 85	518 1 952 1 951 1 039 1 662 1 041 1 660 1 485 1		EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ		SHAFT, Balance GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven COVER, Balance Shaft Gear TENSIONER, Chain TROUGH, Carrier Cover
52 51 39 62 41 60 85	952 1 951 1 039 1 662 1 041 1 660 1 485 1		EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ		GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven COVER, Balance Shaft Gear TENSIONER, Chain TROUGH, Carrier Cover
51 39 62 41 60 85 88AA	951 1 039 1 662 1 041 1 660 1 485 1		EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ		GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven COVER, Balance Shaft Gear TENSIONER, Chain TROUGH, Carrier Cover
39 62 41 60 85 88AA	039 1 662 1 041 1 660 1 485 1		EDZ EDZ EDZ EDZ		COVER, Balance Shaft Gear TENSIONER, Chain TROUGH, Carrier Cover
62 41 60 85 88AA	662 1 041 1 660 1 485 1		EDZ EDZ EDZ		TENSIONER, Chain TROUGH, Carrier Cover
41 60 85 88AA	041 1 660 1 485 1		EDZ EDZ		TROUGH, Carrier Cover
60 85 88AA	660 1 485 1		EDZ		
85 88AA	485 1				OUIDE Deleves Obet Obets
88AA			FD7		GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
	10011		LUZ		GEAR, Balance Shaft
	188AA 1		EDZ		STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
73	473 1		EDZ		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
47	047 1		EDZ		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
					Washer, M6 x 1.00
<del>7</del> 4	404 2		EDZ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
					M8x1.25x25
79	279 1		EDZ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
					M6x1x35
14	714 1		EDZ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
					M6x1x18
14	714 4		EDZ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
					M6x1x18
41	541 1		EDZ		GEAR, Crankshaft
71	271 2		EDZ		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
					Head, M6x45x12.5
	389 2		EDZ		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
39					50x108
39			EDZ		BOLT
	27	1 2	9 2	1 2 EDZ 9 2 EDZ	1 2 EDZ 9 2 EDZ

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

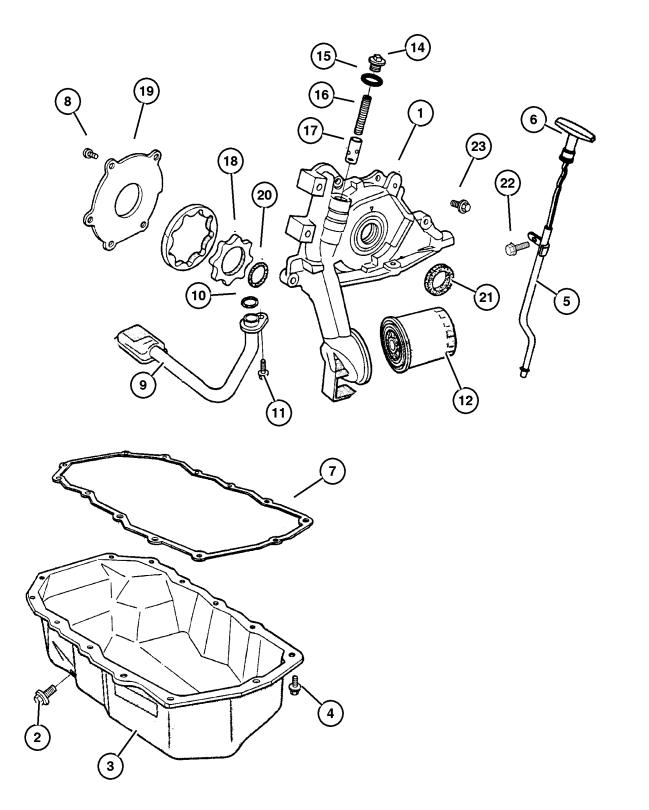
**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Engine Oiling 2.4L EDZ Engine** Figure 2.4L-721

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	ales Code EDZ=	=2.4L E	ngine						
1	4694 304	1				EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	6504 018	1				EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
3	4694 525AA	1				EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
4	6101 451	13				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x25
5	4621 500	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	4621 501AB	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	4621 579	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	6505 388AA	5				EDZ			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9	4792 304	1				EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	6032 920	1				EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	6500 070	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x25
12	4105 409	1				EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
-13	4694 119	1				EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
14	0618 621	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
15	4777 062	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
16	1737 744	1				EDZ			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
17	2843 208	1				EDZ			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
18	4773 672	1				EDZ			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
19	4621 523	1				EDZ			COVER, Oil Pump Back
20	4483 444AB	1				EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
21	4667 198	1				EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
22	6101 452	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x20
23	6503 914	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x25
-24	6503 257	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
-25	6100 307	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, m8x1.25x40.00

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

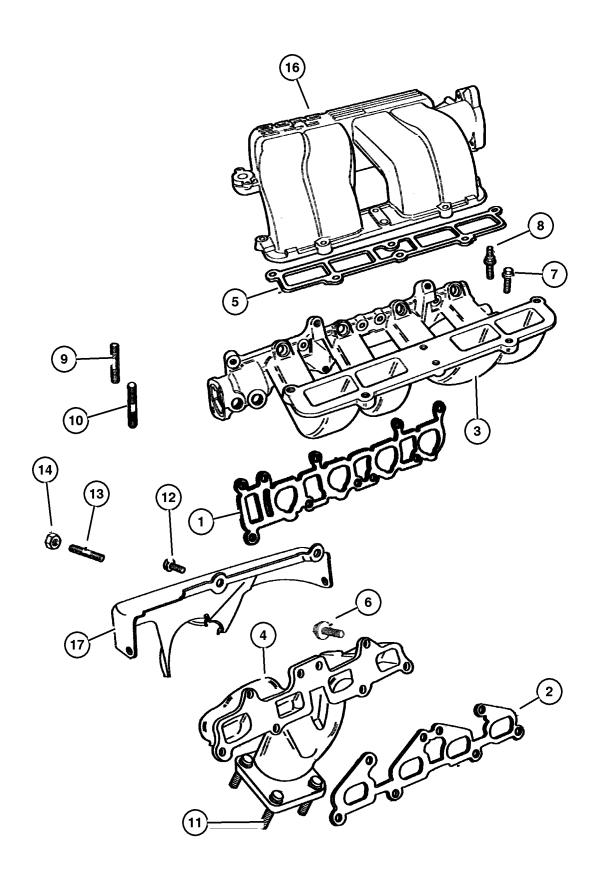
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.4L EDZ Engine Figure 2.4L-821



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	ales Code EDZ=	= 2.4L E	ngine						
1	4667 539	1				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
2	4621 833	1				EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
3	4694 130	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake
4	4781 086AA	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
5	4621 904	1				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
6	6503 131	6				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
7	6504 171	2				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x32
8	6101 452	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M8x1.25x20
9	6503 866	1				EDZ			STUD, M8x
10									STUD, M8-1.25x49.50, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6501 441	2	H, K, Y						BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
12	6100 274	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x14x14
13	6504 170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
14	6500 363	2				EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
-15	4694 315	1				EDZ			STRUT, Engine
16									PLENUM, Manifold
	4694 390	1				EDZ			NAA
	4694 393	1				EDZ			NAE
17	4694 232	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Wiring, Exhaust Manifold

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

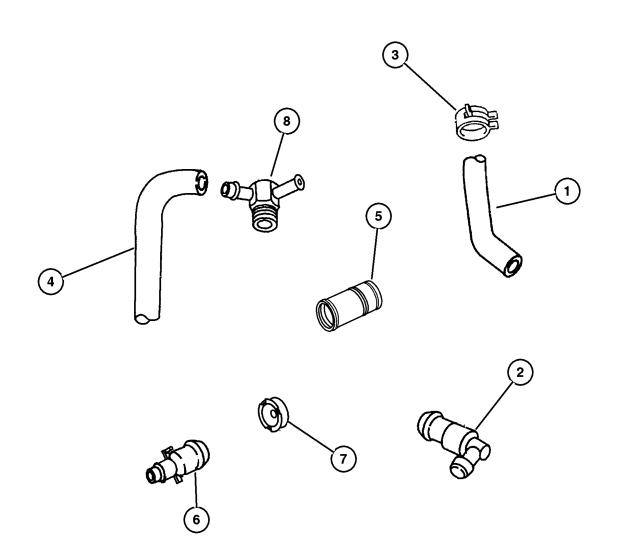
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

DG0 = All Automatic

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L EDZ Engine Figure 2.4L-921



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote: Sa	ales Code EDZ=	= 2.4L E	ngine						
1	4781 338AC	1				EDZ			HOSE, PCV Valve To intake
									Manifold
2	4777 240	1				EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	2				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4694 671AA	1				EDZ			HOSE, PCV Valve To intake
									Manifold
5	4387 304	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent
6	4105 734	1	H, K, Y			EDZ,			CONNECTOR, Crank Case Vent
				_	_	EGA,	_		Hose
						EGH			
7	4667 303	1				EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV
8	4861 181AA	1				EDZ			CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

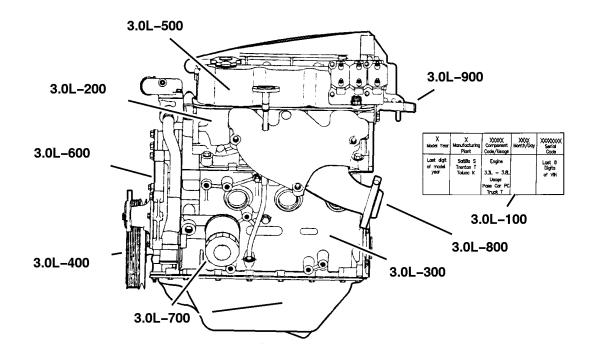
**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

# Group – 3.0L

### **Engine 3.0L Six Cylinder**



3.0L-100 Engine Identification	3.0L-200	3.0L-300	3.0L-400
	Cylinder Head	Cylinder Block	Crankshaft, Piston and Torque
X Model Year Manufacturing Component Macely/Day Switz Gode/Usege Last digit Sartillo S Engine Code/Usege Digits of model Tendon T Tendon T 3.33. J. J.B., Usege Plass Car PC Trucks T			Converter
3.0L-500	3.0L-600	3.0L-700	3.0L-800
Camshafts & Valves	Timing Belt and Cover	Engine Oiling	Manifolds

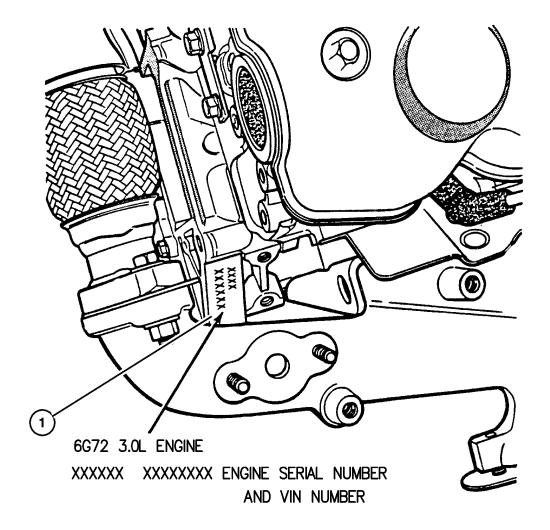
#### **GROUP 3.0L - Engine 3.0L Six Cylinder**

Illustration Little	Group-Fig. No
Engine Identification  I.D. Location 3.0L EFA Engine	Fig. 3.0L-110
Cylinder Head	1 ig. 0.02 1 10
Cylinder Head 3.0L EFA Engine	Fig. 3.0L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 3.0L EFA Engine	Fig. 3.0L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft and Pistons 3.0L EFA Engine	Fig. 3.0L-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 3.0L EFA Engine	Fig. 3.0L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover 3.0L EFA Engine	Fig. 3.0L-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 3.0L EFA Engine	Fig. 3.0L-710
Manifolds Manifolds Intellegent Follows 2.01 FEA Foreigns	F:- 0.0L 040
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.0L EFA Engine	Fig. 3.0L-810

### GENERAL INFORMATION 3.0L

#### ENGINE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OR CODE

The engine identification number is located on the rear of the cylinder block just below the cylinder head.



Engine Identification 3.0L

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4									LAREL Engine Identification
1									LABEL, Engine Identification, REFERENCE ENGINE
									IDENTIFICATION LOCATION ***,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
ODGE-PLYN Beries	NOUTH-CHRYSI	ER MINIV	/AN (NS) —	BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
. = Base	C =	= Chrysler		52 = 113.3		EDZ, ED0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
H = LX, depo	r, SE D =	= Dodge, .	AWD	53 = 119.3	B LWB	EFA, EF0 =	3.0L 6 Cyl.		DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
P = LXI, LE S = Limited	K =	<ul><li>Plymout</li><li>Dodge, I</li></ul>	FWD			EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L	. 6 Cyl.	. o Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed
C = ES	Υ =	- Chrysler	, FWD			E98 = Elect	ric Motor		DG0 = All Automatic
	H :	= Plymout	h, FWD			EGP = 3.3L	. V6 CNG		

### Cylinder Head 3.0L EFA Engine Figure 3.0L-210

ITEM

**PART** 

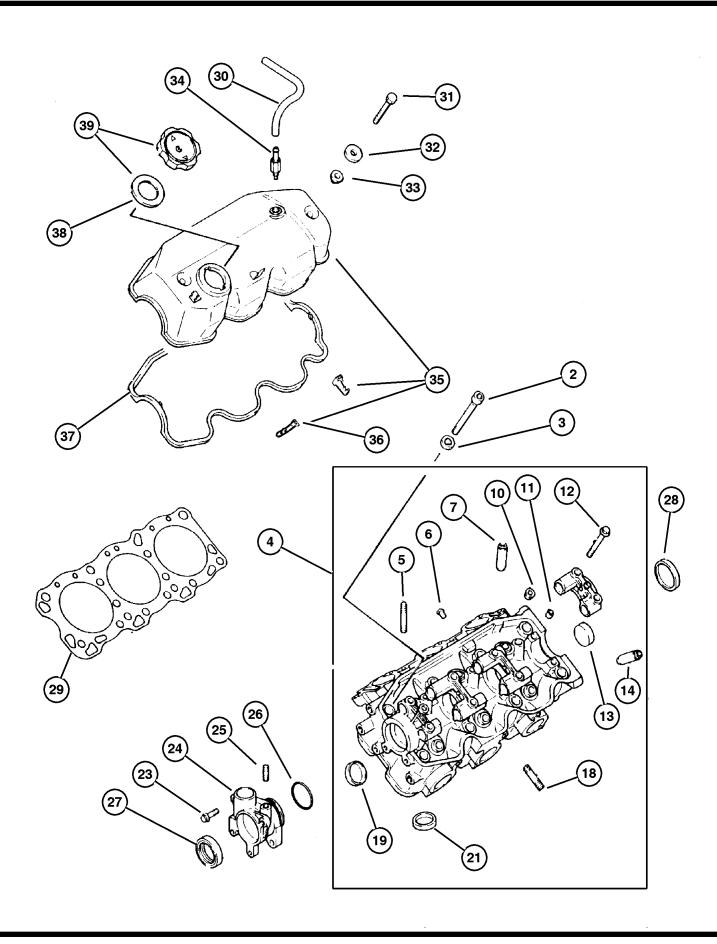
NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY



ales C		•			 	or the Water Pipe
	.0L Engine					
-1	MD99 7488	1		EFA		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	MD06 5959	16		EFA		BOLT, Cylinder Head
3	MD02 0733	16		EFA		WASHER, Flat, M12.5
4	MD30 1619	2		EFA		HEAD, Cylinder
5	MD10 8395	8		EFA		STUD, M8x38
6	MD10 4627	2		EFA		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	MD00 0461	6		EFA		GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm
						Oversize
-8	MD00 0462	1		EFA		GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.25mm
						Oversize
-9	MD00 0463	1		EFA		GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.50mm
						Oversize
10	MD02 2295	2		EFA		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
11	MD00 9347	16		EFA		DOWEL, Camshaft Retainer
12	MD02 0566	16		EFA		BOLT, Cylinder Head
13	MF66 5541	2		EFA		PLUG, Expansion
14	MD18 5850	6		EFA		GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm
						Oversize
-15	MD18 5851	1		EFA		GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.25mm
						Oversize
-16	MD18 5852	1		EFA		GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.50mm
						Oversize
-17	MD18 5547	6		EFA		SNAP RING, Cylinder Head
18	MD10 8396	12		EFA		STUD, M8x30
19	MD30 1640	6		EFA		SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm
						Oversize
-20	MD30 1641	1		EFA		SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.60mm
						Oversize
21	MD30 1712	6		EFA		SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.30mm
						Oversize
-22	MD30 1713	1		EFA		SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.60mm
						Oversize
23	MF14 0027	3		EFA		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
24	MD09 6907	1		EFA		ADAPTER, Distributor
25	MS40 1327	1		EFA		STUD, M8x25
26	MD09 6909	1		EFA		O RING, Distributor Adapter

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

ENGINE TRANS TRIM

DESCRIPTION

52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

C = Chrysler, AWD

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

D = Dodge, AWD

L = Base

X = ES

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

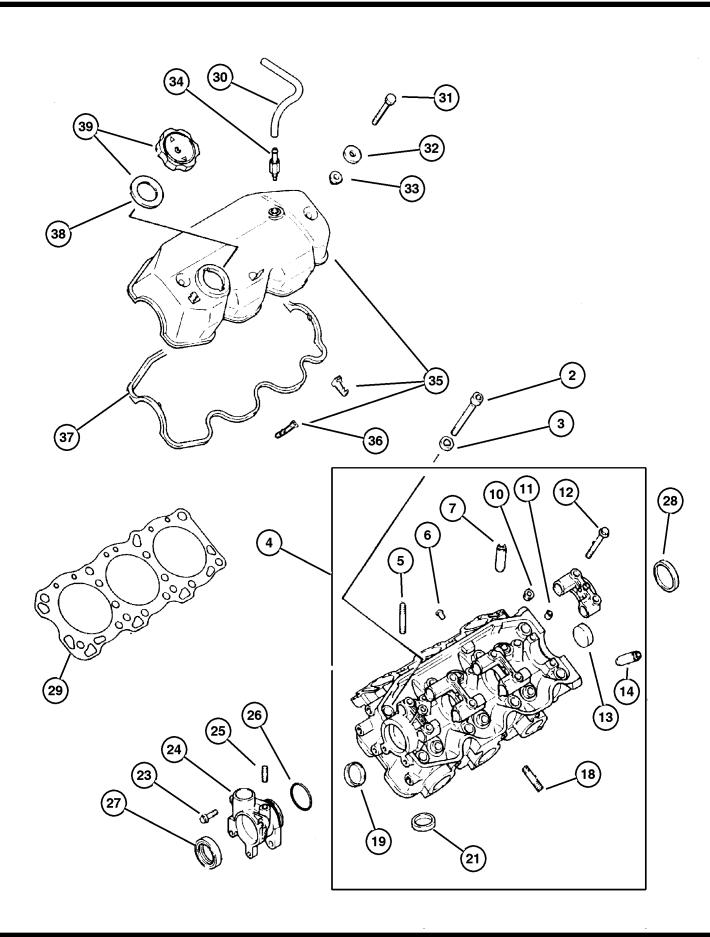
DG0 = All Automatic

DGC = 3 Speed Automatic

DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Cylinder Head 3.0L EFA Engine Figure 3.0L-210



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	27	MD15 3103	2				EFA			SEAL, Camshaft
	28	MD18 0183	2				EFA			SEAL, Camshaft
	29	MD30 1566	2				EFA			GASKET, Cylinder Head
	30	MD14 3606	1				EFA			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
	31	MF10 3961	2				EFA			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x35
	32	MD08 5089	4				EFA			WASHER, Flat
	33	MD00 0523	4				EFA			SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt
	34	MD13 9971	1				EFA			VALVE, PCV
	35									COVER, Cylinder Head
_		MD30 9796	1				EFA			Right
		MD32 0739	1				EFA			Left
	36	MD09 7072	2				EFA			CLAMP, Head
_	37	MD12 0091	2				EFA			GASKET, Valve Cover
	38	MD31 1638	1				EFA			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
	39	MD31 4087	1				EFA			CAP, Oil Filler

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

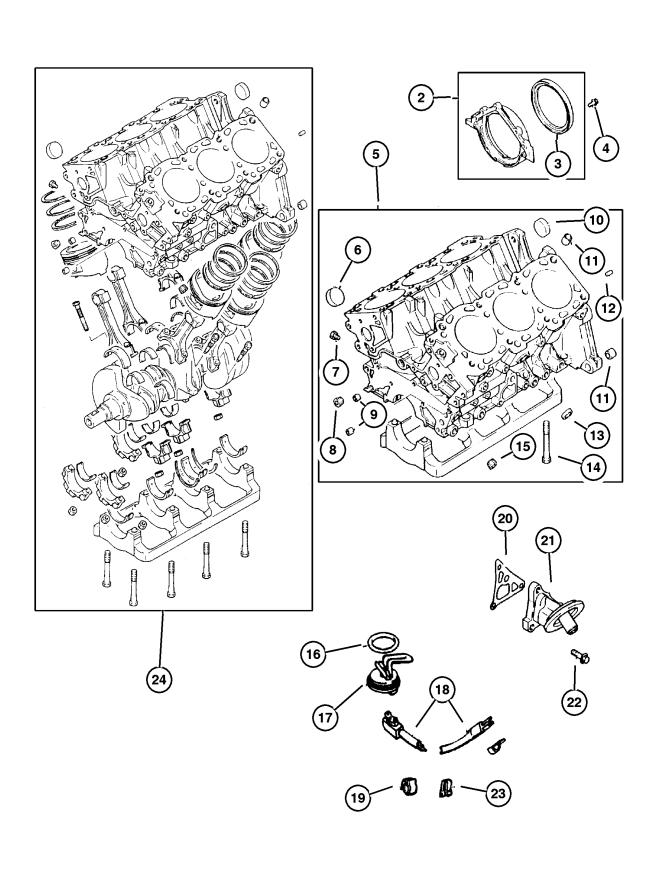
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Cylinder Block 3.0L EFA Engine Figure 3.0L-310

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	ales Code EFA=	= 3.0L E	ngine						
-1	MD99 7494	1				EFA			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
									Overhaul
2	MD12 5544	1				EFA			COVER, Rear Crankshaft Oil Se
3	MD12 0699	1				EFA			OIL SEAL, Crankshaft
4	MF14 0207	3				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x20
5	MD11 4563	1				EFA			BLOCK, Cylinder
6	MD09 6863	1				EFA			PLUG, Core
7	MD00 0269	2				EFA			PLUG, Instrument Panel Switch
8	MD04 0338	2				EFA			PLUG, Cylinder Block
9	MS47 1104	2				EFA			BUSHING, Cylinder Block
10	MF66 5541	2				EFA			PLUG, Expansion
11									BUSHING, Cylinder Block
	MS47 1111	2				EFA			•
	MS47 1112	4				EFA			
12	MF47 2403	2				EFA			PIN, Dowel, 6x14
13	MF66 5538	5				EFA			PLUG, Expansion
14	MD08 8723	8				EFA			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
15	MS66 1142	1				EFA			PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT
16	6501 446	1				EFA,			O RING, Engine Block Heater
						EGA,			-
						EGH,			
						EGM			
17	4609 550	1				EFA,			HEATER, Engine Block
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
18	4686 239AB	1				EFA,			CORD, Engine Block Heater
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
19									CLIP, Engine Block Heater Cord (NOT SERVICED), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	MD15 1297	1				EFA			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
21	MD10 1814	1				EFA			BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing
22	MF14 0027	3				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
23	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
24	MD15 6461	1				EFA			BLOCK, Short, Consists Of: Cra Rods, Pistons, Rings

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

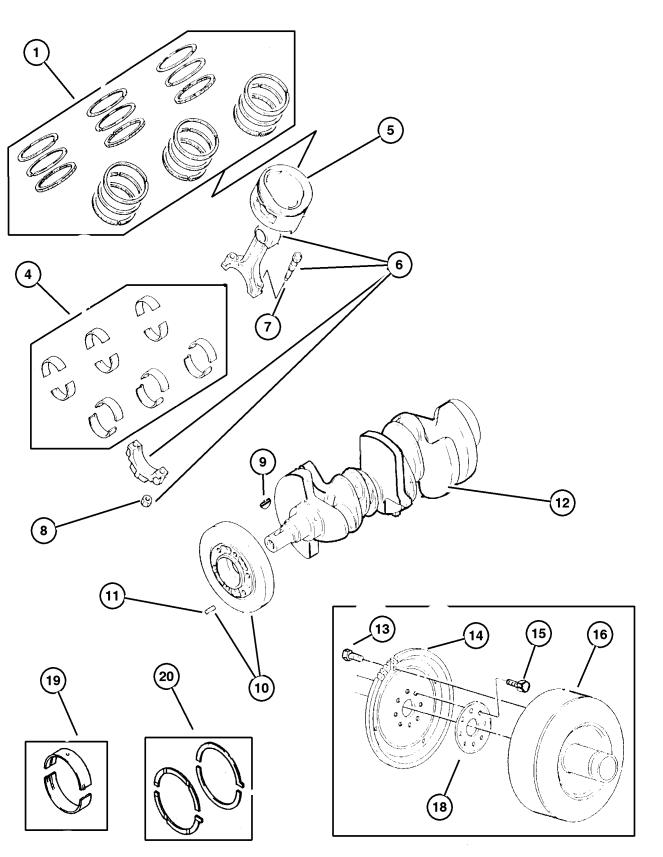
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

### Crankshaft and Pistons 3.0L EFA Engine Figure 3.0L-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-				-				
lote: Sa	les Code EFA=	= 3.0L E	ngine						
1	MD30 1716	1				EFA			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard
									Size Complete Engine
-2	MD30 1718	1				EFA			RING PACKAGE, Piston, 0.50mm
									Oversize Complete Engine
-3	MD30 1720	1				EFA			RING PACKAGE, Piston, 1.00mm
									Oversize Complete Engine
4	MD10 5277	1				EFA			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting
									Rod, Standard
5									PISTON AND PIN
	MD30 1734	1				EFA			0.50 O/Size, Right
	MD30 1736	1				EFA			1.00 O/Size, Right
	MD19 7808	3				EFA			Standard, Right, Standard
	MD19 7814	3				EFA			Standard, Left,Standard
	MD30 1742	1				EFA			0.50 O/Size, Left
	MD30 1744	1				EFA			1.00 O/Size, Left
6	MD09 6043	6				EFA			ROD, Connecting
7	MD09 6144	12				EFA			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	MD00 6704	12				EFA			NUT, Connecting Rod
9	MD00 8959	1				EFA			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
10	MD35 4781	1				EFA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
11	MF47 2569	1				EFA			PIN, Spring, 5x16
12	MD14 4525	1				EFA			CRANKSHAFT
13	6501 099	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
14	4736 190	1				EFA,			PLATE, Drive Plate
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
15	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
16	4797 544AB	1				EFA			CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
-17	5222 629	1				EFA			SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
18	4471 933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
19	MD19 7608	4				EFA			BEARING, Crankshaft, S1
20	MD11 6890	1				EFA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
									Thrust, Standard Size

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES L L = Base C

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

LINE
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

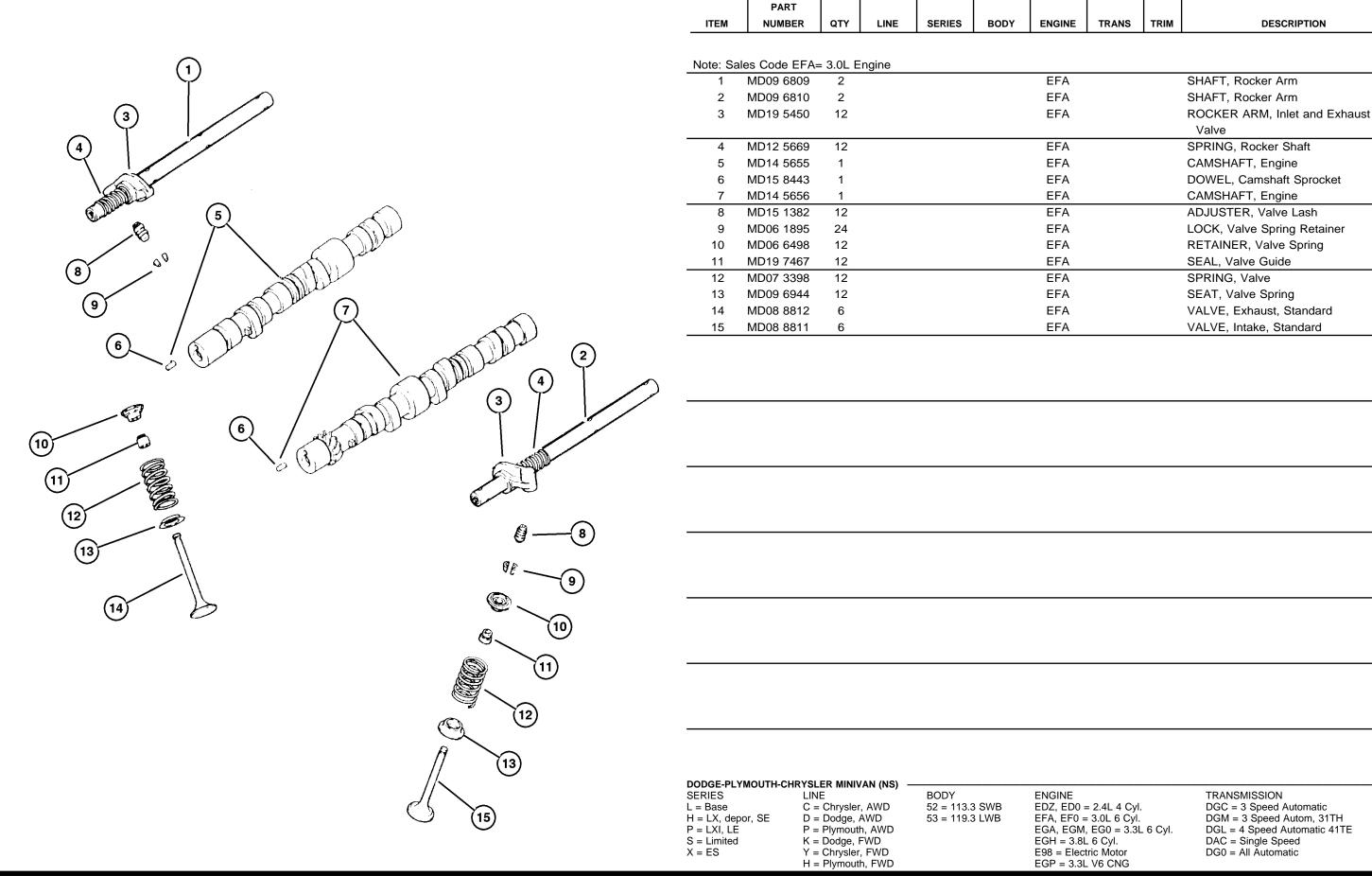
13.3 SWB EDZ, ED0 = 19.3 LWB EFA, EF0 = EGA, EGM,

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

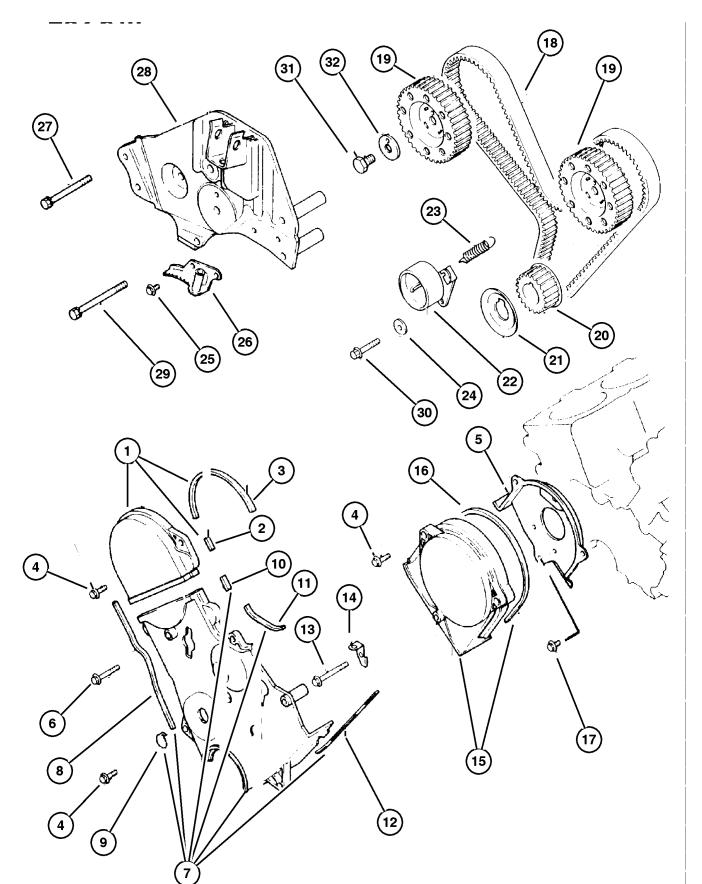
TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

### Camshaft and Valves 3.0L EFA Engine Figure 3.0L-510



### **Timing Belt and Cover 3.0L EFA Engine** Figure 3.0L-610

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	ıles Code EFA:	- 3 OL E	ngine						
1	MD15 6911	1 1	rigirie			EFA			COVER, Timing Belt
2	MD10 4042	1				EFA			GASKET, Timing Cover
3	MD10 4043	1				EFA			GASKET, Timing Cover
4	MF14 0207	3				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x20
5	MD10 4161	1				EFA			COVER, Timing Belt
6	MF14 0218	1				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x55
7	MD14 4769	1				EFA			COVER, Timing Belt
8	MD10 4040	1				EFA			GASKET, Timing Cover
9	MD00 6668	2				EFA			COVER, Timing Window
10	MD10 4042	1				EFA			GASKET, Timing Cover
11	MD10 4041	1				EFA			GASKET, Timing Cover
12	MD10 4039	1				EFA			GASKET, Timing Cover
13	MF14 0219	<u>·</u> 1				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x60
14	MD10 7367	1				EFA			BRACKET, Timing Belt Cover
15	MD33 2316	1				EFA			COVER, Timing Belt
16	MD10 4044	1				EFA			GASKET, Timing Cover
17	MF14 0202	3				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10
18	MD10 0679	1				EFA			BELT, Timing
19	MD10 4052	2				EFA			GEAR, Camshaft
20	MD10 0568	1				EFA			GEAR, Camshaft
21	MD09 6940	1				EFA			FLANGE, Plain
22	MD10 4578	1				EFA			TENSIONER, Belt
23	MD16 6227	1				EFA			SPRING, Timing Belt Tensioner
24									WASHER, Timing Belt Train DNS,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
25	MF14 0202	3				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10
26	MD09 8809	1				EFA			BRACKET, Engine Timing Indicate
27	MF30 1358	1				EFA			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x85
28	MD19 5102	1				EFA			BRACKET, Engine Mount
29	MF30 1360	1				EFA			BOLT AND WASHER, Engine
									Mounting, M10x100
30	MF14 0234	1				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x45
31	MF14 0285	2				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x30
32	MD09 0578	2				EFA			WASHER, Flat, M12.5

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

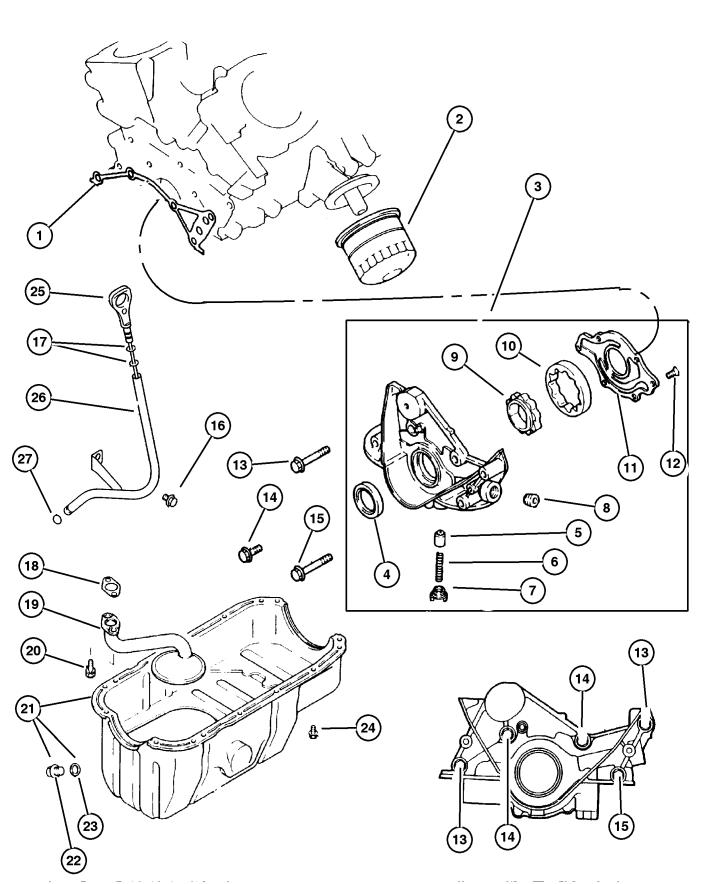
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Engine Oiling 3.0L EFA Engine** Figure 3.0L-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•							•	
Note: Sale	es Code EFA=	- 3 N E	naine						
	MD15 1295	1	ingine			EFA			GASKET, Oil Pump
	MD35 3795	1				EFA			FILTER, Engine Oil
	MD30 4293	1				EFA			CASE, Oil Pump
	MD16 8055	1				EFA			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
	MD02 1563	<u>·</u> 				EFA			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
_	MD02 1003 MD01 5988	1				EFA			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
_	MD01 3566 MD02 1564	1				EFA			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	MD14 5018	1				EFA			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	MD08 8853	<u>'</u> 1				EFA			ROTOR, Oil Pump
	MD08 8854	1				EFA			ROTOR, Oil Pump
	MD15 2911	1				EFA			COVER, Oil Pump Back
	MD13 2911 MD14 1302					EFA			•
		6							SCREW, Hex Head
_	MF14 0036	2				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x55
	MF14 0027	3				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
_	MF14 0037	1				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x60
	MF14 0021	2				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 12
	MD31 7090	2				EFA			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
	MD14 9368	1				EFA			GASKET, Oil Strainer
_	MD10 9466	1				EFA			PICKUP, Engine Oil
	MS24 1071	2				EFA			BOLT, 8Mx20
21	MD18 9191	1				EFA			PAN, Engine Oil
22	MD05 0316	1				EFA			PLUG, Oil Drain
23	MD05 0317	1				EFA			GASKET, Oil Drain Plug
24	MD09 7012	16				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10
25	MD31 9782	1				EFA			GAUGE, Oil Level
26	MD31 9783	1				EFA			GUIDE, Oil
27	MD31 7090	2				EFA			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

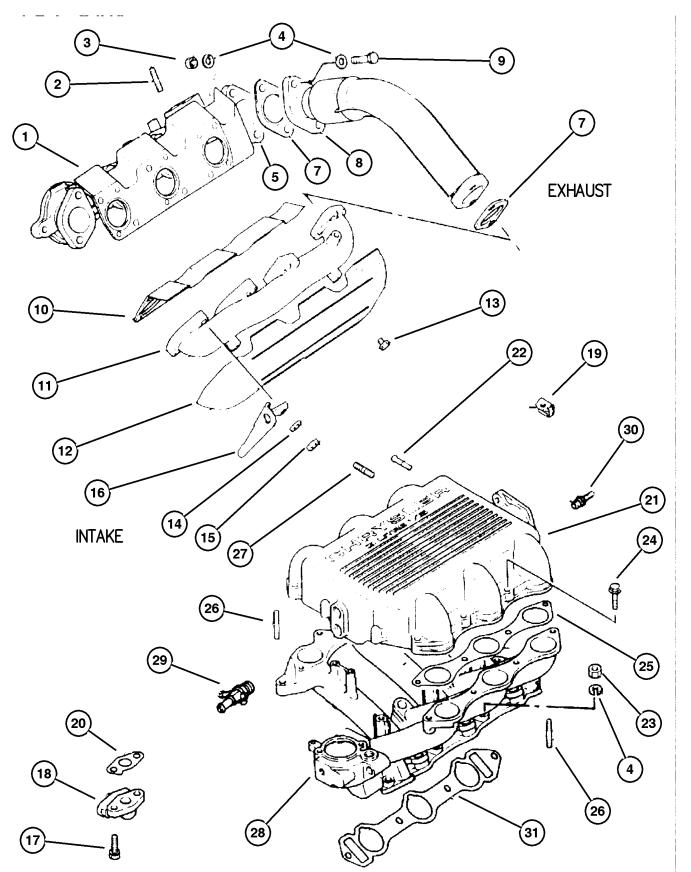
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB **ENGINE** 

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.0L EFA Engine Figure 3.0L-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code EFA=	= 3.0L E	ngine						
1	MR40 4181	1				EFA			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
2	MD04 1256	2				EFA			STUD, M8x20
3	MD05 0073	4				EFA			NUT, Exhaust Manifold
4	MD05 0076	8				EFA			WASHER, Plain, M10
5	MD30 7345	1				EFA			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
-6	MD32 0223	1				EFA			COVER, Exhaust Manifold
7	MD16 4012	2				EFA			GASKET, Crossover Pipe
8	MD10 3885	1				EFA			PIPE, Exhaust
9	MD00 0478	4				EFA			BOLT, M10x45
10	MR40 4181	1				EFA			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
11	MD09 6958	1				EFA			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
12	MD15 5490	1				EFA			PROTECTOR, Exhaust Manifold
13	MD06 7956	6				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x12
14	MD04 1192	7				EFA			WASHER, Flat, M8
15	MD00 0569	12				EFA			NUT, Catalytic Convertor
16	MD10 8316	2				EFA			BRACKET, Engine Lift
17	MF24 1255	2				EFA			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x25
18	MD19 1571	1				EFA			FLANGE, EGR Pipe
19	MD11 7593	1				EFA			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
20	MD32 8014	1				EFA			GASKET, EGR Tube
21	MD17 9115	1				EFA			PLENUM, Manifold
22	MD10 7332	1				EFA			NIPPLE, Intake Manifold
23	MF43 0151	8				EFA			NUT, Inlet Manifold
24	MF24 0362	8				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x45
25	MD14 9853	2				EFA			GASKET, Intake Plenum
26									STUD, M8x45, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
27	MD04 1256	2				EFA			STUD, M8x20
28	MD33 2853	1				EFA			MANIFOLD, Intake
29	4861 038	1				EFA			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, With Ca
30	4026 117	1				EFA			CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum
31	MD16 8419	2				EFA			GASKET, Intake Manifold

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE

S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

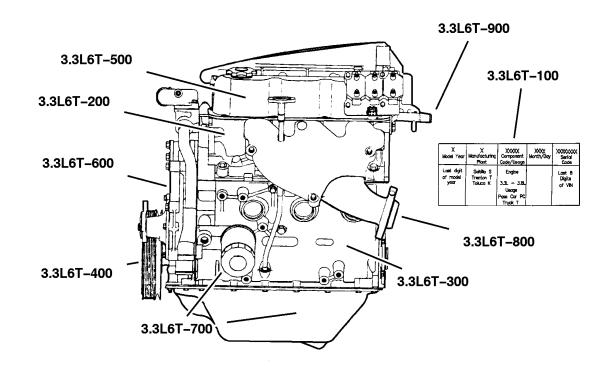
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

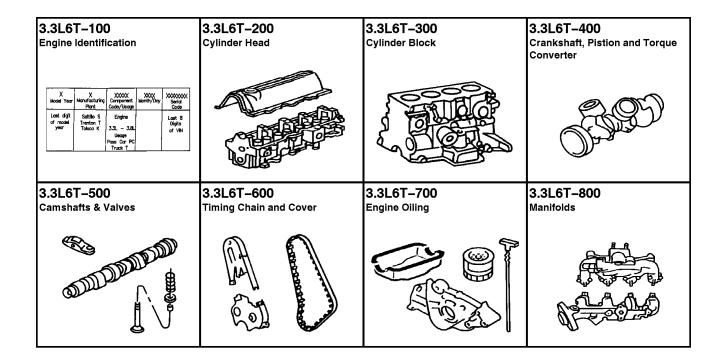
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## **Group – 3.3L6T**

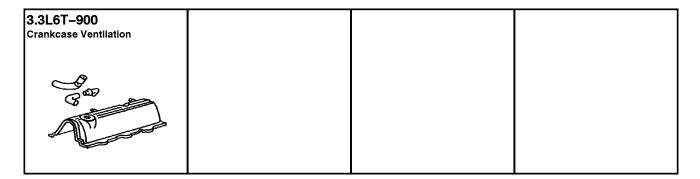
### **Engine 3.3L Six Cylinder**





# **Group – 3.3L6T**

**Engine 3.3L Six Cylinder** 



### GROUP 3.3L6T - Engine 3.3L Six Cylinder

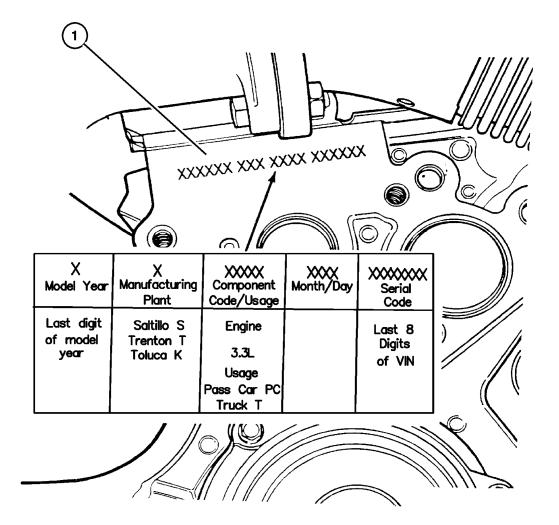
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification  I.D. Location 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine	Fig. 3.3L6T-110
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine	Fig. 3.3L6T-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine	Fig. 3.3L6T-310
Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter  Crankshaft and Pistons 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine	Fig. 3.3L6T-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine	Fig. 3.3L6T-510
Timing Chain and Cover Timing Chain and Cover 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine	Fig. 3.3L6T-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine	Fig. 3.3L6T-710
Manifolds Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine	Fig. 3.3L6T-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine	Fig. 3.3L6T-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	1 4 1	LINE	OLIVIED		LITOINE	IIIAIIO	11111111	DECOMI HON
1									LABEL, Engine Identification,
									REFERENCE ENGINE IDENTIFICATION LOCATION (NOT SERVICED) (Not Service)
DODGE BLYS	IOLITH CHRYCI	ED MININ	AN (NC)						
SERIES _ = Base H = LX, depor	IOUTH-CHRYSL LIN C = : SF D =	E MINIVA E Chrysler, Dodge, A	AWD	BODY 52 = 113.3 53 = 119.3	SWB	ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = EFA, EF0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

### GENERAL INFORMATION 3.3L

#### ENGINE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OR CODE

The engine identification number is located on the rear of the cylinder block just below the cylinder head.



Engine Identification 3.3 L

S = Limited

K = Dodge, FWD Y = Chrysler, FWD H = Plymouth, FWD X = ES

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

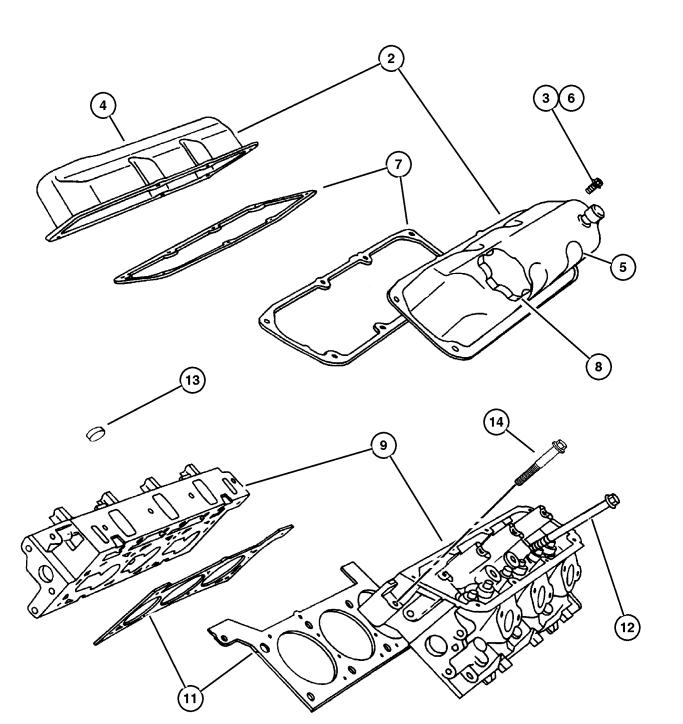
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

#### Cylinder Head 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine Figure 3.3L6T-210

NOTES:

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



		-		ead Gaskets, Exhaust Crossover Gaskets,
			Throttle Body Gasket	ala ira sa
		or Mounting include a	Cover, Gasket and Limiters for attac	ning.
Sales Code				
EGA= 3.3L	-			
	Flex Fuel Eng	gine		0.401/57.04.05.5.5.41
-1				GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Uppe
4	882 159AB-	1	EGA	Without Isolator Mounted Valve
				Covers
		1	EGM	Without Isolator Mounted Valve
				Covers
5	013 872AA-		EGA	With Isolator Mounted Valve
				Covers
		1	EGM	With Isolator Mounted Valve
				Covers
2				COVER, Cylinder Head, Without
				Isolator Mounting
4	621 860	1	EGA	Right
4	448 867	1	EGA	Left
4	621 860	1	EGM	Right
4	448 867	1	EGM	Left
3				BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x35
6	101 683	8	EGA	
		8	EGM	
4				COVER, Cylinder Head, Right, Wi
				Isolator Mounting
4	781 448AA	1	EGA	
		1	EGM	
5				COVER, Cylinder Head, Left, With
				Isolator Mounting
4	781 449AA	1	EGA	
		1	EGM	
6				LIMITER, Compression, Cylinder
				Head Cover
4	781 447AA	8	EGA	Valve Cover Isolaters
		8	EGM	Valve Cover Isolaters
7				GASKET, Cylinder Cover
4	694 303	2	EGA	With Isolator Mounted Covers

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-C	HRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES	LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

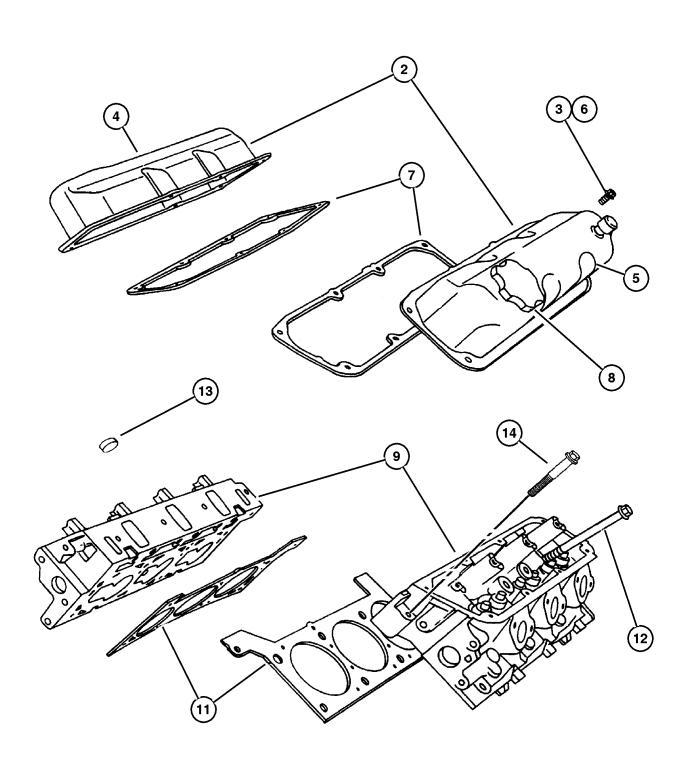
EGM

TRANSMISSION DG0 = All Automatic

DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

With Isolator Mounted Covers

### Cylinder Head 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine Figure 3.3L6T-210



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4448 007	2				EGA			Without Isolator Mounted Valve
_										Covers
			2				EGM			Without Isolator Mounted Valve
										Covers
	8									CAP, Oil Filler
		4777 536	1				EGA			
			1				EGM			
	9									HEAD, Cylinder
		4694 185	2				EGA			
			2				EGM			
	-10									BRACKET, Ignition Wire Seperator
		4686 155	1				EGA			Left
		5234 507	1				EGA			Right
		4686 155	1				EGM			Left
		5234 507	1				EGM			Right
	11									GASKET, Cylinder Head
		4694 216	1				EGA			Right
		4694 217	1				EGA			Left
		4694 216	1				EGM			Right
		4694 217	1				EGM			Left
	12									BOLT, Cylinder Head
		6504 060	16				EGA			
			16				EGM			
	13									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
		4556 020	4				EGA			
			4				EGM			_
	14									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M8x1.25x65
_		6101 631	2				EGA			
			2				EGM			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

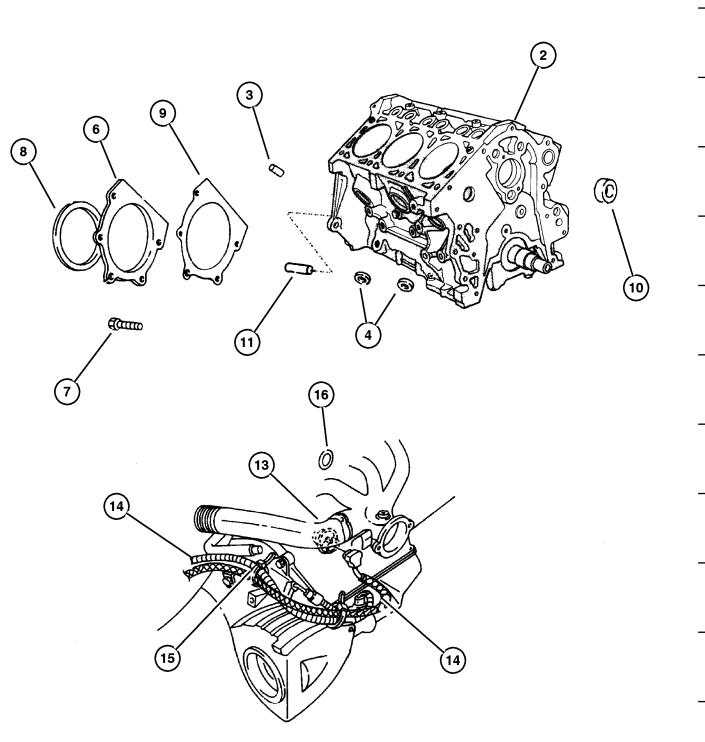
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Cylinder Block 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine Figure 3.3L6T-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sa									
EGA= 3.3	-								
	L Flex Fuel Er	ngine							OAGKET BAGKAGE E : I
-1	4897 759AB-	1				EGA			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
	4091 139AB-	<u>'</u> 1				EGM			
2		•				LOW			BLOCK, Short
	5012 894AA	1				EGA			Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons,
									Rings, Cam Bearings
		1				EGM			Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons,
									Rings, Cam Bearings
3									DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
	4448 856	4				EGA			
4		4				EGM			DLLC Cylinder Block Water Jacket
4									PLUG, Cylinder Block Water Jacket Drain (1/4) Pipe (Not Serviced),
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
	4556 022	8				EGA			. 200, 00.0, 1.020 2.0.110.0
		8				EGM			
6									RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil
									Seal
	4654 389	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
7	0400 004					FO.4			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
	6102 001	5 5				EGA EGM			
8		5				EGIVI			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
O	4621 939	1				EGA			OLAL, Real Main Grankshar
	.02.000	1				EGM			
9									GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer
	4621 965	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
10				· · · · · ·			· · · · · ·		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	4556 018	5				EGA			
		5				EGM			DOWEL BL LT CLASS
11	F040 040					FO 4			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
	5240 849	2 2				EGA EGM			
-12		2				EGIVI			PIN, Dowel, Block to Crankshaft Seal
-12									int, Dowel, Block to Clarikshalt Seal

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

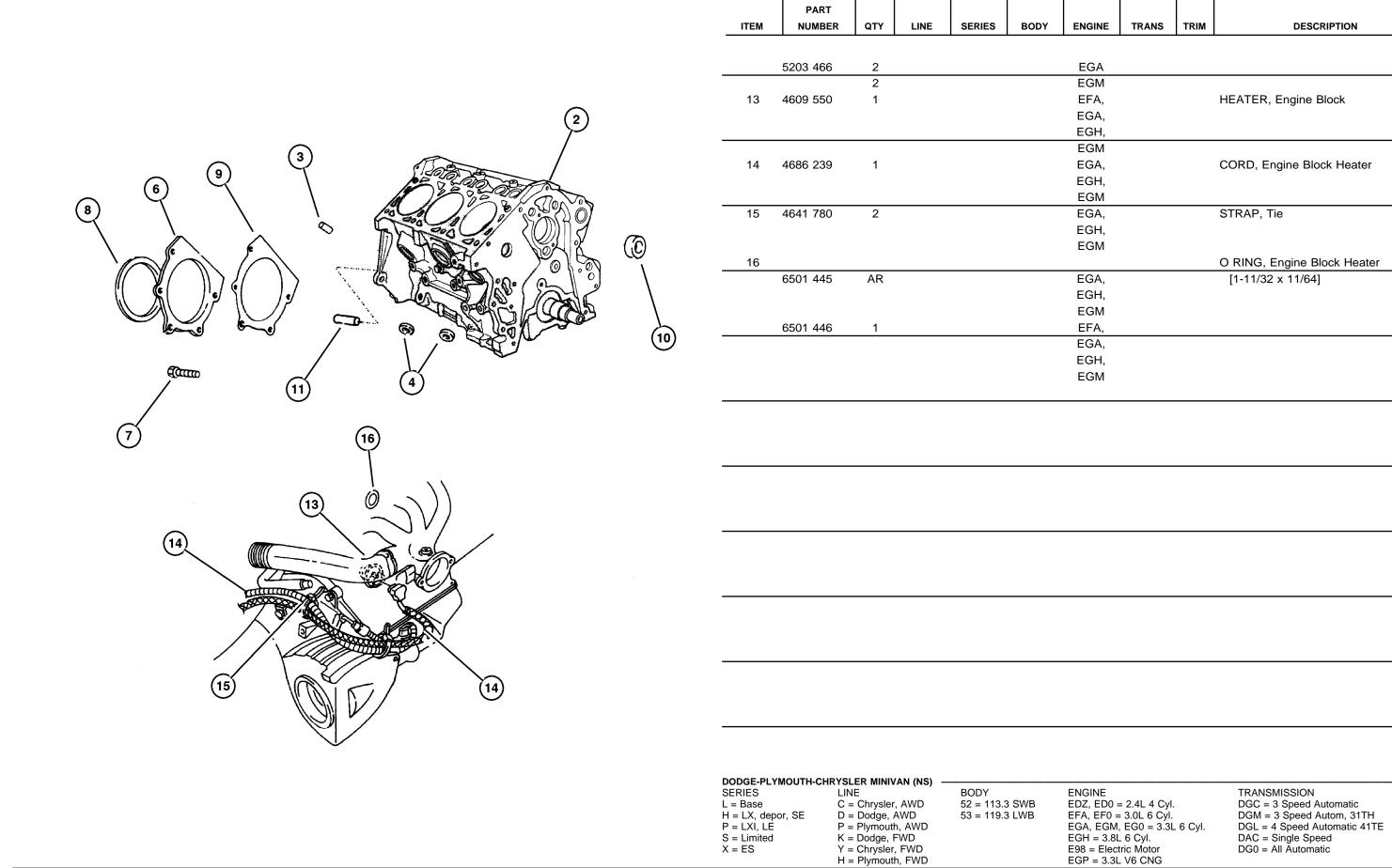
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

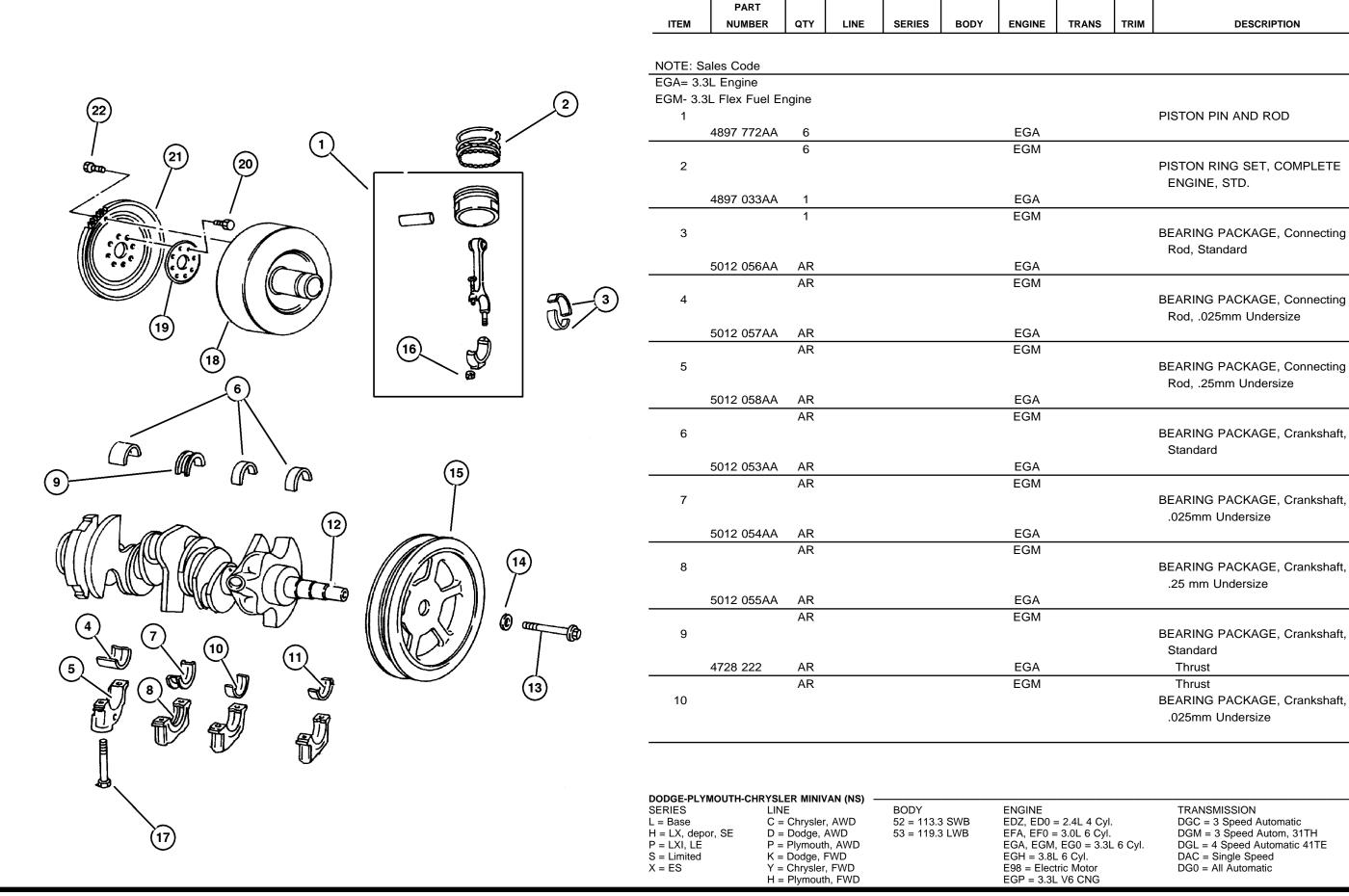
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

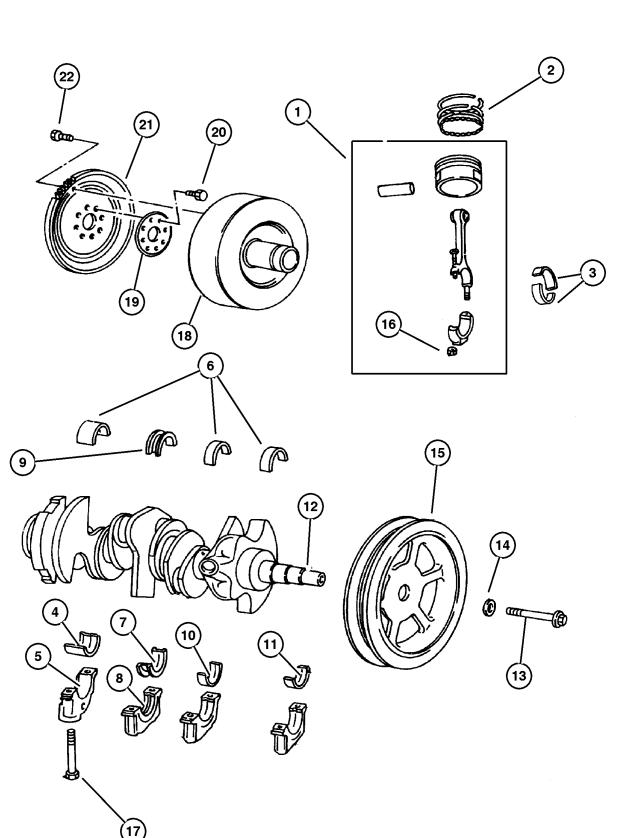
### Cylinder Block 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine Figure 3.3L6T-310



#### Crankshaft and Pistons 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine Figure 3.3L6T-410



### Crankshaft and Pistons 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine Figure 3.3L6T-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4728 223	AR				EGA			Thrust
		AR				EGM			Thrust
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									.25 mm Undersize
	4728 224	AR				EGA			Thrust
		AR				EGM			Thrust
12									CRANKSHAFT
	4621 983AB	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
13									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									5x61
	6502 976	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
14									WASHER
	6504 776	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
15									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	4448 886	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
16									NUT, Hex, .375-24
	6036 159AA	12				EGA			
4-		12				EGM			DOLT 14 : D : 0
17	0500 004					<b>50</b> 4			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
	6503 201	8				EGA			
40	4007 400 4 4	8				EGM			CONVERTED BACKAGE Taxous
18	4897 483AA	1				EGA,			CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
						EGH, EGM			
19	4471 933	4				EGIVI			DI ATE Drive Plate Pecking
20	6503 465	1 8							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing  BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
21	4736 190	1				EFA,			PLATE, Drive Plate
21	4730 130	'				EGA,			TEATE, Drive Flate
						EGH,			
						EGM			
22	6501 099	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
	300. 000	•							2021, 110X 110XX, W10X1100 X 10.20

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

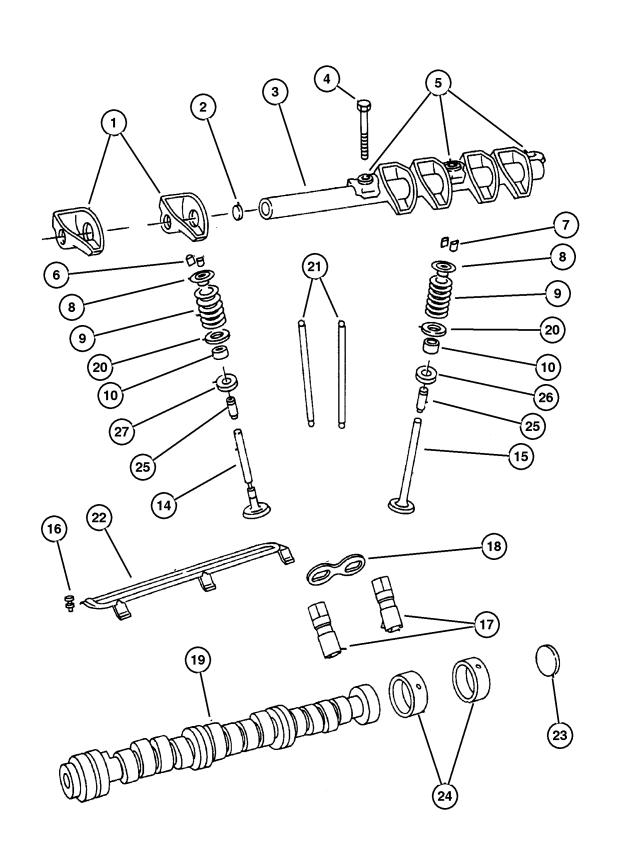
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Camshaft and Valves 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine Figure 3.3L6T-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								!	
NOTE: S	ales Code								
EGA= 3.	3L Engine								
EGM- 3.	3L Flex Fuel E	ngine							
1									ROCKER ARM, Valve
	4483 725	12				EGA			
		12				EGM			
2									PLUG, Rocker Shaft
	1324 268	4				EGA			
		4				EGM			
3									SHAFT, Rocker Arm
	4448 152	2				EGA			
		2				EGM			
4	0100 171								BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x65
	6100 174	8				EGA			
_		8				EGM			DETAINED Value Deales Chaff
5	0.460, 000	0				EGA			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft
	2463 322	<u>8</u> 8				EGM			
6		0				EGIVI			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
U	4448 075	12				EGA			Intake
	4440 075	12				EGM			Intake
7									LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
•	5203 577	12				EGA			2001, Tanto Opinig Hotamio.
		12				EGM			
8									RETAINER, Valve Spring
	4483 745	12				EGA			
		12				EGM			
9									SPRING, Valve
	4483 859	12				EGA			
		12				EGM			
10									SEAL, Valve Guide
	4201 332	12				EGA			
		12				EGM			
-11									SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversiz
	4105 366	AR				EGA			
		AR				EGM			
-12									SEAL, Valve Guide, 0.40mm
		. –							Oversize
	4105 367	AR				EGA			
		AR				EGM			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

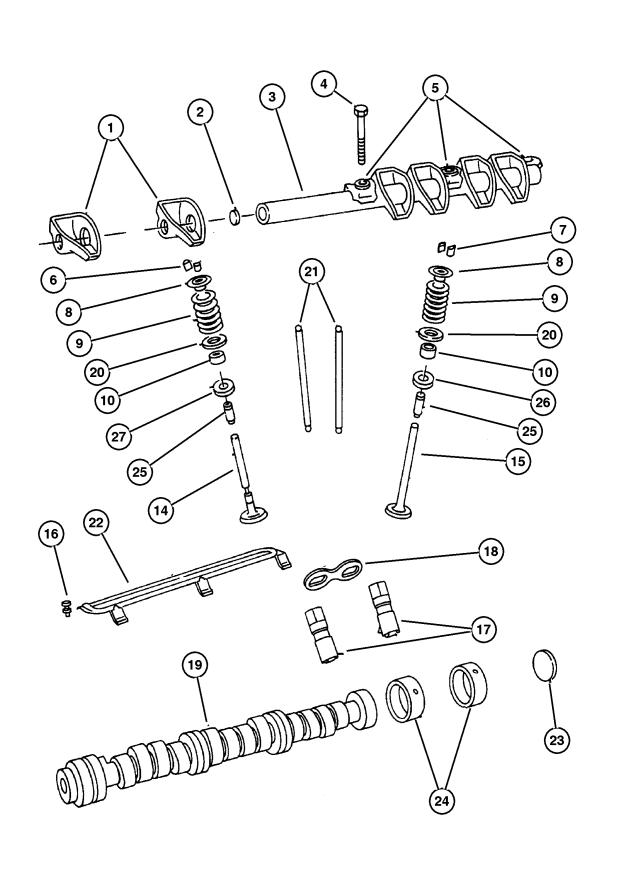
D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Camshaft and Valves 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine Figure 3.3L6T-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-13									SEAL, Valve Guide, 0.80mm
	4405.000	AR				EGA			Oversize
	4105 368	AR				EGM			
14		AIX				LGIVI			VALVE, Intake, Standard
	4694 222	6				EGA			
		6				EGM			
15									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	4694 224	6				EGA			
		6				EGM			
16	6500 136	2				EGA,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EGH,			M6x1x14
						EGM			
17	1004 000	40				E0.4			TAPPET, Valve
	4621 938	12				EGA			
10		12				EGM			VOVE Toppet Aligning
18	4448 078	6				EGA			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
	4440 070	6				EGM			
19		O				LOW			CAMSHAFT, Engine
10	4621 685	1				EGA			Ortivia 1, Engine
		1				EGM			
20									SEAT, Valve Spring
	5203 474	12				EGA			, 1 3
		12				EGM			
21	4448 050	12				EGA			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
22									RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
	4448 933	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
23									PLUG, Camshaft
	4694 337	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
24									BEARING, Camshaft, Serviced in
									Short Engine, (NOT SERVICED)
25									(Not Serviced)
25									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve,
									Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinde
									Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

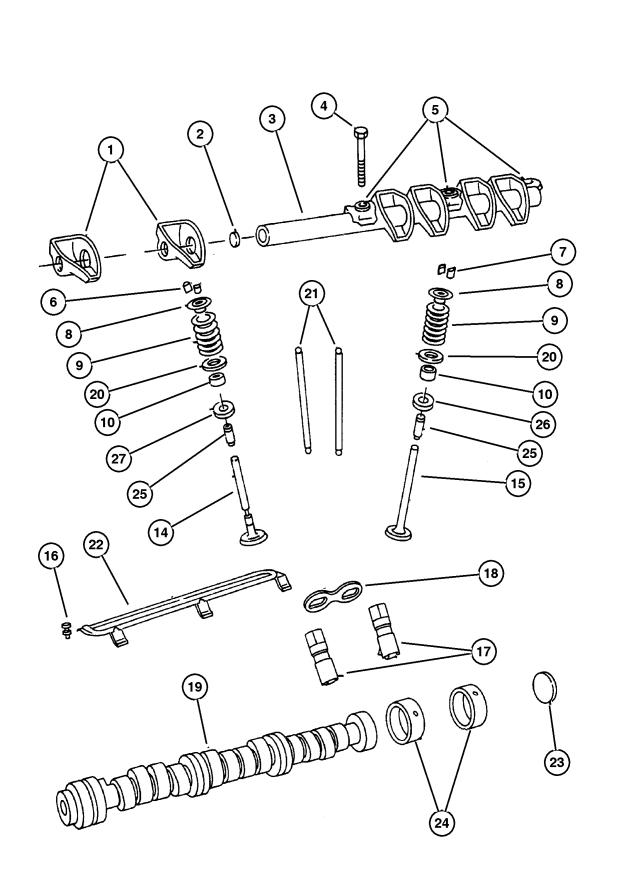
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

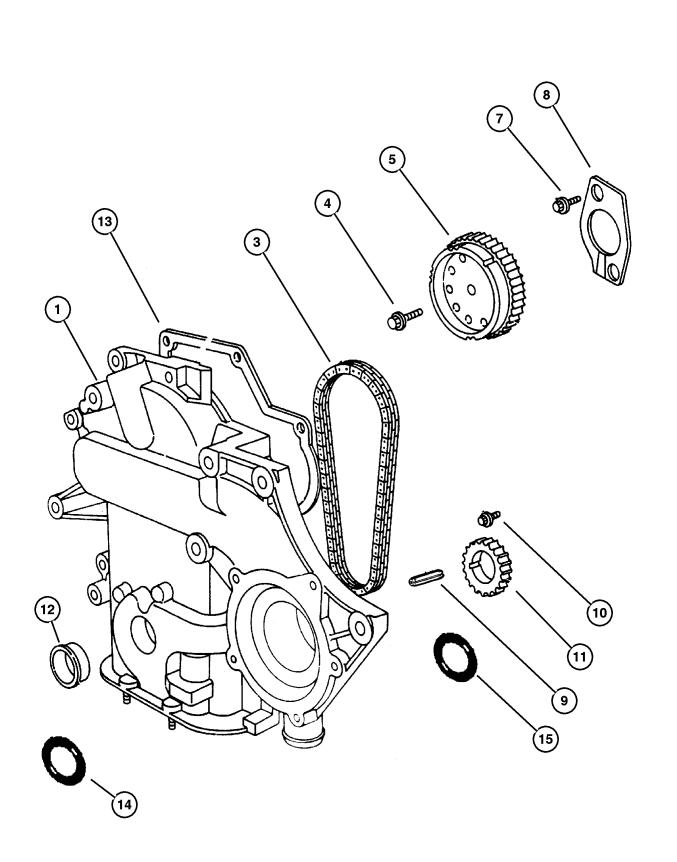


### **Camshaft and Valves 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine** Figure 3.3L6T-510



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	26									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in
_	27									Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced in
_										Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
_										
_										
_										
		IOUTH-CHRYSL		/AN (NS) —						
SE L = H = P = S =	ERIES = Base = LX, depo = LXI, LE = Limited = ES	LIN C = r, SE D = P = K = Y =		, AWD AWD h, AWD FWD , FWD	BODY 52 = 113.3 53 = 119.3		EFA, EF0 =	EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. ric Motor		TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

# Timing Chain and Cover 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine Figure 3.3L6T-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•					
	Sales Code								
	3L Engine								
	3L Flex Fuel E	ngine							COVER RACKAGE Francisco Timino
1	4897 571AB	AR				EGA			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing Includes Cover Gasket, Front Mai
	4007 07 17 ID	7111				LON			Seal and Oil Pick-up Tube Seal
		AR				EGM			·
-2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M8x1.25x45
	6101 614	8				EGA			
3		8				EGM			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
3	4740 275	1				EGA			CHAIN FACKAGE, TITTING
	17 10 270	1				EGM			
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M10x1.5x40
	6101 062	1				EGA			
_		1				EGM			
5	4770 707	4				EGA			SPROCKET PACKAGE, Camshaft
	4778 707	1 1				EGA			
-6	6100 902	1				EGA,	DGL		DOWEL, M6x14
						EGM			,
7									BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
	6100 276	2				EGA			
		2				EGM			51.475.0
8	4621 623	4				EGA			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
	4021 023	1 1				EGA			
9						LOIVI			DOWEL, Crankshaft Sprocket
-	4448 557	1				EGA			,
		1				EGM			
10									BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
	6100 276	3				EGA			
11		3				EGM			CEAR Cronkshoft
11	4448 154	1				EGA			GEAR, Crankshaft
	101 UTTT	1				EGM			
12		•							SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
	4273 275	1				EGA			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

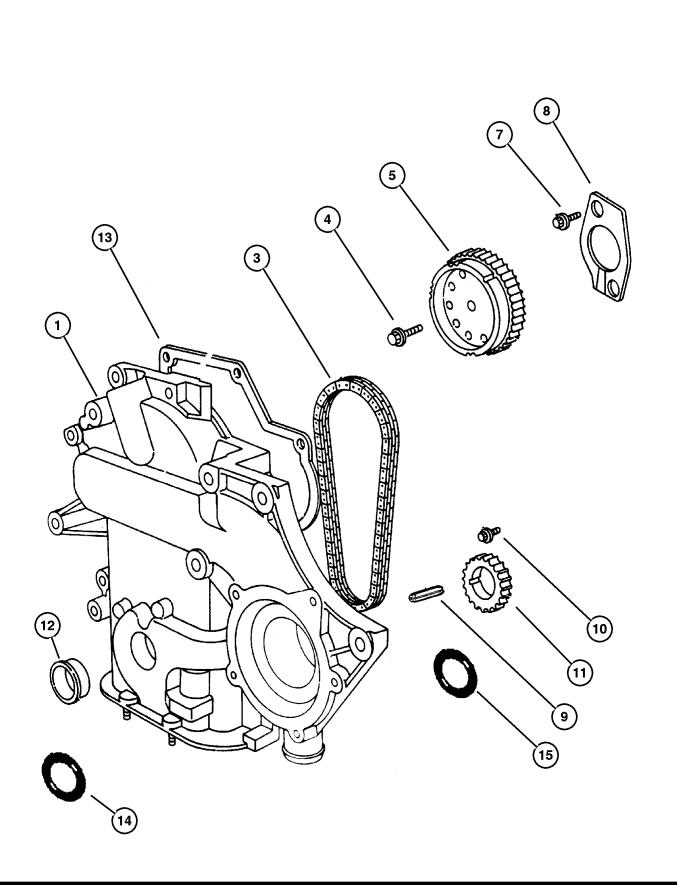
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EGO = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

### **Timing Chain and Cover 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine** Figure 3.3L6T-610



	PART								
EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EGM			
13									GASKET, Chain Case Cover
	4621 958	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
14									O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
	4483 444AB	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
15									GASKET, Timing Cover
	4483 443	2				EGA			Water inlet to Block
		2				EGM			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

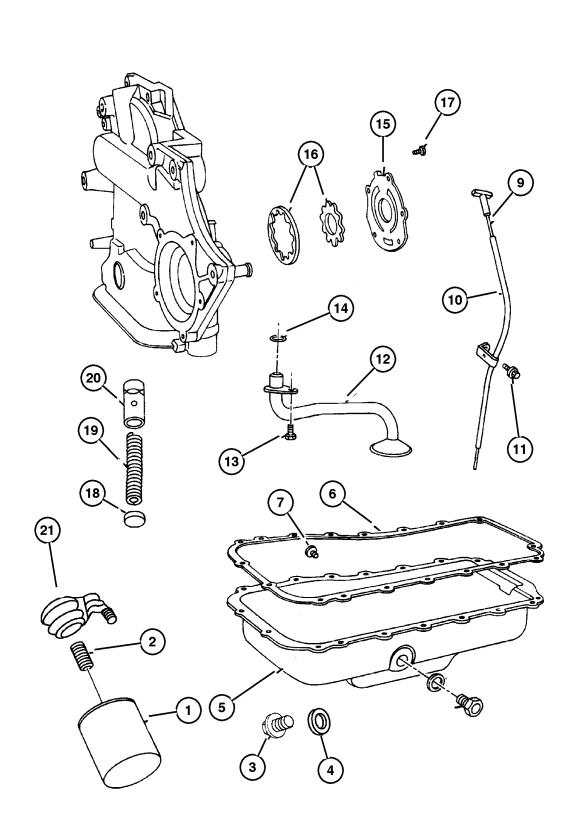
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

# Engine Oiling 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine Figure 3.3L6T-710



1754	PART	0.77/		een:co	BODY	FNONE	TDANO	TD:4	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Code								
	3L Engine 3L Flex Fuel Eı	naina							
1 - EGIVI- 3.	or Liex Lagi Ei	igirie							FILTER, Engine Oil
'	5281 090	1				EGA			TIETER, Engine Oil
	0201 000	1				EGM			
2		•							ADAPTER, Oil Filter
	4104 511	1				EGA			,
		1				EGM			
3									PLUG, Oil Drain
	6504 018	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
4	6032 145	1	C, D, P						GASKET, Drain Plug
5									PAN, Engine Oil
	4483 733AB	1				EGA			
0		1				EGM			0.40//ET D4.0//4.0E E : 0'I D
6	F044 000								GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Oil P
	5241 062	1 1				EGA EGM			
7		ı				EGIVI			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
,									M6x1x17
	6501 979	16				EGA			WOXIXII
		16				EGM			
-8									LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
	6500 274	2				EGA			
		2				EGM			
9									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	4694 325	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
10									TUBE, Oil Filler
	4694 326	1				EGA			
4.4		1				EGM			CODEIN AND MACHED III
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	6101 450	4				EC ^			M8x1.25x20
	6101 452	1 1				EGA EGM			
12		ı				LGIVI			PICKUP, Engine Oil
12	4448 895	1				EGA			. IOROI , Engine Oil
		1				EGM			
13		•							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-									M8x1.25x25
ODGE-PLY ERIES	MOUTH-CHRYSL LIN	ER MINI	/AN (NS) —	BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION

SERIES L = Base LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

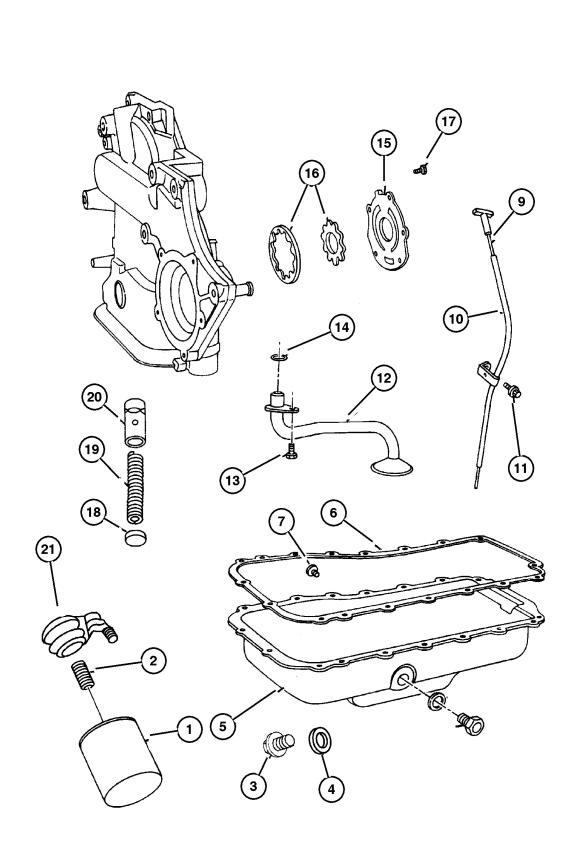
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB **ENGINE** 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

### **Engine Oiling 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine** Figure 3.3L6T-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6500 070	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
14									SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
	6032 920	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
15									COVER, Engine Oil Pump
	4483 603	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
16									ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
	4728 396	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
17									SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
	6505 388AA	5				EGA			
		5				EGM			
18									CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
	2806 273	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
19									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valv
	2402 473	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
20									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief V
	2843 208	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
21	4694 338	1				EGA,			COOLER, Engine Oil
						EGH,			
						EGM			
-22	4387 822	1				EGA,			FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
						EGH,			
						EGM			
-23	4740 294	1				EGA,			O RING, Oil Cooler
						EGH,			
						EGM			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

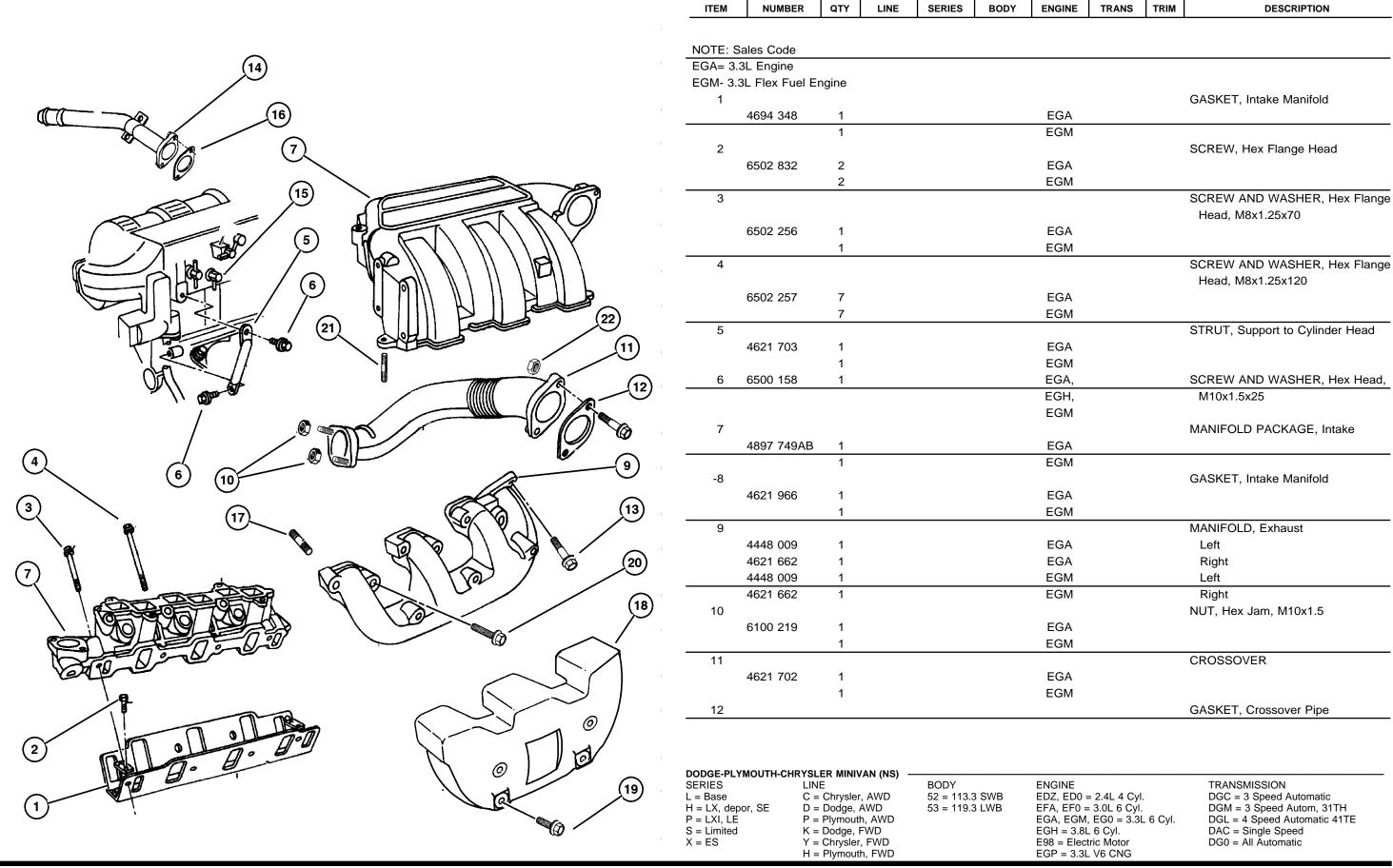
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed



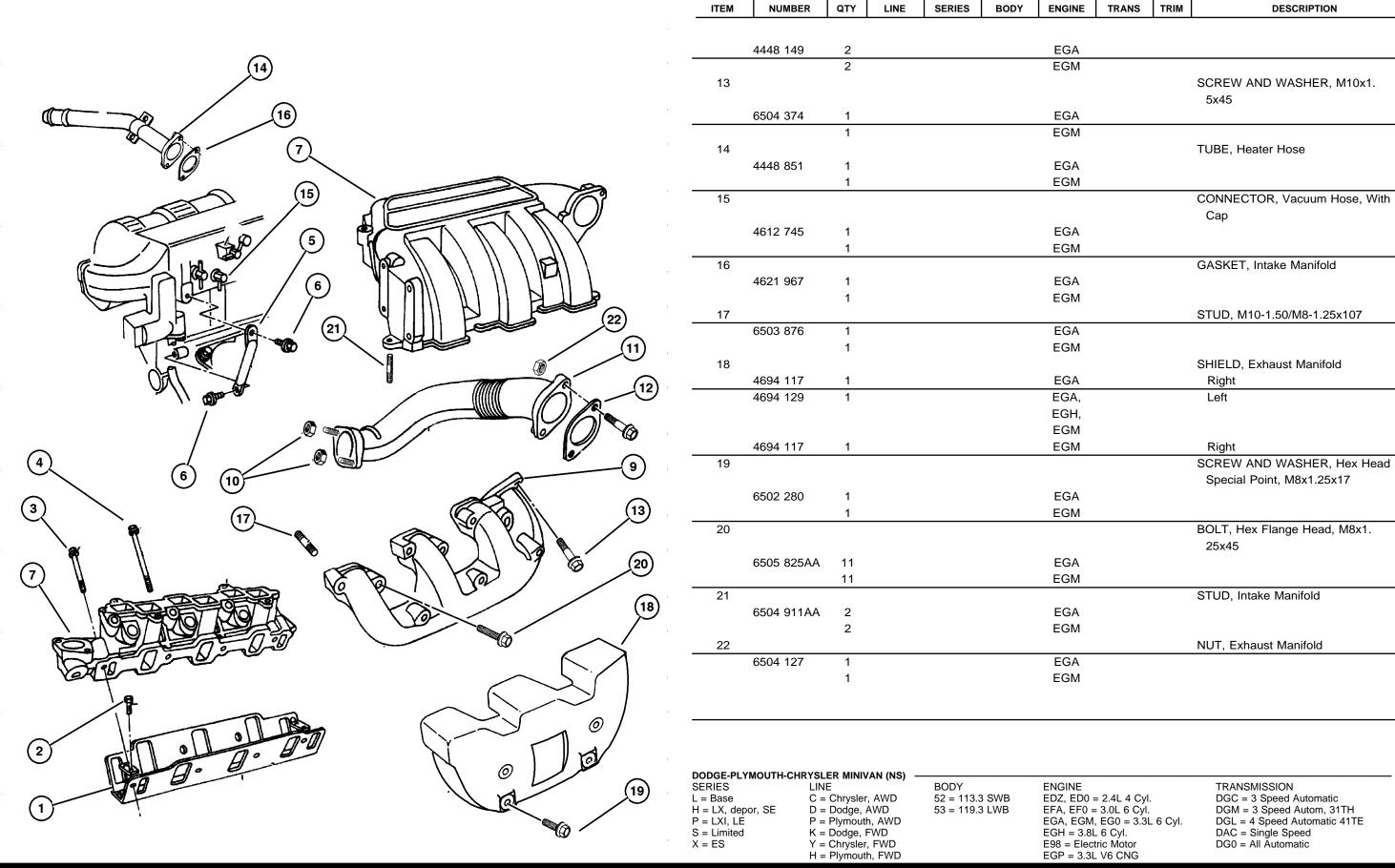
### Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine Figure 3.3L6T-810

**PART** 

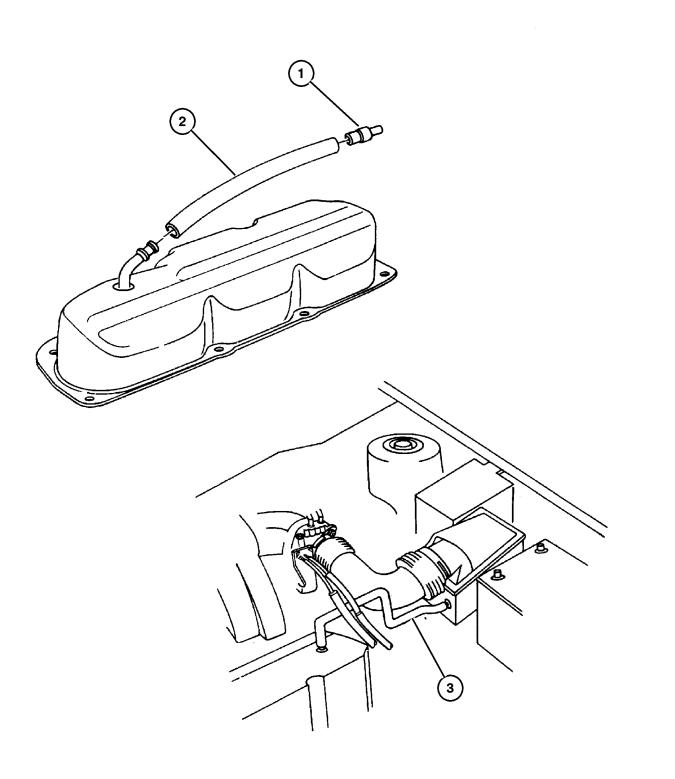


### Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine Figure 3.3L6T-810

**PART** 



## Crankcase Ventilation 3.3L EGA-EGM Engine Figure 3.3



	PART	0.77		050150	DODY	FNONE			DECODINE ON
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
OTE: 0	alaa Cada								
	ales Code 3L Engine								
	BL Flex Fuel E	ngine							
1	DE LIEX LUELE	rigirie							VALVE, PCV
•	4694 335	1				EGA			V/(LVL, 1 OV
	100 1 000	<u>·</u> 1				EGM			
2		-							HOSE, Cylinder Head Cover To
									Crankcase
	4621 717	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
3	4694 646	1				EGA,			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
						EGH,			
						EGM			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

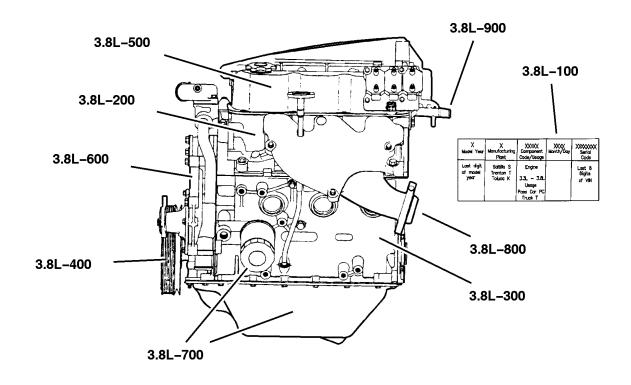
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

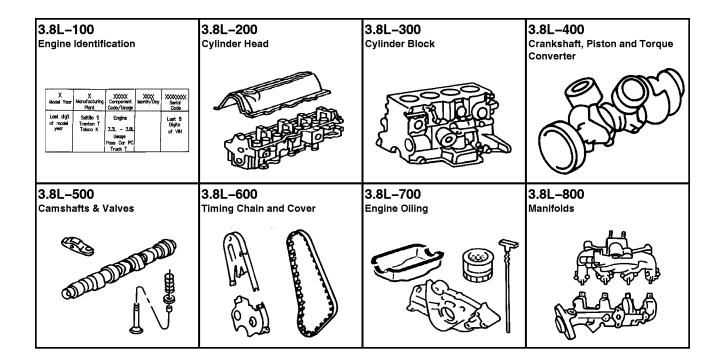
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic

DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

Group – 3.8L

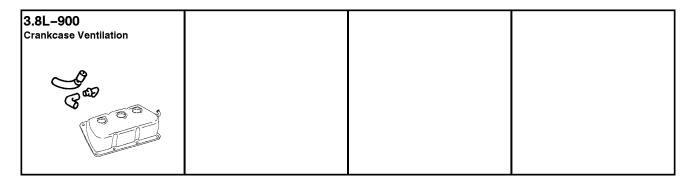
## **Engine 3.8L Six Cylinder**





# Group – 3.8L

## **Engine 3.8L Six Cylinder**



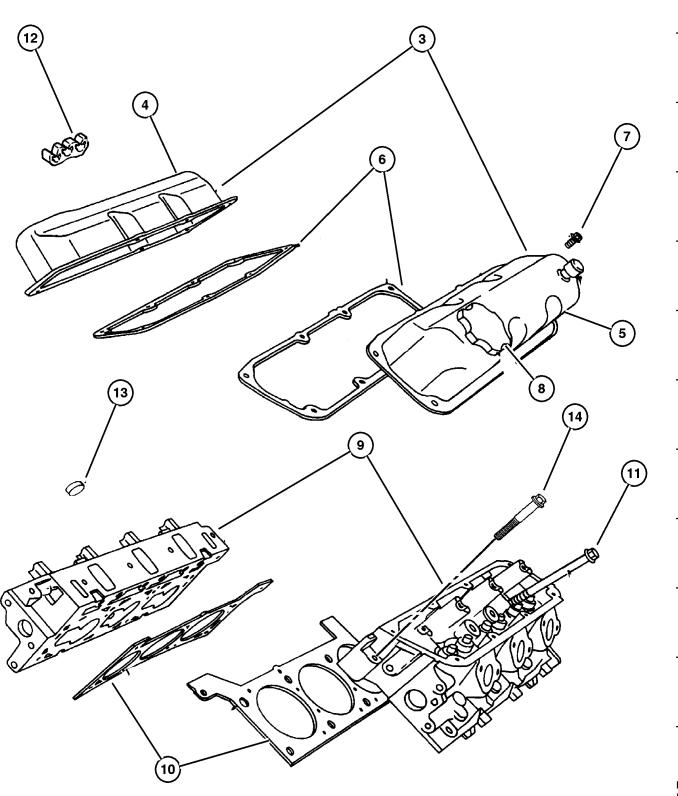
## **GROUP 3.8L - Engine 3.8L Six Cylinder**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification  I.D. Location 3.8L EGH Engine	Fig. 3.8L-110
Cylinder Head  Cylinder Head 3.8L EGH Engine	Fig. 3.8L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 3.8L EGH Engine	Fig. 3.8L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft and Pistons 3.8L EGH Engine	
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 3.8L EGH Engine	Fig. 3.8L-510
Timing Chain and Cover Timing Chain and Cover 3.8L EGH Engine	Fig. 3.8L-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 3.8L EGH Engine	Fig. 3.8L-710
Manifolds Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.8L EGH Engine	Fig. 3.8L-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 3.8L EGH Engine	Fig. 3.8L-910

## I.D. Location 3.8L EGH Engine Figure 3.8L-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
$\bigcirc$										
XXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX										
	DODGE-PLYM SERIES L = Base	IOUTH-CHRYSL LIN	.ER MINIV	AN (NS) —	BODY 52 = 113.3	SWB	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	H = LX, depoi P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES	r, SE D = P = K = Y = H =	Chrysler, Chrysler, Dodge, A Plymouth Dodge, F Chrysler, Plymouth	AWD a, AWD WD FWD FWD	52 = 113.3 53 = 119.3	LWB	ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = EFA, EF0 = EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L E98 = Electr EGP = 3.3L	3.0L 6 Cyl. EG0 = 3.3L . 6 Cyl. ric Motor . V6 CNG	- 6 Cyl.	DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

## Cylinder Head 3.8L EGH Engine Figure 3.8L-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote: Sa	ales Code EGH	= 3.8L E	Engine						
-1	5013 307AA-	1				EGH			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
-2	5013 873AA-	1				EGH			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper,
									Used with Isolator Mounted Covers
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	4448 867	1				EGH			Left
	4621 860	1				EGH			Right
4	4781 448AA	1				EGH			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right,
									Isolator Mounted Covers
5 4781	4781 449AA	1				EGH			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left, Isolato
									Mounted Covers
6									GASKET, Cylinder Cover
	4448 007	1				EGH			
	4694 303	1				EGH			With Isolator Mounted Covers
7	4781 447AA	8				EGH			LIMITER, Compression, Cylinder
									Head Cover
8	4777 536	1				EGH			CAP, Oil Filler
9	4694 185	2				EGH			HEAD, Cylinder
10									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	4694 517AA	1				EGH			Left
	4694 518AA	1				EGH			Right
11	6504 060	16				EGH			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12									BRACKET, Ignition Wire Seperator
	4686 155	1				EGH			Left
	5234 507	1				EGH			Right
13	4556 020	4				EGH			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
14	6101 631	2				EGH			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x65

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

LINE
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
SWB EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
LWB EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

## Cylinder Block 3.8L EGH Engine Figure 3.8L-310

8 9	3 (10)
<b>Elimo</b>	12 4
7	13

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1112141	NOMBER	Q I I	LINE	OLIVILO	ВОВТ	LITOINE	TRANG	I IXIII	DESCRIPTION
	ales Code EGH=		ngine						CARLET BARRAGE E : I
-1	4897 759AB-	1				EGH			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lowe
2	5012 895AA	1				EGH			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank,
									Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam
									Bearings
3	4448 856	1				EGH			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	4556 022	8				EGH			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-5	4556 023	4				EGH			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
6	4654 389	1				EGH			RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil
									Seal
7	6102 001	5				EGH			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
8	4621 939	1				EGH			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
9	4621 965	1				EGH			GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer
10									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	4556 222	2				EGH			0.88mm O/S
	4556 018	5				EGH			
11	5240 849	1				EGH			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
12	5203 466	1				EGH			PIN, Dowel
13	6503 201	8				EGH			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES D = Dodge, AWD

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

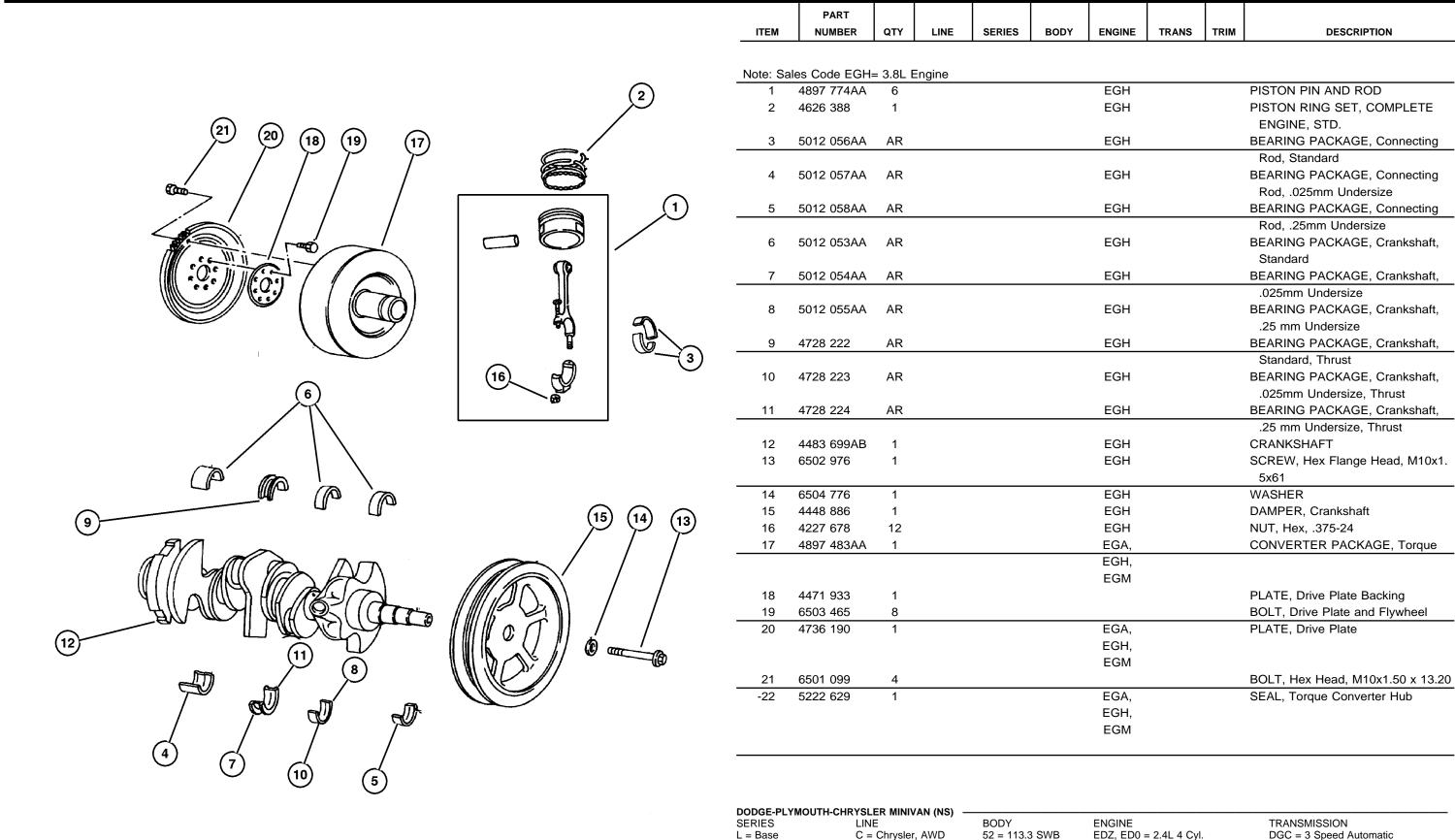
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

## Crankshaft and Pistons 3.8L EGH Engine **Figure 3.8L-410**



AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

53 = 119.3 LWB

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

D = Dodge, AWD

K = Dodge, FWD

Y = Chrysler, FWD

H = Plymouth, FWD

P = Plymouth, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE

P = LXÍ, LÉ

S = Limited

X = ES

DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

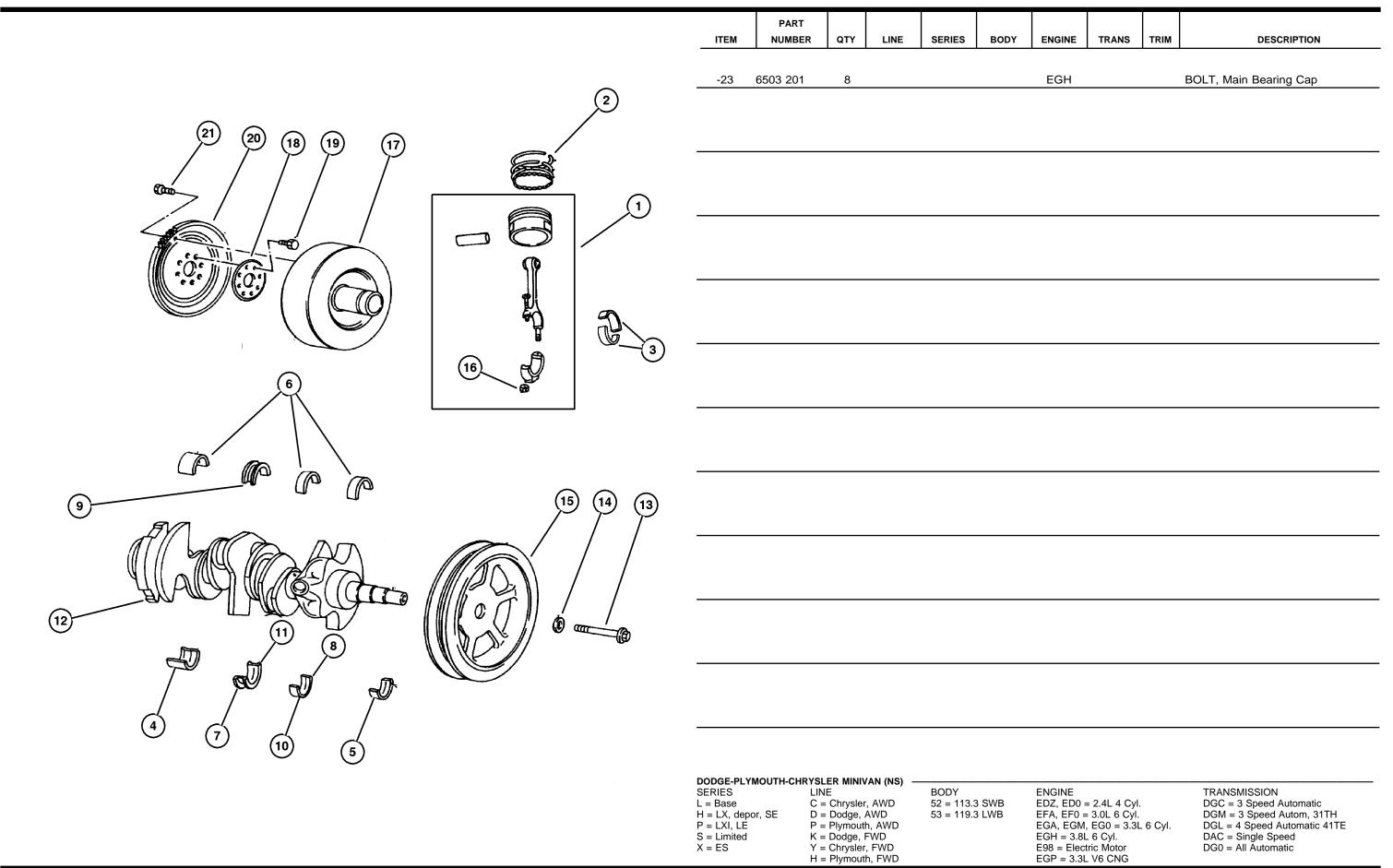
DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

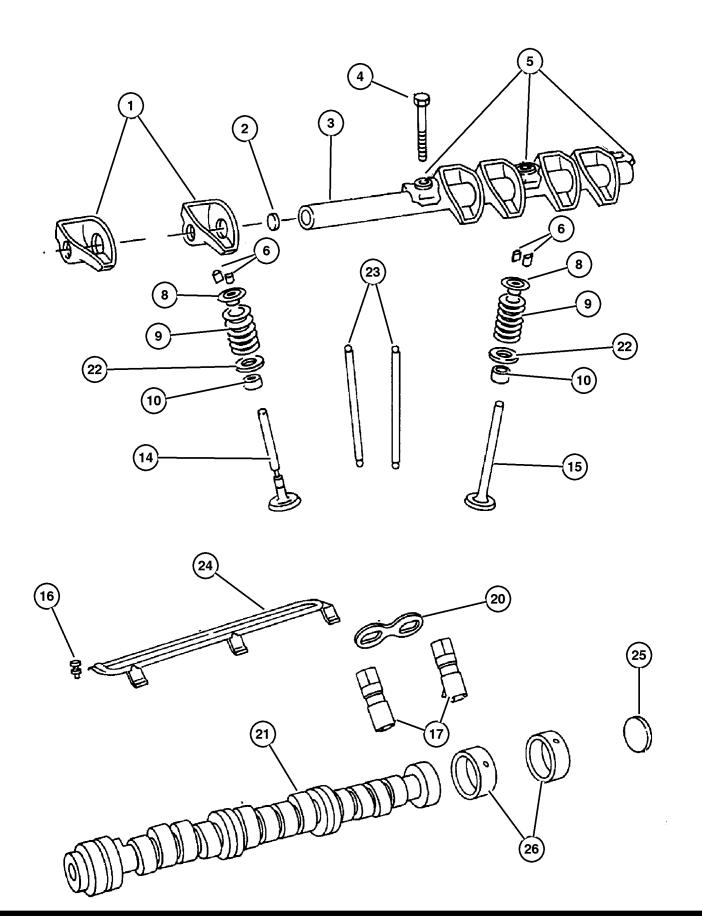
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

**DESCRIPTION** 

## **Crankshaft and Pistons 3.8L EGH Engine** Figure 3.8L-410



## Camshaft and Valves 3.8L EGH Engine Figure 3.8L-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•				•	
Note: Sa	les Code EGH	= 3.8L F	-ngine						
1	4483 725	12				EGH			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	1324 268	4				EGH			PLUG, Rocker Shaft
3	4448 152	2				EGH			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
4	6100 174	8				EGH			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x65
5	2463 322	8				EGH			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft
6	4448 075	12				EGH			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer, Intake
-7	5203 577	12				EGH			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer,
									Exhaust
8	4483 745	12				EGH			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	4483 859	12				EGH			SPRING, Valve
10	4201 332	12				EGH			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	4105 366	AR				EGH			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
-12	4105 367	AR				EGH			SEAL, Valve Guide, 0.40mm
									Oversize
-13	4105 368	AR				EGH			SEAL, Valve Guide, 0.80mm
									Oversize
14	4694 222	6				EGH			VALVE, Intake, Standard
15	4694 224	6				EGH			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
16	6500 136	2				EGA,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EGH,			M6x1x14
						EGM			
17	4621 938	12				EGH			TAPPET, Valve
-18	4387 678	AR				EGH			TAPPET, Valve, .001 Oversize
-19	4387 679	AR				EGA,			TAPPET, Valve, .008 Oversize
00	4440.070	•				EGH			VOKE T. A.B. :
20	4448 078	6				EGH			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
21	4621 685	1				EGH			CAMSHAFT, Engine
22	5203 474	12 12				EGH			SEAT, Valve Spring PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
23	4448 050 4448 933					EGH EGH			
24 25		1							RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning PLUG, Camshaft
25 26	4694 337	1				EGH			BEARING, Camshaft, Serviced in
									Short Engine, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-27									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve,
-21									Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder
-									Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
									33.11000,

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base

C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited D = Dodge, AWD

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

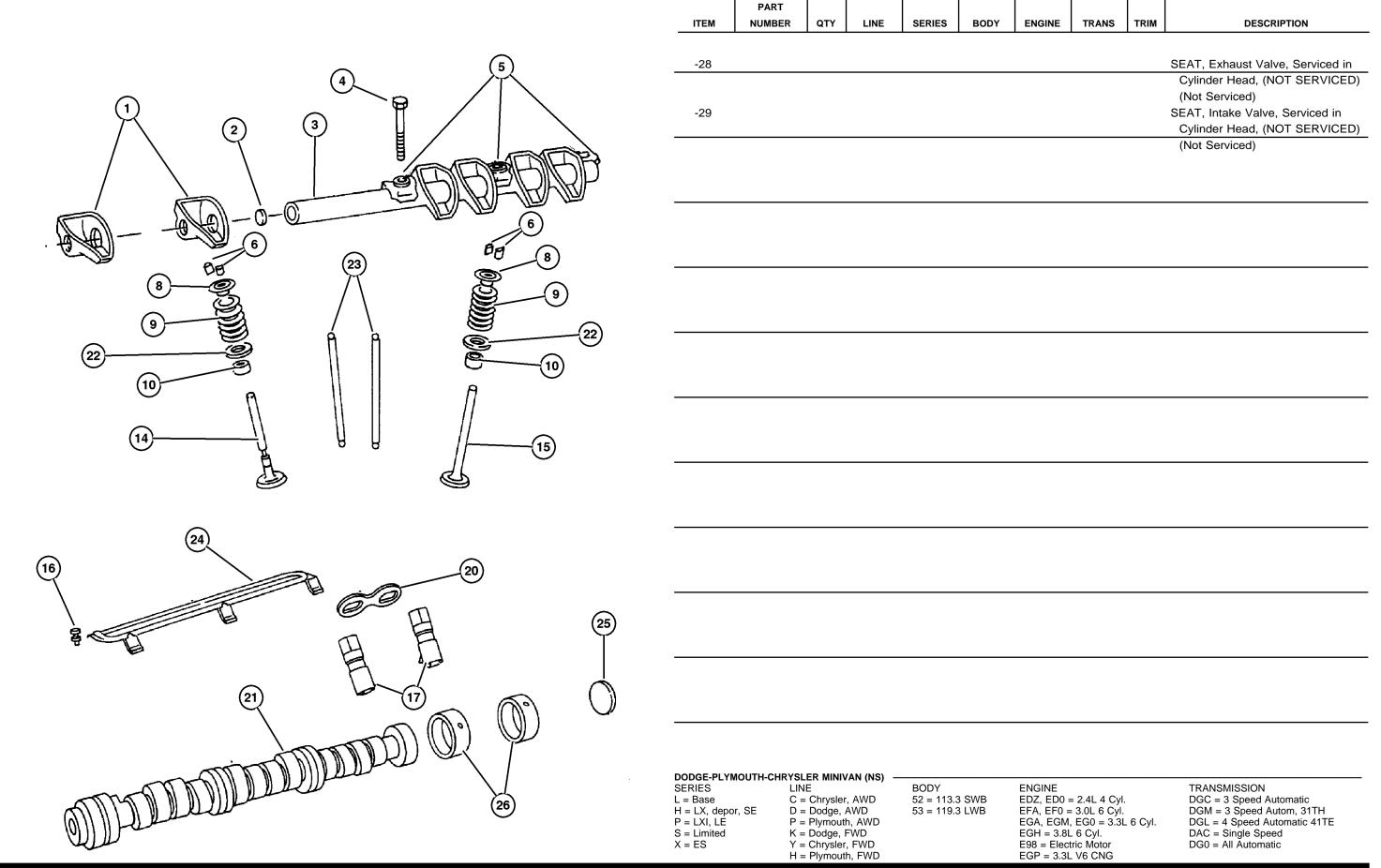
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

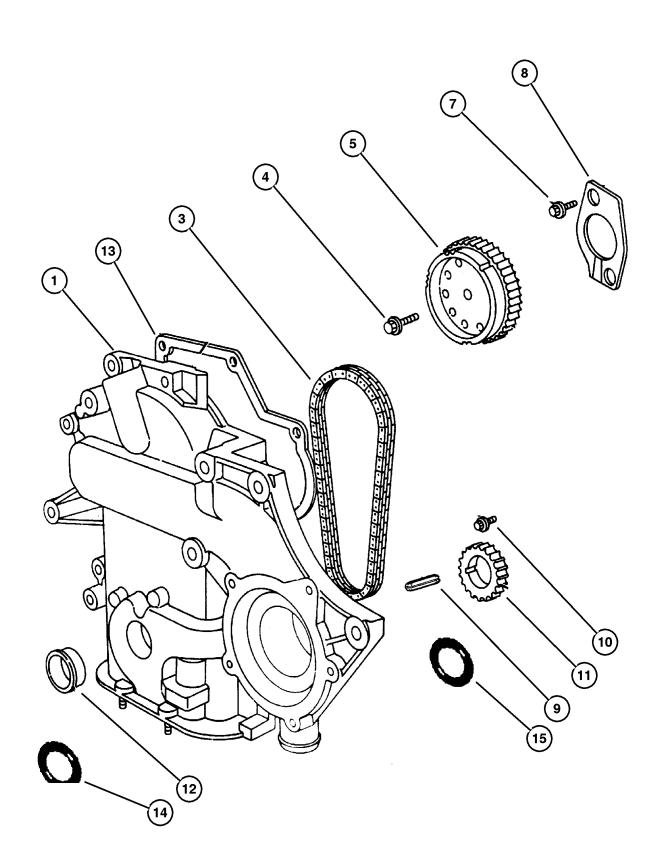
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

## Camshaft and Valves 3.8L EGH Engine Figure 3.8L-510



## **Timing Chain and Cover 3.8L EGH Engine** Figure 3.8L-610



Note: Sales ( 1 489 -2 610 3 474 4 610	Code EGH= 97 571AB 01 614 40 275 01 062	QTY = 3.8L I AR 8	<b>LINE</b> Engine	SERIES	BODY	EGH	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION  COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
1 489 -2 610 3 474 4 610 5 477	97 571AB 01 614 40 275	AR 8 1	Engine						COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
1 489 -2 610 3 474 4 610 5 477	97 571AB 01 614 40 275	AR 8 1	Engine						COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
-2 610 3 47- 4 610 5 47	01 614 740 275	8							COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
3 474 4 610 5 477	40 275	1							, 5
4 610 5 477		-				EGH			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
4 610 5 477		-							M8x1.25x45
5 47	01 062	- 1				EGH			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
_		1				EGH			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
_									M10x1.5x40
-6	78 707	1				EGH			SPROCKET PACKAGE, Camshaft
									DOWEL, M6x14
610	00 902	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
7 610	00 276	2				EGH			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
8 462	21 623	1				EGH			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
9 444	48 557	1				EGH			DOWEL, Crankshaft Sprocket
10 610	00 276	2				EGH			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
11 444	48 154	1				EGH			GEAR, Crankshaft
12 42	73 275	1				EGH			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
13 462	21 958	1				EGH			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
14 448	83 444AB	1				EGH			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
15 448	83 443	2				EGH			GASKET, Timing Cover

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

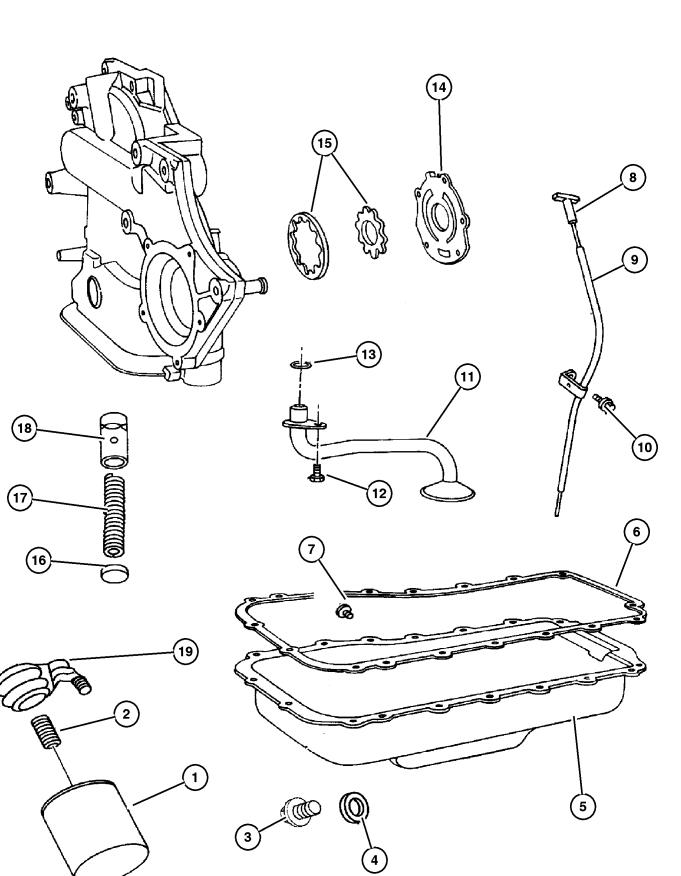
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

## Engine Oiling 3.8L EGH Engine Figure 3.8L-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-									
Note: S	ales Code EGH:	= 3.8L	Engine						
1	5281 090	1				EGH			FILTER, Engine Oil
2	4104 511	1				EGH			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	6504 018	1				EGH			PLUG, Oil Drain
4	6032 145	1	C, D, P						GASKET, Drain Plug
5	4483 733AB	1				EGH			PAN, Engine Oil
6	5241 062	1				EGH			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Oil Pan
7	6501 979	16				EGH			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x17
8	4694 325	1				EGH			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
9	4694 326	1				EGH			TUBE, Oil Filler
10	6101 452	4				EGH			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x20
11	4448 895	1				EGH			PICKUP, Engine Oil
12	6500 070	1				EGH			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x25
13	6032 920	1				EGH			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
14	4483 603	1				EGH			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
15	4728 396	1				EGH			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
16	2806 273	1				EGH			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
17	2402 473	1				EGH			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
18	2843 208	1				EGH			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	4694 338	1				EGA,			COOLER, Engine Oil
						EGH,			
						EGM			
-20	4387 822	1				EGA,			FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
						EGH,			
						EGM			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

r, SE C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

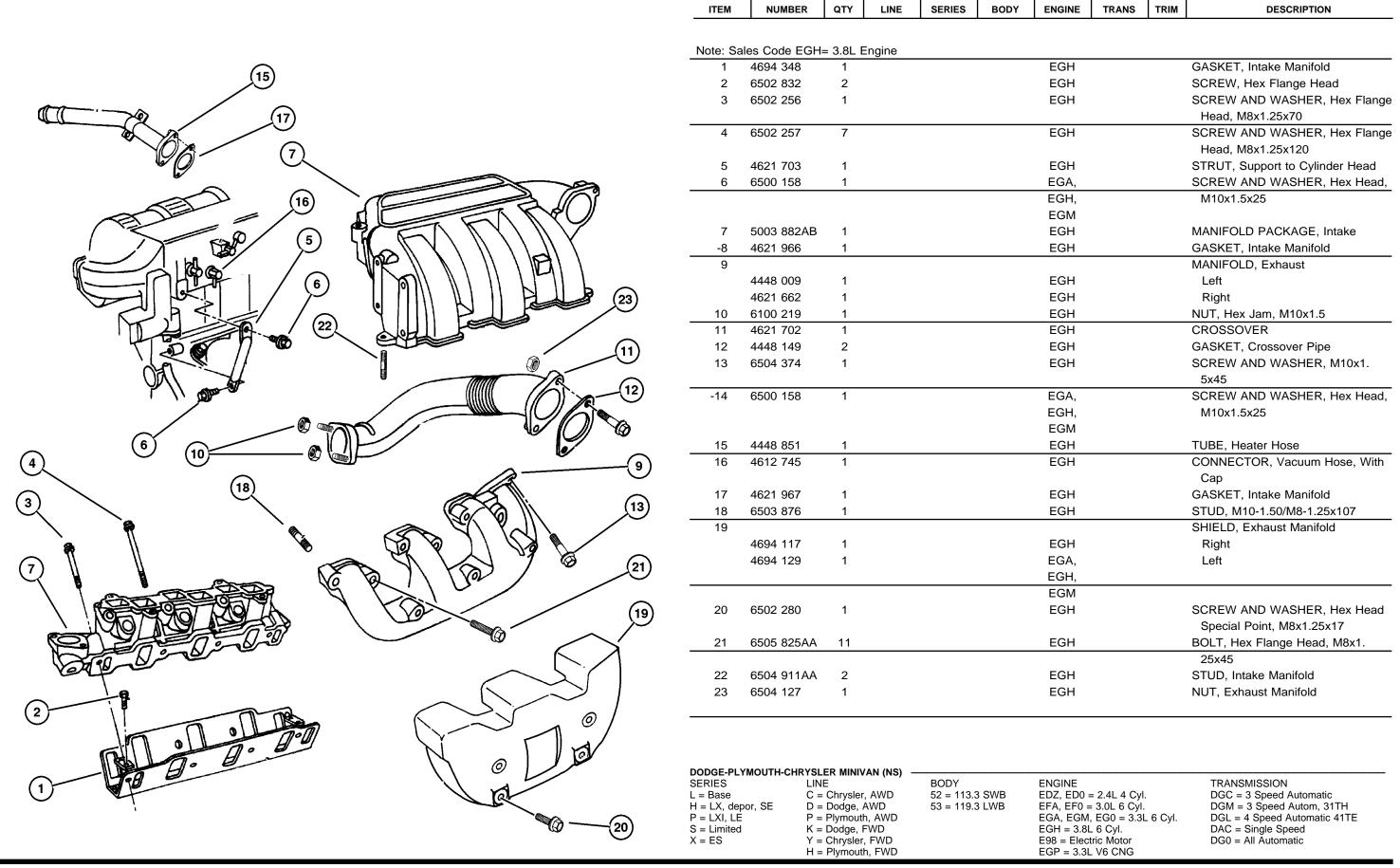
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

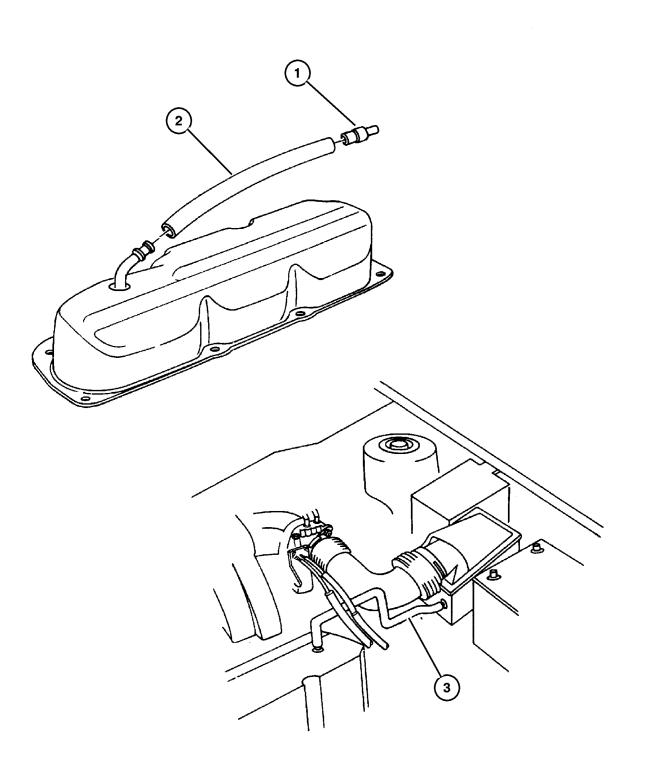
DG0 = All Automatic

### Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.8L EGH Engine **Figure 3.8L-810**

**PART** 



## Crankcase Ventilation 3.8L EGH Engine Figure 3.8L-910



L-910	1					1	ı	_	T
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•				•			
	les Code EGH		∃ngine						
1	4694 335	1				EGH			VALVE, PCV
2	4621 717	1				EGH			HOSE, Cylinder Head Cover To Crankcase
3	4694 646	1				EGA,			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
						EGH,			
						EGM			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

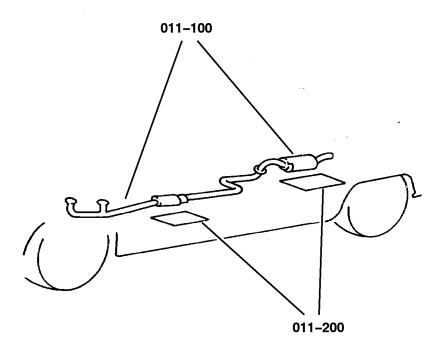
**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

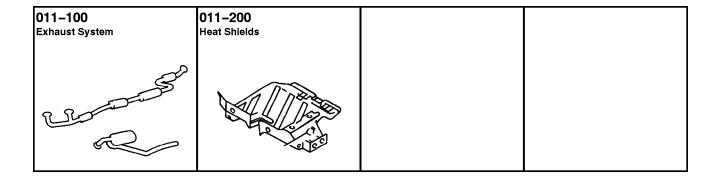
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

# Group – 011 Exhaust





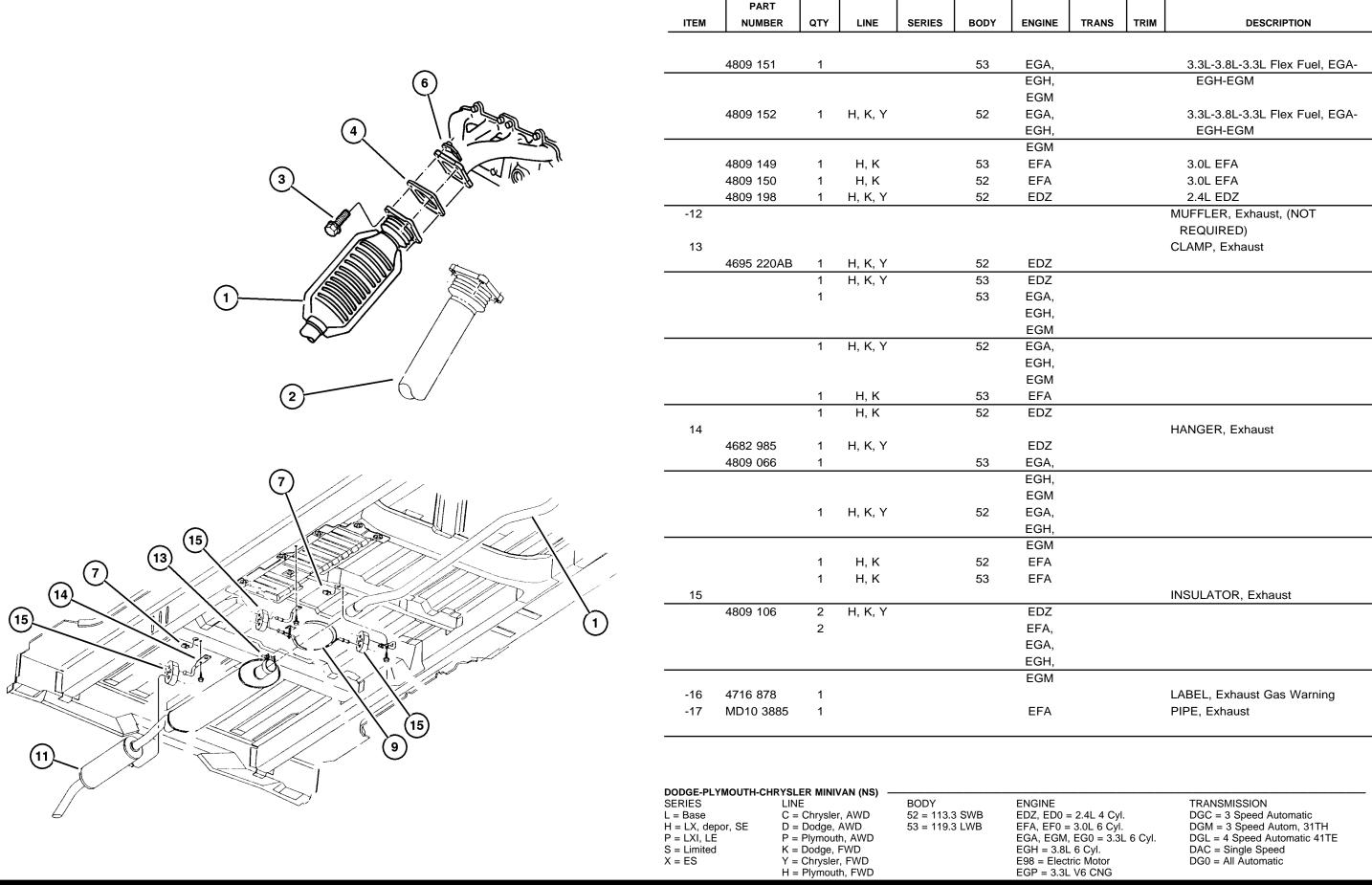
## **GROUP 11 - Exhaust**

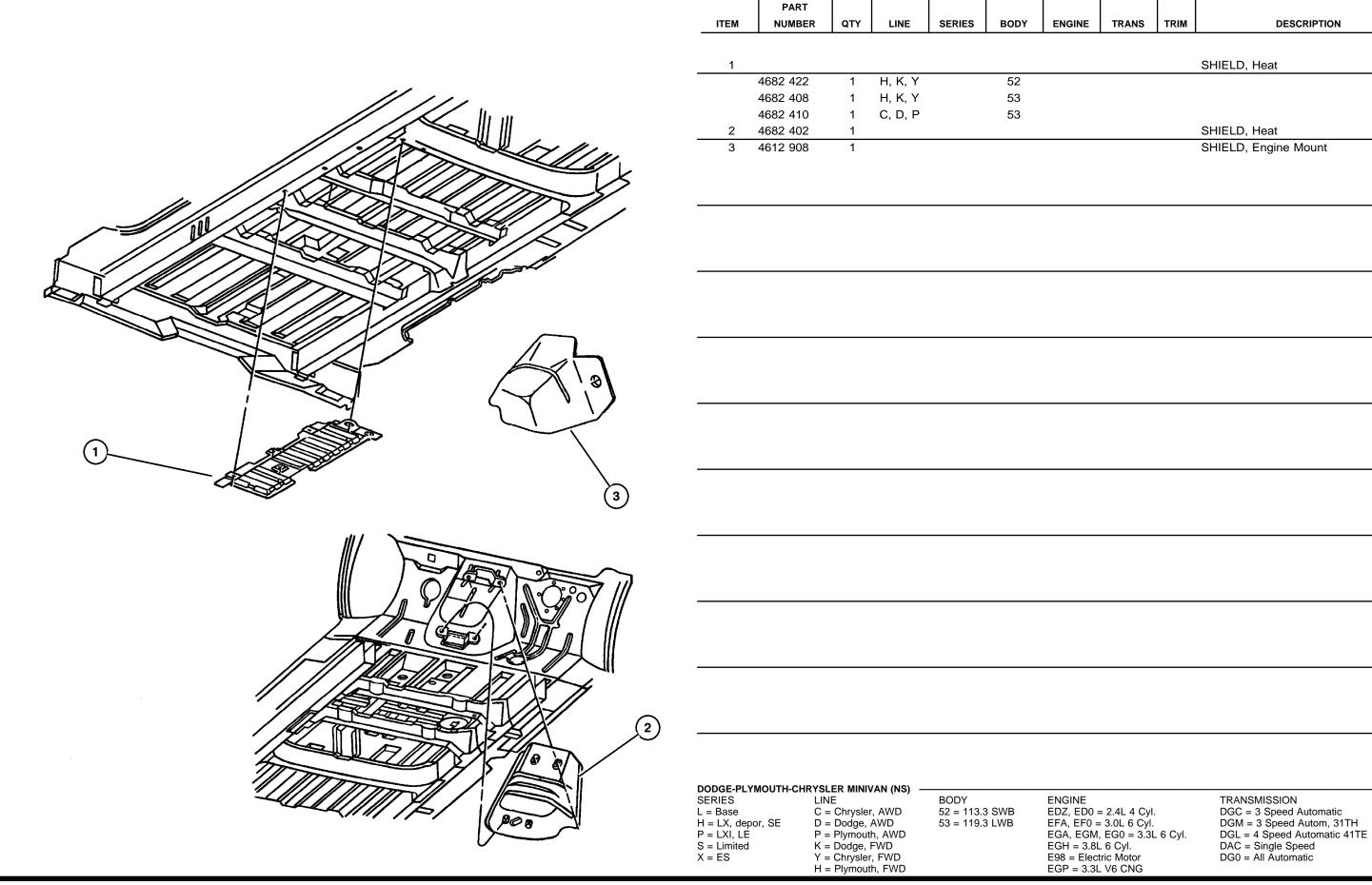
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System	Fig. 011-180
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields, Exhaust	Fig. 011-210

3	
15 15 9	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: S	ales Codes								
NAA=Fe	deral EDZ=2.4I	_ Engin	е						
NAE= Ca	alifornia EFA=3	.0L Eng	gine						
	exico EGA=3.3	_							
	w Emission(LE	V) EGN	1=3.3L Eng	ine Flex Fu	uel				
	BL Engine								
1									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	4682 561AC	1	H, K		52	EFA			3.0L EFA
		1	H, K		53	EFA			3.0L EFA
	4682 806AC	1	C, D, P		53	EGH			3.8L EGH, AWD
	4682 433AC	1	H, K, Y		53	EGA,			3.3L-3.8L-3.3L Flex Fuel, EGA-
						EGH,			EGH-EGM
			11.16.16			EGM			
		1	H, K, Y		52	EGA,			3.3L-3.8L-3.3L Flex Fuel, EGA-
						EGH,			EGH-EGM
	4000 040AD	4	11 17 17			EGM			O OL FOLL Law Fasiasian NDV
	4809 049AB	1	H, K, Y		52	EGH			3.8L EGH, Low Emission NBV
	4682 996AC	1	H, K		52	EDZ			2.4L EDZ
	4809 222AA 4809 444AA	1	H, K			EDZ EGA			2.4L EDZ, Low Emission NBV 3.3L EGA, Low Emission NBV
2	MD10 3885	1 1				EFA			PIPE, Exhaust, 3.0L EFA All
3	6502 059	4				LIA			BOLT AND WASHER, Self Taping
3	0302 039	4							Flange Head, M8x1.25x40.00
4	4616 671	1				EDZ,			GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pip
7	4010 071	'				EGA,			OAORET, Marillold TO Exhaust Tip
						EGH,			
						EGM			
-5	4682 450	1	H, K			EFA			GASKET, Exhaust Flange
6	4682 810AB	4	,						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	6101 283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
-8									BOLT, Hex Head Pilot Point, .500-
									13x3.75, 06502998, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4809 010	1				EFA,			HANGER, Muffler
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
-10	4682 985	1	H, K, Y			EDZ			HANGER, Exhaust
11									MUFFLER AND RESONATOR,
									Exhaust
	/MOUTH-CHRYSL		/AN (NS) —						
ERIES = Base	LIN C =	E Chryslei	r AWD	BODY 52 = 113.3	3 SWB	ENGINE FDZ FD0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
l = LX, dep	or, SE D =	Dodge,	ÁWD	53 = 119.3		EFA, EF0 =	3.0L 6 Cýl.		DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
= LXI, LE = Limited		Plymout Dodge,				EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L	, EG0 = 3.3L	6 Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed
= Ellinted = ES	Y =	Chrysler	r, FWD			E98 = Elect	tric Motor		DG0 = All Automatic
	H =	Plymout	h, FWD			EGP = 3.3L	V6 CNG		

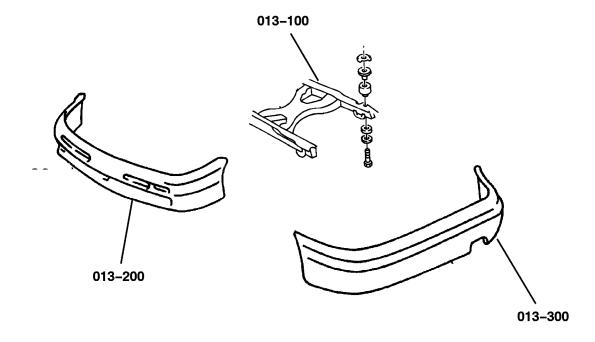
## **Exhaust System** Figure 011-180

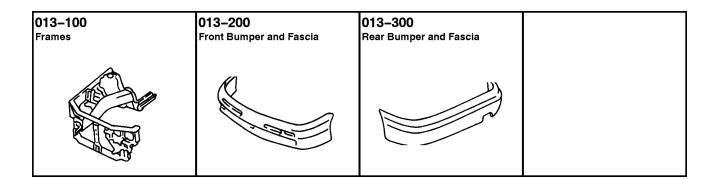




DESCRIPTION

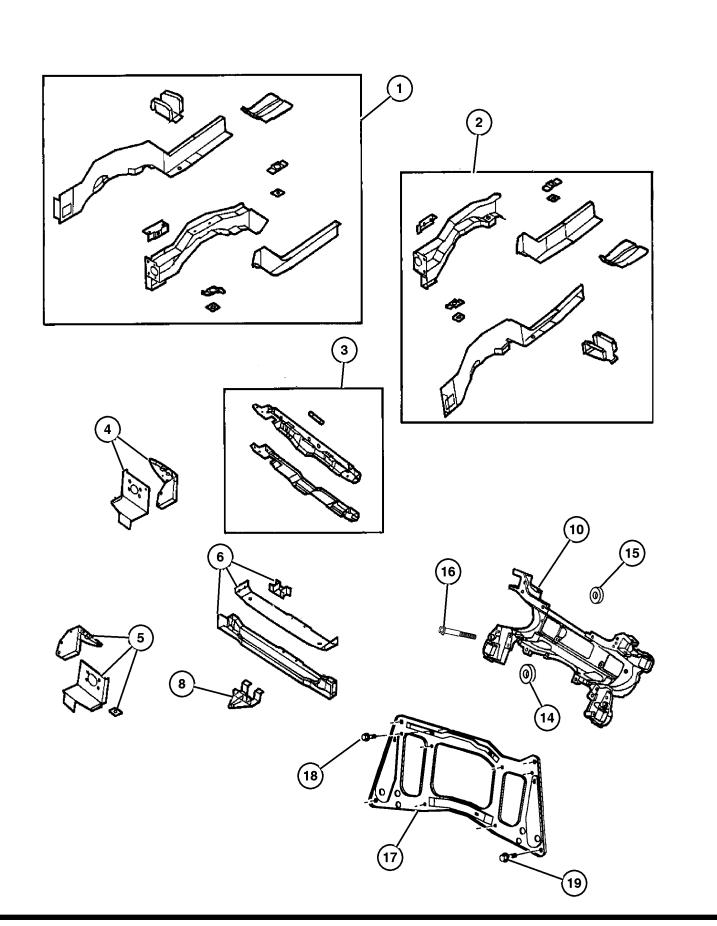
# Group – 013 Frames and Bumpers





## **GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers**

illustration little	Group-Fig. No
Frames	
Frame, Front	Fig. 013-133
Frame, Rear	Fig. 013-180
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Front	Fig. 013-260
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia. Rear	Fia. 013-360



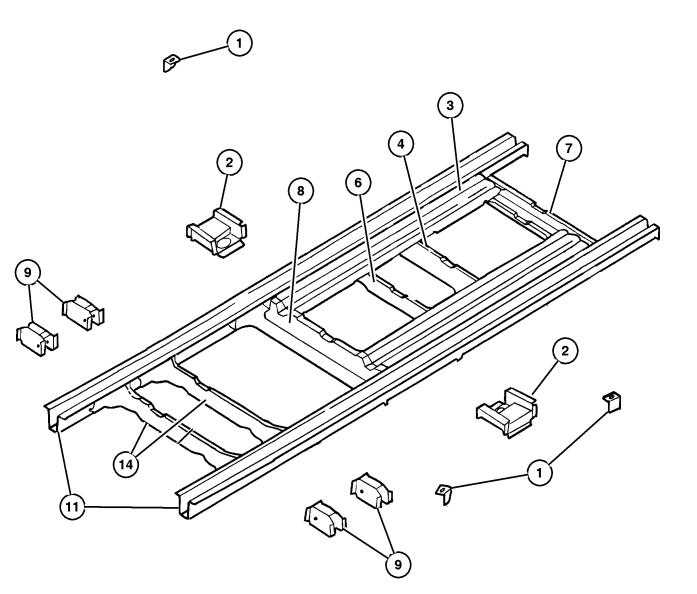
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1102.1	4		J			1		2-201111111111
1	5003 360AA	1							RAIL PACKAGE, Front, w/Retainer,
									Rear Mounting, Right
2	5003 361AA	1							RAIL PACKAGE, Front, w/Retainer,
									Rear Mounting, Left
3	4860 194AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper
4	4897 216AB	1							REINFORCEMENT PACKAGE,
									Headlamp, Right
5	4897 217AB	1							REINFORCEMENT PACKAGE,
									Headlamp, Left
6	4716 500AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Lower
-7	4677 365	1							SEAL, Crossmember
8	4716 833	1							HOOK, Tow
-9	4860 346	2							PLUG, Shock Tower Hole
10	4694 725	1							MODULE, Suspension Control
-11	1000 000								INSERT, Heli-Coil
	4883 262	1							8 mm
40	4883 263	1							10 mm
-12	4716 132	1							PLATE, Tapping, Rear
-13	4000 400	4							RETAINER, Front Suspension
	4860 126 4860 127	1							Right Left
14	4000 127	1							ISOLATOR, Cradle
14	4684 284	2							Upper Rear
	4684 285	2							Lower Rear
15	4004 200	2							ISOLATOR, Cradle
10	4684 286	2							Upper Front
	4684 287	2							Lower Front
16	6504 593	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M14x2.00x125.00
17	4694 854AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front
									Crossmember
18	6504 013	9							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M14x2.0x55
19	6102 016	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x45
-20	6502 698	9							NUT, Hex Flange Lock,
									Reinforcement to Cradle, M14 x 2
-21	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Reinforcement to Cradle

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										
	1	4716 378	4							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Swivel
-	2	4860 316AB	2							BRACKET AND HINGE, Floor Pan
										Rear Suspension
	3									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Striker
		4674 926	2			53				
		4716 057	2	H, K, Y		52				
	4									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Rear
		4716 674	1	H, K, Y						
_		4716 675	1	C, D, P		53				All Wheel Drive
	-5	4860 232	2							REINFORCEMENT, Shock Absorber
	6	4716 377	1							CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank
	7	4716 595AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
_	8									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Front
		4716 670	1	H, K, Y		53				
		4716 671	1	C, D, P		53				All Wheel Drive
		4716 672	1	H, K, Y		52				
_	9	4674 501	3							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Rail
										to Sill
	-10	4716 172	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	11									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side, Rear
		4860 252AB	2	H, K, Y		52				
		4860 253AC	2			53				
	-12	4860 112	2			53				REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Side
										Rail
_	-13	6504 825AA-	4							SCREW, Rail Extension to Rear Rail
	14	4860 354	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

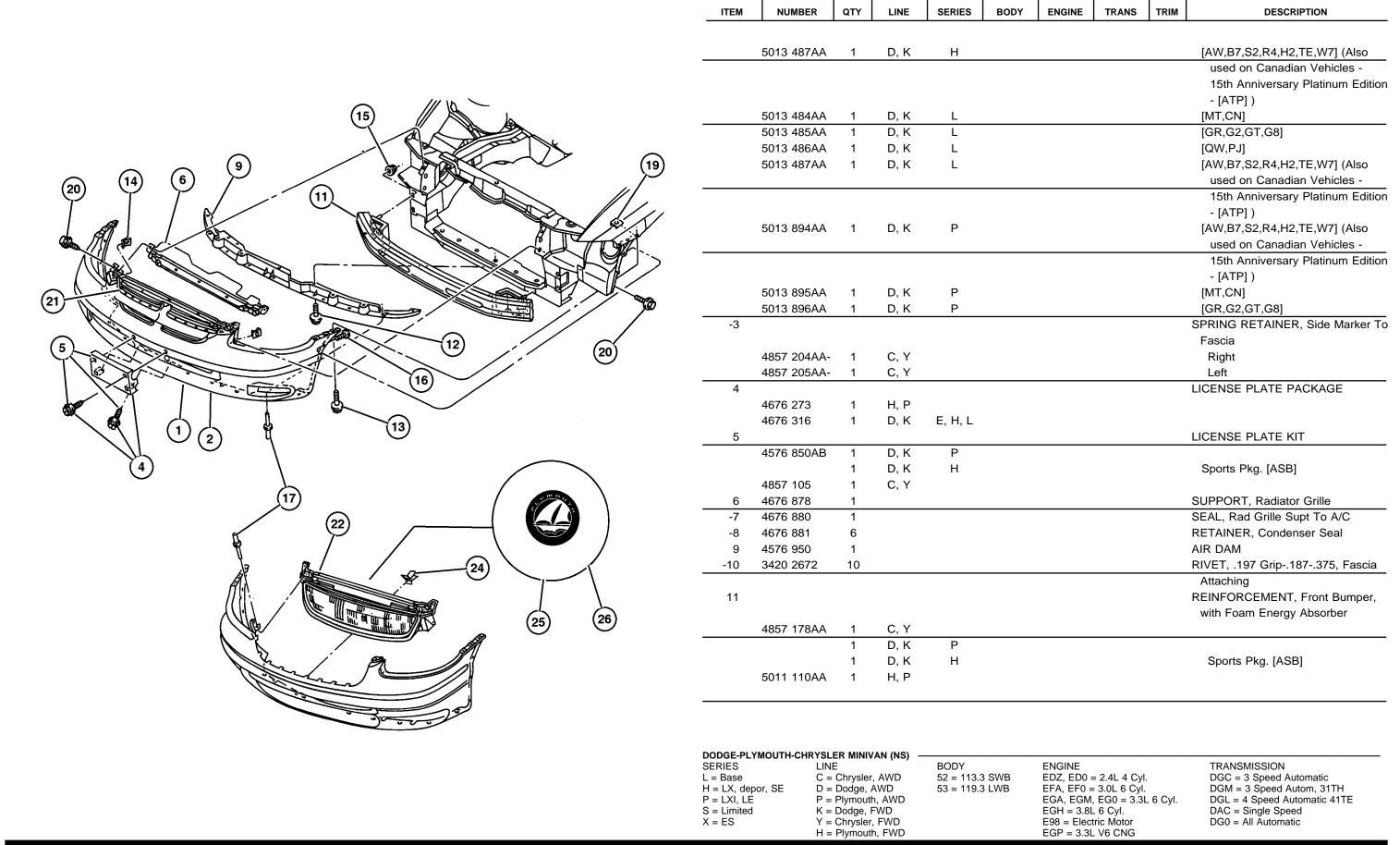
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

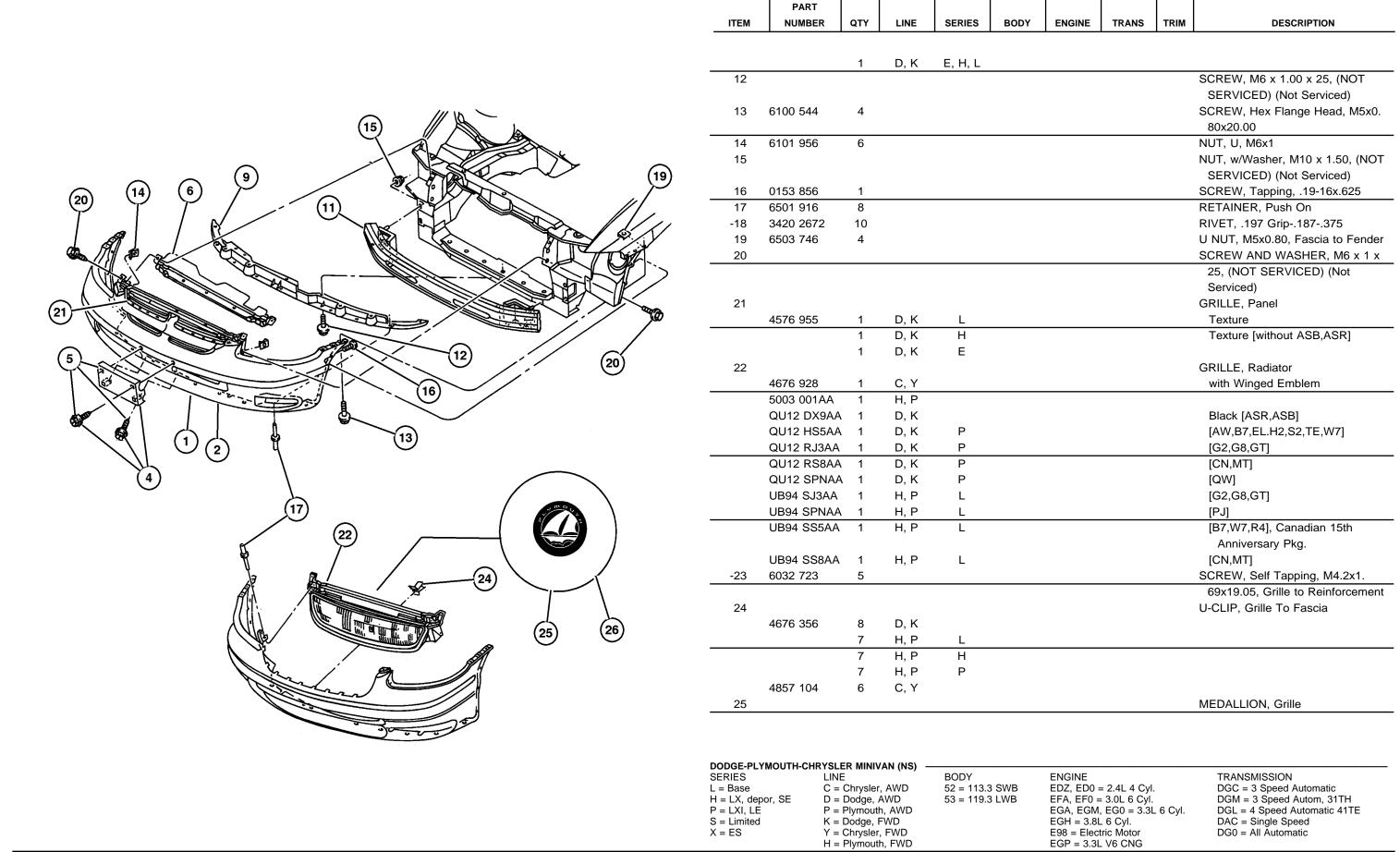
TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	₹	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	<u>.</u>	n of F	ascia	is molded	d in color. U	pper Fasc	cia is painte	d body col	lor.	
Sales Coo										
	ODGE 'SF			UP						
	ODGE ES	GRC	OUP							
1										FASCIA, Front, Primed
	4857 073		1	C, Y						w/Fog Lamps
	5013 042	AΑ	1	D, K						w/Fog Lamps [ASR,ASB]
2										FASCIA, Front
	4883 848		1	H, P	E					[R4,W7,B7,S2]
	4883 849 <i>A</i>		1	H, P	Е					[GR,G2,GT,G8]
	4883 857 <i>A</i>		1	H, P	Е					[MT,CN]
	4883 860 <i>A</i>		1	H, P	Е					[QW,PJ]
	4883 848	AA	1	H, P	L					[R4,W7,B7,S2] (Also used on
										Canadian Vehicles - 15th
										Anniversary Platinum Edition -
										[ATP] )
	4883 849	AA	1	H, P	L					[GR,G2,GT,G8]
	4883 857 <i>F</i>	AA	1	H, P	L					[MT,CN]
	4883 860	AA	1	H, P	L					[QW,PJ]
	4883 848	AA	1	H, P	Н					[TE,W7,B7,S2] (Also used on
										Canadian Vehicles - 15th
										Anniversary Platinum Edition -
										[ATP] )
	4883 849	ΑА	1	H, P	Н					[GR,G2,GT,G8]
	4883 857 <i>A</i>	ΑА	1	H, P	Н					[MT,CN]
	4883 860	٩A	1	H, P	Н					[QW,PJ]
	4883 848	ΑА	1	H, P	Р					[AW,B7,EL,S2,W7]
	4883 849	4Α	1	H, P	Р					[GR,G2,GT,G8]
	4883 857	ΑА	1	H, P	Р					[MT,CN]
	4883 860	٩A	1	H, P	Р					[QW,PJ]
	5013 484		1	D, K	Е					[MT,CN]
	5013 485 <i>A</i>	AA	1	D, K	Е					[GR,G2,GT,G8]
	5013 486		1	D, K	Е					[QW,PJ]
	5013 487		1	D, K	E					[AW,B7,S2,R4,H2,TE,W7] (Also
				,						used on Canadian Vehicles -
										15th Anniversary Platinum Editi
										- [ATP] )
	5013 484	ΔΑ	1	D, K	Н					[MT,CN]
	5013 485 <i>A</i>		1	D, K	н					[GR,G2,GT,G8]
	5013 486		1	D, K	н					[QW,PJ]
	0010 100/	•	•	Β, π	•••					[3,11,10]
OODGE-PLYI	MOUTH-CHR		R MINIV	AN (NS) -	DOD'		FNOINE			TDANGMICCION
SERIES _ = Base		LINE C = C	hrysler	AWD	BODY 52 = 113.3	S SWB	ENGINE EDZ. ED0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
H = LX, depo	r, SE	D = D	odge, A	AWD	53 = 119.3		EFA, EF0 =	3.0L 6 Cyl.		DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
P = LXI, LE S = Limited			lymouth				EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L	EG0 = 3.3L	. 6 Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed
		V = D	odge, F	۷ <i>ا</i> ل				ric Motor		DAG = Siriyie Speed

21	6 9 11	15	20
4	17	22	(25) (26)

**PART** 





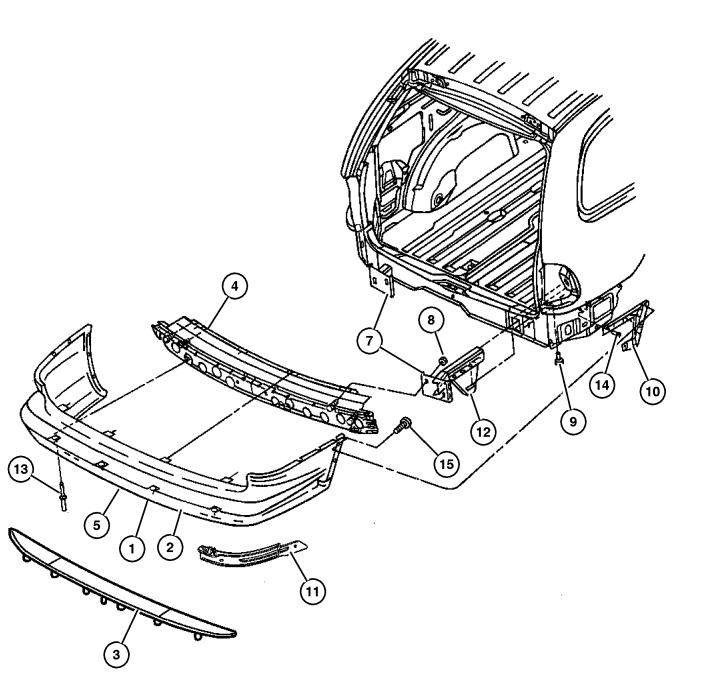
## Fascia, Front Figure 013-260

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	26	4676 989 4857 187AA 4857 103	1 1 1	H, P H, P C, Y	L					Canadian 15th Anniv Pkg. Expresso Pkg. MEDALLION, Chrysler, Gold Seal
(20) (14) (6) (9)										
21 20										
1 2 13										
17 (22)										
24										
25 (26)										
	DODGE-PLY SERIES L = Base H = LX, dep P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES	MOUTH-CHRYSL LIN C = or, SE D = P = K = Y = H =	LER MINIV IE - Chrysler, - Dodge, A - Plymouth - Dodge, F - Chrysler, - Plymouth		BODY 52 = 113.3 53 = 119.3	SWB LWB	ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = EFA, EF0 = EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L E98 = Electr EGP = 3.3L	= 2.4L 4 Cyl. = 3.0L 6 Cyl. = EG0 = 3.3L = 6 Cyl. Tric Motor = V6 CNG	6 Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

# Fascia, Rear Figure 013-360

		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			NOWIDER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IKANS	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
		NOTE:									
		Sales Cod	des:								
			DDGE ES GR	OUP							
			DGE 'SPORT		JP						
			TH ANNIVERS			SERIES					
		1									FASCIA, Rear
			GK04 SJ3	1	H, K	Е	52				[GR,G2,G8,GT]
			GK04 SPN	1	H, K	E	52				[QW,PJ]
			GK04 SS5	1	H, K	E	52				[AW,EL,H2,TE,B7,R4,S2,W7] (Also
											used on Canadian Vehicles -
//											15th Anniversary Platinum Edition
$\psi$			01/04/000		11.16	_	50				- [ATP] )
			GK04 SS8	1	H, K	E	52				[MT]
(			GK04 SJ3 GK04 SPN	1	Н, К Н, К	L	52 52				[GR,G2,G8,GT]
			GK04 SPN GK04 SS5	1	п, к Н, К		52 52				[QW,PJ] [AW,EL,H2,TE,B7,R4,S2,W7] (Also
		,	GR04 333	ı	11, 1	L	32				used on Canadian Vehicles -
		-									15th Anniversary Platinum Edition
(4)											- [ATP] )
			GK04 SS8	1	H, K	L	52				[CN,MT]
	(8)		GK04 SJ3	1	H, K	Н	52				[GR,G2,G8,GT]
	(7)		GK04 SPN	1	H, K	Н	52				[QW,PJ]
	14 10	ı	GK04 SS5	1	H, K	Н	52				[AW,EL,H2,TE,B7,R4,S2,W7] (Also used on Canadian Vehicles -
		-									15th Anniversary Platinum Edition
			GK04 SS8	1	H, K	Н	52				- [ATP] ) [CN,MT]
	(12)		GK04 SJ3	1	H, K	P	52				[GR,G2,G8,GT]
	(15)		GK04 SPN	1	H, K	Р	52				[QW,PJ]
(13)			GK04 SS5	1	H, K	P	52				[AW,EL,H2,TE,B7,R4,S2,W7] (Also
	•										used on Canadian Vehicles -
5											15th Anniversary Platinum Edition - [ATP])
(1) (2)			GK04 SS8	1	H, K	Р	52	· · · · · ·	· · · · · ·	<u> </u>	[CN,MT]
			GN05 SJ3	1		L	53				[GR,G2,G8,GT]
(1)			GN05 SPN	1		L	53				[QW,PJ]
			GN05 SS5	1		L	53				[AW,EL,H2,TE,B7,R4,S2,W7] (Also
											used on Canadian Vehicles - 15th Anniversary Platinum Edition - [ATP] )
(3)											- [AII ] )
		DODGE-DI VM	MOUTH-CHRYSL	FR MINIV	'AN (NS) —						
		SERIES L = Base H = LX, depo P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES	LINI C = or, SE D = P = K = Y =	ER MINIV. E Chrysler, Dodge, A Plymouth Dodge, F Chrysler, Plymouth	, AWD AWD n, AWD FWD , FWD	BODY 52 = 113.3 53 = 119.3	SWB LWB	ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = EFA, EF0 = EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L E98 = Elect EGP = 3.3L	3.0L 6 Cyl. EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. ric Motor	6 Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

## Fascia, Rear Figure 013-360



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	GN05 SS8	1		L	53				[CN,MT]
	GN05 SJ3	1		Н	53				[GR,G2,G8,GT]
	GN05 SPN	1		Н	53				[QW,PJ]
	GN05 SS5	1		Н	53				[AW,EL,H2,TE,B7,R4,S2,W7] (Also
									used on Canadian Vehicles -
									15th Anniversary Platinum Edition
									- [ATP] )
	GN05 SS8	1		Н	53				[CN,MT]
	GN05 SJ3	1	D, H, K,	Р	53				[GR,G2,G8,GT]
			Р						
	GN05 SPN	1	D, H, K,	Р	53				[QW,PJ]
			Р						
	GN05 SS5	1	D, H, K,	P	53				[AW,EL,H2,TE,B7,R4,S2,W7] (Also
			Р						used on Canadian Vehicles -
									15th Anniversary Platinum Edition
									- [ATP] )
	GN05 SS8	1	D, H, K,	P	53				[CN,MT]
_			Р						
2			.,	_					FASCIA, Rear, Primed
	4857 198AA	1	Y	Р	52				14.00)
	4057 400 4 4	1	K		52				[ASB]
	4857 199AA	1	D, K		53				[ASR,ASB]
2		1	C, Y		53				SCUEE DAD Book Fooding
3	40EZ 40ZAA	4	V		<b>5</b> 0				SCUFF PAD, Rear Fascia
	4857 197AA	1 1	K Y	P	52 52				
		1	D, K	Г	52 53				
		1	C, Y		53				
4	4576 608	1	0, 1		55				REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
5	1070 000								LICENSE PLATE KIT
	4270 974	1							
	4576 850AB	1	D, K	Р					Bracket
		1	D, K	Н					Bracket
-6	4860 786AA-	4	·						NUT, Plastic Snap-in
7									EXTENSION, Rear Rail
	4676 282	1							Right
	4676 283	1							Left
8	6101 445	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

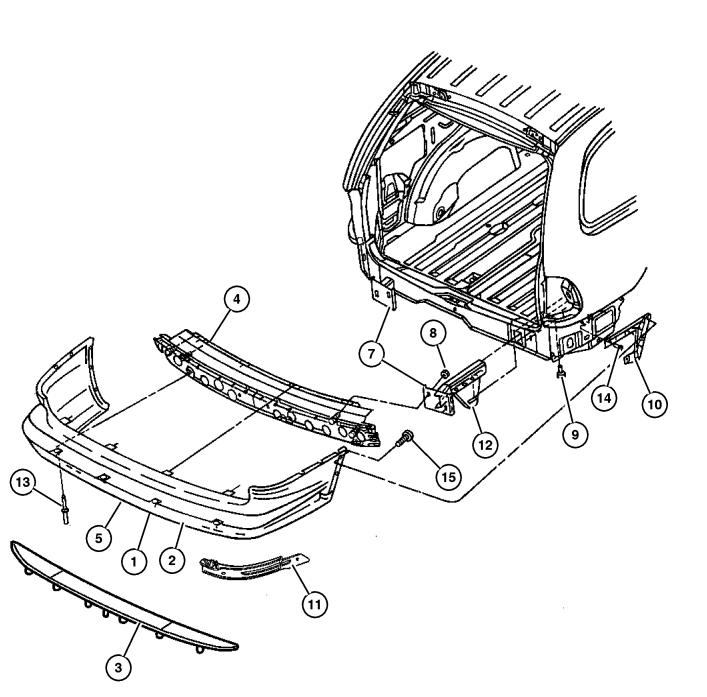
BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

## Fascia, Rear Figure 013-360



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										
	9									SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1.
										75x40, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	10									RETAINER, Fascia
		4676 348	1	H, K, Y		52				Right
		4676 349	1	H, K, Y		52				Left
		4676 342	1			53				Right
		4676 343	1			53				Left
	11									BRACKET, Aperture Panel to Fascia
_		4857 056	1	H, K, Y		52				Right
		4857 057	1	H, K, Y		52				Left
		4857 048	1			53				Right
		4857 049	1			53				Left
_	12	4716 688	2							BRACKET, Tie Down
	13	6501 067	2							PIN, Push, M6.3x20.5
	14									SCREW, [.190-16 x .875], (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	15									SCREW, [M4.8 x 1.59 x 19.05],
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

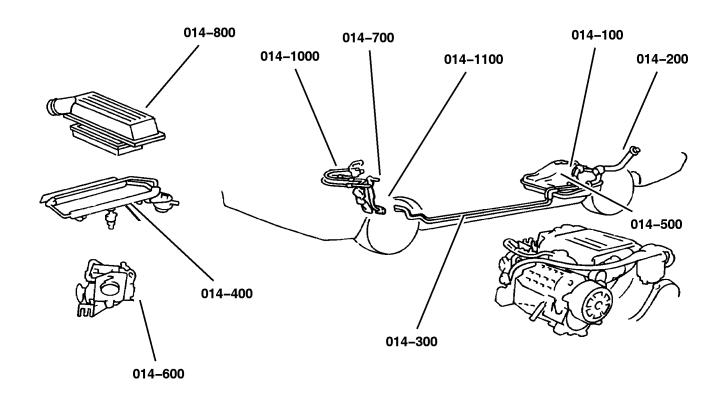
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

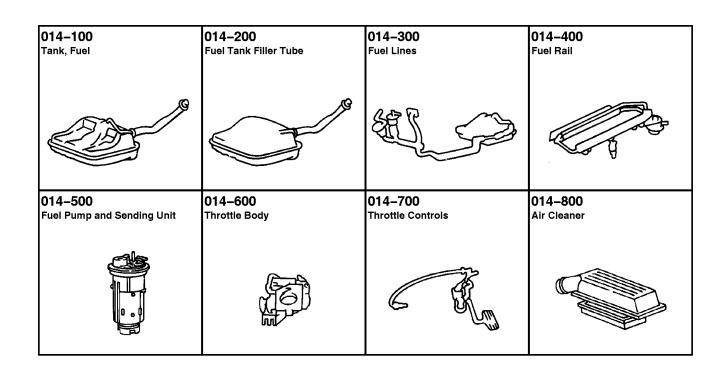
BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

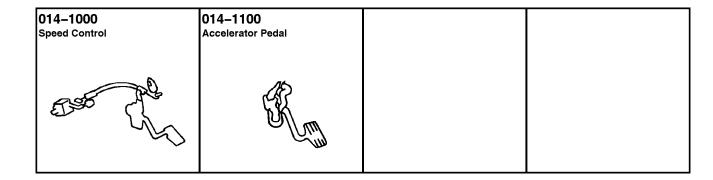
TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

# Group – 014 Fuel





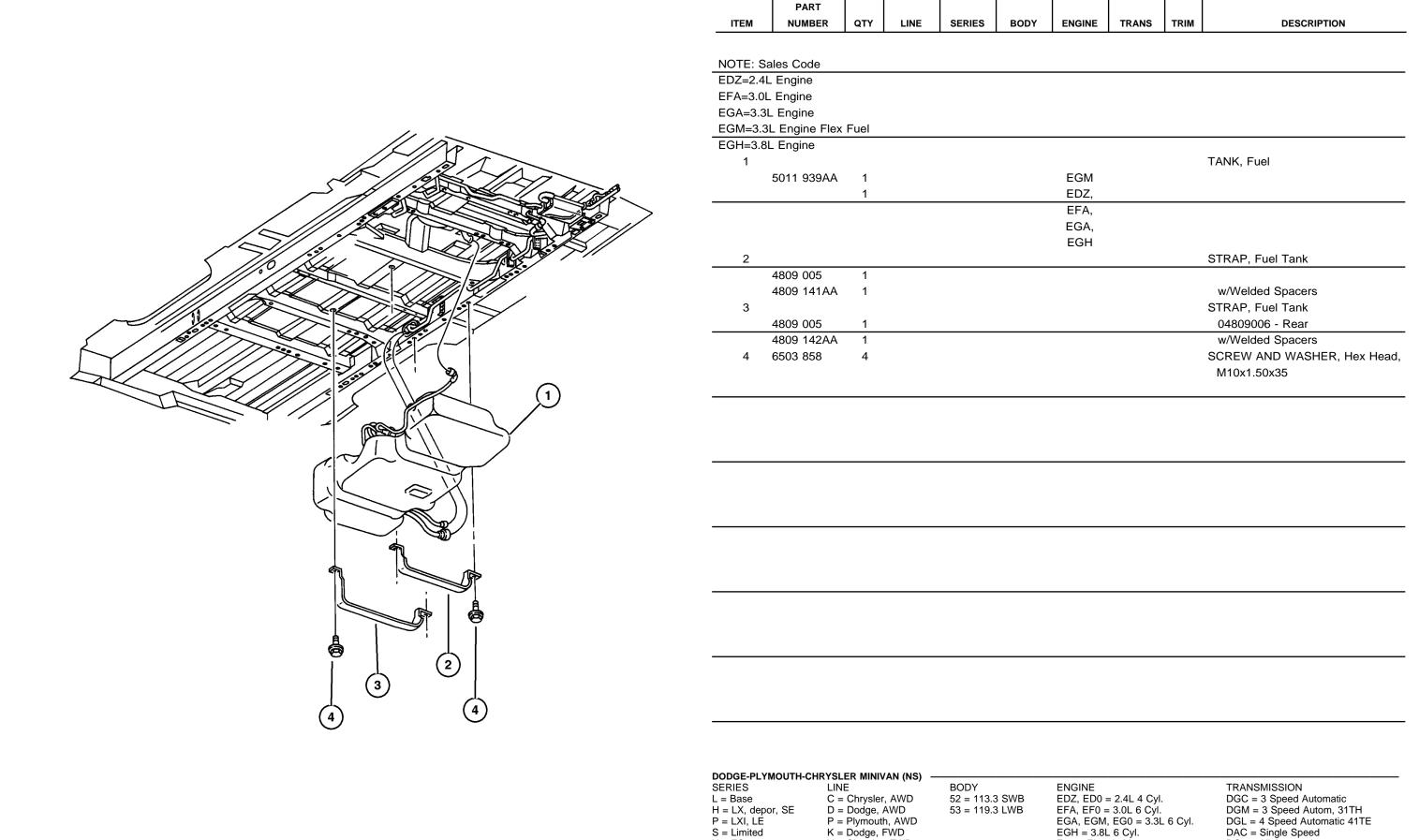
# Group – 014



## **GROUP 14 - Fuel**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel Tank, Fuel	Fig. 014-197
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	. ig. 0
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	Fig. 014-240
Fuel Lines Fuel Lines and Filter	Fig. 014-360
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail 2.4L EDZ Engine  Fuel Rail 3.0L EFA Engine  Fuel Rail 3.3L-3.8L EGA-EGM-EGH Engine	Fig. 014-460 Fig. 014-470 Fig. 014-480
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Level Unit	Fig. 014-550
Throttle Body Throttle Body 2.4L EDZ Engine Throttle Body 3.0L-3.3L-3.8L EFA-EGA-EGH Engine	Fig. 014-645 Fig. 014-647
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls 2.4L EDZ Engine	Fig. 014-765
Throttle Controls 3.0L EFA Engine	Fig. 014-770 Fig. 014-780
Air Cleaner	•
Air Cleaner	Fig. 014-880
Speed Control  Speed Control	Fig. 014-1060
Accelerator Pedal  Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1150

## Tank, Fuel Figure 014-197



H = LX, depor, SE

P = LXI, LĖ S = Limited

X = ES

96114 197

53 = 119.3 LWB

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

D = Dodge, AWD

P = Plymouth, AWD K = Dodge, FWD

Y = Chrysler, FWD H = Plymouth, FWD

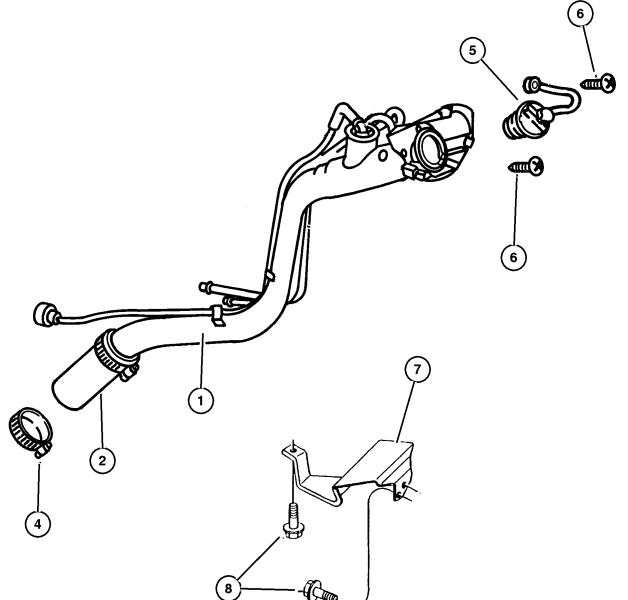
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DG0 = All Automatic

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## **Fuel Tank Filler Tube** Figure 014-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
II E IVI	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIIVI	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: S	ales Code								
EDZ=2.4L									
EFA=3.0L									
EGA=3.3l									
	L Engine Flex	Fuel							
EGH=3.8	L Engine								
1									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	4809 926AA	1	H, K, Y		52	EDZ,			Short Wheel Base
						EGA,			
						EGH			
		1	H, K, Y		52	EGM			Short Wheel Base
	4725 925AA	1			53	EGM			Long Wheel Base
		1			53	EDZ,			Long Wheel Base
						EGA,			
2						EGH			HOSE, Fuel Filler
2	4682 733	1			53	EDZ,			HOSE, Fuel Filler
	4002 733	'			- 33	EGA,			
						EGH			
		1			53	EGM			
		1	H, K, Y		52	EDZ,			
			, ,			EGA,			
						EGH			
		1	H, K, Y		52	EGM			
		1			53	EDZ,			
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
		1	H, K, Y		52	EDZ,			
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
					50	EGM			
		1	II IZ V		53	EFA			
2	440E 120	1	H, K, Y		52	EFA			CLEEVE Fuel Filler Vent Line
-3 4	4495 130	1							SLEEVE, Fuel Filler Vent Hose CLAMP, Hose
4	6502 091	1				EGM			OLAIVII, HOSE
	0002 001	'							



DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

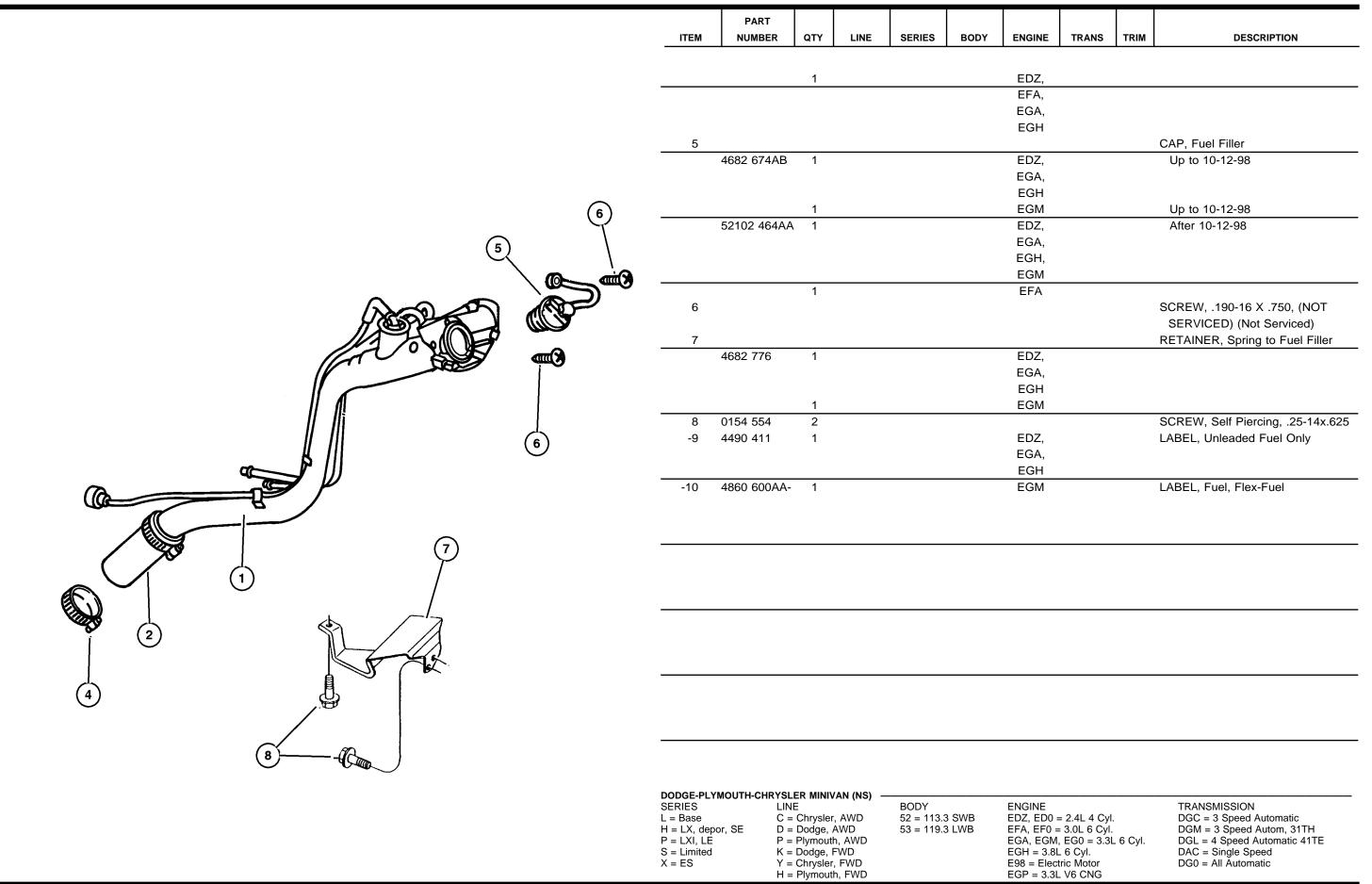
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

BODY

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

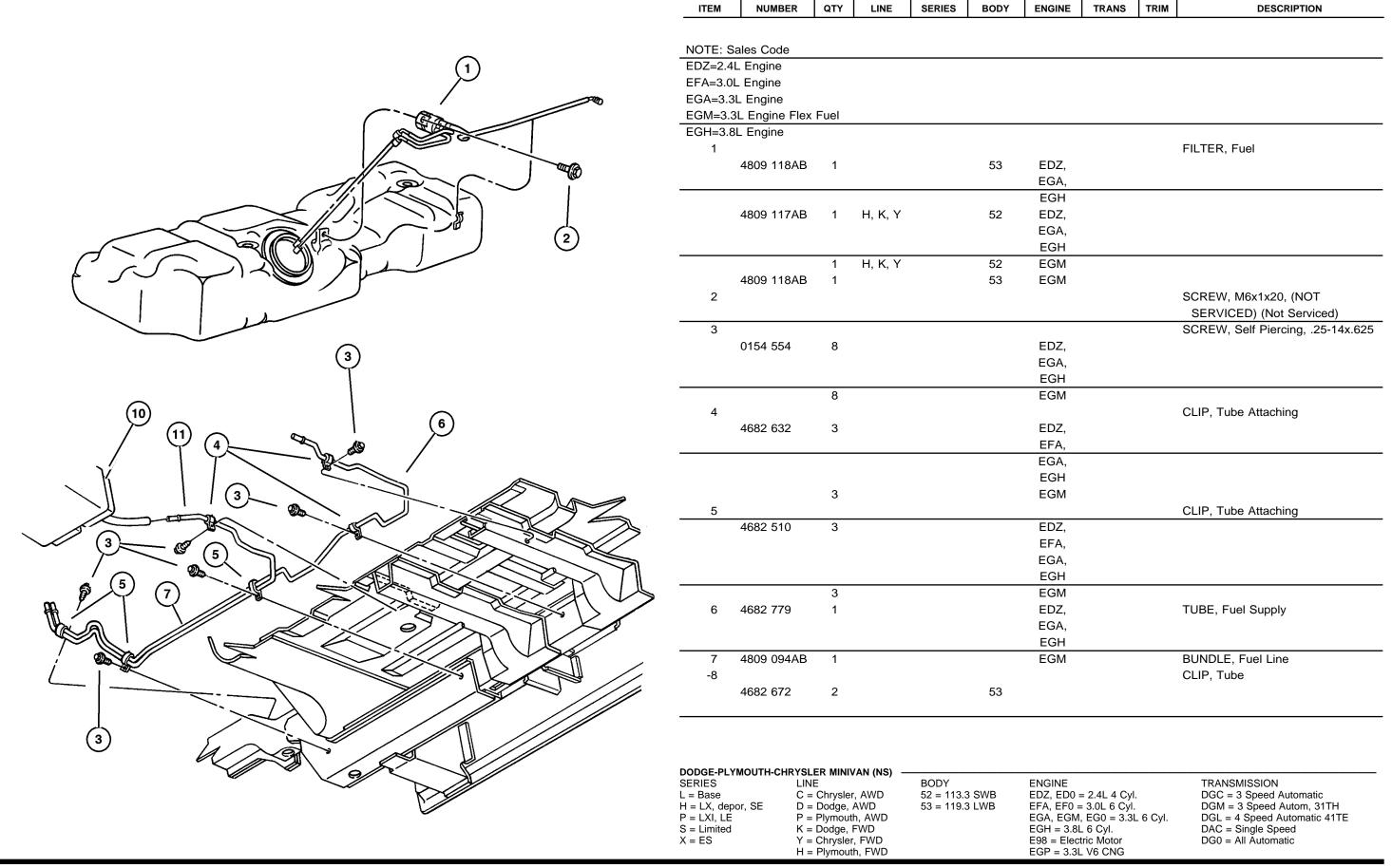
TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

### **Fuel Tank Filler Tube** Figure 014-240

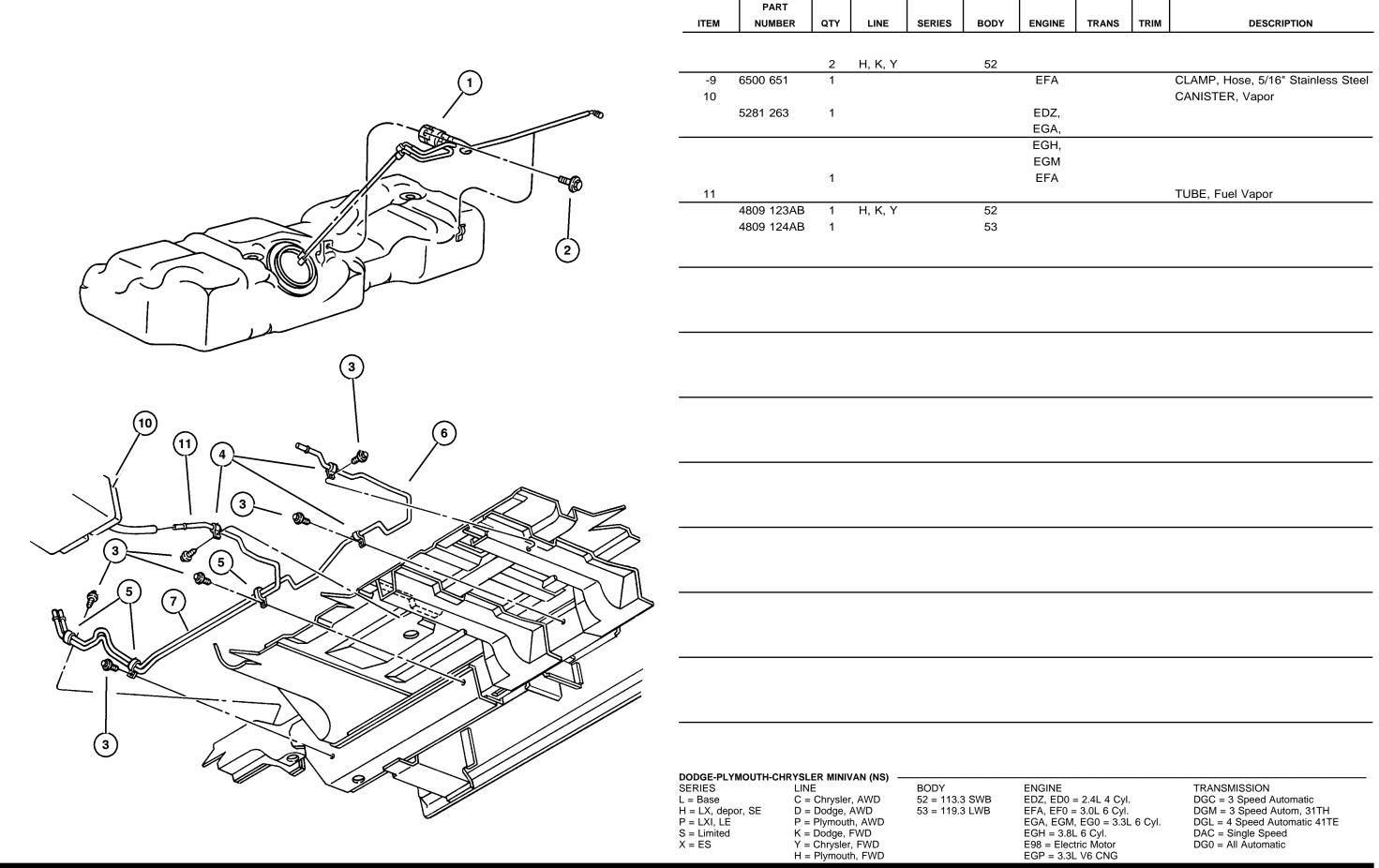


## **Fuel Lines and Filter** Figure 014-360

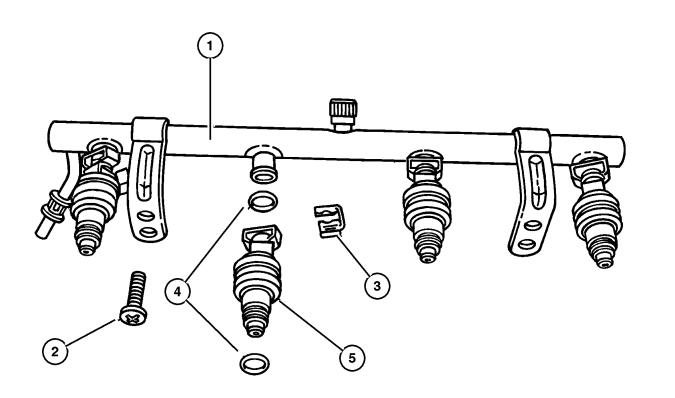
**PART** 



#### **Fuel Lines and Filter** Figure 014-360



#### Fuel Rail 2.4L EDZ Engine Figure 014-460



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: \$	Sales Code								
EDZ=2.4	L Engine								
1	4612 213	1				EDZ			RAIL, Fuel
2	6101 452	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x20
3	4418 257	4				EDZ			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	4897 125AA	4				EDZ			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
5	4669 938	4				EDZ			INJECTOR, Fuel
-6	4861 405AA-	1							CLIP, Fuel Line
	4861 405AA-	1							CLIP, Fuel Line

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) LINE

SERIES

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

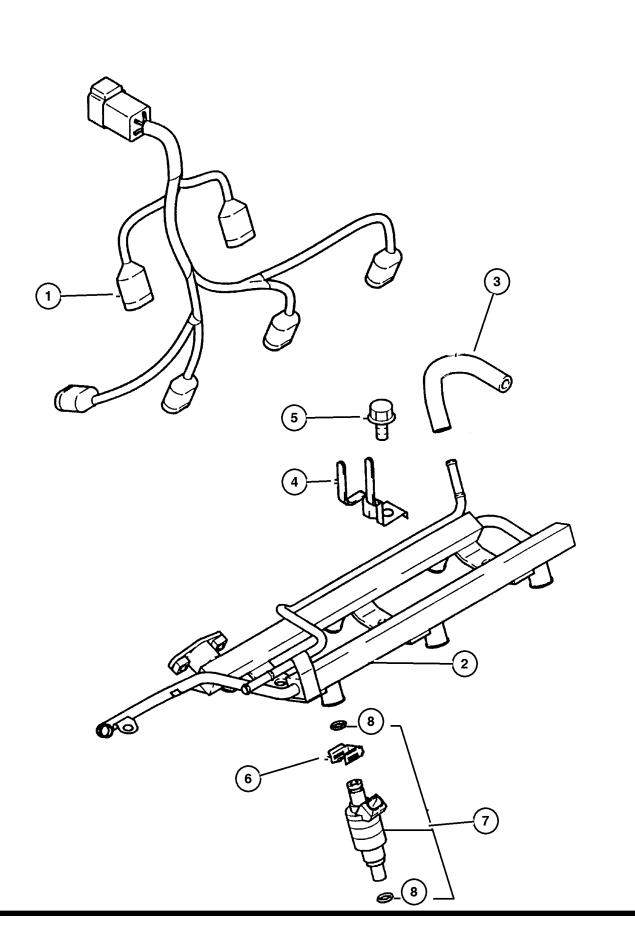
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

#### **Fuel Rail 3.0L EFA Engine** Figure 014-470



ITEM	NUMBER												
		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION				
NOTE: Sal	les Code												
EFA=3.0L	Engine												
1 [	MD32 3949	1				EFA			WIRING, Injector				
2 [	MD31 8632	1				EFA		PIPE, Fuel					
3 4	4612 677AB	1				EFA		HOSE & CONNECTOR, Fuel Rail					
								Chassis					
4 [	MD10 7721	1				EFA			CLIP, Fuel Injection				
5 1	MF14 0022	3				EFA			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x16				
6 1	MD08 9608	6				EFA			CLIP, Fuel Injection				
7									INJECTOR, Fuel				
ſ	MD15 8484	1				EFA			NIKK				
ſ	MD16 8410	6				EFA			BOSCH				
8									O RING, Fuel Injector				
	MD61 4822	1				EFA			NIKK				
ſ	MD62 0064	12				EFA			BOSCH				

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### Fuel Rail 3.3L-3.8L EGA-EGM-EGH Engine Figure 014-480

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sa	ales Code								
EDZ=2.4L	. Engine								
EFA=3.0L	Engine								
EGA=3.3L	_ Engine								
EGM=3.3	L Engine Flex	Fuel							
EGH=3.8L	_ Engine								
1									RAIL, Fuel
	4612 217AB	1				EGA			
		1				EGH			
	4861 048	1				EGM			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4612 402	6				EGH			
		6				EGA			
	4861 047	6				EGM			
3									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA	6				EGA			
		6				EGH			
4									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	6				EGH			
		6				EGA			
-5	6501 586	1	C, D, P		53				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
-6	4861 405AA-	1							CLIP, Fuel Line

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### **Fuel Pump and Level Unit** Figure 014-550

2	)

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-							
NOTE: Sa	les Code								
EDZ=2.4L									
EFA=3.0L									
EGA=3.3L									
	_ Engine Flex	Fuel							
EGH=3.8L	_ Engine								
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Ur
	4897 424AB	1				EDZ,			
						EFA,			
						EGA,			
						EGH			
	4897 431AA	1				EGM			
2									REGULATOR KIT, Fuel Pressure
	5003 870AA	1				EDZ,			
						EFA,			
						EGA,			
						EGH			
	5010 474AA	1				EGM			
3	4007 44040	4				E014			FILTER KIT, Fuel
	4897 416AB	1				EGM			
		1				EDZ,			
						EFA,			
						EGA, EGH			
4						ЕВП			LEVEL LINIT KIT Eugl
4	4897 425AA	1				EDZ,			LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
	4091 423AA	'				EFA,			
						EGA,			
						EGH			
	5010 437AA	1				EGM			
5	5515 1011W	'				LOW			O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Uni
	4581 239	1				EDZ,			C. M. Co, 1 doi 1 dinp and Lovel on
	.501 200	'				EFA,			
						EGA,			
						EGH			
		1				EGM			
6		•							NUT, Fuel Pump Level Unit

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

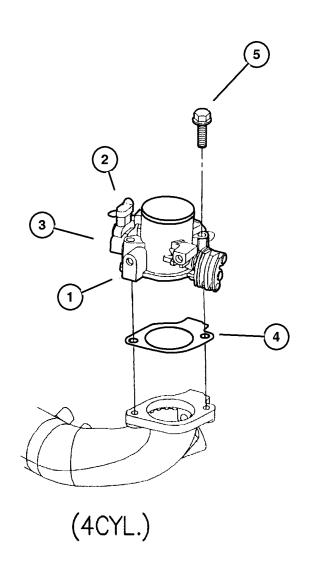
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## Fuel Pump and Level Unit Figure 014-550

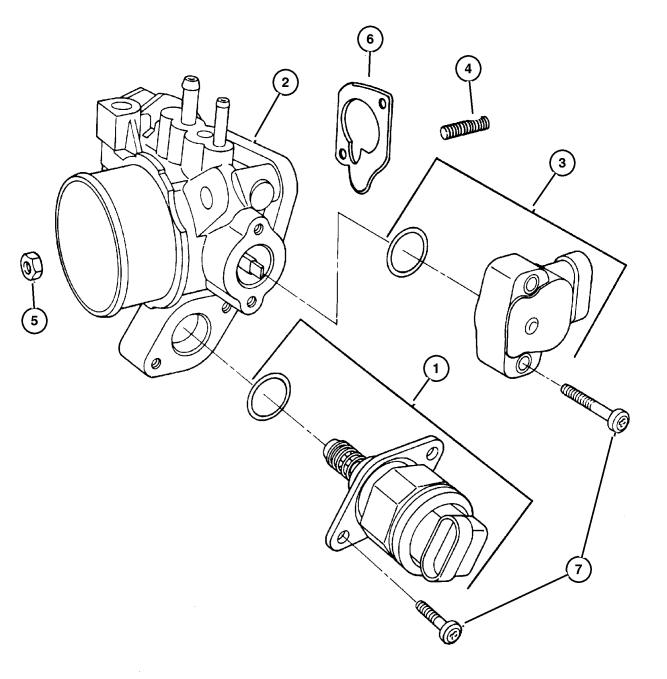
		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4695 226	1				EDZ,			
							EFA,			
							EGA, EGH			
			1				EGM			
6										
3										
(4)	DODGE-PLYN	MOUTH-CHRYSI	LER MINIV	/AN (NS) —						
	SERIES L = Base	LIN C =	NE = Chrysler	, AWD	BODY 52 = 113.3	s SWB	ENGINE EDZ, ED0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
	H = LX, depo P = LXI, LE	r, SE D = P =	= Dodge, A = Plymouth	AWD h, AWD	53 = 119.3	3 LWB	EFA, EF0 =	= 3.0L 6 Cyl. . EG0 = 3.3L	. 6 Cyl.	DGM = 3 Speed Automa, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic
	S = Limited X = ES	K = Y =	NE  Chrysler  Dodge, A  Plymouth  Dodge, F  Chrysler,  Plymouth	FWD , FWD			EGH = 3.8L E98 = Elect EGP = 3.3L	<sub>-</sub> 6 Cyl. tric Motor		DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic
		H =	= Plymoutr	n, FWD			EGP = 3.3L	_ V6 CNG		

## Throttle Body 2.4L EDZ Engine Figure 014-645



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4861 122AB	1				EDZ	DGC		THROTTLE BODY
2	4686 360	1				EDZ	DGC		SENSOR, Throttle Position
3	4861 164AA	1				EDZ	DGC		MOTOR, A.I.S.
4 5	4300 071	1				EDZ EDZ,			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	6502 675	2				EDZ, EFA			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x65
						EFA			WIOX 1.25X05
<mark>ODGE-PLY</mark> ERIES	MOUTH-CHRYSL LINI	.ER MINIV	/AN (NS) —	BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Base	C =	- Chrysler		52 = 113.3		EDZ, ED0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
I = LX, deport	or, SE D = P =	<ul><li>Dodge, /</li><li>Plymouth</li></ul>	AWD th. AWD	53 = 119.3	; LWB		= 3.0L 6 Cyl. , EG0 = 3.3L		DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
= Limited = ES	K =	Dodge, I	FWD			EGH = 3.8L	L 6 Cyl.	C -,	DAC = Single Speed
	V -	- Chrysler	FWD			E98 = Elect	ric Motor		DG0 = All Automatic

#### Throttle Body 3.0L-3.3L-3.8L EFA-EGA-EGH Engine Figure 014-647



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	<u> </u>								
NOTE: S	Sales Code:								
	3.0L V6 SMPI E	Engine							
	3.3L V6 SMPI I								
[EGH] =	3.8L V6 SMPI I	Engine							
1									MOTOR, A.I.S.
	4861 099AA	1				EGA			
		1				EGH			
		1				EGM			
	4861 164AA	1				EFA			
2									THROTTLE BODY
	4861 090	1				EGA			
	4861 097AB	1				EFA			
	4861 333	1				EGH			
3									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4606 196	1				EGA			
	4686 360	1				EFA			
	4606 196	1				EGH			
4									STUD, M8-1.25x70
	6501 951	2				EGA			
		2				EGH			
5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Co
									Washer, M8 x 1.25
	6101 445	2				EGA			
		2				EGH			
		2				EFA			
6		_							GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	4324 426	1				EFA			
	4300 071	1				EGA			
	4861 064	1				EGH			OODEW AND WAQUED II. II
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He
	0404 004	•				FOLI			M8x1.25x65
	6101 631	2				EGH			
	0500.075	2				EGA			
	6502 675	2				EDZ,			
0						EFA			O DINO Throat - Date
-8	0250 2040	,				FC ^			O RING, Throttle Body
	8350 3642	1				EGA			
		1				EGH			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

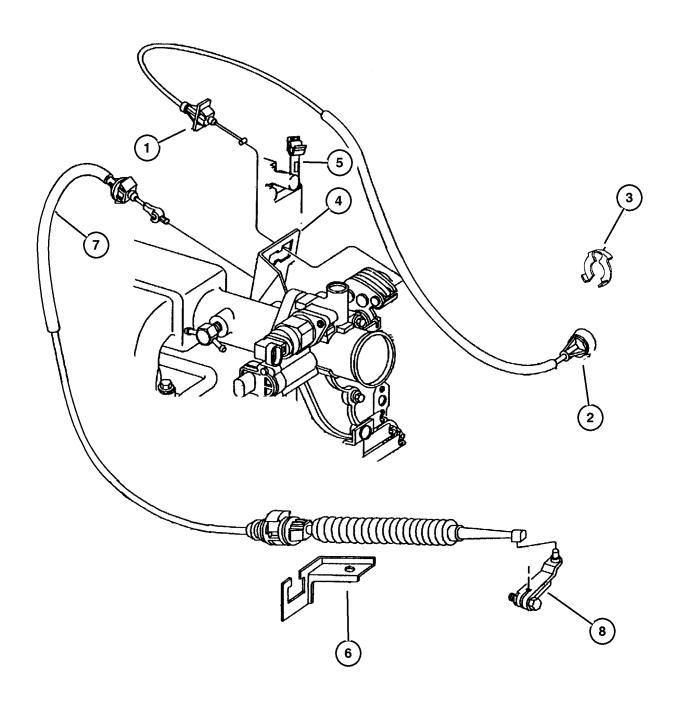
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### **Throttle Controls 2.4L EDZ Engine** Figure 014-765



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4861 327AA	1				EDZ			CABLE, Throttle Control
2	5214 416	1							GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
3	5214 613	1							RETAINER, Throttle Cable
4	4861 050	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Cable
5	6025 867	1				EDZ			CLIP, Cable
6	4612 299	1				EDZ	DGC		BRACKET, Cable
7	4861 075	1				EDZ	DGC		CABLE, Throttle Valve
8	5240 826	1				EDZ	DGC		LEVER

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES

LINE L = Base

C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

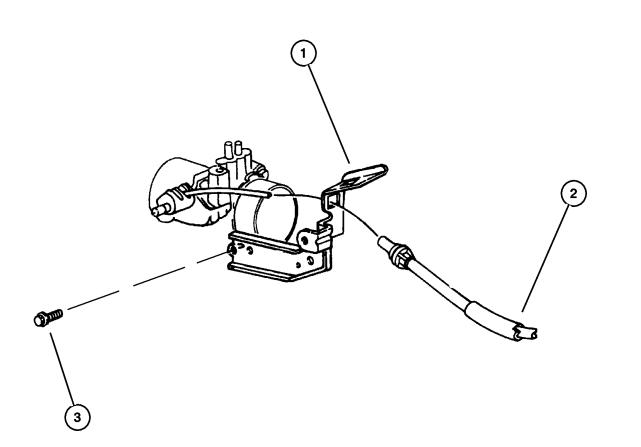
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

#### **Throttle Controls 3.0L EFA Engine** Figure 014-770



2 -	5277 682 4612 306 6501 755	1 1 2				
2 -	4612 306	1				
				EFA		BRACKET, Cable
3	6501 755	2		EFA		CABLE, Throttle Control
				EFA		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head M6x1x16

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Throttle Controls 3.3L-3.8L EGA-EGH Engine Figure 014-780

	<b>D</b>

ГЕМ	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•		•	•		
1	4612 273	1				EGA,			CABLE, Throttle Control
						EGH,			
						EGM			
2									BRACKET, Cable
	4612 915AB	1				EGA			
		1				EGH			
3	4287 736	1							RETAINER, Throttle Cable
-4	5214 613	1							RETAINER, Throttle Cable

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base D = Dodge, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

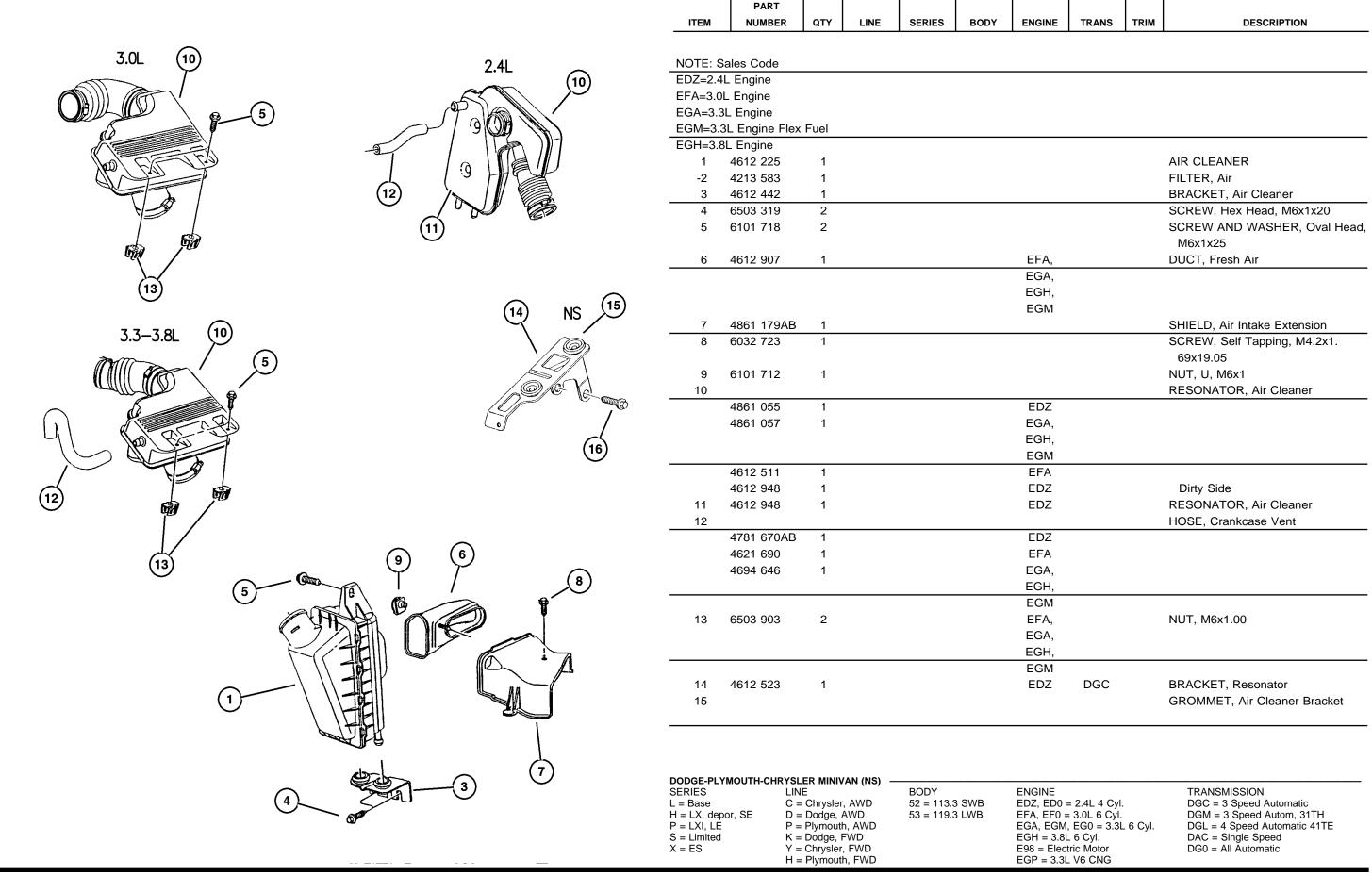
53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

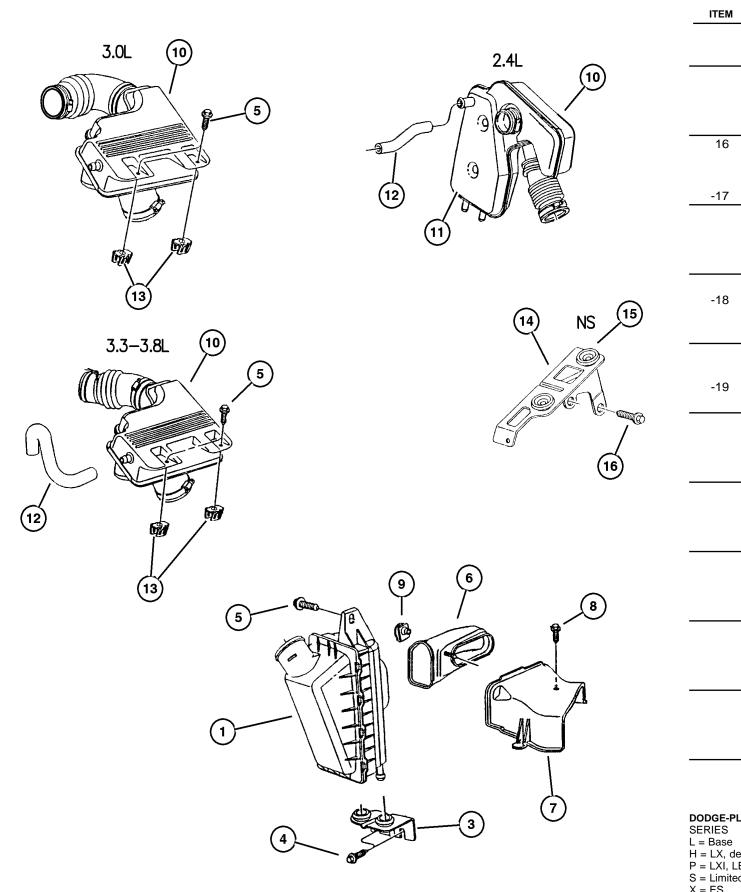
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

#### Air Cleaner Figure 014-880



#### **Air Cleaner** Figure 014-880



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4669 177	2				EFA			
		2				EDZ,			
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
16	6500 158	1				EGA,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EGH,			M10x1.5x25
						EGM			
-17									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
	6101 467	1				EDZ,			
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
		1				EFA			
-18									HOSE, Resonator to T/Body
	4612 529	1				EFA			
	4861 065	1				EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
-19									HOSE, Air Cleaner to Resonator
	4612 528	1				EFA			
	4612 524	1				EDZ			
	4612 528	1				EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

BODY

4	2	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	α	LINE	CERTED	5051	LITORILE	TRANG	1111111	DECOMM NOW
NOTE: Sal	es Code								
EDZ=2.4L									
EFA=3.0L									
EGA=3.3L	Engine								
EGM=3.3L	Engine Flex	Fuel							
EGH=3.8L	Engine								
1									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
4	1612 309	1				EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
		1				EFA			
2									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
6	502 493	2				EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
		2				EFA			
3									CABLE, Speed Control
	1861 074AB	1				EDZ			
	1612 308	1				EFA			
2	1612 347	1				EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
4									HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Contro
	1612 721	1				EFA			
	612 722	1				EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
-5 3	3780 508	2				EGA,			HOSE, Vacuum, 1/8" I.D. 50 Foot
						EGH,			Roll
_						EGM			
-6									TUBE, Roll Stock, .25 I.D.
2	1104 272	1				EFA			
		1				EDZ,			
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
7						EGM			CEDVO Conned Control
7	1000 077								SERVO, Speed Control
2	1669 977	1				EFA			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

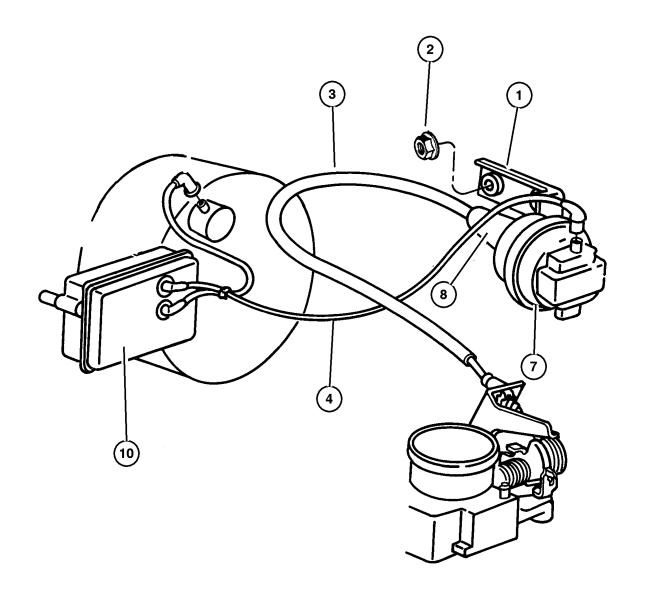
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

## Speed Control Figure 014-1060



		PART								
IT	EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1				EGA,			
							EGH,			
							EGM			
	8									CLIP, Cable
		6025 867	1				EFA			
			1				EGA,			
							EGH,			
							EGM			
	-9									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		6502 493	2				EFA			
			2				EGA,			
							EGH,			
							EGM			
	10	4716 740	1							TRAY, Battery

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

**ENGINE** BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

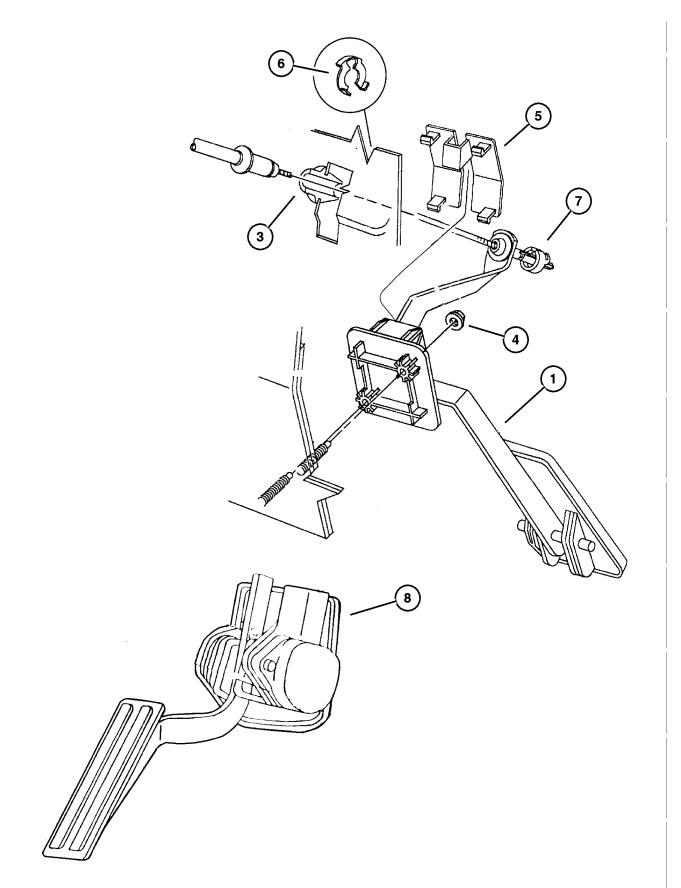
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: S	ales Code								
EDZ=2.4	L Engine								
EFA=3.0	L Engine								
EGA=3.3	L Engine								
EGM=3.3	L Engine Flex	Fuel							
EGH=3.8	L Engine								
1	4612 223	1							PEDAL AND BRACKET, Accelera
-2	4716 686	1							REINFORCEMENT, Pedal Bracke
3	5214 416	1							GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
4	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Co
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	4612 693	1							COVER, Accelerator Pedal Base
6	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable
7	4287 736	1							RETAINER, Throttle Cable
8									PEDAL AND BRACKET, Accelera
	4612 742	1							[ATE]
	4612 223	1							

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB **ENGINE** 

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

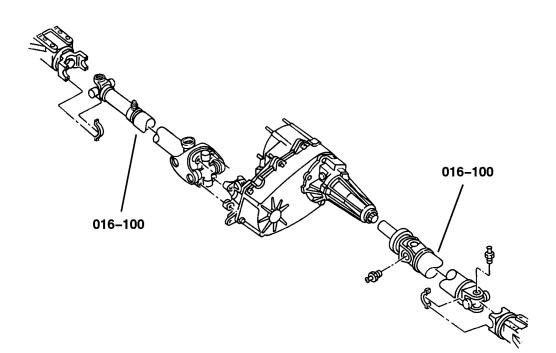
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

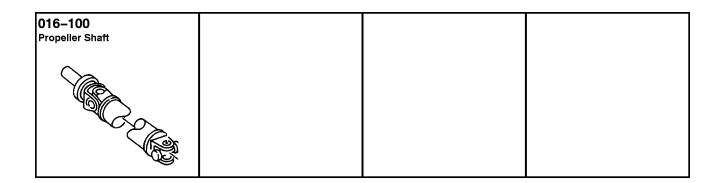
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

## Group – 016 Propeller Shafts and U–Joints

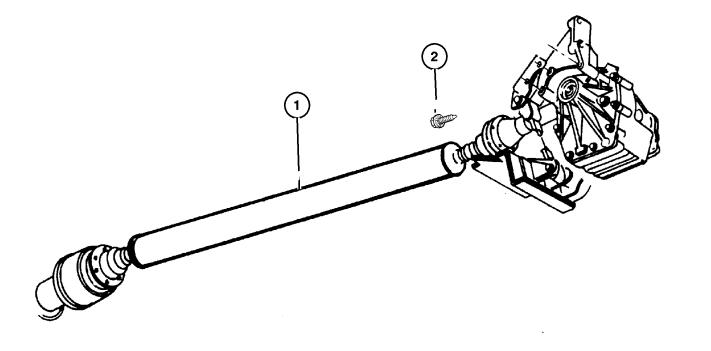




#### **GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints**

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No. **Propeller Shaft** Fig. 016-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4660 369AB	1	C, D, P		53				SHAFT, Drive
2	6101 232	6	C, D, P		53				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25
-3	6101 232	6	C, D, P		53				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25



DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base

C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

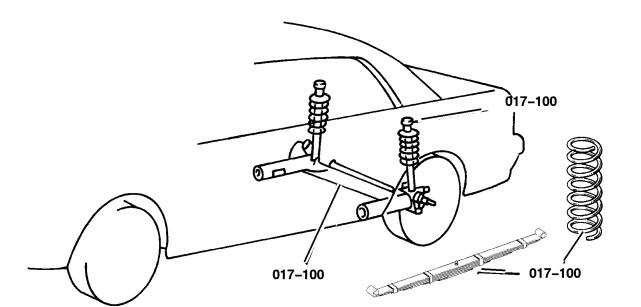
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

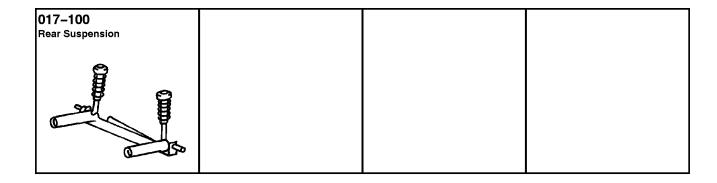
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

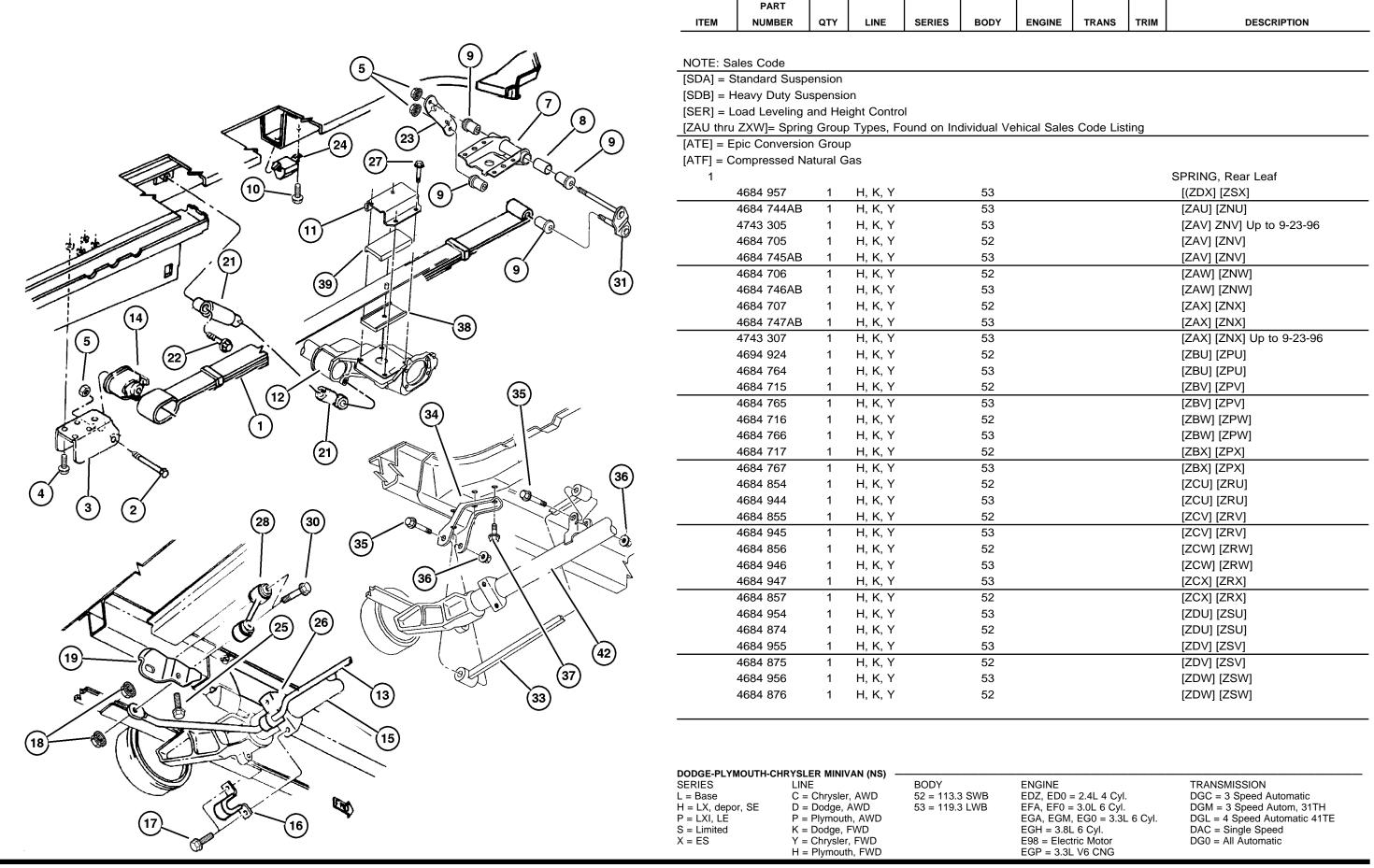
# Group – 017 Rear Suspension

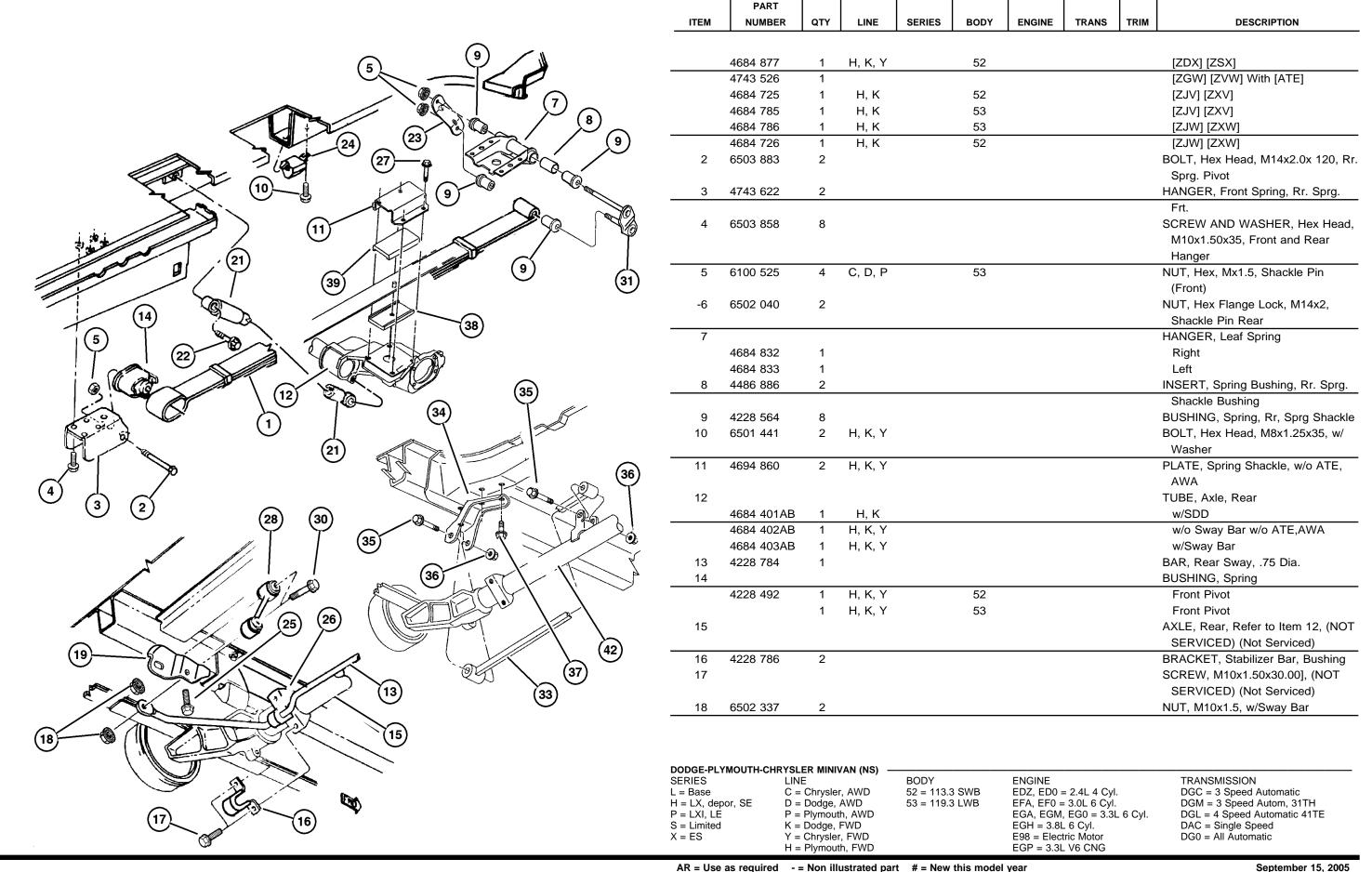


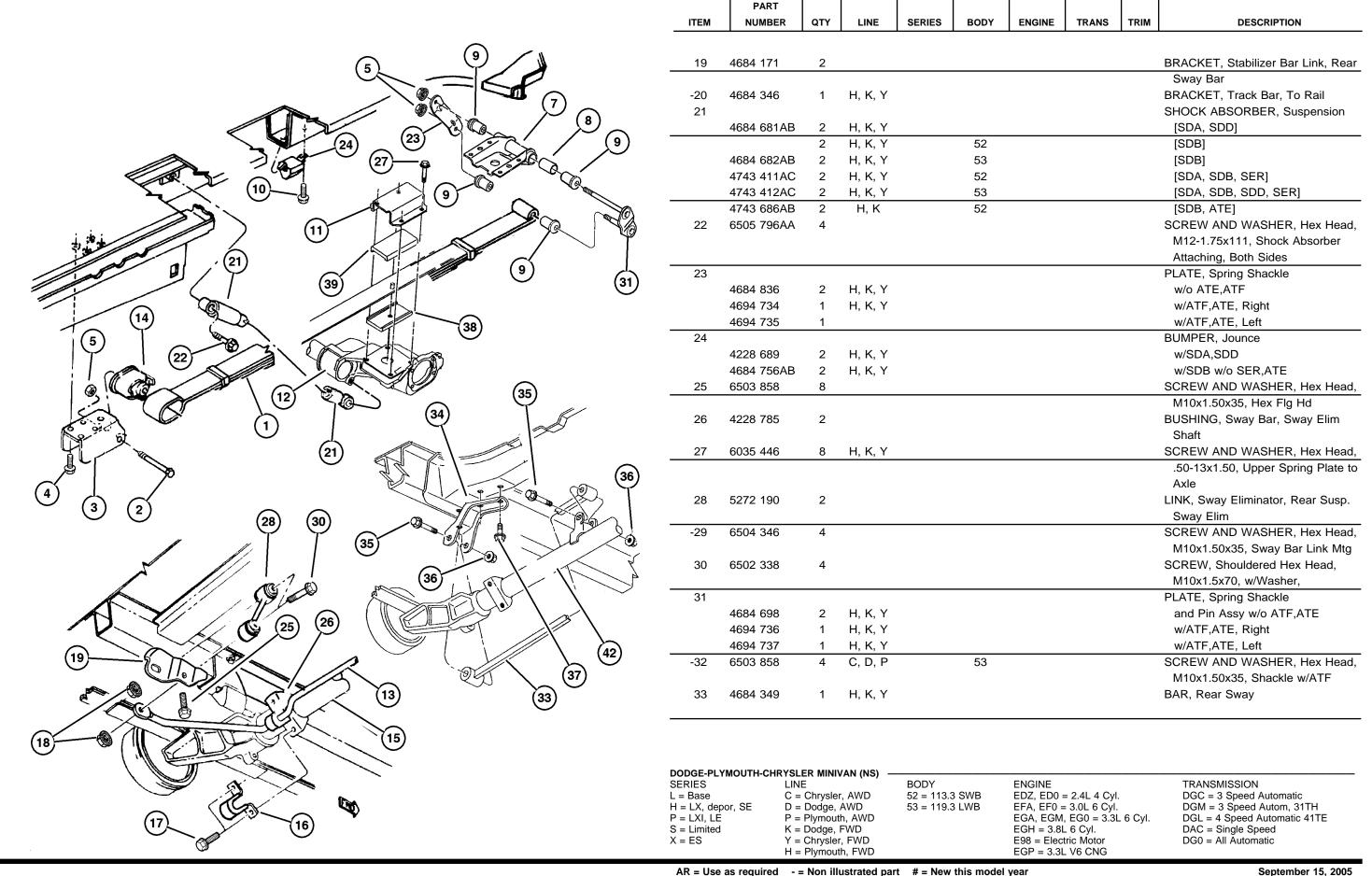


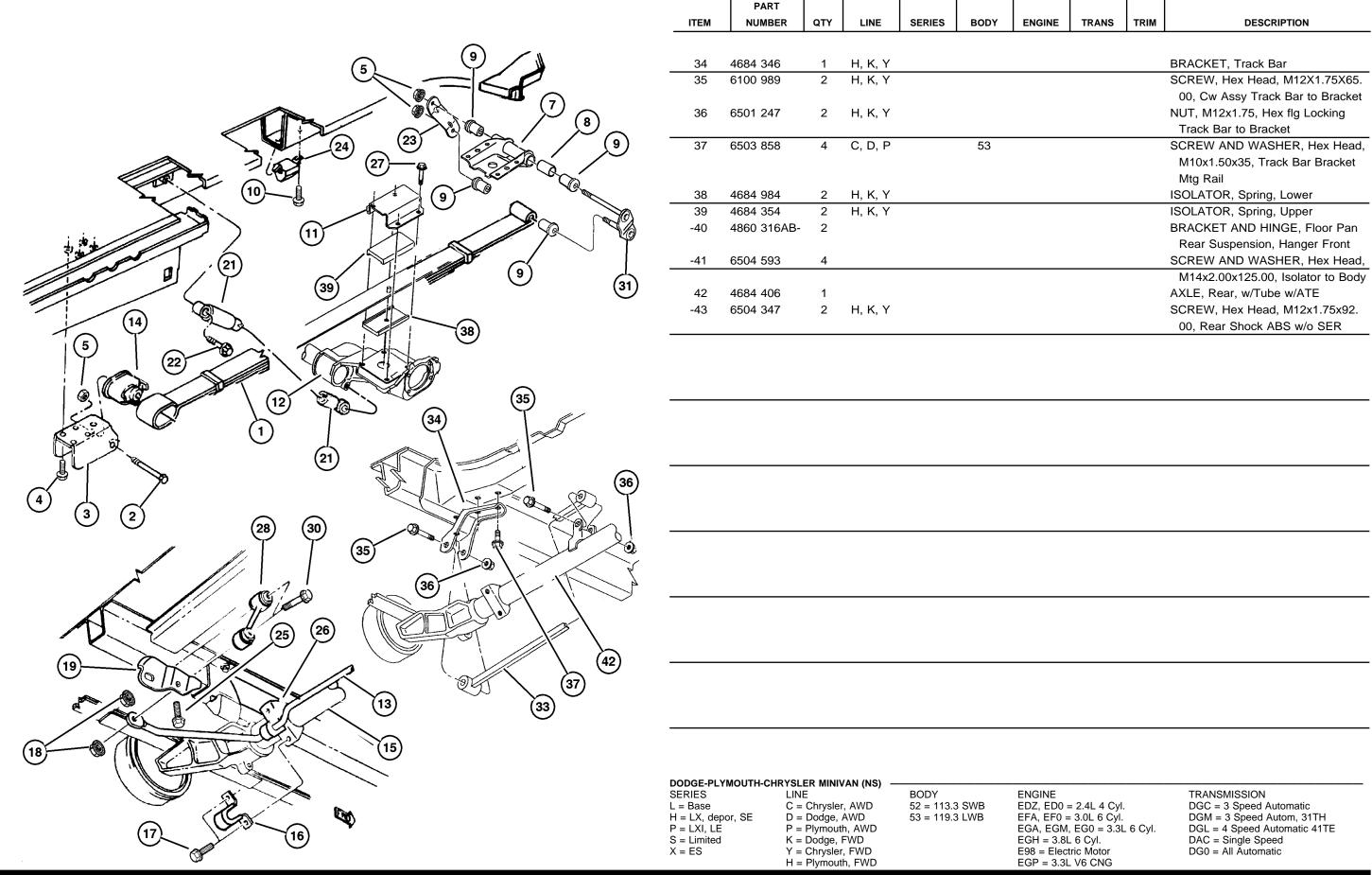
### **GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension**

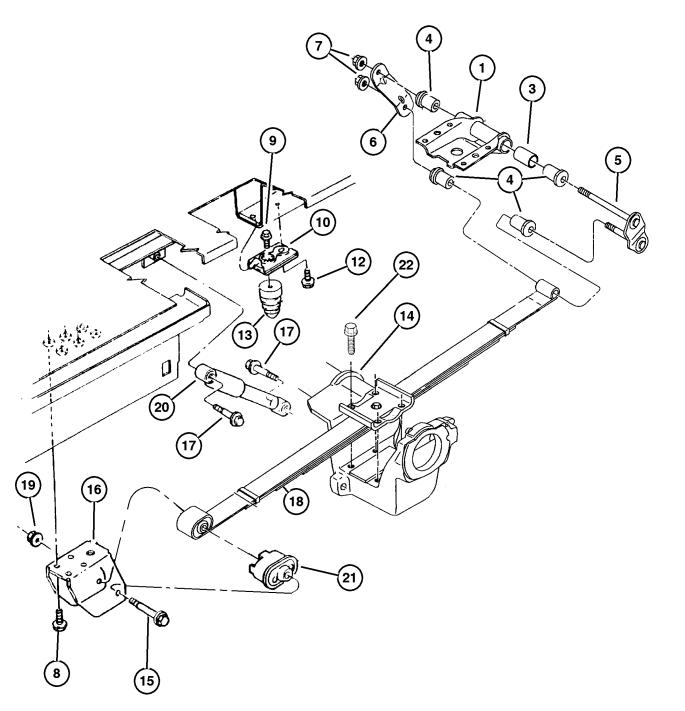
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Suspension, Rear,FWD	 Fig. 017-145
Suspension, Rear, AWD	 Fig. 017-155











	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•	•						
NOTE: S	Sales Code SDA	A = Stai	ndard Susr	ension					
	Sales Code SEF				t Control				
	Sales Code ZFU					nd on Indiv	ivdual Veh	ical Sal	es Listings
1					•				HANGER, Leaf Spring
	4684 832	1							Right
	4684 833	1							Left
-2	6503 858	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.50x35, Rr Hanger
3	4486 886	2							INSERT, Spring Bushing
4	4228 564	8							BUSHING, Spring
5	4694 735	1							PLATE, Spring Shackle, Left
6	4694 734	1	H, K, Y						PLATE, Spring Shackle, Right
7	6100 525	4	H, K, Y						NUT, Hex, Mx1.5
8	6503 858	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.50x35
9	6501 441	2	H, K, Y						BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
10	4694 776	2							SUPPORT, Jounce Bumper, w/SDA,
									w/SDF
-11	6100 586	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x40x20
12	6101 614	8				EGA			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x45
13	4684 758AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
14	4684 406	1	C, D, P		53				AXLE, Rear
15	6503 883	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M14x2.0x 120,
40	4740,000	0							Pivot
16	4743 622	2	0.0.0		<b>50</b>				HANGER, Front Spring
17	6504 259	2	C, D, P		53				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
18									M12-1.75x111 SPRING, Rear Leaf
10	1691 705	1	C D B		<b>5</b> 2				
	4684 795	1	C, D, P		53				w/Std Susp SDA (ZFU,ZUU) (ZFV,
	4684 796	1	C, D, P		53				ZUV) w/Std Susp SDA (ZFW,ZUW)
19	6502 040	2	С, D, Р		<u> </u>				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2, Rr
19	6302 040	2							Sprg Frt Pivot
20	4743 413AB	2	C, D, P		53				SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension,
20	4743 413/10	2	C, D, I		33				with [SDA,SER]
21	4228 492	1	C, D, P		53				BUSHING, Spring, Front Pivot
22	6035 444	8	C, D, P		53				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
_ <b>_</b>	3000 111	J	-, -, .						.50-13x3.00, Hd Upper Sprg Plate
									to Axle.

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

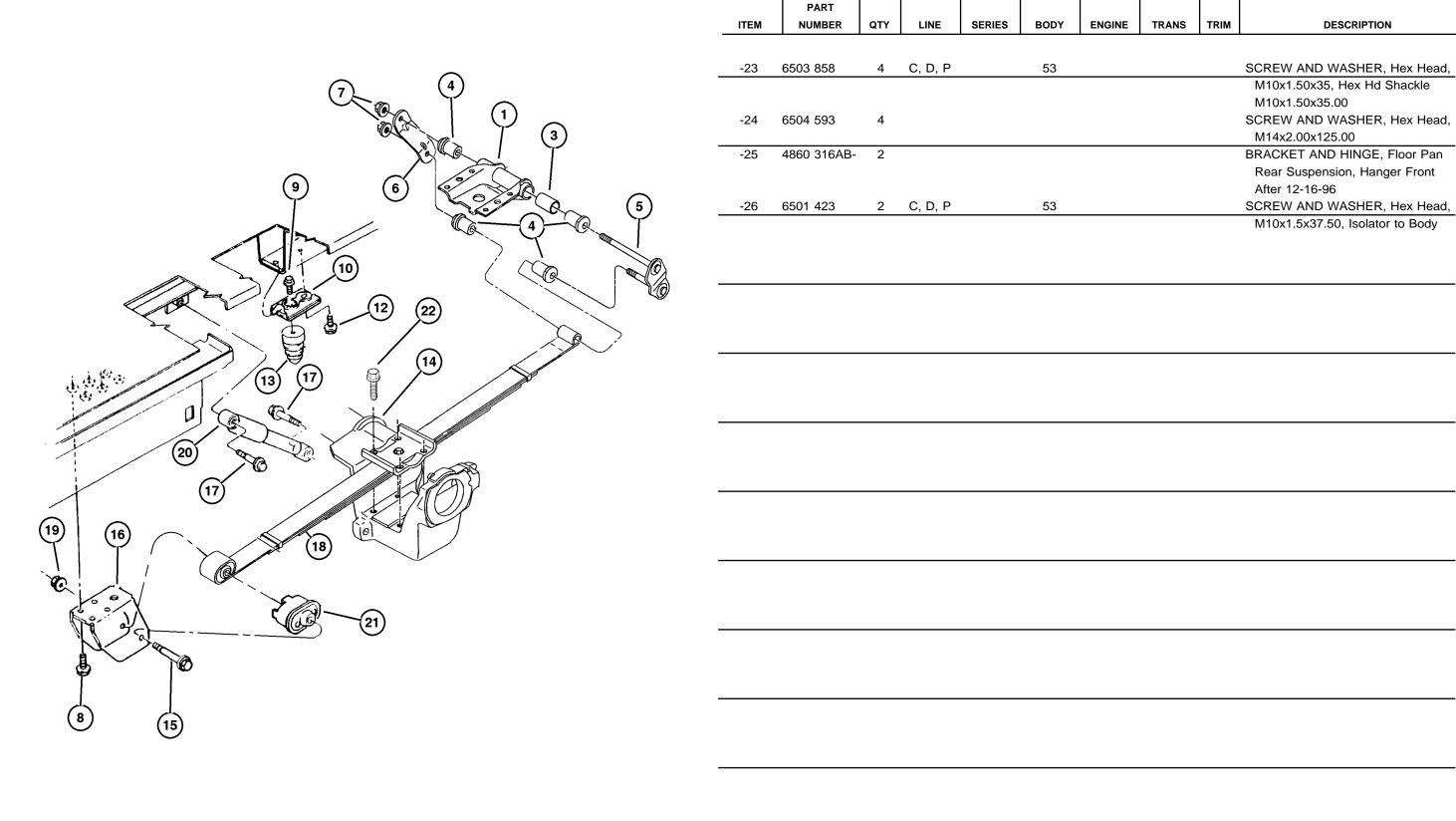
**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) LINE

SERIES

X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base

H = LX, depor, SED = Dodge, AWDP = LXÍ, LĖ S = Limited

P = Plymouth, AWD K = Dodge, FWD Y = Chrysler, FWD H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

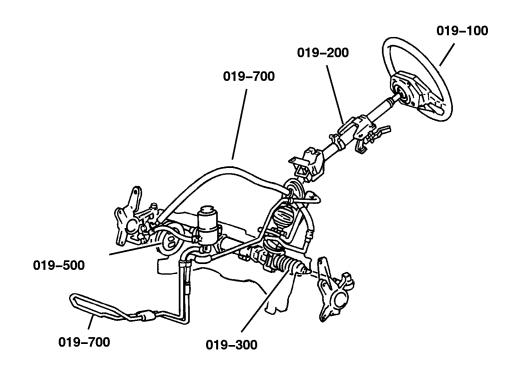
53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 =  $3.0L\ 6\ C\acute{yl}$ . EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

# Group – 019 Steering



019–100 Steering Wheel	019–200 Steering Column	019–300 Steering Gear	019–400 Steering Linkage
		ê de la companya de l	
019–500 Power Steering Pump	019–700 Power Steering Hoses		

### **GROUP 19 - Steering**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. N
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-145
Steering Column Column, Steering, Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-245
Steering Gear Gear, Rack and Pinion Power and Attaching Parts	Fig. 019-321
Steering Linkage Tie Rod Ends NS Body	Fig. 019-431
Power Steering Pump Pump Assembly And Mounting NS Body	Fig. 019-535
Power Steering Hoses Hoses, Power Steering , NS Body	Fig. 019-721

(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c
9
7
13

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sa	ale Codes								
SCG]= LI	EATHER WRA	PPED							
SCK]= Ll	JXURY								
SCL]=LE	ATHER WRAF	PED							
RDZ]= A	UDIO CTRLS-	STEER	ING WHE	EL MOUNT	ED.				
1									WHEEL, Steering
	GP91 SC3	1							Mist Gray, without Leather
	GP91 SJK	1							Med or Dark Silverfern, without
									Leather
	GP91 SK5	1							Camel Tan/Agate, without Leather
	GP41 SC3	1							Mist Gray, with Leather)
	GP41 SJK	1							Medium or Dark Silverfern, with
									Leather)
	GP41 SK5	1							Camel Tan, with Leather
	RT24 RC3AA	1							Mist Gray, with Leather, Control
									radio)
	RT24 RJKAA	1							Med or Dark Silverfern, with
									Leather, Radio control
	RT24 RK5AA	1							Camel Tan/Agate, with Leather,
									Radio Control
	GP95 1L8AB	1							Dark Taupe, with Leather, Radio
									Control, Highline, [Trim Code L5]
									Perforated
-2									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	PF93 SC3	1							Mist Gray
	PF93 SJK	1							Med or Dark Silverfern
	PF93 SK5	1							Dark Taupe
3									AIR BAG, Driver
	SL26 RC3AA	1							Mist Gray
	SL26 RJKAA	1							Med or Dark Silverfern
	SL26 RK5AA	1							Camel Tan/Agate
	SL26 WL8AA	1							DarkTaupe
-4	6503 771	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
									M6x1x23
	4680 326	1							COVER, Steering Wheel Trim
6	4680 327	1							COVER, Steering Wheel Trim
7	6032 723	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05, Piercing Round Wa Hd
									Sp Control Switch
8	4685 643	1							SWITCH, Speed Control, (Lt Side)
9	4685 544	1							SWITCH, Speed Control, (Rt Side)

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

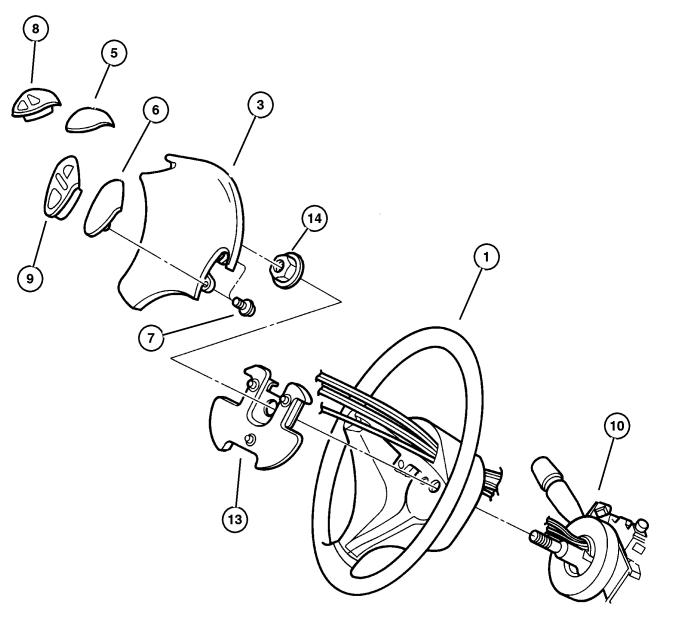
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	4685 328AB	1							HOUSING, Switch, w/ or w/o Speed
									Control
-11	4685 586	1							SWITCH, Multifunction, w/ or w/o
									Speed Control
-12									CLOCKSPRING
	4685 684AD-	1							w/o Speed Control (3 Circuit) After
									2-9-98
	4685 684AE-	1							W/Speed Control, w/o Radoi
									Control (6 Circuit) After 3-4-98 (St
									Louis 2 Only)
	4685 684AF-	1							w/Speed Control and Radio Control
13	4680 396	1				EGA,	DGC,		DAMPER, Steering Wheel, w/3.3L,3.
						EGH,	DGL		8L Engine
						EGM			
14	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

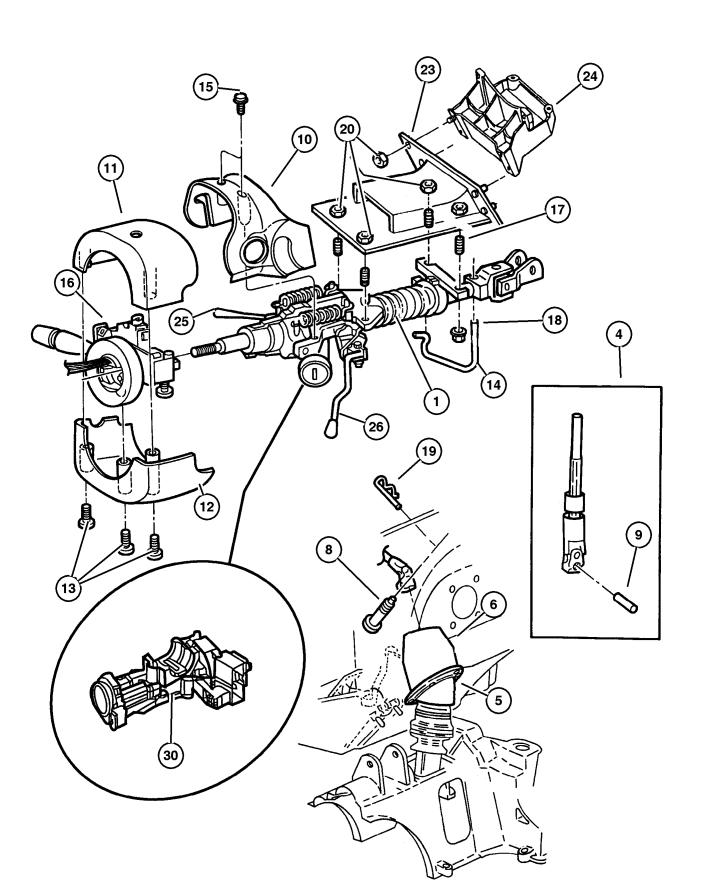
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

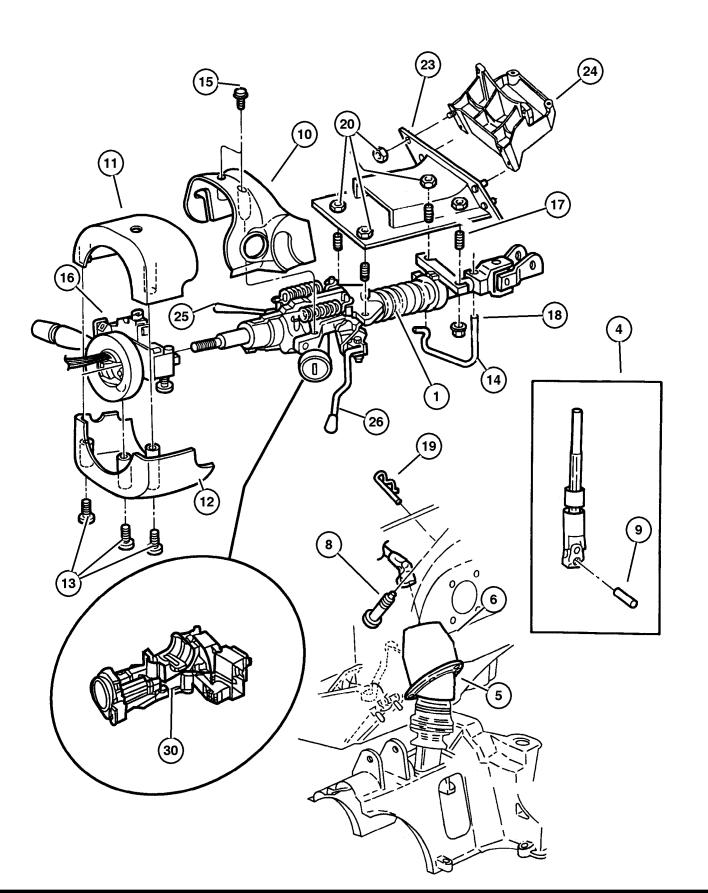
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

## Column, Steering, Upper and Lower Figure 019-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	1		-					-
Sales Co	des:								
	SPEED AUTO	MATIC							
1	1000 540	_							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4690 540 4690 541	1							w/o Tilt Column Shift
	4680 432AA	1 1							w/Tilt, w/o Autostick Column Shift w/Tilt, Autostick Column Shift
-2	4690 413	2							COVER, Steering Wheel
-3	4680 417	1	C, D, P						FOAM, Steering Column
4	4680 267	1	0, 0, 1						SHAFT, Intermediate
5	4680 250	<u>·</u> 1							SHIELD, Steering Coupling, And
· ·	.000 =00								Cover and Seal Assy Intermediate
									Shaft
6	4680 152	1							COVER, Steering Column Yoke,
									Dash Silencer
-7									NUT, Zip on Speed [Service in
									Assy.], (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
8	6502 413	1							BOLT, Special Head Locking, M8x1.
									25x42.50, Upper Coupling
9	6503 985	1							PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60, Strg
									Shaft Cplg
10									SHROUD, Steering Column
	4680 179	1							Fixed w/Tilt, Column Shift
	4680 311	1							w/o Tilt Column Shift
11									SHROUD, Lock Housing
	GR70 WL8	1							[L5]
	GR70 SC3	1							[C3]
	GR70 SJK GR70 SK5	1							[JK]
12	GR70 3K3 GR71 WL8	1 1							[K5] COVER, Steering Column Bearing,
12	OKT I WEO	'							(VERY DARK BROWN)
13									SCREW, Prc/Pan Hd .164-15x1.00,
.0									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									PIN, Column Locking, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									SCREW, Tap/Pan Hd, Shroud to Col
									.164-32x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
16									HOUSING, Switch, [Reference],
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	MOUTH-CHRYSL		/AN (NS) —			ENCINE			TRANSMISSION
SERIES . = Base		⊨ : Chrysler	, AWD	BODY 52 = 113.3	SWB		= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
I = LX, dep	or, SE D =	Dodge,	AWD	53 = 119.3		EFA, EF0 =	3.0L 6 Cyl.	e Col	DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
P = LXI, LE S = Limited		Plymout Dodge,				EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L	, EG0 = 3.3L - 6 Cyl.	o Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed
C = ES	Y =	Chrysler	, FWD			E98 = Elect	tric Motor		DG0 = All Automatic
	H=	· Plymout	II, FWD			EGP = 3.3L	VO CNG		

### Column, Steering, Upper and Lower Figure 019-245



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6503 761	4							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, Db
									Ended
18	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
19	6034 206	1							PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059, Cp
									Bolt Ret
20	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
-21	6505 248AA-	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
-22	0154 618	1							SCREW, [Service in Assy.]
23									PANEL, Instrument, [Reference-Se
									Inst. Panel] ***, (NOT SERVICE
									(Not Serviced)
24	4860 376AA	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
25	4874 912	1							LEVER, Tilt Column Release
26	4690 671AA	1							MODULE, Gearshift, Tilt, with
									Autostick
-27									RIVET, Gearshift Hub Jacket Clar
									M4.75x8.03, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-28	4690 023	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62
-29	6034 978	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tappin
									.19-16x1.00, Dash cover to floor
30	4690 523	1							HOUSING, Steering Column Lock
-31									IGNITION, Cylinder, Halo, Ign Key
									Cylinder [See Group 8], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### Gear, Rack and Pinion Power and Attaching Parts Figure 019-321

	2 4	
		5
9 3		
	8	6

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	4743 081AC	1				E98,			
						EDZ,			
						EFA			
	4743 080AC	1				EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
2	4684 272	1							BUSHING, Steering Gear
3	4684 274	1							BRACKET, Steering Gear, Gear
									Mounting,Outer
4	4684 275	1							BRACKET, Steering Gear, Gear
									Mounting,Inner
5	6502 698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering
									Gear Attaching M14x2.00
6	4797 706	1				EGA,			END, Tie Rod
						EGH,			
						EGM			
7	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25
8	6504 585	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M14-2x95
9	6503 277	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hexagon
									Head, M14x2.00x51.00, Rack and
									Pinion Gear Mounting

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### **Tie Rod Ends NS Body** Figure 019-431

2	6503 046

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	1	4707 706	1				E00			END, Tie Rod
		4797 706	1				E98, EDZ,			
							EFA			
_			1				EGA,			
							EGH, EGM			
	2	6503 046	2				LGIVI			NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25
_										
_										
-										
-										
-										
_										
_										
_										
_										

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

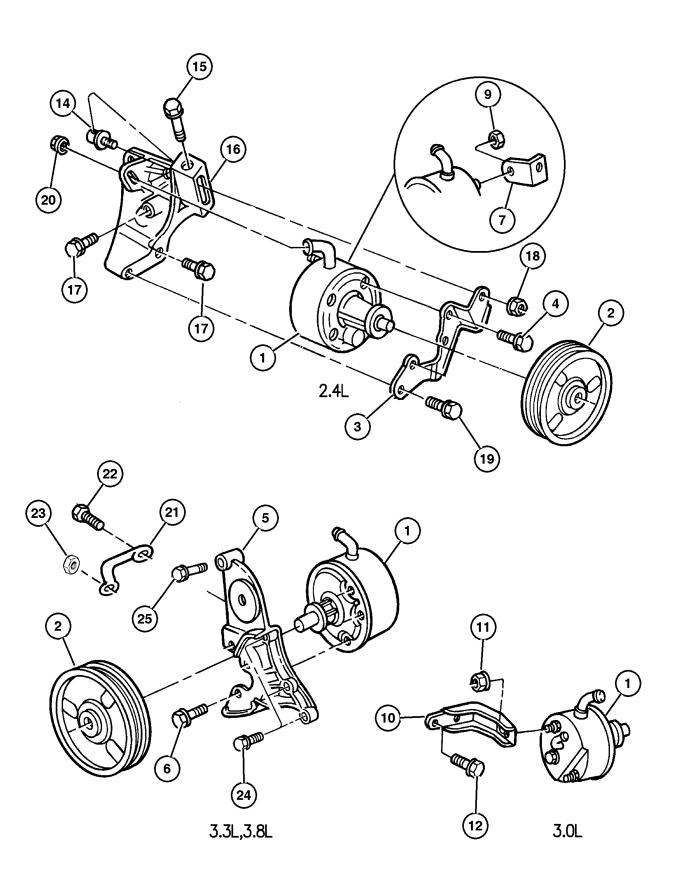
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGI = 3 Speed Autom, 311H
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

#### **Pump Assembly And Mounting NS Body** Figure 019-535



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	4684 158AB	1				EDZ			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	4684 156	1				EFA,			
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
	4785 035	1							Electric Van
2									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	4612 383	1				EDZ			(with/2.4L Engine)
	5281 262	1				EGA,			(with/3.3L,3.8L Engine)
						EGH,			
						EGM			
	5281 325	1				EFA			(6-V Ribbed with/3.0L Engine)
3	4612 521	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump,
									(with/2.4L Engine)
4	6500 399	3				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x20, (with
	1010.071								2.4L Engine)
5	4612 674	1				EGA,			BRACKET, Pump, (with/3.3L,3.8L
						EGH,			Engine)
6						EGM			SCDEW AND WASHED Have Hood
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
	6101 503	2				EFA			W10X1.3X23
	0101 303	3				EGA,			
		3				EGH,			
						EGM			
7	4612 676	1				EGA,			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
-		-				EGH,			
						EGM			
-8	6101 503	1				EGA,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EGH,			M10x1.5x25, (with/3.3L,3.8L
						EGM			Engine)
9									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M10 x 1.5
	6501 926	1				EFA			
		1				EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
10	4612 444	1				EFA			STRUT, Power Steering, (with/3.0L Engine)

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

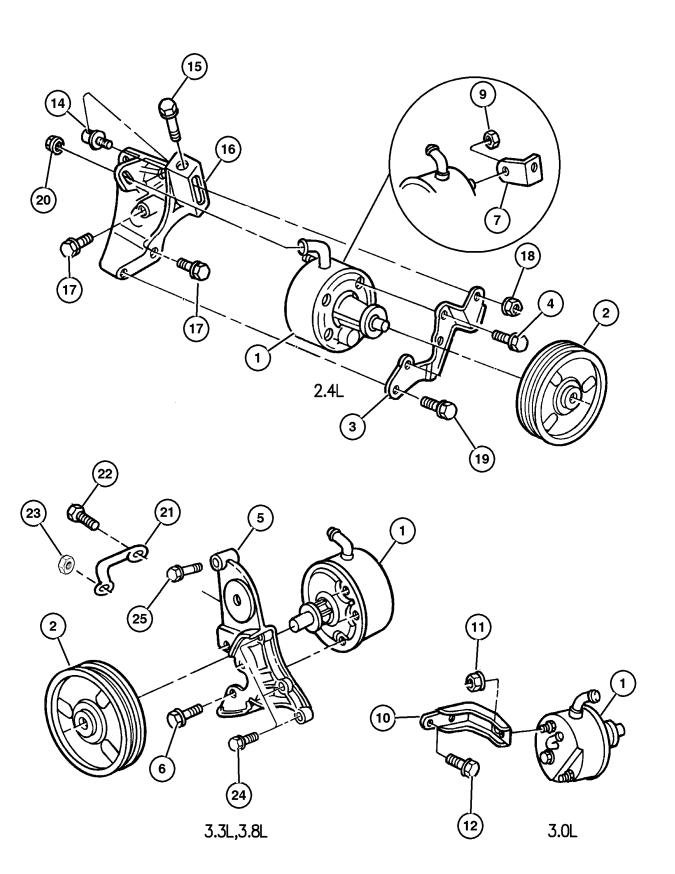
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

#### **Pump Assembly And Mounting NS Body** Figure 019-535



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
12	6500 399	2				EFA			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x20, (with
		_							3.0L Engine)
-13									BRACKET, Power Steering Pump,
									(See Engine Mounting), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									BOLT, Special Head, M10x1.5x40
	6501 775	1				EDZ			,,,
		1				EFA			
15	6502 955	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x90, (with/2.4L Engine)
16	4612 520	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump,
									(with/2.4L Engine)
17	6101 524	4				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x30, (with/2.4L Engine)
18	6101 448	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
									Washer, M10 x 1.5, (with/2.4L
									Engine)
19	6101 524	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x30, (with/2.4L Engine)
20	6101 448	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M10 x 1.5, (with/2.4L
									Engine)
21	4612 481	1				EGA,			STRUT, Pump Bracket, (with/3.3L,3.
						EGH,			8L Engine)
						EGM			
22	6101 524	1				EGM			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x30, (with/3.3L,3.8L
									Engine)
23	6501 926	1				EGA,			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
						EGH,			Washer, M10 x 1.5, (with/3.3L,
						EGM			3.3L Engine)
24	6101 763	3				EGA,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EGH,			M10x1.5
						EGM			
25	6101 623	2				EFA			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x105
-26	6500 399	2				EFA			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x20, (with 3.0L Engine)

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

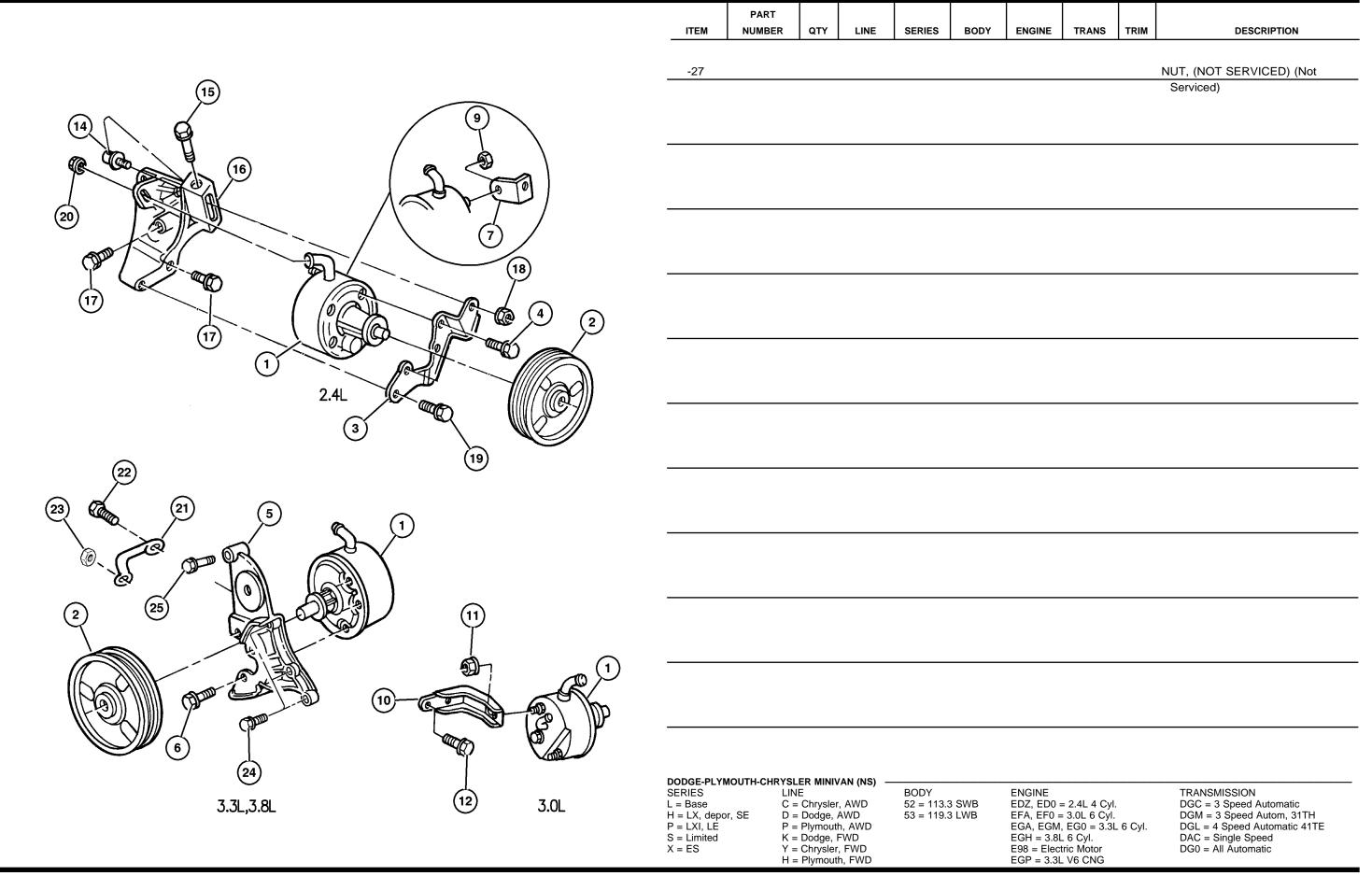
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

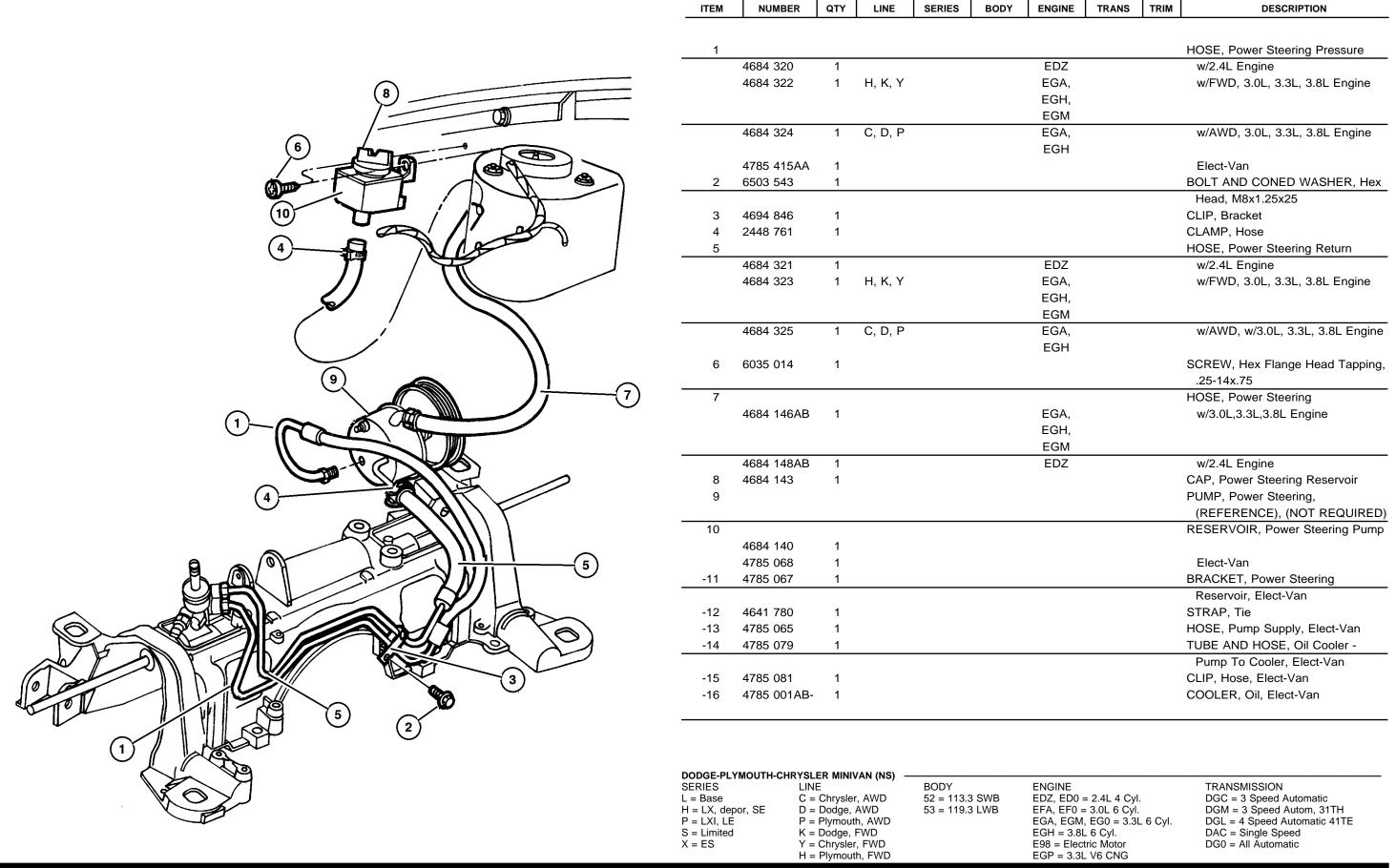


#### **Pump Assembly And Mounting NS Body** Figure 019-535



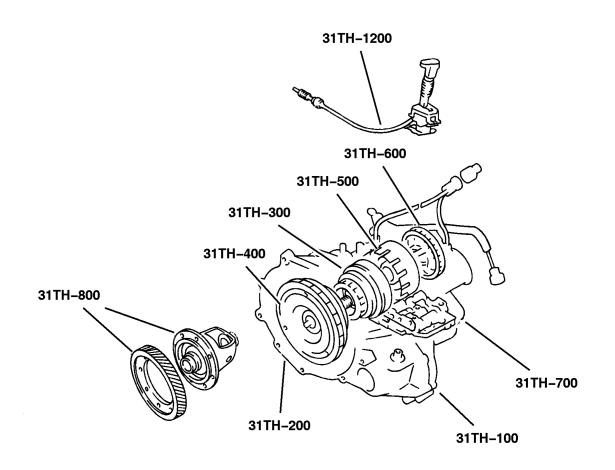
#### Hoses, Power Steering, NS Body **Figure 019-721**

**PART** 



# Group – 31TH

### **Automatic Transaxle 3 Speed**



31TH–100	31TH-200	<b>31TH-300</b>	31TH-400
Transaxle Assembly	Case and Extension	Oll Pump	Gear Train
31TH–500	31TH-600	31TH-700	31TH-800
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	Governor	Valve Body	Differential

# Group – 31TH

## **Automatic Transaxle 3 Speed**

31TH-1200 Gearshift Controls		

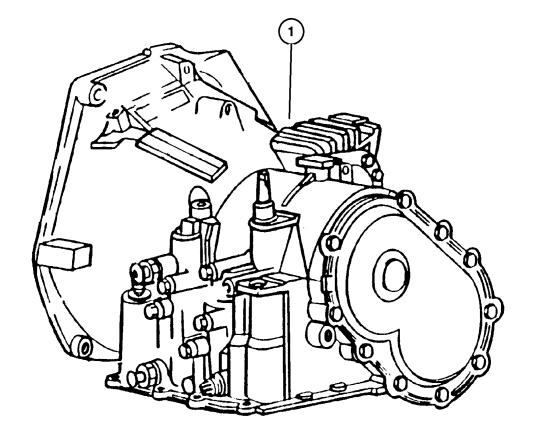
### **GROUP 31TH - Automatic Transaxle 3 Speed**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly	
Transaxle Assembly Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th	Fig. 31TH-120
Case and Extension	
Transaxle Mounting And Misc. Parts Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th	Fig. 31TH-210
Case, Extension and Retainer	Fig. 31TH-215
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft	Fig. 31TH-320
Gear Train	
Clutch, Rear and Input Shaft	Fig. 31TH-415
Shaft, Transfer Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th	Fig. 31TH-425
Clutch, Front Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th	Fig. 31TH-435
Gears, Front Annulus And Sun Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th Shaft, Output, Rear Carrier, Reverse Drum, And Overruning Clutch Automatic Transaxle, 31Th,	Fig. 31TH-445 Fig. 31TH-460
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	g. 0
Bands, Reverse And Kickdown Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th	Fig. 31TH-520
Governor	g
Governor Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th	Fig. 31TH-620
Valve Body	g
Valve Body  Valve Body Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th	Fig. 31TH-715
Servos, Accumulator Piston And Springs Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th	Fig. 31TH-725
Parking Sprag Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th	Fig. 31TH-740
Differential	
Differential Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th	Fig. 31TH-820
Gearshift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift, Column Shift Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th	Fig. 31TH-1225

### Transaxle Assembly Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th Figure 31TH-120

PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOTE: S	ALES CODE: I	DGC =	3 Spd Auto	Trans 31	TH				
	EDZ = 2.4	4L 4 Cyl - DOI	HC							
	1	4883 100AC	1				EDZ	DGC		TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH
İ										TORQUE CONVERTER,
										Production No. 4567620
	-2	4778 031AB-	1				EDZ			CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque



DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

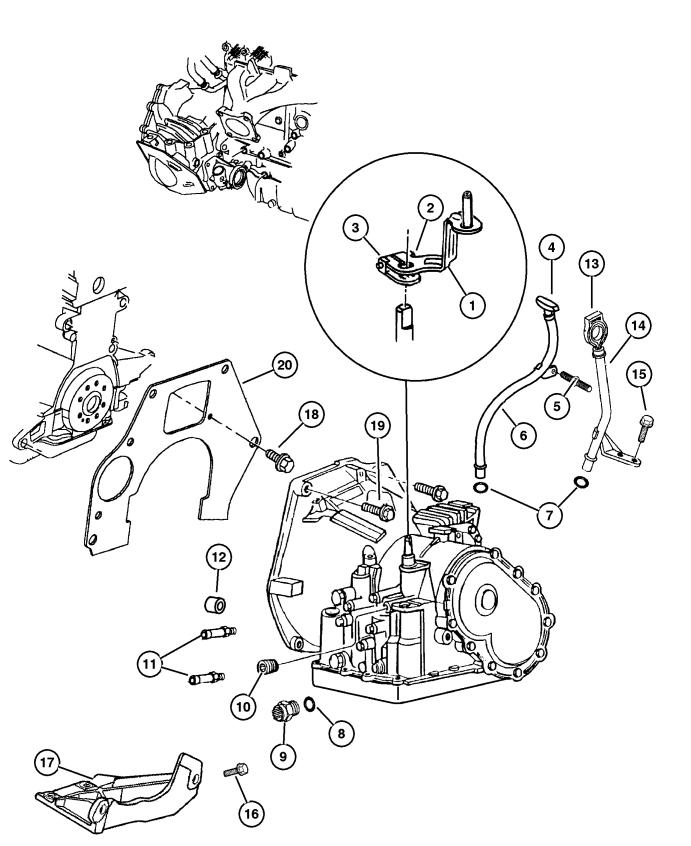
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic

DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Transaxle Mounting And Misc. Parts Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th Figure 31TH-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: S	SALES CODE: I	DGC =	3 Spd Auto	o Trans 31	TH				
	.4L 4 Cyl - DOI								
1	4670 320	1					DGC		LEVER, Gearshift
2	6101 978	1					DGC		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head M8-1.25x40
3	5212 384	1				EDZ	DGC		NUT, Transmission Lever Bolt, M6x
J	0212 00 <del>-1</del>	•				LDZ	500		00
4	4659 147	1				EDZ	DGC		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
	1000 117	•					200		Level
5									STUD, M8x1.25x41.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4659 146AB	1				EDZ	DGC		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	6030 608	1							SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8									WASHER, Neutral Starter and Back
									Up Light Switch Serviced in Item
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	3747 361	1				EDZ	DGC		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
10	6030 035	7				EDZ	DGC		PLUG, Pressure Check
11	4531 202	2				EDZ	DGC		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
12	5240 849	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
13	4659 147	1				EDZ	DGC		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
									Level
14	4659 146AB	1				EDZ	DGC		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
15	6501 755	1				EDZ	DGC		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M6x1x16
16	6500 136	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M6x1x14
17	4792 251AB	1				EDZ			COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To
									Transmission
18	6500 136	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M6x1x14
19	6501 742	2				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
20	4593 175AB	1				EDZ			COVER, Transmission Dust, Case

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

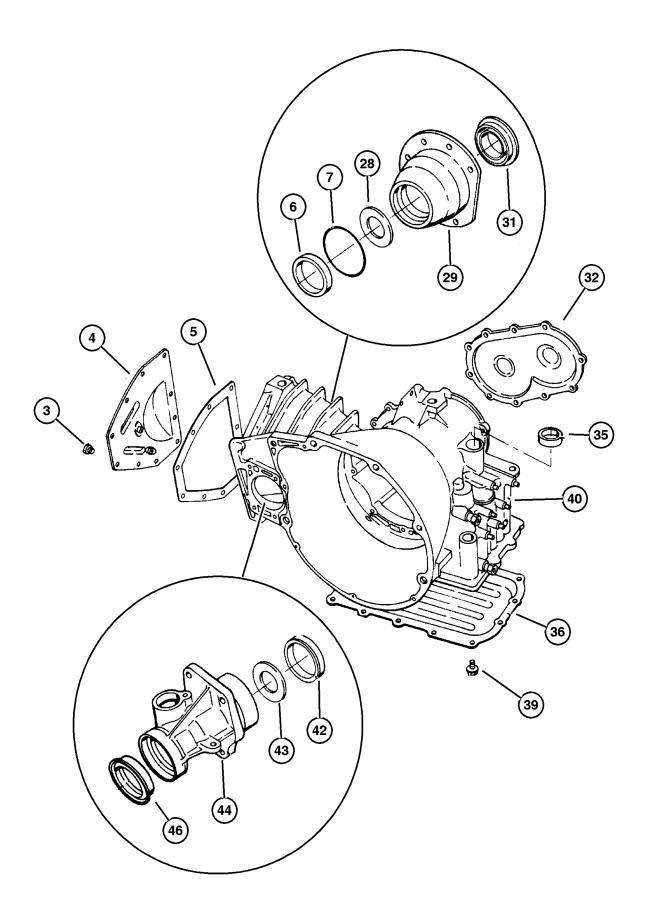
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Case, Extension and Retainer** Figure 31TH-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
SALES (	CODES:								
DGC - 3	Spd Auto Tran	s 31TH							
EDZ - 2.	4L 4 Cyl - DOH	IC							
-1	4798 152AC-	1				EDZ	DGC		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,
									Transaxle
-2	4798 215AC-	1				EDZ	DGC		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxl
3	6501 474	10				EDZ	DGC		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
4	4659 738	1				EDZ	DGC		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
5									GASKET, Trans. Diff. Oil Pan (Us
									Silicone Adhesive instead of
									gasket), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6	4659 237	1				EDZ	DGC		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
7	4659 257	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
-8	4659 258	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-9	4659 259	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-10	4659 260	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-11	4659 261	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-12	4659 262	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-13	4659 263	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-14	4659 264	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-15	4659 265	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-16	4659 266	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-17	4659 267	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-18	4659 268	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-19	4659 269	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-20	4659 270	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-21	4659 271	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-22	4659 272	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
-23	4659 273	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
-24	4659 274	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
-25	4659 275	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
-26	4659 283	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
-27	4659 284	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
28	4659 290	1				EDZ	DGC		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
29	4659 736	1				EDZ	DGC		RETAINER, Differential Bearing
-30	6504 225	6				EDZ	DGC		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Fla
									Head Lock, M8x1.25x25.00
31	4412 522AB	1				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Trans Diff.Brg.Retainer,
									Rubber and Metal

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

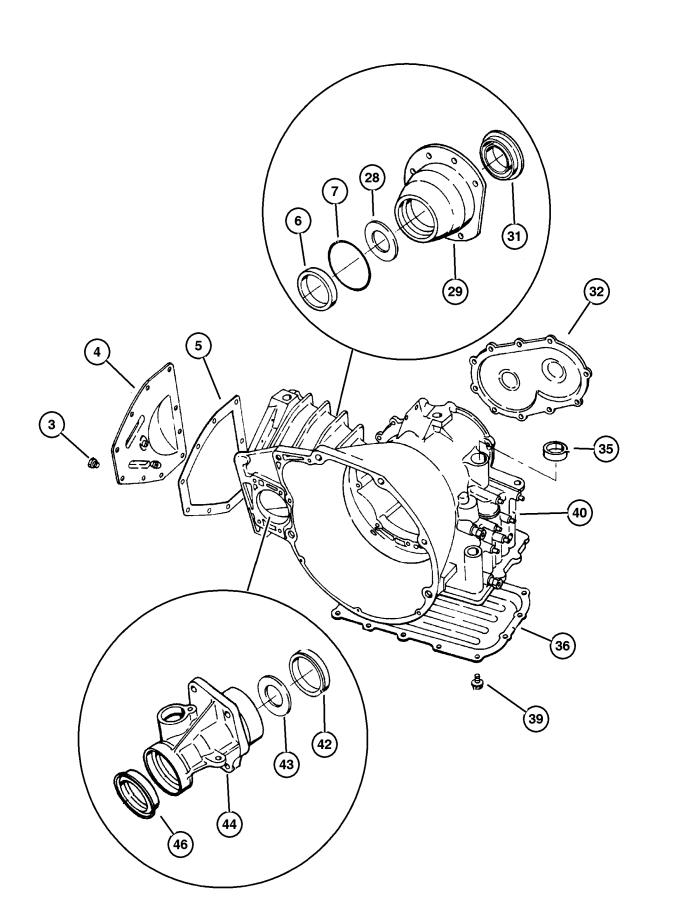
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

### **Case, Extension and Retainer** Figure 31TH-215



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
32	4659 342	1				EDZ	DGC		COVER, Transaxle Rear
-33									GASKET, Use Silicone Adhesive,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-34	6501 474	10				EDZ	DGC		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
35	3878 447	1				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Manual Lever Shaft
36	4471 573	1				EDZ	DGC		PAN, Transmission Oil
-37	4446 728	1				EDZ	DGC		MAGNET, Transmission
-38									GASKET, Use Silicone Adhesive,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
39	6501 474	10				EDZ	DGC		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
40	5012 905AA	1				EDZ	DGC		CASE PACKAGE, Transmission
-41	6100 994	1				EDZ	DGC		DOWEL, M6x16
42	4567 022	1				EDZ	DGC		BEARING CUP, Differential
43	4567 494	1				EDZ	DGC		RETAINER, Transmission Extension
									Oil
44	4549 219	1				EDZ	DGC		EXTENSION PACKAGE,
									Transmission Rear
-45	6500 511	4				EDZ	DGC		SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
46	4412 522AB	1				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Trans.Extension,Rubber Metal

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

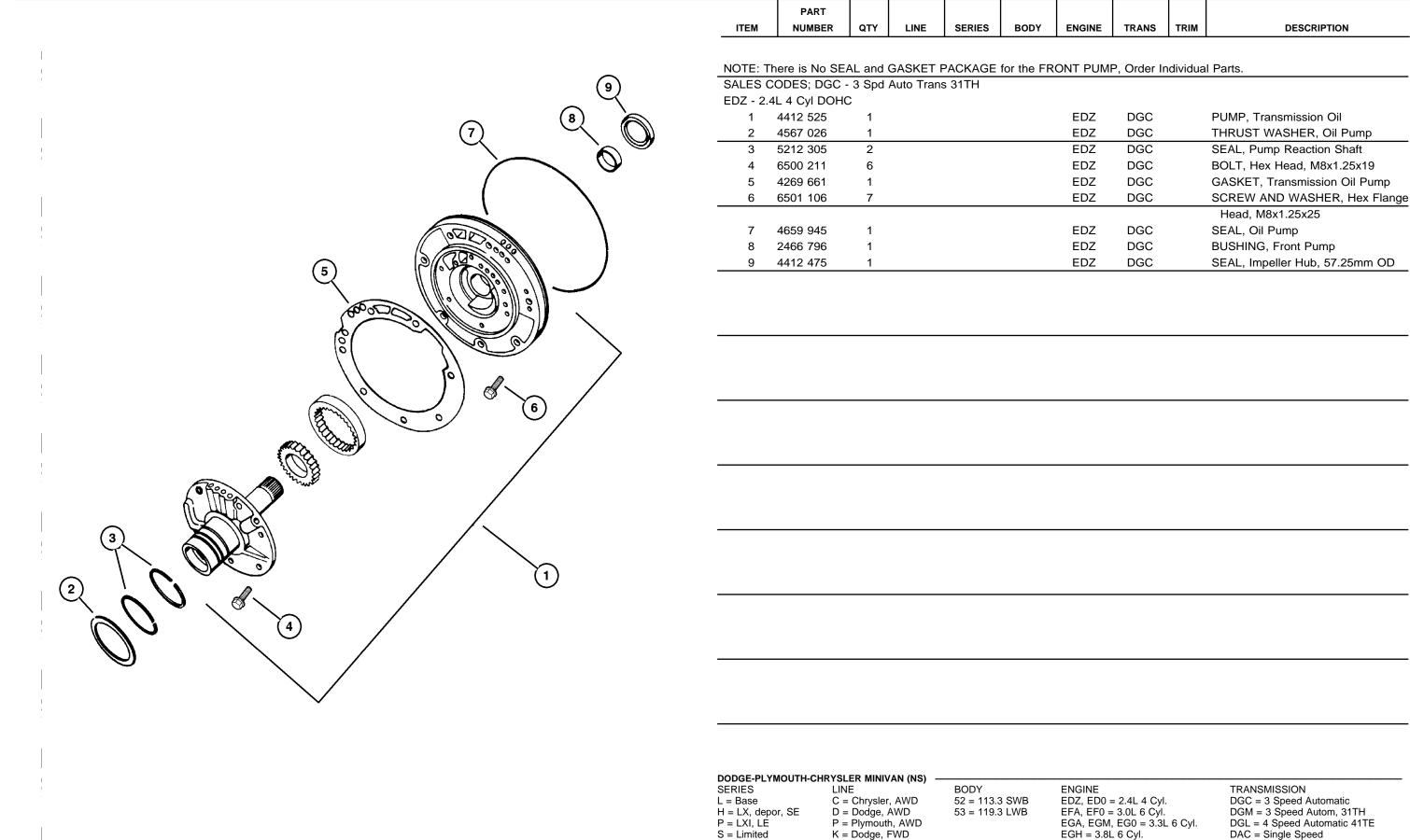
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft Figure 31TH-320**



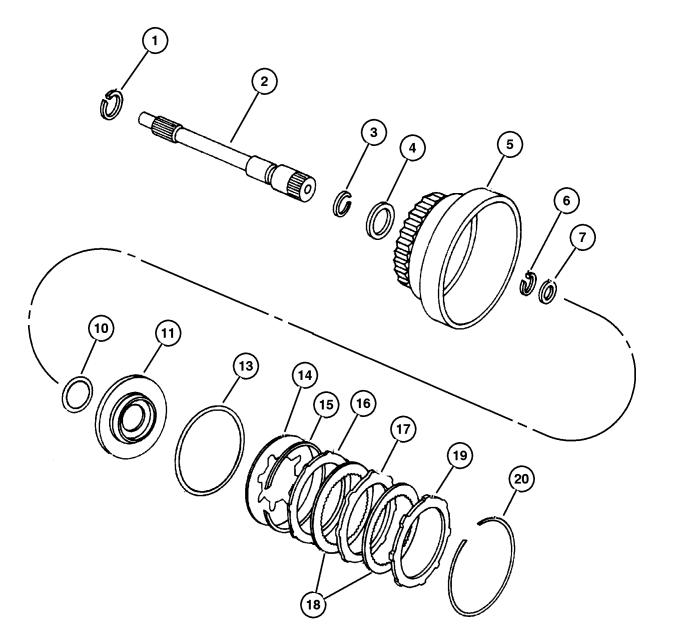
X = ES

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

Y = Chrysler, FWD H = Plymouth, FWD

### Clutch, Rear and Input Shaft Figure 31TH-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; D	GC = 3 Spd A	uto Trar	ns 31TH						
EDZ = 2	4L 4 Cyl - DO	HC							
1	4377 047	3				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Input Shaft
2	4348 397	1				EDZ	DGC		INPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
3	4269 593	1				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer, 1.75
									OD
4	5205 680	1				EDZ	DGC		THRUST WASHER, Rear Clutch
5	4348 856	1				EDZ	DGC		RETAINER, Transmission Rear
									Clutch
6	5205 691	1				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
7	5224 039	AR				EDZ	DGC		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft,
									98-2.03mm
-8	5224 040	AR				EDZ	DGC		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, 2
									16-2.21mm
-9	5224 041	AR				EDZ	DGC		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, 2
									34-2.39mm
10	5212 373	1				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
11	4207 202	1				EDZ	DGC		PISTON, Clutch
-12	0147 483	1				EDZ	DGC		CHECK BALL, Dia187
13	5205 701	1				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
14	4269 623	1				EDZ	DGC		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
15	4207 265	1				EDZ	DGC		SPRING, Rear Clutch
16	4269 618	1				EDZ	DGC		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
17	4659 378	3				EDZ	DGC		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
18	4659 191	4				EDZ	DGC		DISC, Clutch
19	4269 619	1				EDZ	DGC		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
20									SNAP RING
	4269 670	AR				EDZ	DGC		.048050" Thk.
	1942 421	AR				EDZ	DGC		.060062" Thk.
	4130 774	AR				EDZ	DGC		.074076" Thk.
	4130 775	AR				EDZ	DGC		.087089" Thk.
-21	1942 421	AR				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING, .060062" Thk.
-22	4130 774	AR				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING, .074076" Thk.
-23	4130 775	AR				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING, .087089" Thk.

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

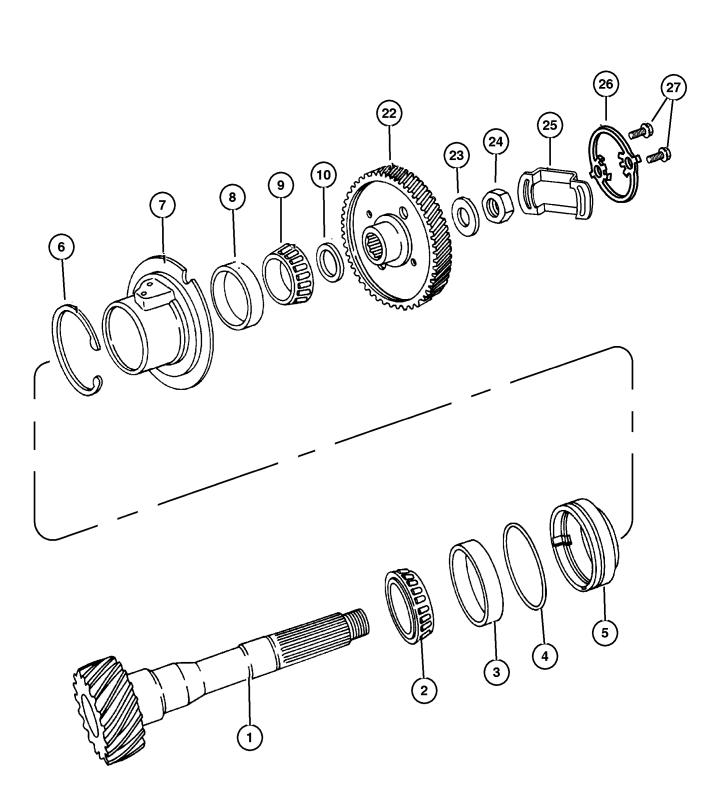
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

### Shaft, Transfer Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th Figure 31TH-425

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE;									
SALES C	ODES:								
	Spd Auto Trar	ns 31TH	I						
	4L 4 Cyl - DOF								
1	4659 624	1				EDZ	DGC		SHAFT, Transfer Gear, 20T, w/
	1000 021								Ratio
2	4567 025AB	1				EDZ	DGC		BEARING
3	4567 022	1				EDZ	DGC		BEARING CUP, Differential
4	6500 169	1				EDZ	DGC		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing
•		<u> </u>							Retainer, ATX
5	4269 688	1				EDZ	DGC		RETAINER, Bearing
6	5212 353	1				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING
7	5212 371	1				EDZ	DGC		RETAINER, Transmission Gove
									Support
8	4567 022	1				EDZ	DGC		BEARING CUP, Differential
9	4567 025AB	1				EDZ	DGC		BEARING
10	4207 166	1				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 0.94n
		<u> </u>							037")
-11	4207 167	1				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 0.99n
	0.	•					200		039")
-12	4207 168	1				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.04n
· <del>-</del>		•							041")
-13	4207 169	1				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.09n
. •	0.	•					200		043")
-14	4207 170	1				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.14n
									045")
-15	4207 171	1				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.19n
									047")
-16	4207 172	1				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.24n
									051")
-17	4207 173	1				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.29m
									052")
-18	4207 174	1				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.34n
									053")
-19	4207 175	1				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.39m
									055")
-20	4207 176	1				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.84n
									072")
-21	4207 177	1				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 2.29n
									090")

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

D = Dodge, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

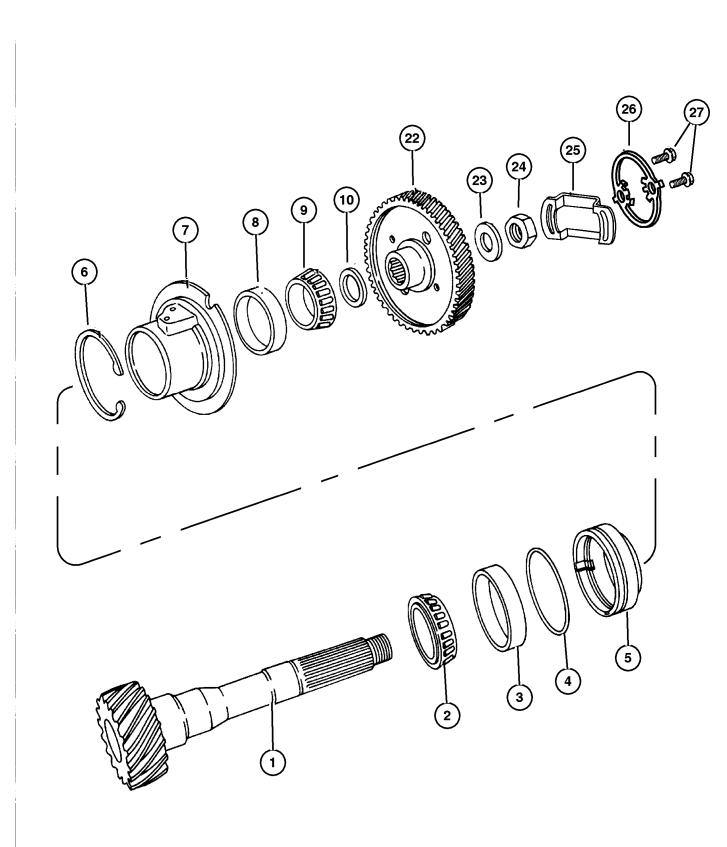
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Shaft, Transfer Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th Figure 31TH-425



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	4773 281	1				EDZ	DGC		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And
									Transfer Shaft
23	5222 010	1				EDZ	DGC		WASHER, Output Shaft
24	5222 009	1				EDZ	DGC		NUT, Hex, M20x1.5
25	4567 336	1				EDZ	DGC		STIRRUP, Retainer Nut
26	4659 134	1				EDZ	DGC		STRAP, Retaining
27	6503 355	2				EDZ	DGC		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES D = Dodge, AWD

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Clutch, Front Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th Figure 31TH-435

ITEM

**PART** 

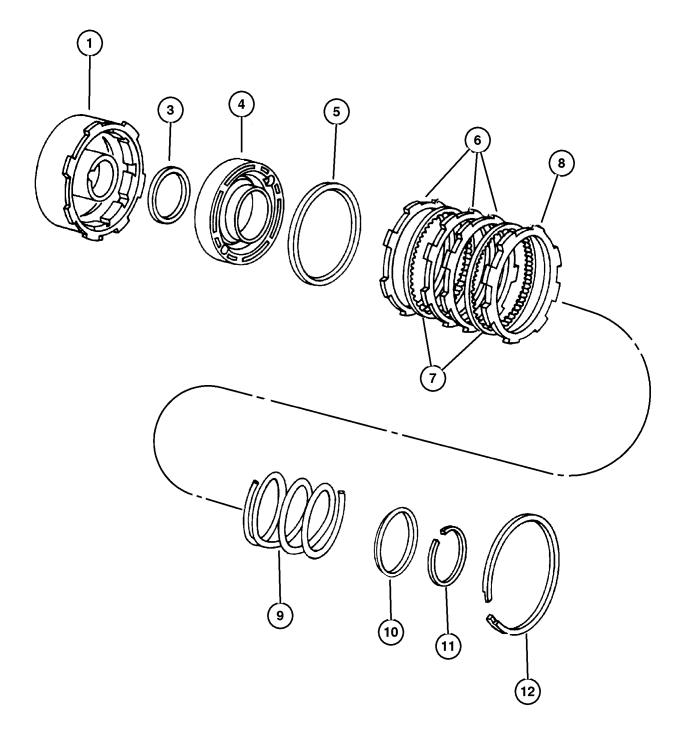
NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY



GC =	3 Spd Auto Tran	s 31TH			
DZ = 2	2.4L 4 Cyl - DOH	С			
1	4348 854	1	EDZ	DGC	RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch
-2	0147 483	1	EDZ	DGC	CHECK BALL, Dia187
3	4800 015AA	1	EDZ	DGC	SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
4	4348 855	1	EDZ	DGC	PISTON, Clutch
5	4800 017AA	1	EDZ	DGC	SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
6	4659 379	4	EDZ	DGC	PLATE, Transmission Clutch
					Reaction
7	4567 887	4	EDZ	DGC	DISC, Direct Clutch
8	4348 888	1	EDZ	DGC	PLATE, Transmission Clutch
					Reaction
9	4207 227	1	EDZ	DGC	SPRING, Front Clutch
10	5205 673	1	EDZ	DGC	RETAINER, Differential
11	5205 674	1	EDZ	DGC	SNAP RING
12	4659 652	1	EDZ	DGC	SNAP RING

ENGINE TRANS TRIM

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE D = Dodge, AWD P = LXI, LE S = Limited

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD X = ES

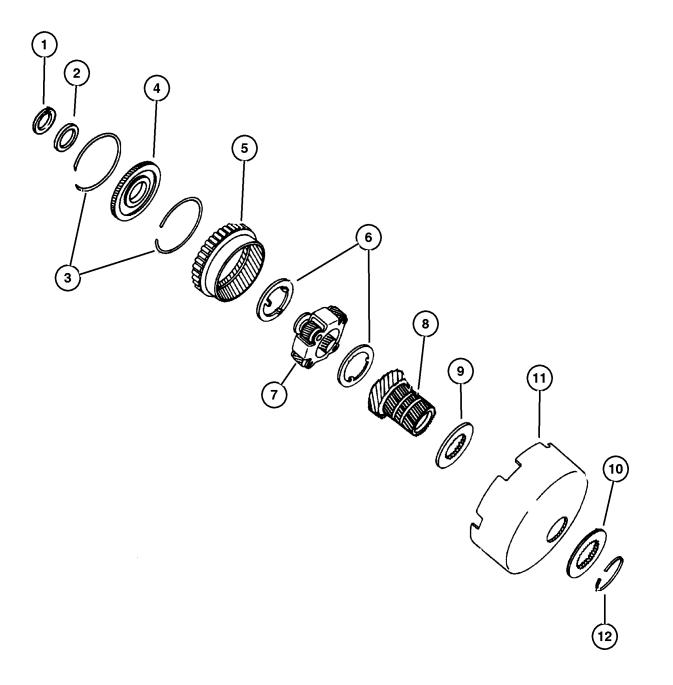
**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. 53 = 119.3 LWB

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DESCRIPTION

## Gears, Front Annulus And Sun Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th Figure 31TH-445



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE;	SALES CODE:								
DGC =	3 Spd Auto Tra	ns 31TH	1						
EDZ = 2	2.4L 4 Cyl DOH	С							
1	5222 022	1				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING
2	5222 493	1				EDZ	DGC		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
3	5224 079	2				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING
4	5224 070	1				EDZ	DGC		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
5	4269 620	1				EDZ	DGC		GEAR, Front Annulus
6	4659 163	2				EDZ	DGC		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
7	4659 141	1				EDZ	DGC		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
8	4567 133	1				EDZ	DGC		GEAR, Sun
9	5224 236	1				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Sun Gear
10	5205 737	1				EDZ	DGC		PLATE, Transmission Module
11	4207 195	1				EDZ	DGC		SHELL, Sun Gear
12	5205 739	1				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD
H = LX, depor, SE D = Dodge, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD

 P = LXI, LE
 P = Plymouth, AWD

 S = Limited
 K = Dodge, FWD

 X = ES
 Y = Chrysler, FWD

 H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

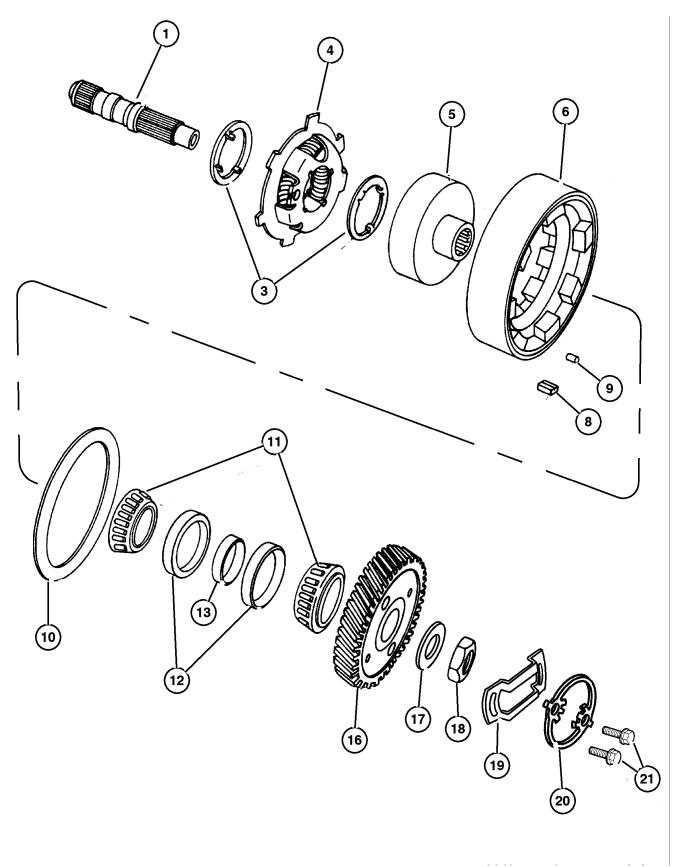
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

### Shaft, Output, Rear Carrier, Reverse Drum, And Overruning Clutch Automatic Transaxle, 31Th, Figure 31TH-460

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
NOTE; S	SALES CODE:	DGC =	3 Spd Auto	Trans 31	TH						
EDZ = 2	.4L 4 Cyl - DO	HC									
1	4348 932	1				EDZ	DGC		OUTPUT SHAFT, Rear Axle		
-2	5205 691	1				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING, Input Shaft		
3	5205 724	2				EDZ	DGC		THRUST WASHER, Planetary		
									Carrier		
4	4659 414	1				EDZ	DGC		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion		
5	5222 047	1				EDZ	DGC		GEAR, Rear Annulus		
6	4659 545	1				EDZ	DGC		DRUM, Automatic Transmission		
-7	5222 137	1				EDZ	DGC		FITTING, Reducer		
8	4186 886	8				EDZ	DGC		SRING AND ROLLER PACKAGE,		
									Overrunning Clutch		
9									ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE		
									Overrunning Clutch, Serviced in		
									Spring and Roller Package, (NO		
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)		
10	5205 772	1				EDZ	DGC		THRUST WASHER, Overruning		
									Clutch		
11	4567 259	2				EDZ	DGC		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft		
12	4567 260	2				EDZ	DGC		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft		
13	4207 162	1				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Output Shaft, 12.65mm		
-14	4207 163	1				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Output Shaft, 13.65mm		
-15	5224 152	AR				EDZ	DGC		SPACER, Output Shaft, 14.99mm		
16	4773 281	1				EDZ	DGC		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And		
									Transfer Shaft		
17	5222 010	1				EDZ	DGC		WASHER, Output Shaft		
18	5222 009	1				EDZ	DGC		NUT, Hex, M20x1.5		
19	4567 336	1				EDZ	DGC		STIRRUP, Retainer Nut		
20	4659 134	1				EDZ	DGC		STRAP, Retaining		
21	6503 355	2				EDZ	DGC		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00		

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD S = Limited X = ES

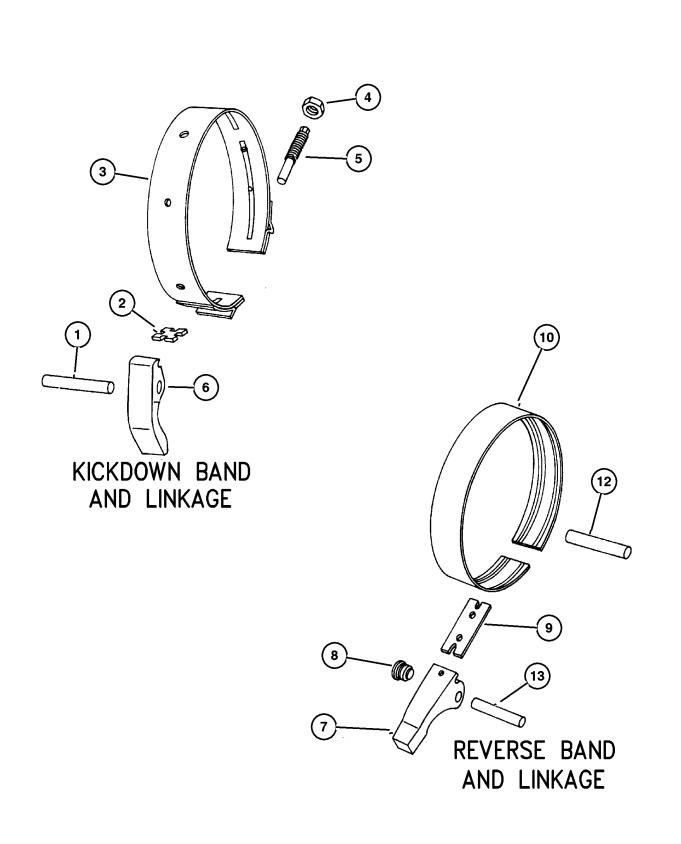
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Bands, Reverse And Kickdown Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th **Figure 31TH-520**



	PART													
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	IM DESCRIPTION					
NOTE; S	ALES CODES													
	Spd Auto Tran		l											
EDZ = 2.4	4L 4 Cyl DOH	C												
1	4412 466	1				EDZ	DGC		SHAFT, Band Lever					
2	5212 343	1				EDZ	DGC		STRUT, Kickdown Band					
3	4659 732	1				EDZ	DGC		BAND, Kickdown					
4	5212 206	1				EDZ	DGC		NUT, Band Adjusting Screw Lock					
5	5212 255	1				EDZ	DGC		STUD, Double Ended, M12x1.75/					
									9x67					
6	4348 857	1				EDZ	DGC		LEVER, Kickdown					
7	4207 182	1				EDZ	DGC		LEVER, Reverse Band					
8									PLUG, Trans. Pipe 1/4"-18, (NOT					
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)					
9	5224 264	1				EDZ	DGC		STRUT, Reverse Band					
10	4531 138	1				EDZ	DGC		BAND, Reverse					
-11	5224 140	1				EDZ	DGC		SCREW, Reverse Band Adjusting,					
									M8x1.25x42					
12	5212 344	1				EDZ	DGC		ANCHOR, Reverse Band					
13	5222 090	1				EDZ	DGC		SHAFT, Band Lever					

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base H = LX, depor, SE

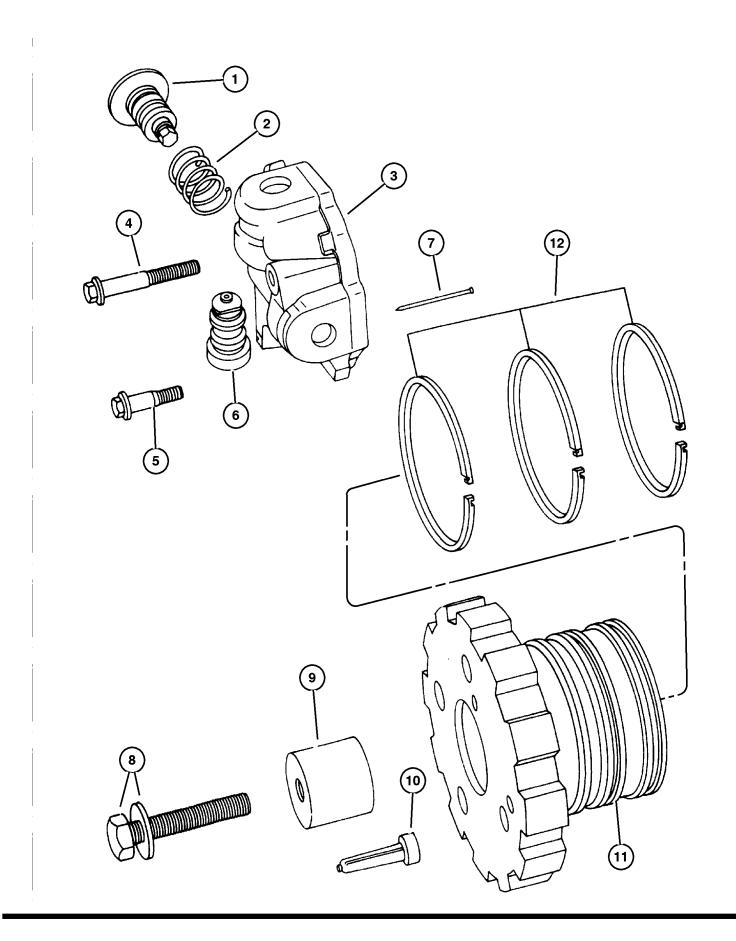
D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD P = LXÍ, LĖ S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB **ENGINE** EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Governor Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th Figure 31TH-620



	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
NOTE; SA	ALES CODE:											
DGC = 3	Spd Auto Tra	ns 31T⊦	ł									
EDZ = 2.4	4L 4 Cyl DOH	С										
1	4295 956	1				EDZ	DGC		VALVE, Governor			
2	4207 192	1				EDZ	DGC		SPRING, Governor Valve			
3	4659 366	1				EDZ	DGC		BODY, Governor			
4	6500 209	1				EDZ	DGC		SCREW, Hex Flange Head Locking,			
									M5x.8x37			
5	6500 208	2				EDZ	DGC		SCREW, Shoulder Hex Flange Head			
									M5x.8x20			
6	4207 186	1				EDZ	DGC		VALVE, Governor			
7									PIN, Gov. Weight Retaining, 3D			
									Finishing Nail 1-1/4" Lg., (NOT			
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)			
8	6100 306	1				EDZ	DGC		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex			
									Head, M8x35x20			
9	5212 265	1				EDZ	DGC		COUNTER WEIGHT, Governor			
10	5205 839	1				EDZ	DGC		FILTER, Transmission Governor			
11	4659 352	1				EDZ	DGC		SUPPORT, Governor			
12	4269 594	3				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Governor Support			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD C = Crirysier, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB **ENGINE** 

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

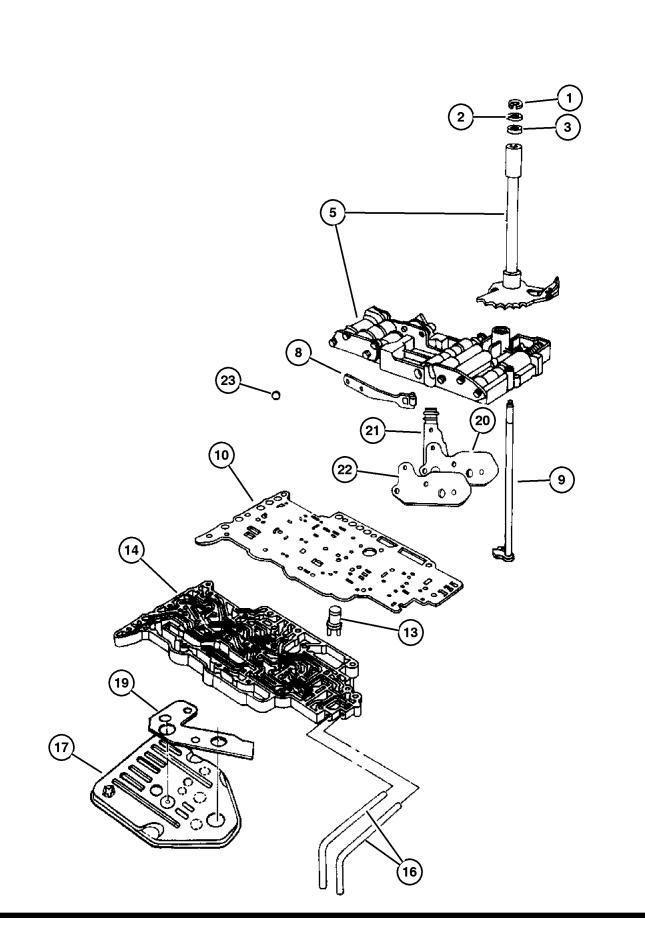
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Valve Body Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th Figure 31TH-715

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
NOTE; S	ALES CODES	:										
DGC = 3	Spd Auto Tra	ns 31T⊢	I									
EDZ = 2	.4L 4 Cyl DOH	С										
1	6035 208	1				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING			
2	2538 062	1				EDZ	DGC		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever			
3	2466 548	1				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift			
-4	6500 207	1				EDZ	DGC		SCREW, Special Head, M5x.8x42.4			
5	4412 408	1				EDZ	DGC		VALVE BODY			
-6	6100 994	1				EDZ	DGC		DOWEL, M6x16			
-7	4329 873	1				EDZ	DGC		VALVE, Transmission Regulator			
8	4269 584	1				EDZ	DGC		DETENT, Valve Body			
9	5212 244	1				EDZ	DGC		SHAFT, Valve Body			
10	4659 533	1				EDZ	DGC		PLATE, Transmission Valve Body			
-11	6503 232	4				EDZ	DGC		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.			
									60			
-12	6500 215	16				EDZ	DGC		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head			
									M5x.8x25			
13	3878 313	1				EDZ	DGC		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator			
									Valve			
14									PLATE, Transfer (Serviced in Valve			
									Body), (NOT SERVICED) (Not			
									Serviced)			
-15	6100 155	7				EDZ	DGC		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30			
16	5222 020	2				EDZ	DGC		TUBE, Valve Body			
17	4269 649	1				EDZ	DGC		FILTER, Valve Body			
-18	6500 216	2				EDZ	DGC		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head			
									M5x.8x25			
19	4269 671	1				EDZ	DGC		GASKET, Transmission Fluid Filter			
20	4799 954AA	1				EDZ	DGC		SOLENOID, Transmission Lock Up			
21	6030 608	1							SEAL, Oil Filler Tube			
22	4412 305	1				EDZ	DGC		GASKET, Lock-up Solenoid			
23	0104 918	1				EDZ	DGC		BALL, Valve Body Check			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

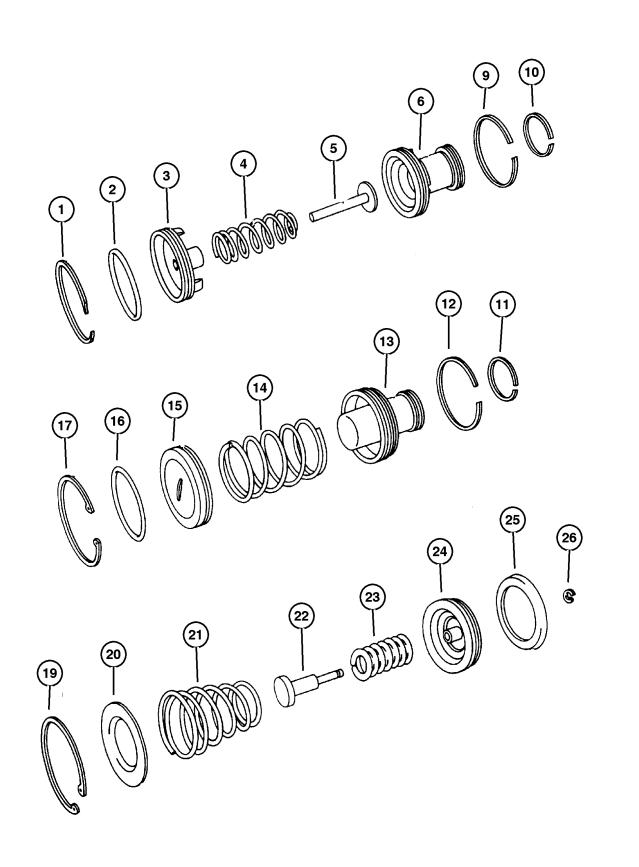
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

### Servos, Accumulator Piston And Springs Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th **Figure 31TH-725**

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	M DESCRIPTION				
NOTE; S	SALES COD:												
DGC = 3	3 Spd Auto Tra	ns 31TH	ł										
EDZ = 2	.4L 4 Cyl DOH	IC											
1	6031 765	1				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING				
2	6031 545	1				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Accumulator				
3	5224 344	1				EDZ	DGC		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo				
4	4659 331	1				EDZ	DGC		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston				
5	4058 943	1				EDZ	DGC		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston				
6	4269 524	1				EDZ	DGC		PISTON, Kickdown Servo				
-7	6025 031	1				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING, 1.205 OD				
-8	6031 410	1				EDZ	DGC		O RING, Trans Kickdown Servo, Inner Piston				
9	3743 014	1				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Kickdown Servo, Large				
10	3743 033	1				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Kickdown Servo, Small				
11	3743 010	1				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Piston Accumulator, Small				
12	3743 013	1				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Piston Accumulator, Large				
13	3743 650	1				EDZ	DGC		PISTON, Accumulator				
14	4659 332	1				EDZ	DGC		SPRING, Accumulator				
15	4205 857	1				EDZ	DGC		PLATE PACKAGE, Accumulator				
16	6031 545	1				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Accumulator				
17	5212 252	1				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING				
-18	4882 433	1				EDZ	DGC		REVERSE SERVO PACKAGE				
19	6031 909	1				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING				
20									RETAINER, Reverse Servo Pisto				
									Spring (Serv. in Pkg.), (NOT				
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)				
21	3681 434	1				EDZ	DGC		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston				
22	4269 707	1				EDZ	DGC		PLUG, Reverse Servo				
23	4659 179	1				EDZ	DGC		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston				
24	4659 837	1				EDZ	DGC		PISTON, Reverse Servo				
25	4269 736	1				EDZ	DGC		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston				
26	1638 461	1				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING				

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) LINE

SERIES L = Base

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXÍ, LĖ S = Limited

X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

C = Chrysler, AWD

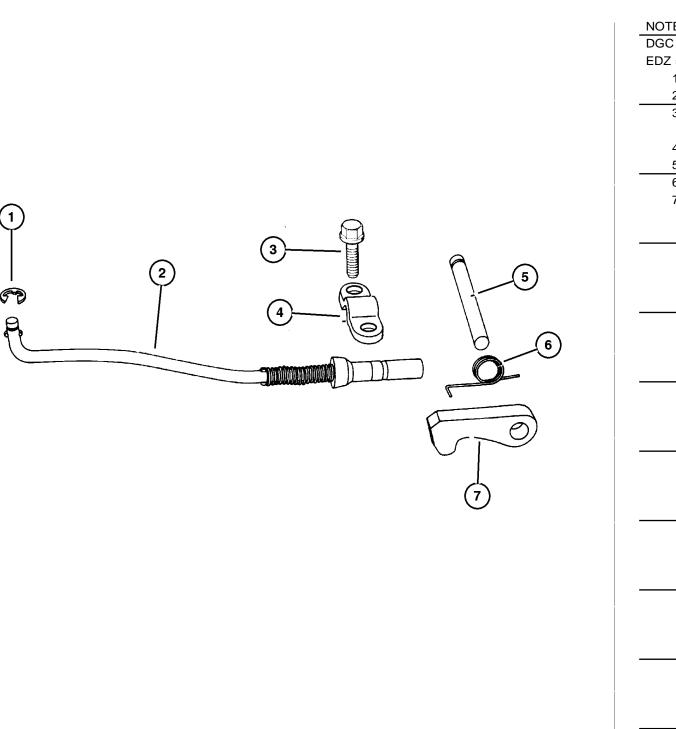
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Parking Sprag Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th Figure 31TH-740



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ALES CODE:								
	Spd Auto Trar		1						
	.4L 4 Cyl DOH								
1	6035 256	1				EDZ	DGC		SNAP RING, Rod
2	4431 530	1				EDZ	DGC		ROD, Parking Sprag
3	6500 368	2				EDZ	DGC		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x23
4	5212 296	1				EDZ	DGC		SUPPORT, Parking Sprag Rod
5	5212 010	1				EDZ	DGC		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	5222 244	1				EDZ	DGC		SPRING, Parking Sprag
7	5003 447AA	1				EDZ	DGC		PAWL, Parking Sprag

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) LINE

SERIES C = Chrysler, AWD

L = Base

D = Dodge, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

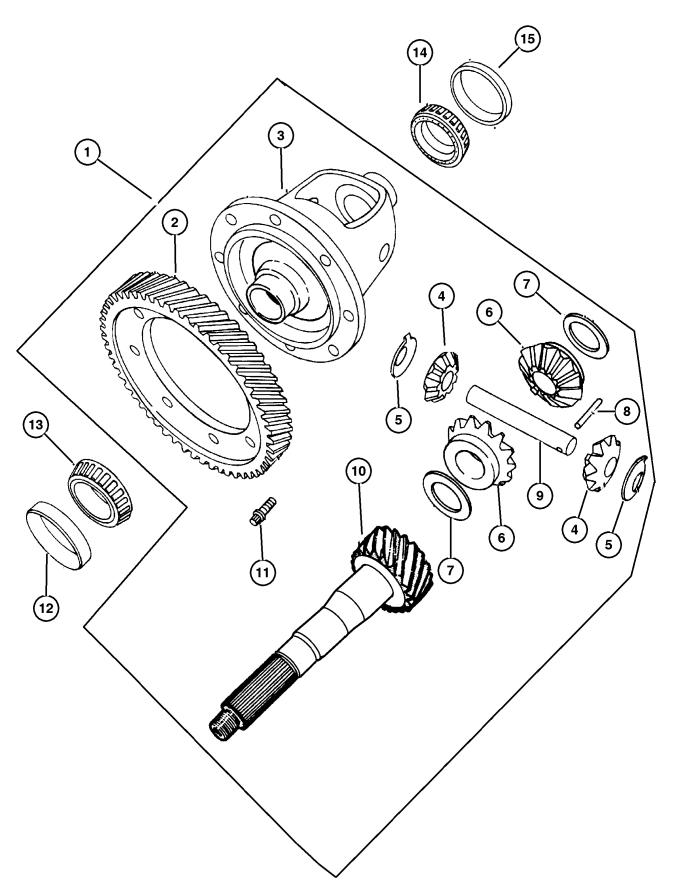
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

### Differential Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th Figure 31TH-820

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'									
NOTE; S	SALES CODE:								
DGC = 3	Spd Auto Trar	ns 31TH	1						
EDZ = 2	.4L 4 Cyl DOH	C							
1	4659 681	1				EDZ	DGC		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle, w/Final
									Drive 3.19 Ratio (Consists of Items
									2 thru 11)
2	4659 625	1				EDZ	DGC		GEAR, Differential Drive, Final Drive,
									61T, w/3.19 Ratio
3	4659 455	1				EDZ	DGC		CASE, Transaxle
4	4348 679	2				EDZ	DGC		PINION, Differential
5	4412 521	2				EDZ	DGC		WASHER, Thrust
6	4659 502	2				EDZ	DGC		GEAR, Differential Side
7	4504 568	1	C, D, P						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
									Thrust
8	6503 827	1				EDZ	DGC		PIN, Pinion Shaft
9	4659 142	1				EDZ	DGC		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
10	4659 624	1				EDZ	DGC		SHAFT, Transfer Gear, 20T, w/3.19
									Ratio
11	6501 240	12				EDZ	DGC		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
12	4659 237	1				EDZ	DGC		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
13	4659 238	1				EDZ	DGC		BEARING CONE, Differential
14	4567 025AB	1				EDZ	DGC		BEARING
15	4567 022	1				EDZ	DGC		BEARING CUP, Differential

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

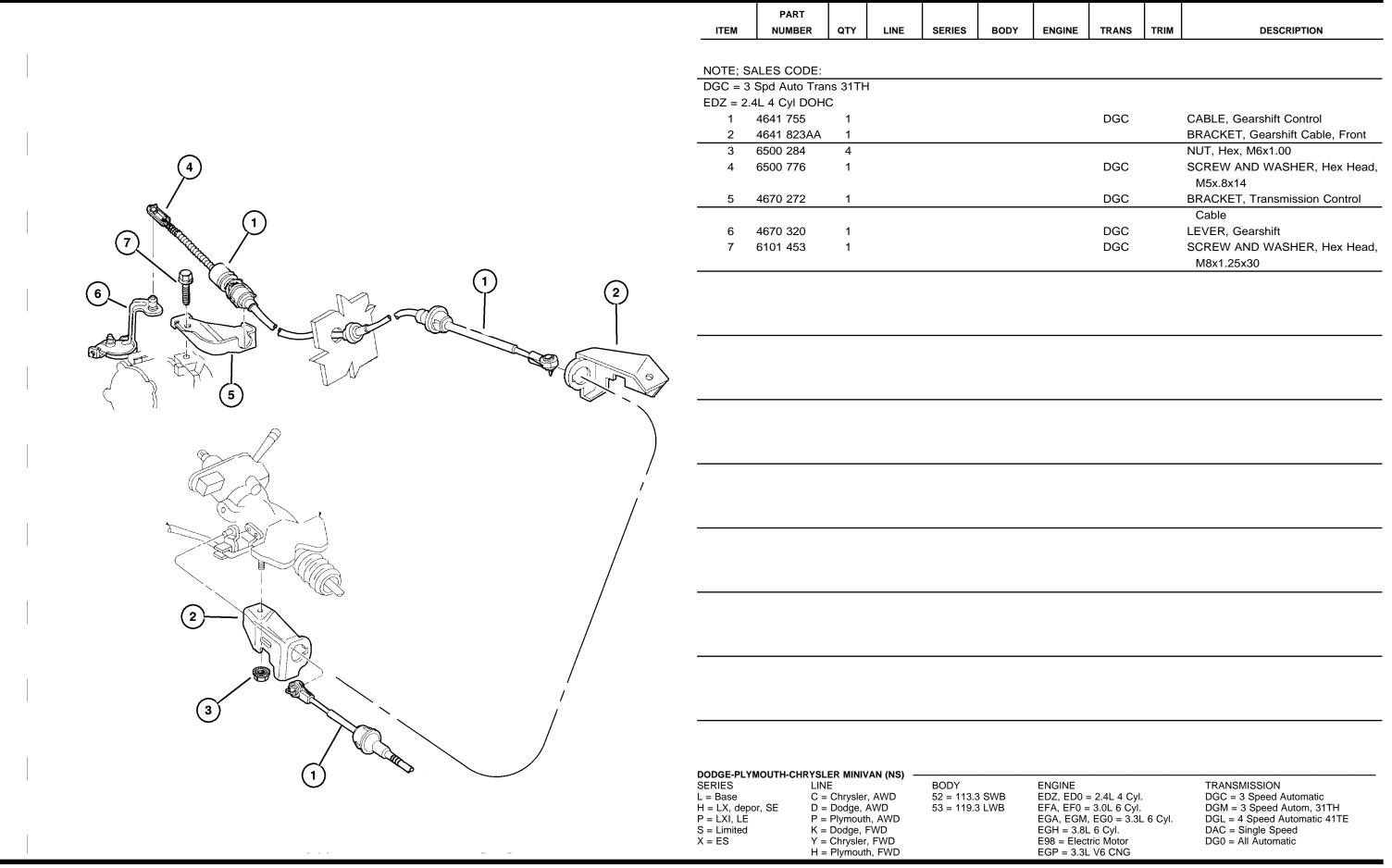
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

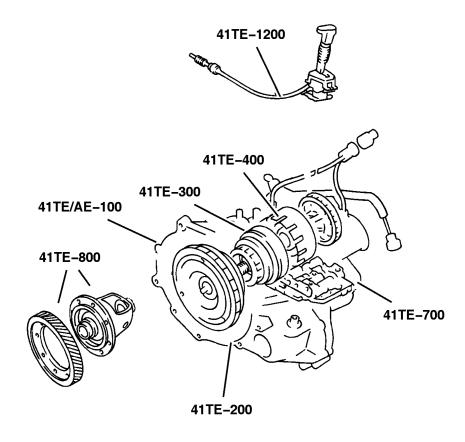
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## Controls, Gearshift, Column Shift Automatic Transaxle, 3 Speed, 31Th Figure 31TH-1225



# Group – 41TE–AE

## **Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed**



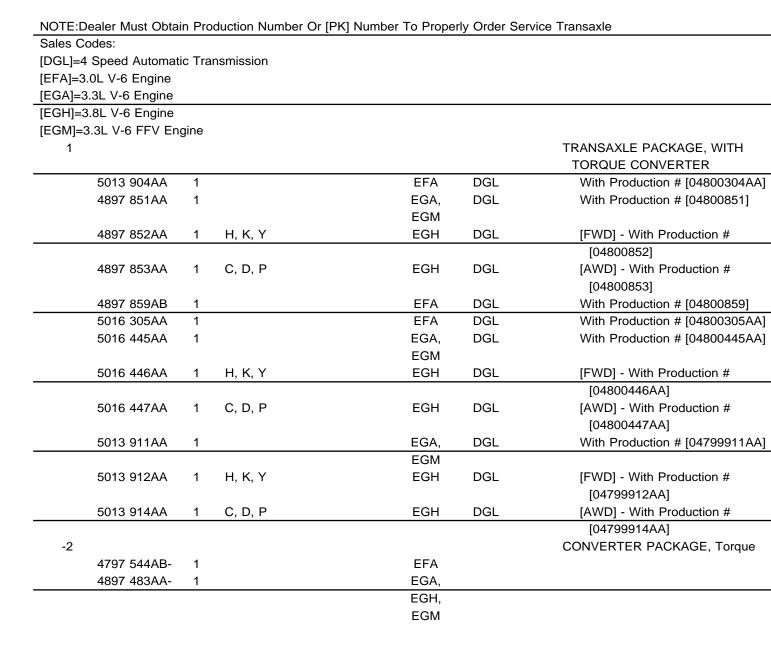
41TE-AE-100	41TE-AE-200 Case and Extension	41TE-AE-300	41TE-AE-400
Transaxle Assembly		Oil Pump	Gear Train
			Front Rear
41TE-AE-700	41TE-AE-800	41TE-AE-1200	
Valve Body	Differential	Gearshift Controls	

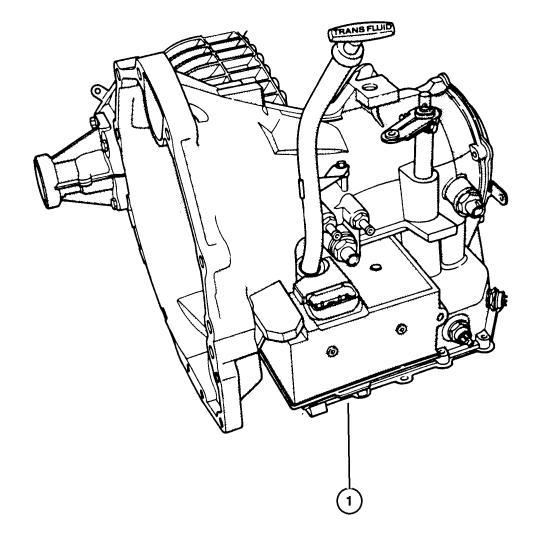
#### **GROUP 41TE-AE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly Transaxle Assembly Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed	Fig. 41TE-AE-120
Case and Extension  Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts	Fig. 41TE-AE-220 Fig. 41TE-AE-240
Oil Pump Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed	Fig. 41TE-AE-320
Gear Train Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed	Fig. 41TE-AE-415 Fig. 41TE-AE-425 Fig. 41TE-AE-440
Valve Body Valve Body Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed Accumulator Piston And Springs Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed Parking Sprag Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed	Fig. 41TE-AE-715 Fig. 41TE-AE-725 Fig. 41TE-AE-740
Differential Differential Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed	Fig. 41TE-AE-820
Gearshift Controls Controls, Gearshift, Column Shift Automatic Transmission, 4 Speed	Fig. 41TE-AE-1225

### Transaxle Assembly Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed Figure 41TE-AE-120

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION





DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE D = Dodge, AWDP = LXÍ, LÉ P = Plymouth, AWD

S = Limited K = Dodge, FWD X = ESY = Chrysler, FWD H = Plymouth, FWD **BODY** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

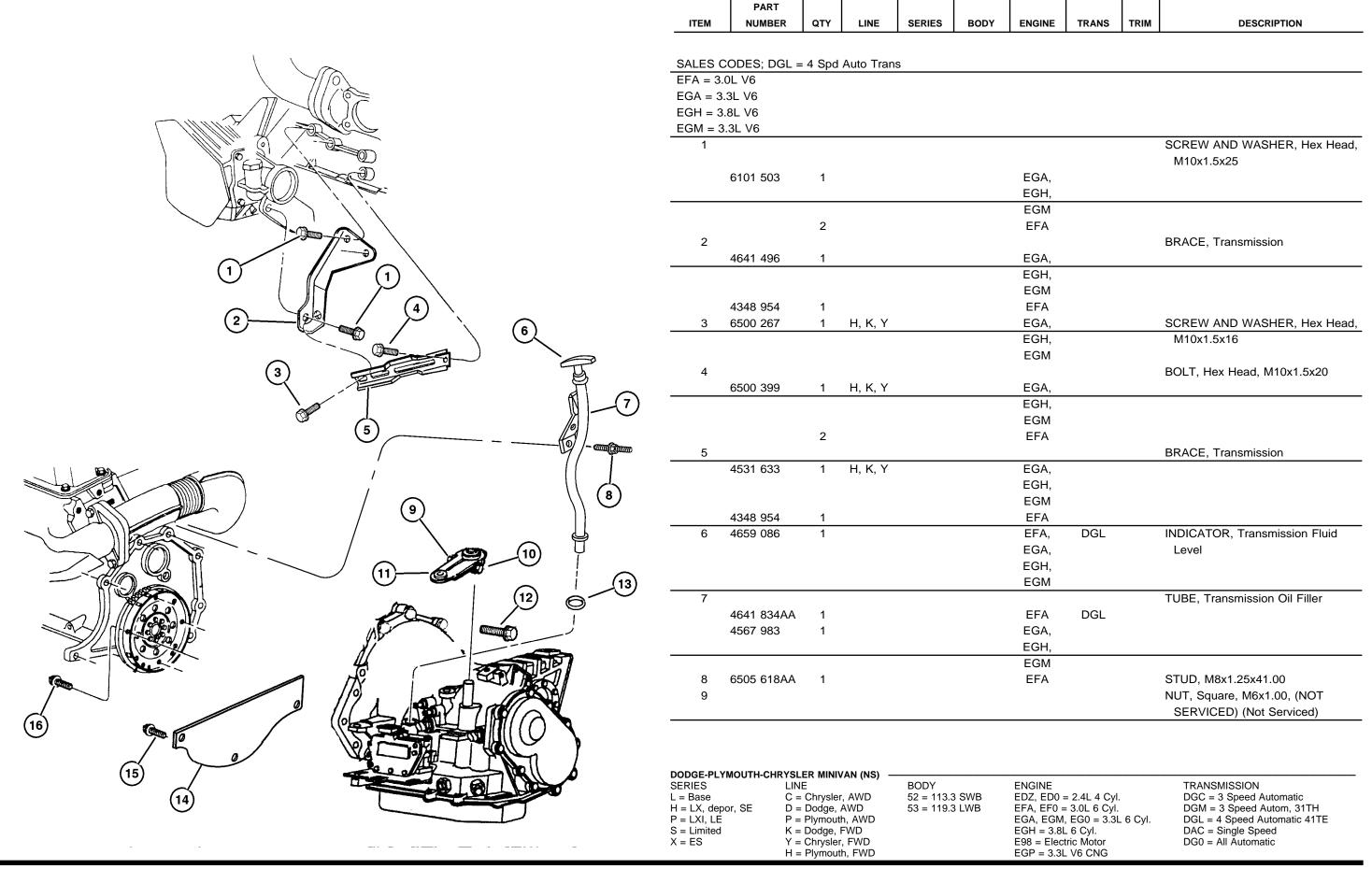
**ENGINE** 

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

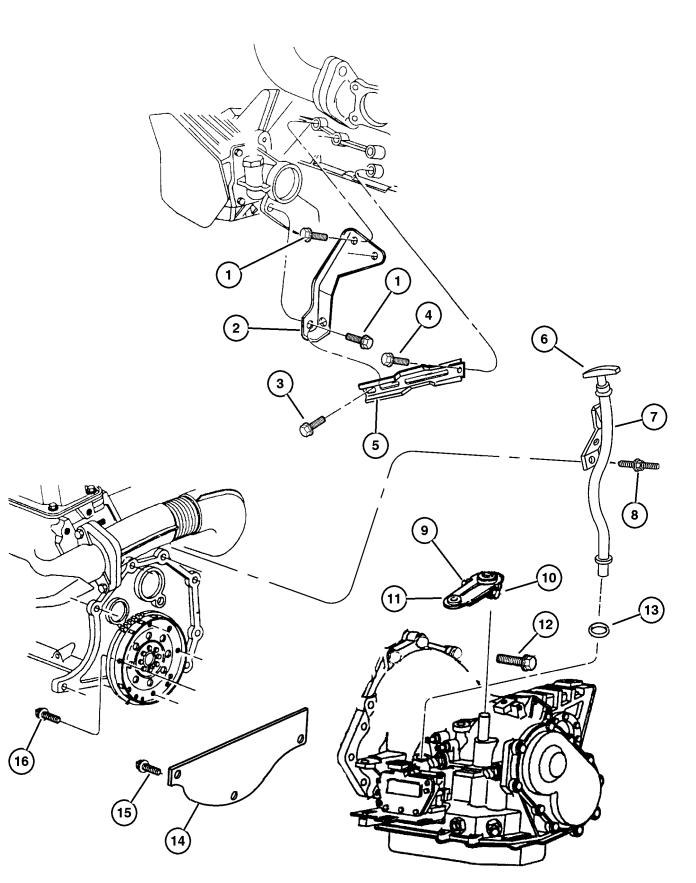
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts** Figure 41TE-AE-220



### **Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts** Figure 41TE-AE-220



		PART								
IT	EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										_
1	10	6101 978	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M8-1.25x40
1	11	4670 322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
1	12									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
		6501 742	5				EGA,			
							EGH,			
							EGM			
			4				EFA			
1	13	6030 608	1							SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
1	14									COVER, Transaxle Converter
		4641 497	1				EGA,			
							EGH,			
							EGM			
•		4505 678	1				EFA			
1	15	6500 136	2				EGA,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
							EGH,			M6x1x14
							EGM			
1	16	6501 099	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

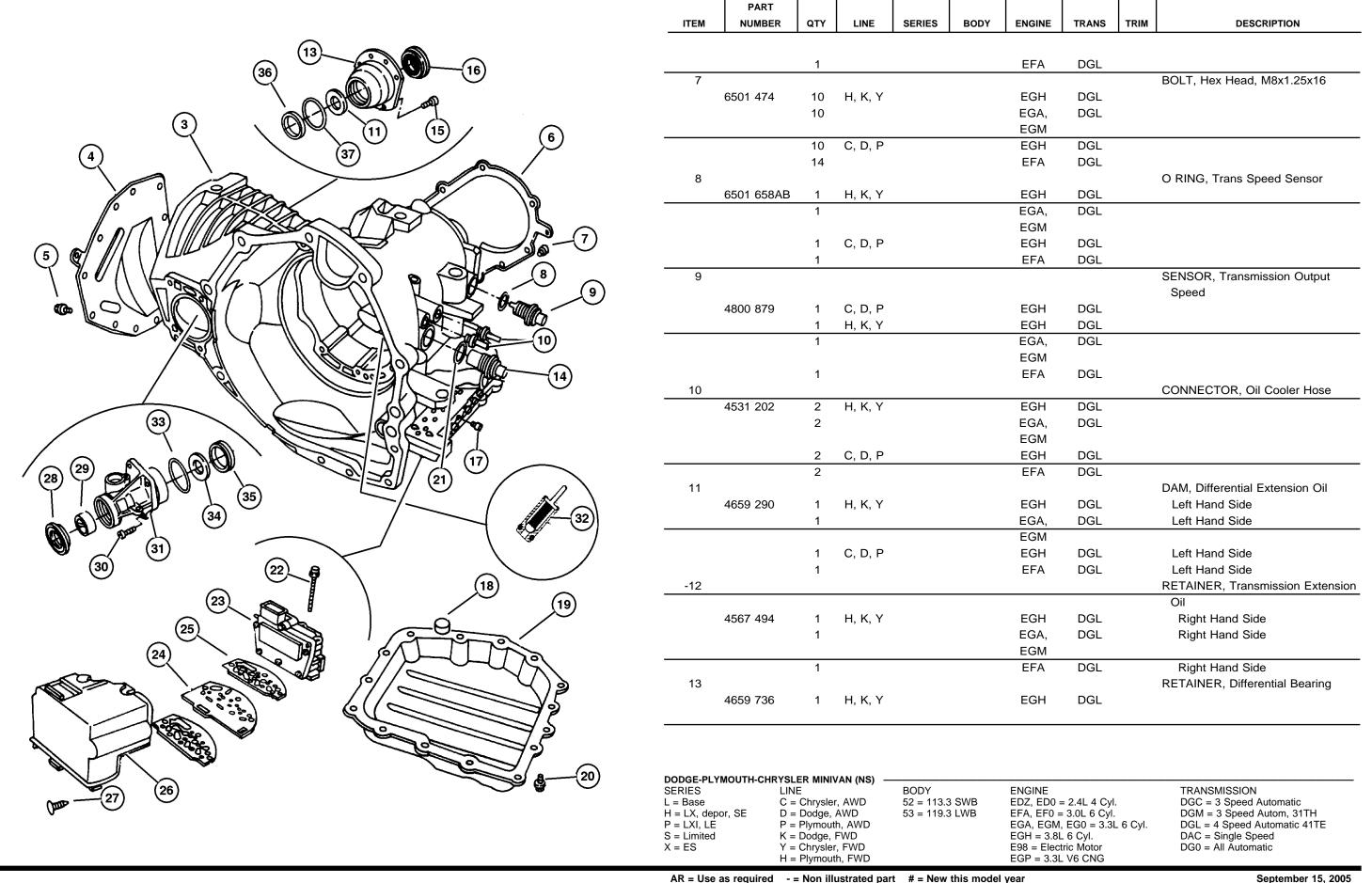
**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

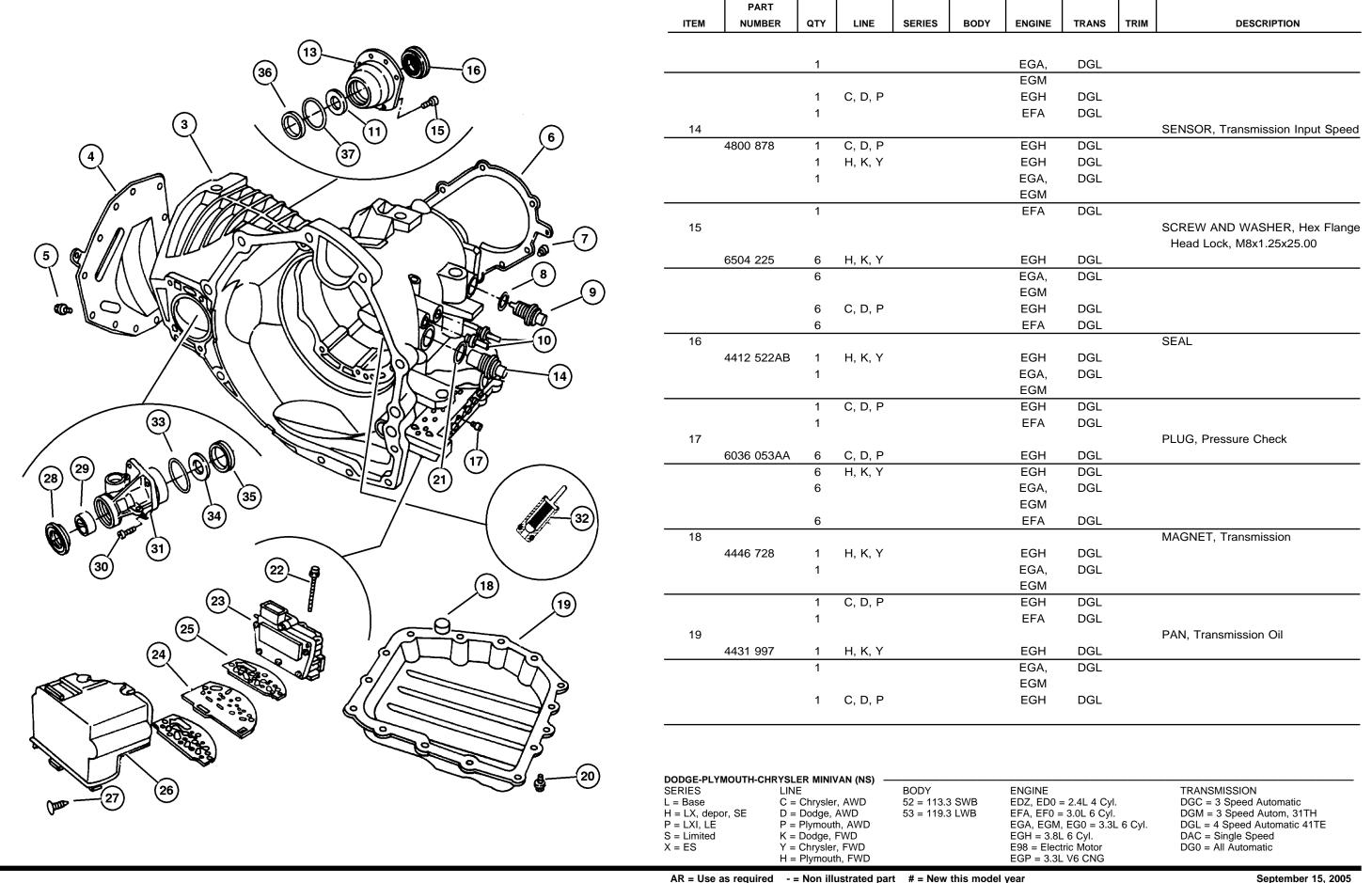
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

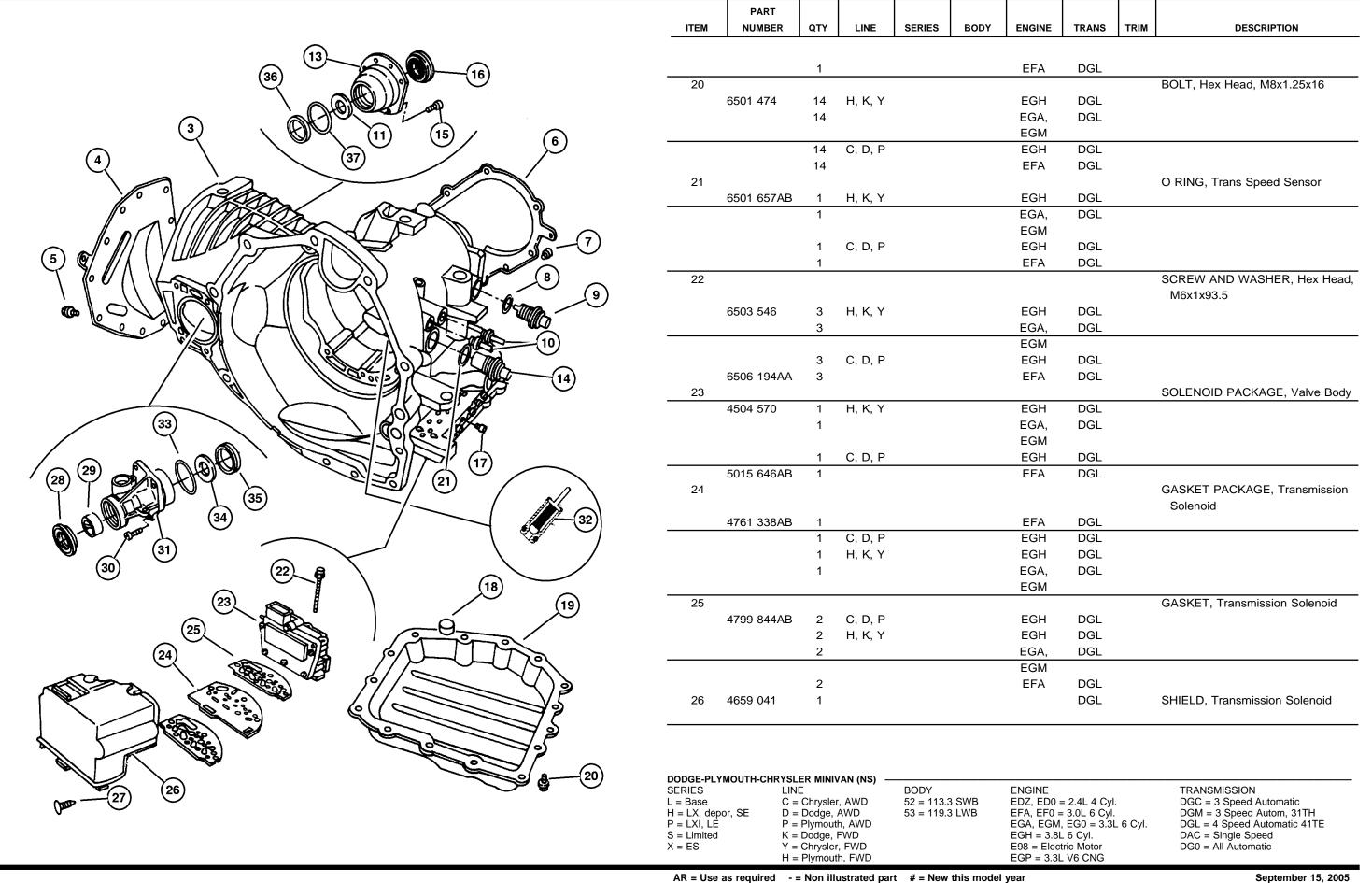
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

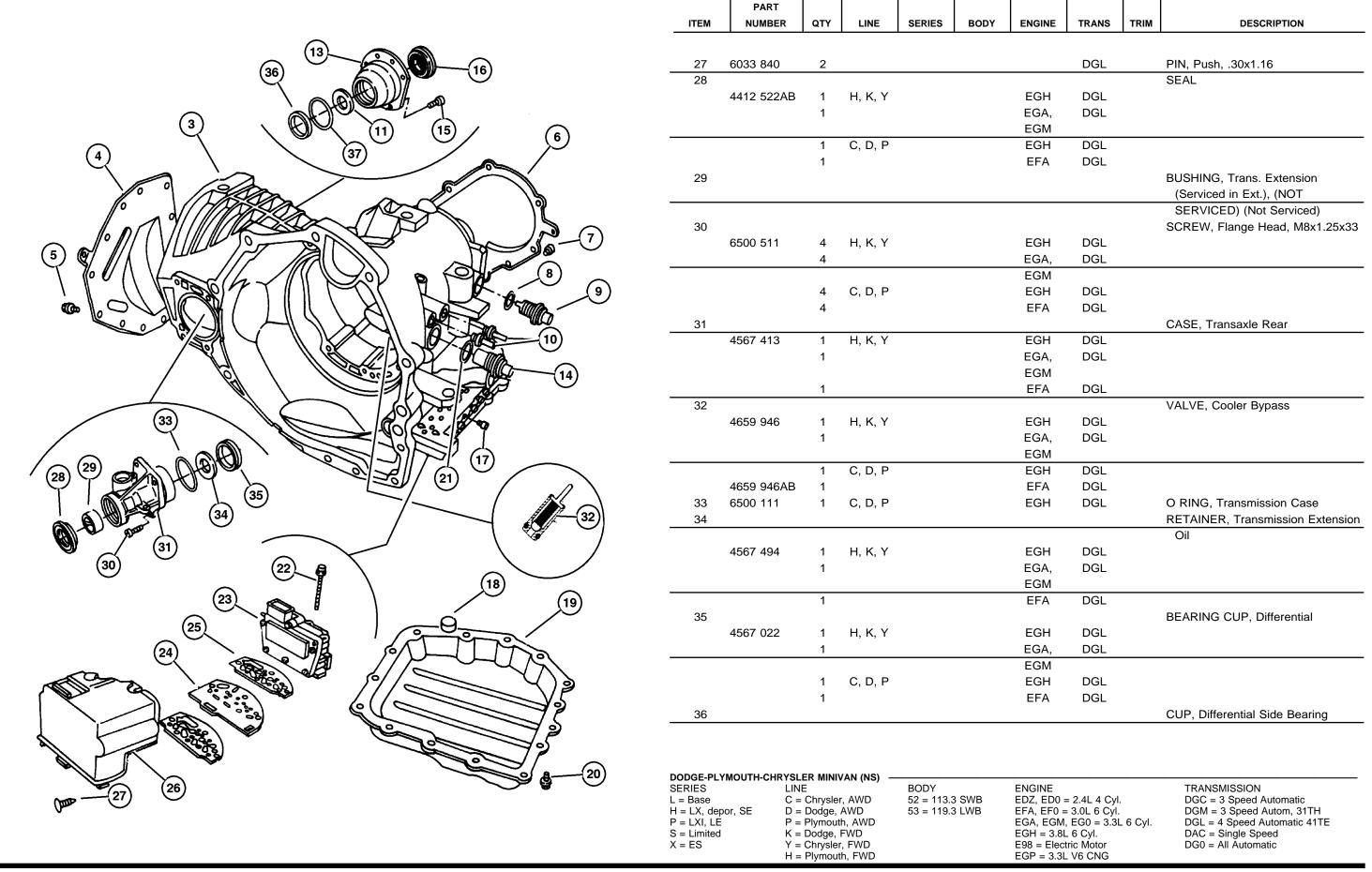
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

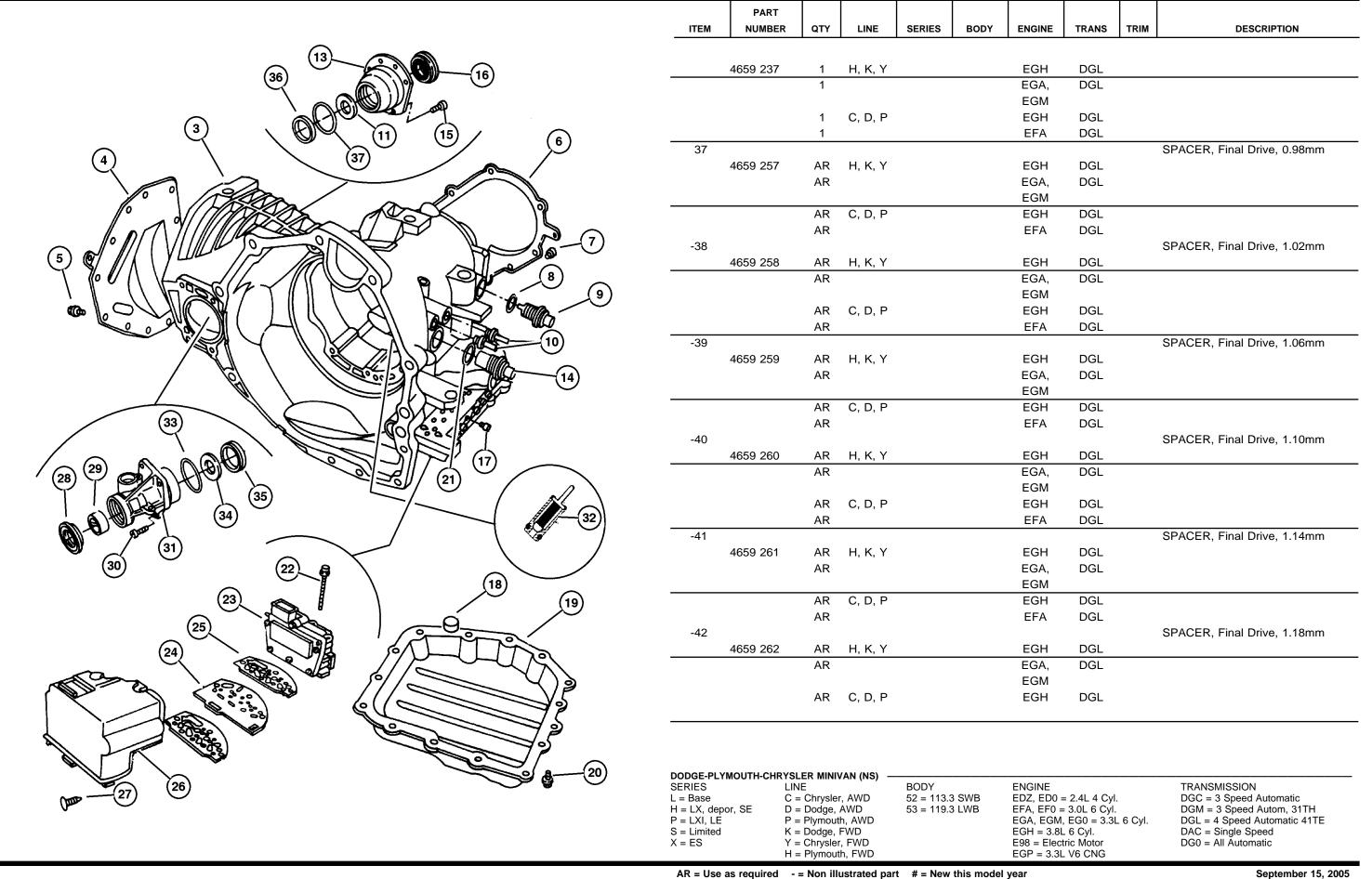
		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
(13)										
36)	NOTE; SA	ALES CODES	; DGL =	4 Spd Au	to Trans					
	EGA = 3.3									_
	EGH = 3.8									
	EGM = 3.3	3L V6								
$\begin{array}{c c} \hline \\ \hline $	1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
$(4) \qquad (37) \qquad (37)$										Transmission Front Clutch
		4883 240	1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
			1	H, K, Y			EGH EGA,	DGL DGL		
							EGA, EGM	DGL		<u> </u>
		4883 240AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	-2	4000 Z40/1B	•				L171	DOL		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxle
(5) (d) (1) (1) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d		4897 862AB-	1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		0 · 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (			1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
			1				EGA,	DGL		
							EGM			
			1				EFA	DGL		
	3									CASE, Transaxle
		4798 306AB	1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
14			1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
			1				EGA,	DGL		
33		4000 500 4 4	4				EGM	DOL		
33	4	4883 523AA	1				EFA	DGL		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
	4	4659 520	1				EGA,	DGL		PAIN, Transaxie Dilierential Oil
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		+033 320	<u> </u>				EGM	DOL		
(28) (21)			1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
35			1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
34			1				EFA	DGL		
	5									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		6501 474		H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
$(22)  \bigcirc \qquad \qquad \bigcirc$			12				EGA,	DGL		
							EGM			
$ \begin{array}{c} (23) \\ \end{array} \qquad			12	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
$\begin{array}{c c} \hline \\ \hline $	6		14				EFA	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Rear
	6	4659 636	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		COVER, Transaxie Real
		4009 000	1	11, 12, 1			EGA,	DGL		
			•				EGM	DOL		
			1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
				, ,						
27) 26	DODGE-PLYN SERIES	MOUTH-CHRYSL LIN	ER MINIV E	'AN (NS) —	BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	L = Base	C =	Chrysler	, AWD	52 = 113.3	SWB	EDZ, ED0 :	= 2.4L 4 Cyl		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
V	H = LX, depo P = LXI, LE	P =	Dodge, A	h, AWD	53 = 119.3	TMR	EFA, EF0 = EGA, EGM	, EG0 = 3.31	_ 6 Cyl.	DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
	S = Limited X = ES	K =	Dodge, I Chrysler	FWD			EGH = 3.8L E98 = Elec	_ 6 Cyl.	,	DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic
	V = E9	Y = H =	Plymout	h, FWD			E98 = Elect EGP = 3.3L	V6 CNG		DGU = All AUTOMATIC

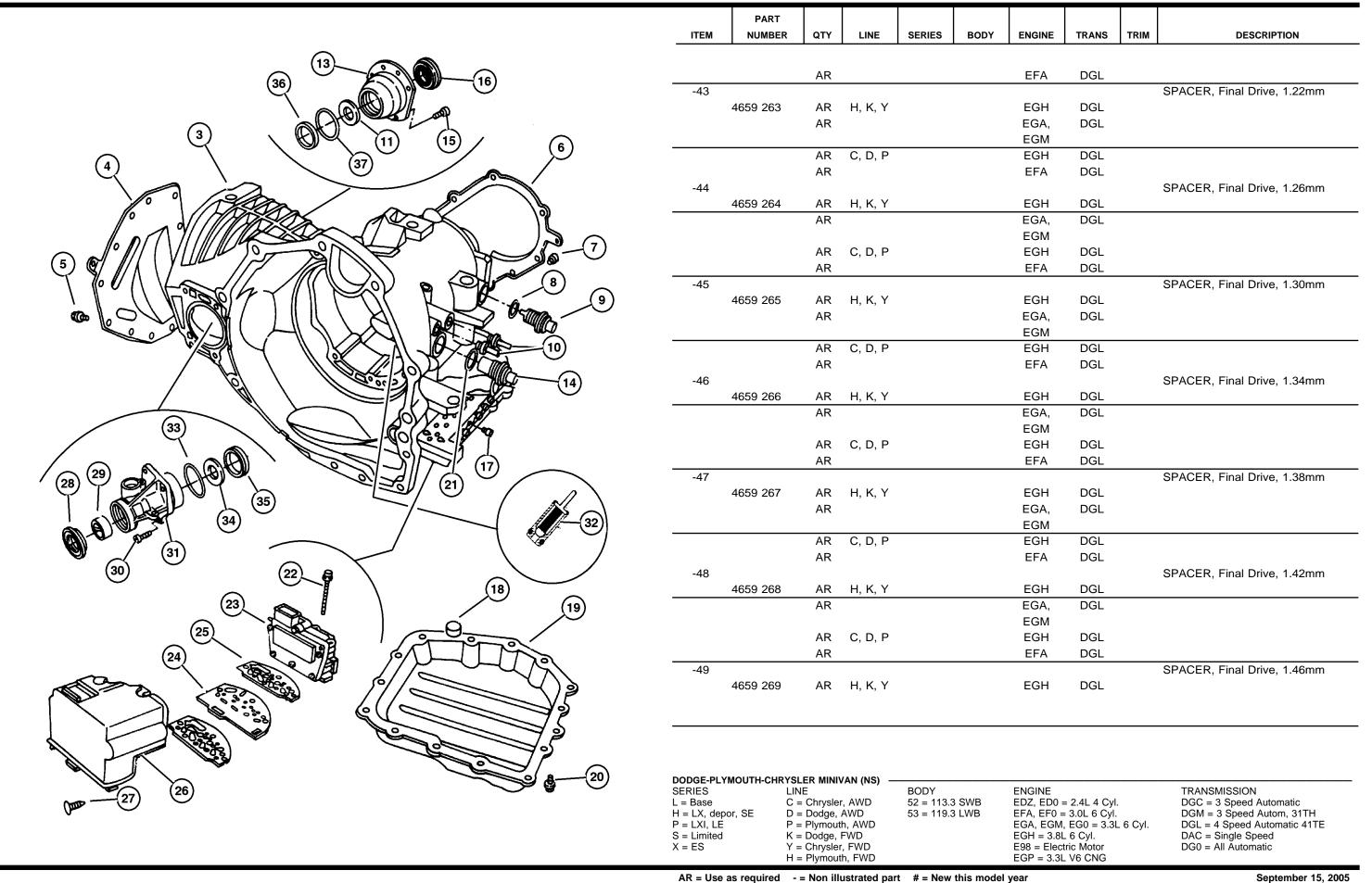


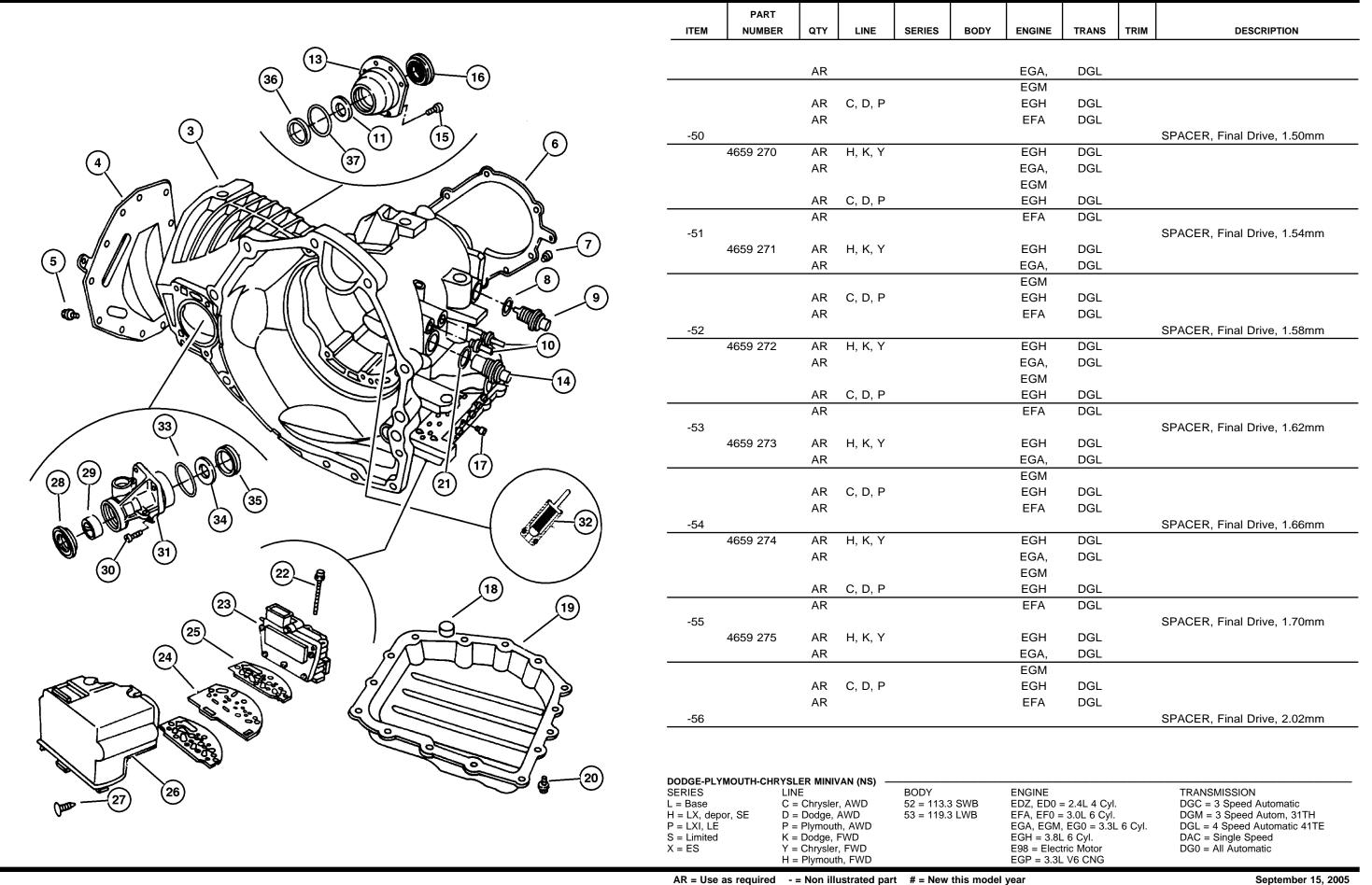


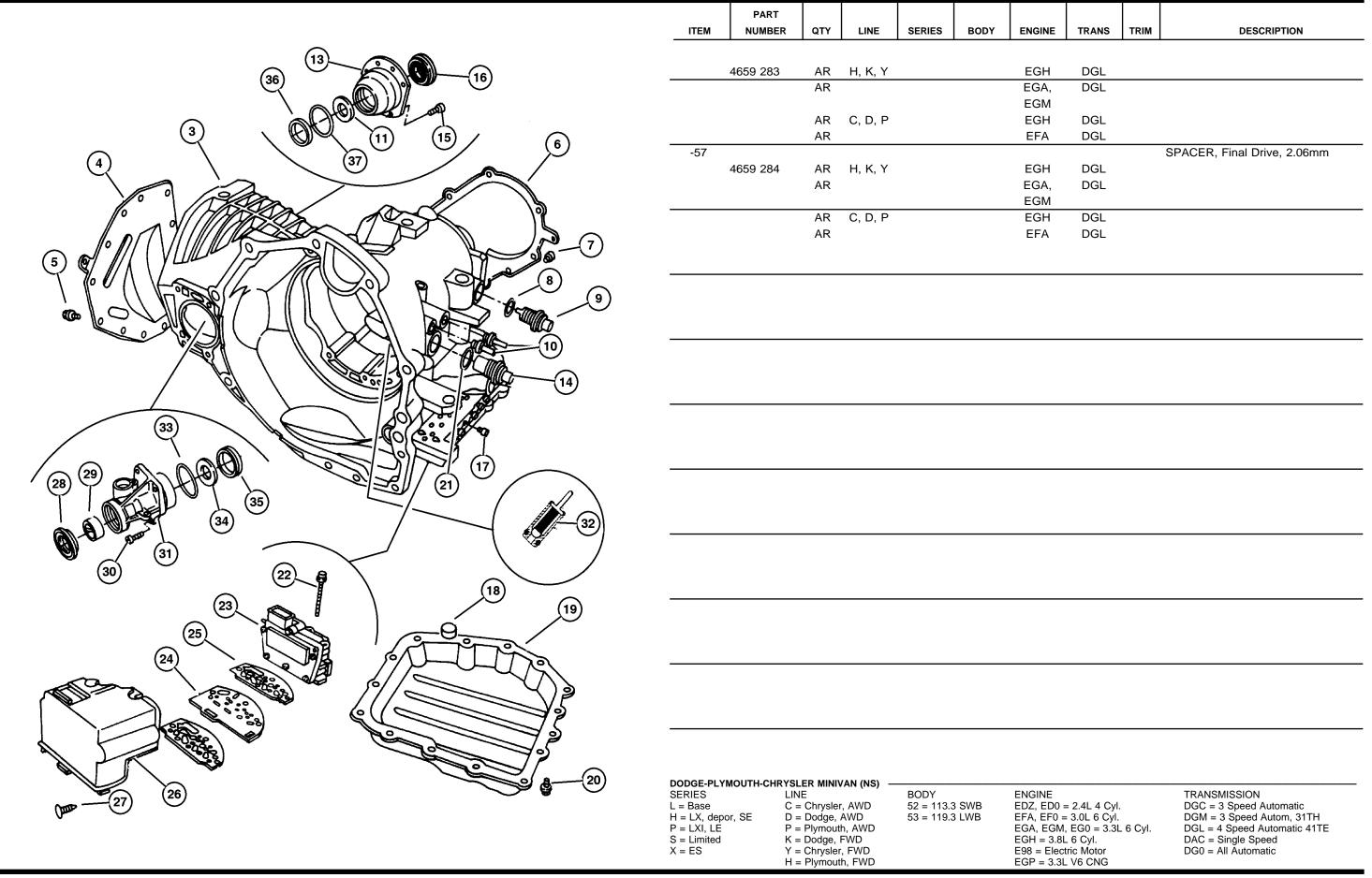








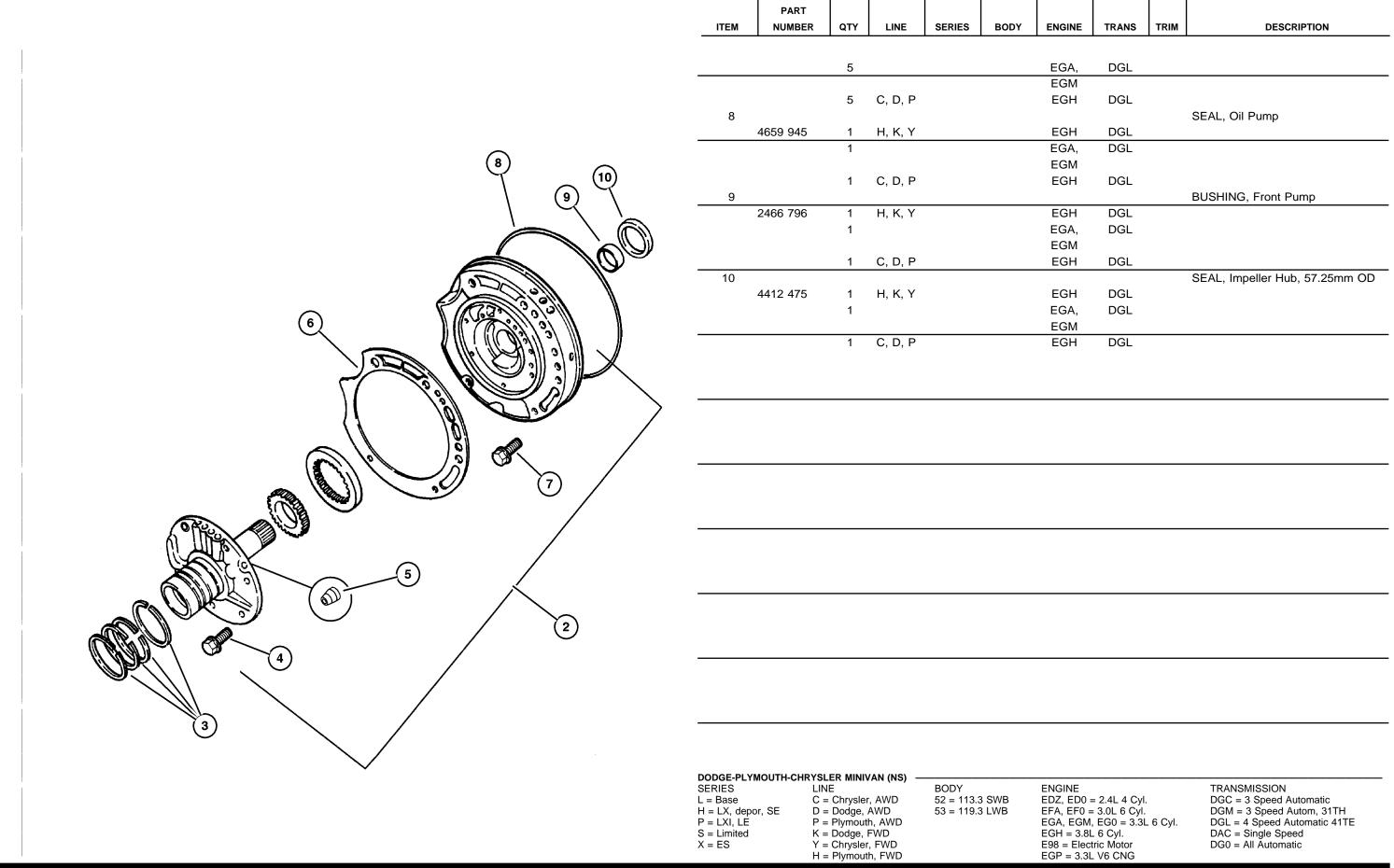




## Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed Figure 41TE-AE-320

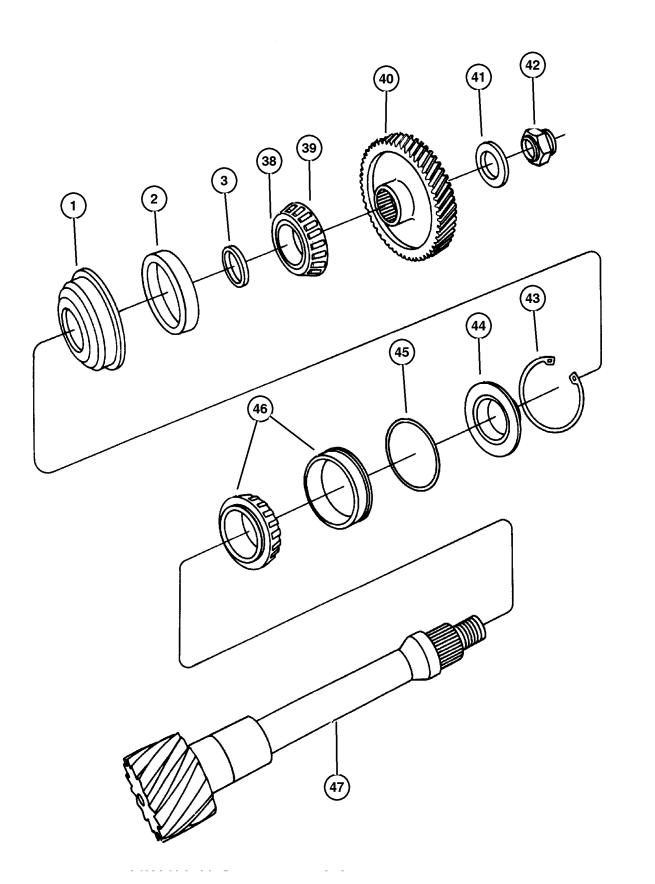
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOTE: SA	ALES CODE;	DGL =	4 Spd Aut	Trans				•	
	EGA = 3.3		DOL -	+ Opa Aut	J Hans					
	EGH = 3.8									
	EGM = 3.	.3L V6								OF AL AND CARKET BACKAGE
	1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,  Transmission Oil Pump
8		4883 260	1				EGA,	DGL		Transmission on Fump
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} (10) \end{array}$							EGM			
\ (9)			1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
	0		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		DUMP. Transpositorio Oil
	2	4567 869AB	1				EGA,	DGL		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		4007 0007IB	'				EGM	DOL		
			1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
			1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
6	•		1				EFA	DGL		05N B: B :: 0 :: 0 :: 0
	3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
		4471 874	4	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		O.D.
			4	, ,			EGA,	DGL		
							EGM			
			4	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4	6500 044	6	υку			EGH	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
		6500 211	6 6	H, K, Y			EGA,	DGL		
							EGM			_
			6	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	5									BALL, Check
CREE CONTROL C		4446 616	2	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL DGL		
			2				EGA, EGM	DGL		
			2	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		4412 844	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
			1				EGA, EGM	DGL		
			1	C, D, P			EGM	DGL		
	7		•	0, 2, .						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
										Head, M8x1.25x25
		6501 106	5	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
(3)										
	DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
	SERIES L = Base H = LX, depo P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES	LIN C = or, SE D = P = K = Y =	IE - Chrysle - Dodge, - Plymou - Dodge, - Chrysle	er, AWD AWD th, AWD FWD er, FWD	BODY 52 = 113.3 53 = 119.3	SWB LWB	ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = EFA, EF0 = EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L E98 = Elect	3.0L 6 Cyl. EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.	6 Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic
		H =	= Plymou	th, FWD			EGP = 3.3L	V6 CNG		_

#### Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed Figure 41TE-AE-320



### **Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed** Figure 41TE-AE-415

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				_					
SOTE; SOTE	SALES CODE; D	)GL = 4	4 Spd Auto	Irans					
EGH = 3									
=GM = 3									
1	0.02 10								RETAINER, Transfer Gear Beari
	4412 273	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		1	, ,			EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1				EFA	DGL		
2									BEARING CUP, Transfer Shaft
	4504 041	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
3									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22m
	4505 570	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4505 570AB	1				EFA	DGL		
-4									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26m
	4412 801	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 801AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-5									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30m
	4412 802	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 802AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-6							<b>.</b>		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34m
	4412 803	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM	- c·		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
_	4412 803AB-	1				EFA	DGL		004000 T
-7									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38m

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

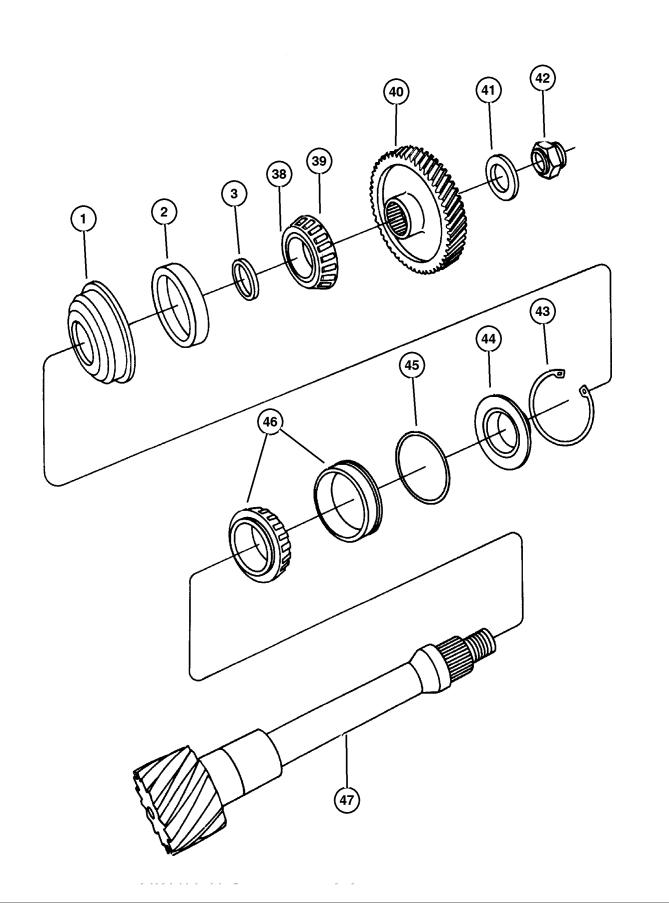
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



1 1					
QTY LINE :	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•				
1 H, K, Y		EGH	DGL		
1		EGA,	DGL		
		EGM			
1 C, D, P		EGH	DGL		
1		EFA	DGL		
					SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
1 H, K, Y		EGH	DGL		
1		EGA,	DGL		
		EGM			
1 C, D, P		EGH	DGL		
1		EFA	DGL		
					SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
1 H, K, Y		EGH	DGL		
1		EGA,	DGL		
		EGM			
1 C, D, P		EGH	DGL		
1		EFA	DGL		
					SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
1 H, K, Y		EGH	DGL		
1		EGA,	DGL		
		EGM			
1 C, D, P		EGH	DGL		
1		EFA	DGL		
					SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
1 H, K, Y		EGH	DGL		
1		EGA,	DGL		
4 0 5 5		EGM	DOL		
1 C, D, P		EGH	DGL		
1		EFA	DGL		SDACED Output Shott 2 62
1 11 17 17		EGH	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
1 H, K, Y			DGL		
1		EGA, EGM	DGL		
1 C, D, P		EGH	DGL		
1 C, D, P		EFA	DGL		
•		LIA	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
1 H, K, Y		EGH	DGL		or Albert, Output Ghait, 5.50mm
1		EGA,	DGL		
•			סכ		
1 C, D, P			DGI		
1 C, D	, P	, P	, P EGH		

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

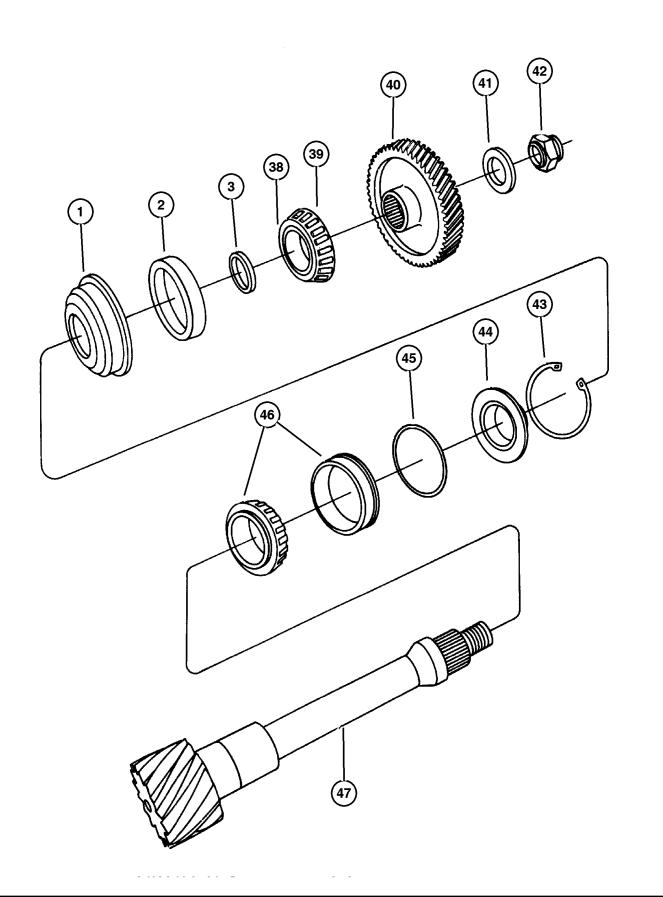
**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				0220				1	2-00: 110:1
	4412 811AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-14	4412 011AD-					LIA	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
• •	4412 812	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		or 7.021t, Gatput Ghait, 6.1 chiin
		1	,, .			EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 812AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-15									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
	4412 813	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 813AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-16									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
	4412 814	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 814AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-17							- 0.		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
	4412 815	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
		4	0 D D			EGM	DCI		
	4412 815AB-	1	C, D, P			EGH EFA	DGL DGL		
-18	4412 013AD-	1				ЕГА	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
-10	4412 816	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		or ACEN, Output Shait, 3.00mm
	7712 010	1	11, 12, 1			EGA,	DGL		
		'				EGM,	DOL		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 816AB-	1	-, -, .			EFA	DGL		
-19	3.3	•					- <b></b>		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
. •	4412 817	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		zi izan, caipai chan, olooliin
	<u> </u>	1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM	-		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 817AB-	1	. ,			EFA	DGL		
-20									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
	4412 818	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

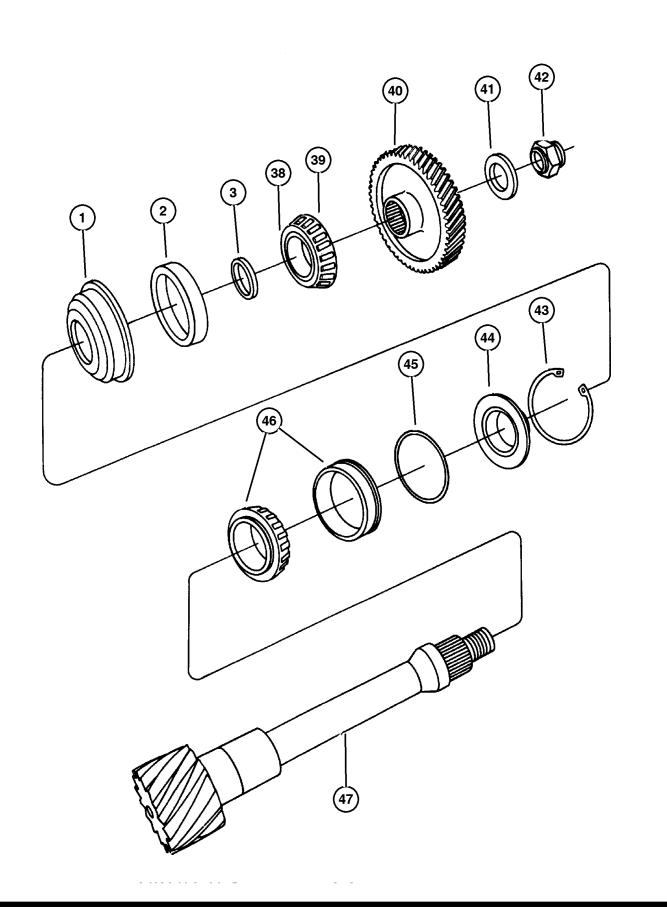
**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 818AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-21									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
	4412 819	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 819AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-22									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
	4412 820	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 820AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-23									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
	4412 821	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 821AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-24									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
	4412 822	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 822AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-25									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
	4412 823	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM	_		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 823AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-26									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
	4412 824	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 824AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-27									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

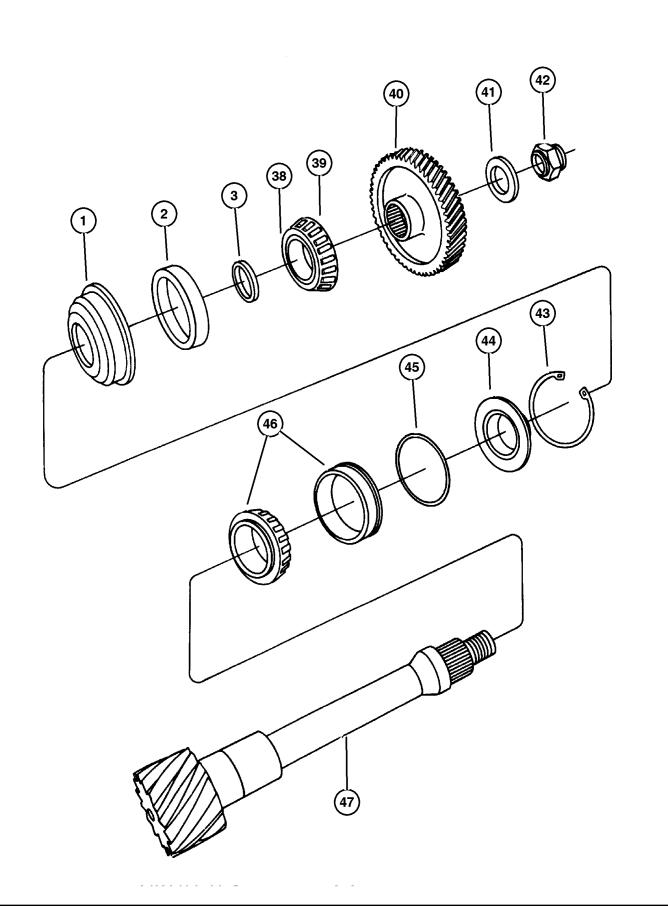
**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 825	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 825AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-28	4440.000		11 17 17			5011	DO!		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
	4412 826	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA, EGM	DGL		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 826AB-	1	0, 0, 1			EFA	DGL		
-29	1112 020/12	•				2.7.	202		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
	4412 827	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 827AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-30									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
	4412 828	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
			0.0.0			EGM			
	4440,00040	1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
-31	4412 828AB-	1				EFA	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
-51	4412 829	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		or ACEN, Output Shart, 4.36mm
	4412 020	1	11, 12, 1			EGA,	DGL		
		•				EGM	202		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 829AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-32									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
	4412 830	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 830AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-33	4440.004		11 17 17			F0!!	DC!		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
	4412 831	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		ı				EGA, EGM	DGL		
		1	C, D, P			EGM	DGL		
		'	O, D, I			LGII	DGL		

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

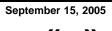
**ENGINE** 

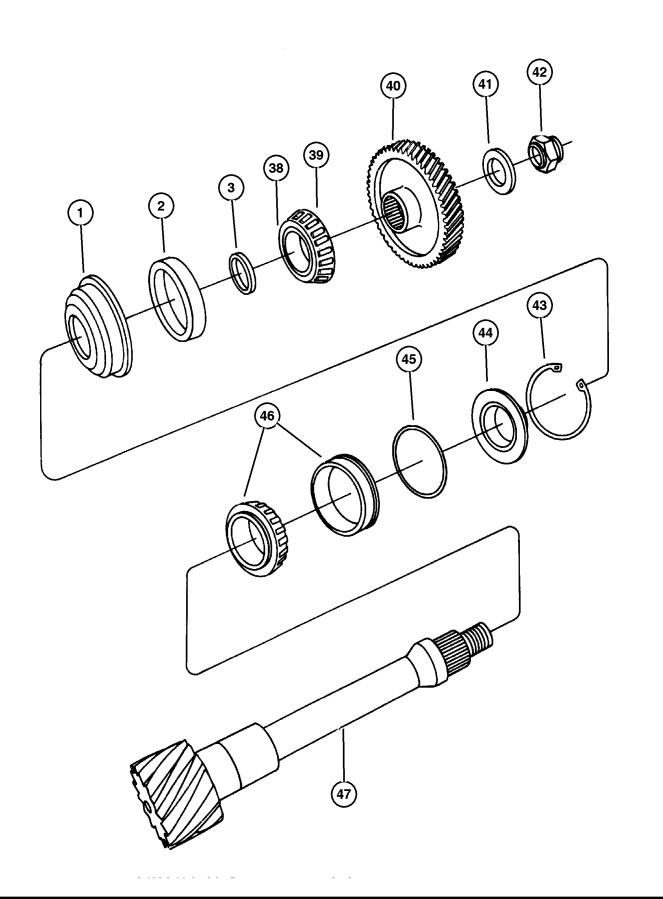
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic





	PART	071		050150	DODY				DECODINE
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	4412 831AB-	1				EFA	DGL		CDACED Transfer Chaft 4 50mm
-34	4412 832	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
	4412 002	1	11, 13, 1			EGA,	DGL		
		•				EGM	DOL		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 832AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
-35									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
	4412 833	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 833AB-	1				EFA	DGL		001000
-36	4440.005	4	11 12 V			FOLL	DCI		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
	4412 835	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA, EGM	DGL		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4412 835AB-	1	0, 2, .			EFA	DGL		
-37									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
	4505 588	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4505 588AB-	1				EFA	DGL		
38	4504.040					5011	5.01		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shafe
	4504 042	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA, EGM	DGL		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
39		•	0, 0, 1			2011	DOL		BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
	4659 815	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1	, ,			EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
40									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And
									Transfer Shaft
	4713 443	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		Gear Transfer Shaft 46T and
			0 5 5			<b>-</b> 0	D.C.		Gear Output Shaft 50T
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		Gear Transfer Shaft 46T and
									Gear Output Shaft 50T

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

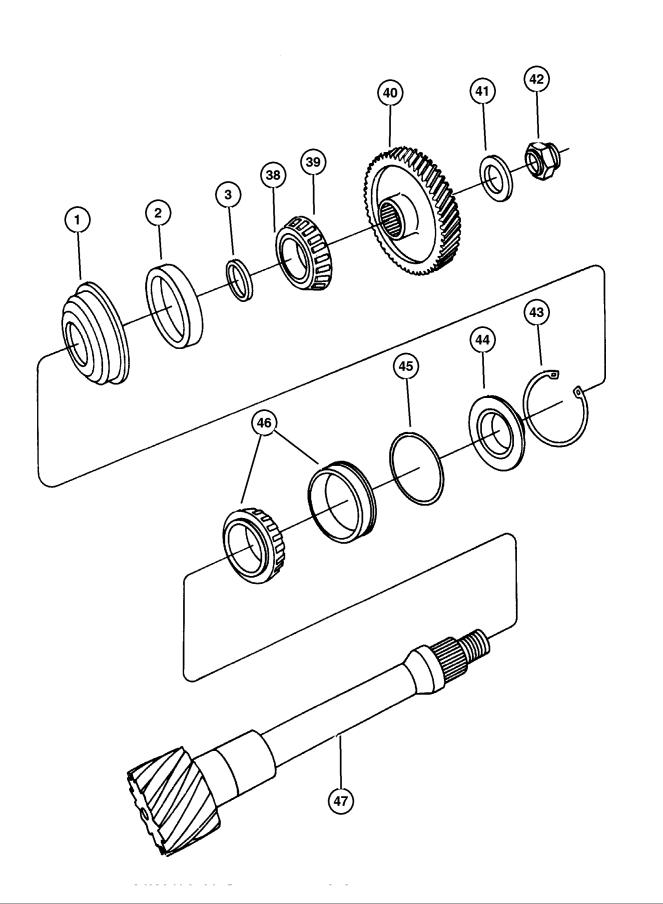
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4712 444	4				FC 4	DCI		Gear Transfer Shaft 49T and
	4713 444	1				EGA, EGM	DGL		Gear Output Shaft 47T
41						EGIVI			WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
41	6501 833	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		WASHER, Colled, M22.6x45x3.42
	6501 655	1	п, к, т			EGA,	DGL		
		'				EGM	DOL		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1	0, 0, 1			EFA	DGL		
42						<u> </u>	DOL		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
	6502 611	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		20011101, 1112211100
		1	,, .			EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1				EFA	DGL		
43									SNAP RING
	6501 936	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4377 195	1				EFA	DGL		
44									BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
	4471 869	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1				EFA	DGL		
45									O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing
	0504 700		11 17 17			<b>5011</b>	DOI		Retainer, ATX
	6501 768	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
		4	$\sim$ D D			EGM	DCI		
		1 1	C, D, P			EGH EFA	DGL DGL		
46		'				ЕГА	DGL		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaf
40	4856 911	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		BEARING I ACIMOE, Hallsiel Silai
	7000 311	1	11, 12, 1			EGA,	DGL		
		•				EGM,	201		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1	J, J, .			EFA	DGL		
47							-		SHAFT, Transfer Gear

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

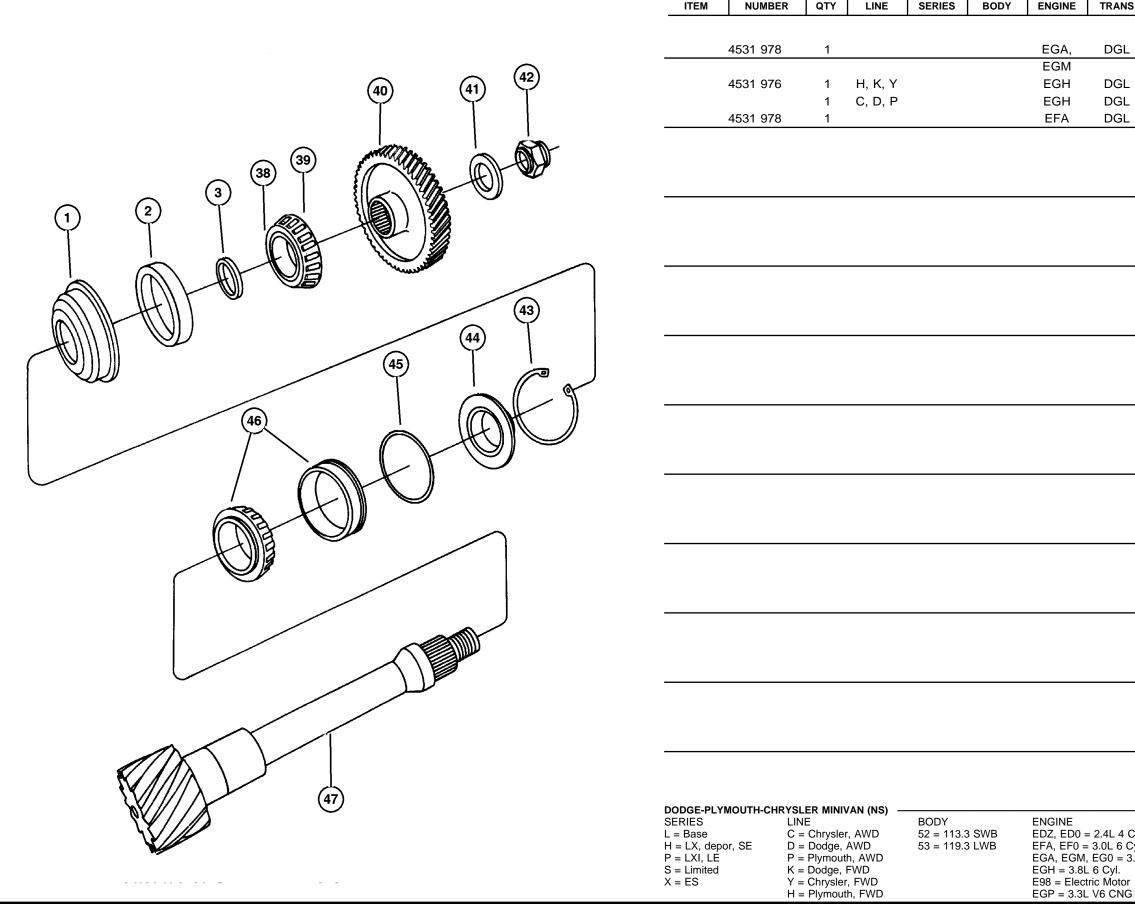
L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES LINE
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

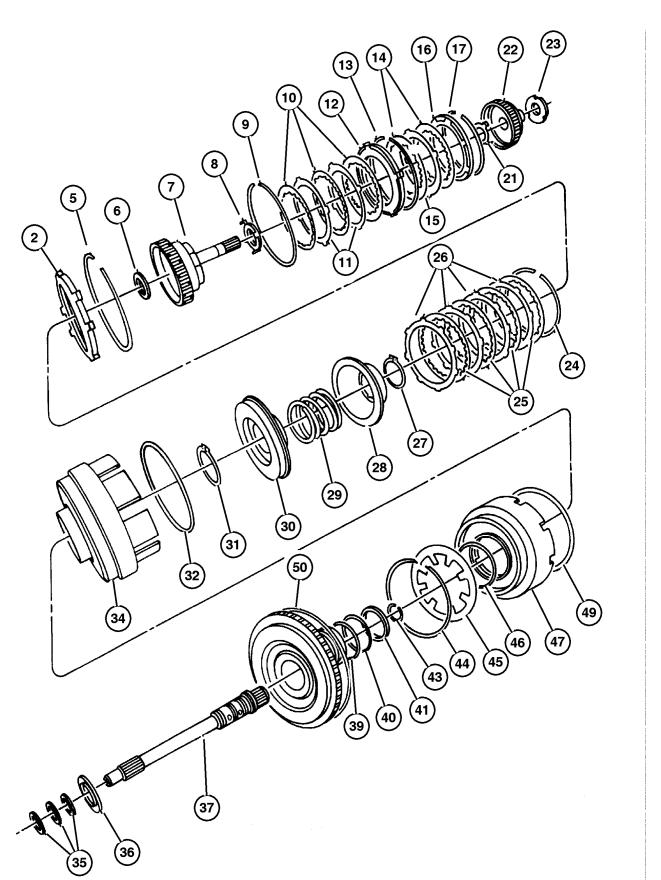
DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic



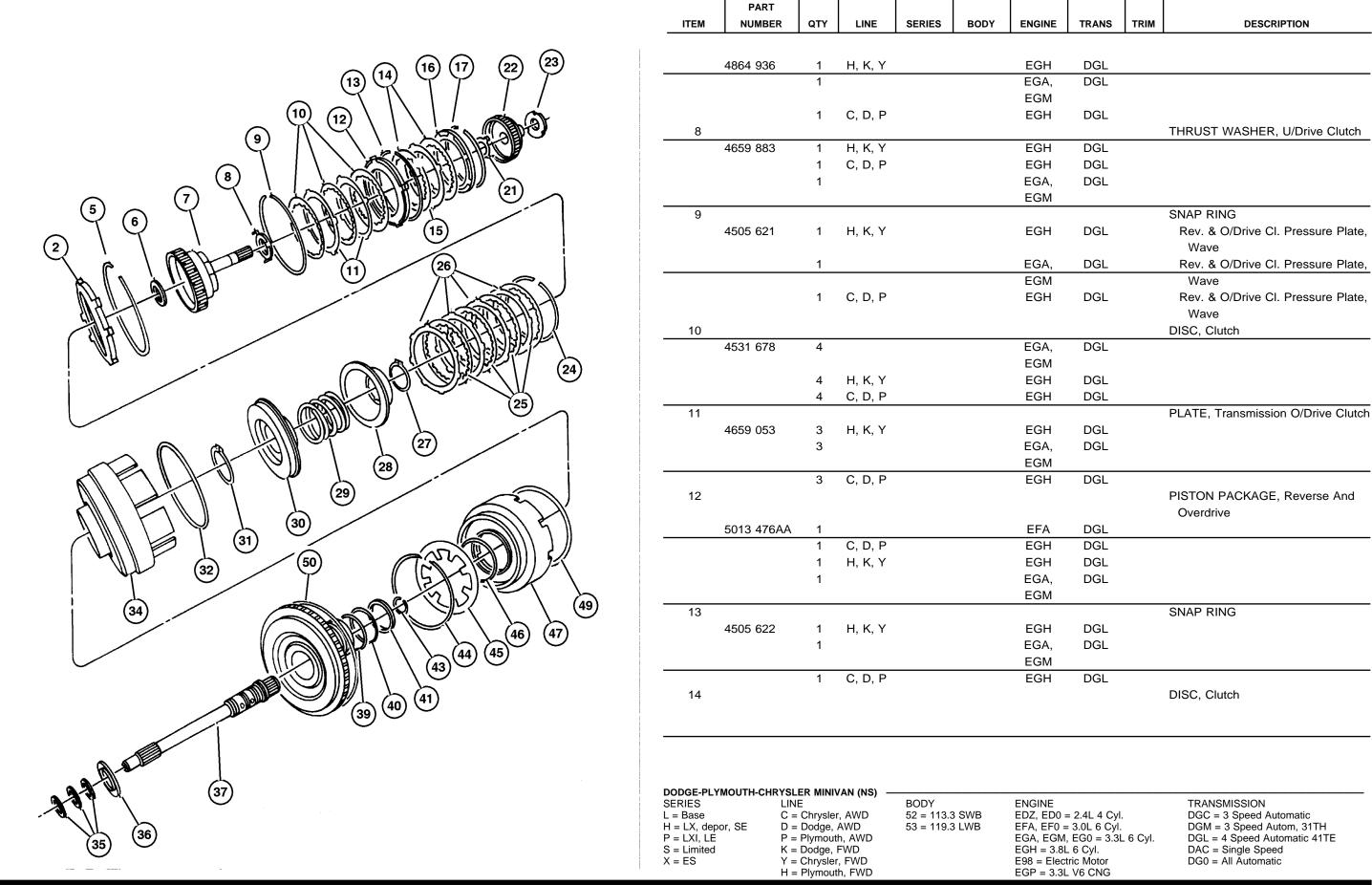
**ENGINE** 

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

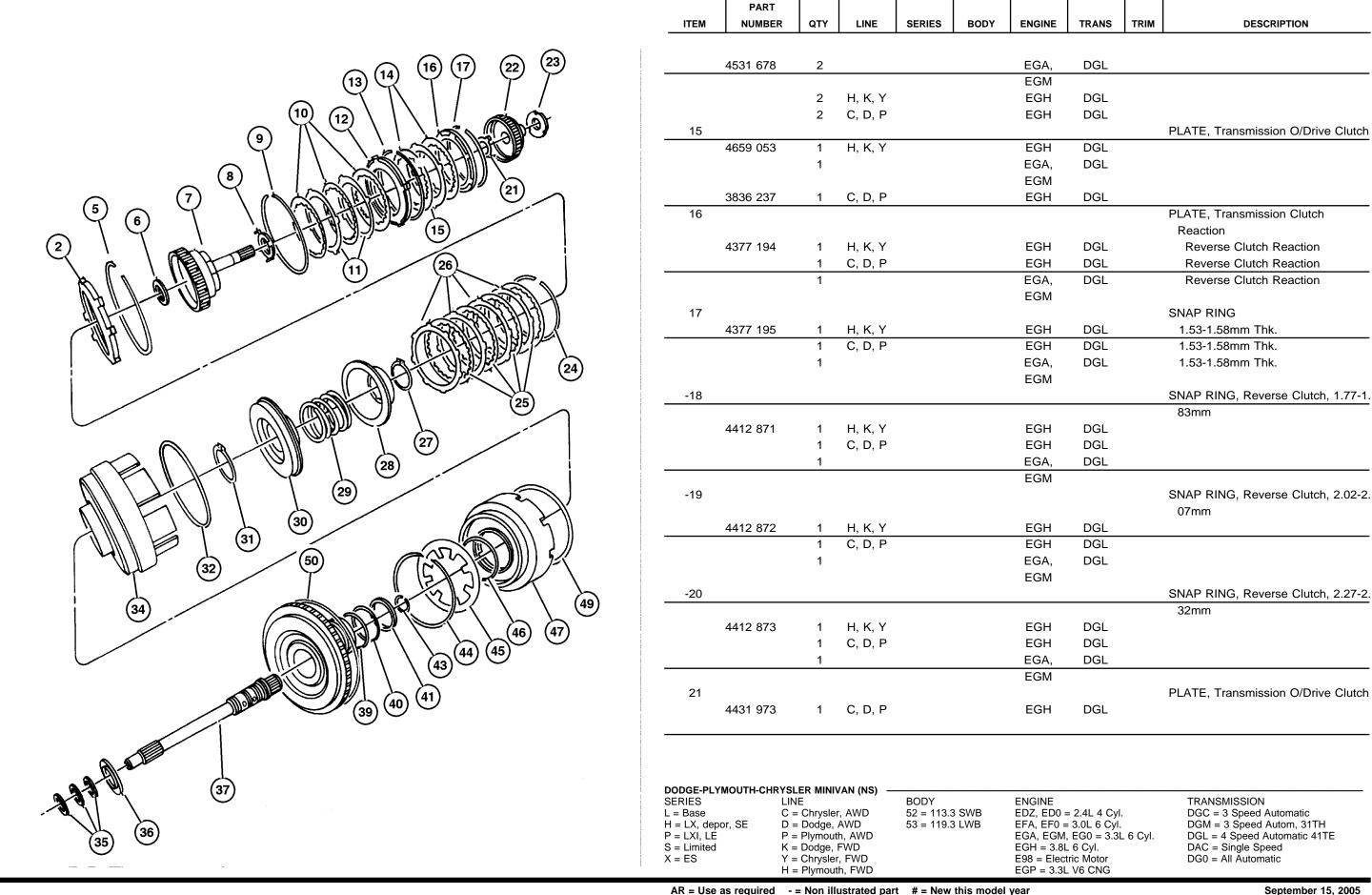
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

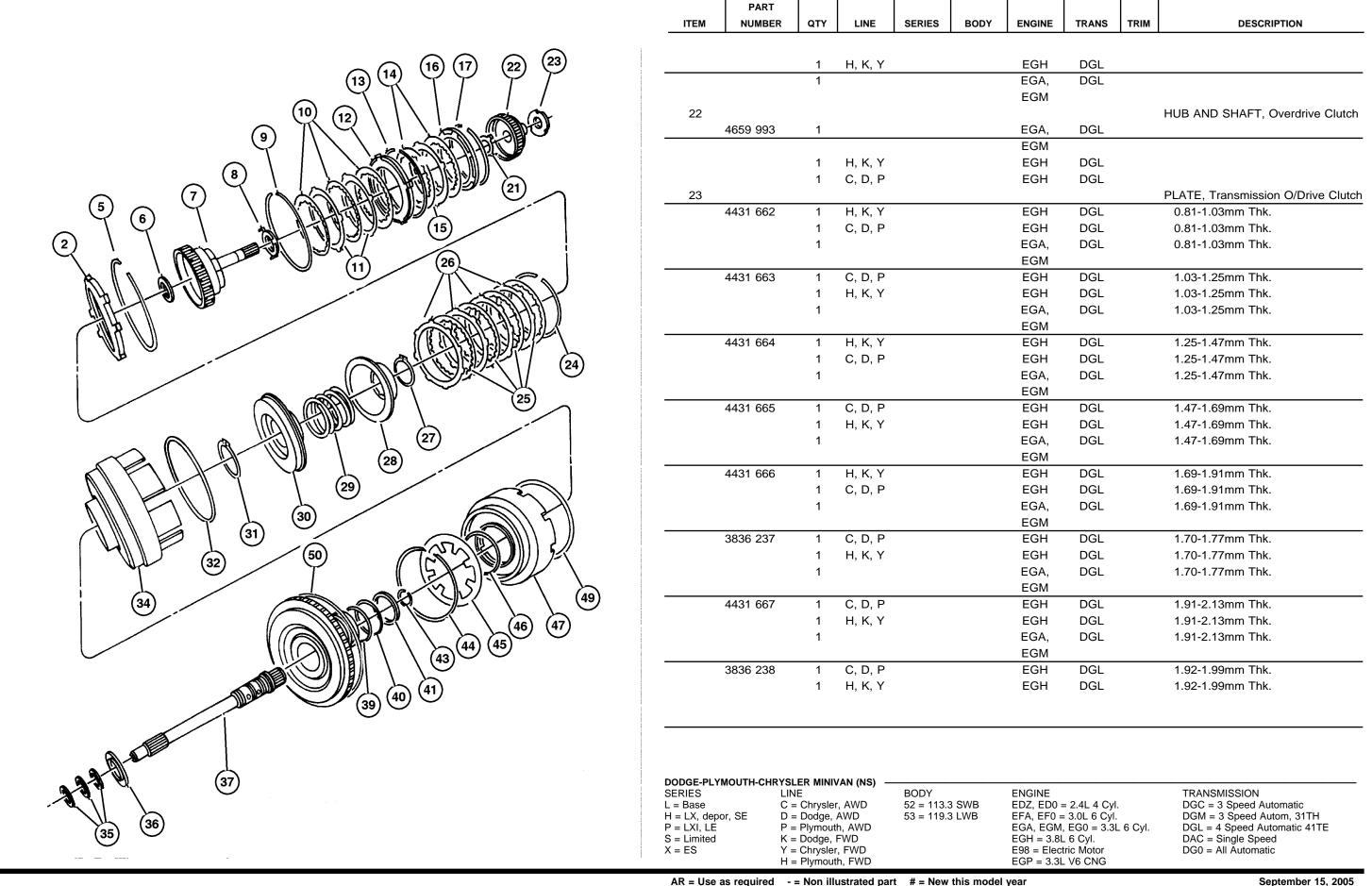


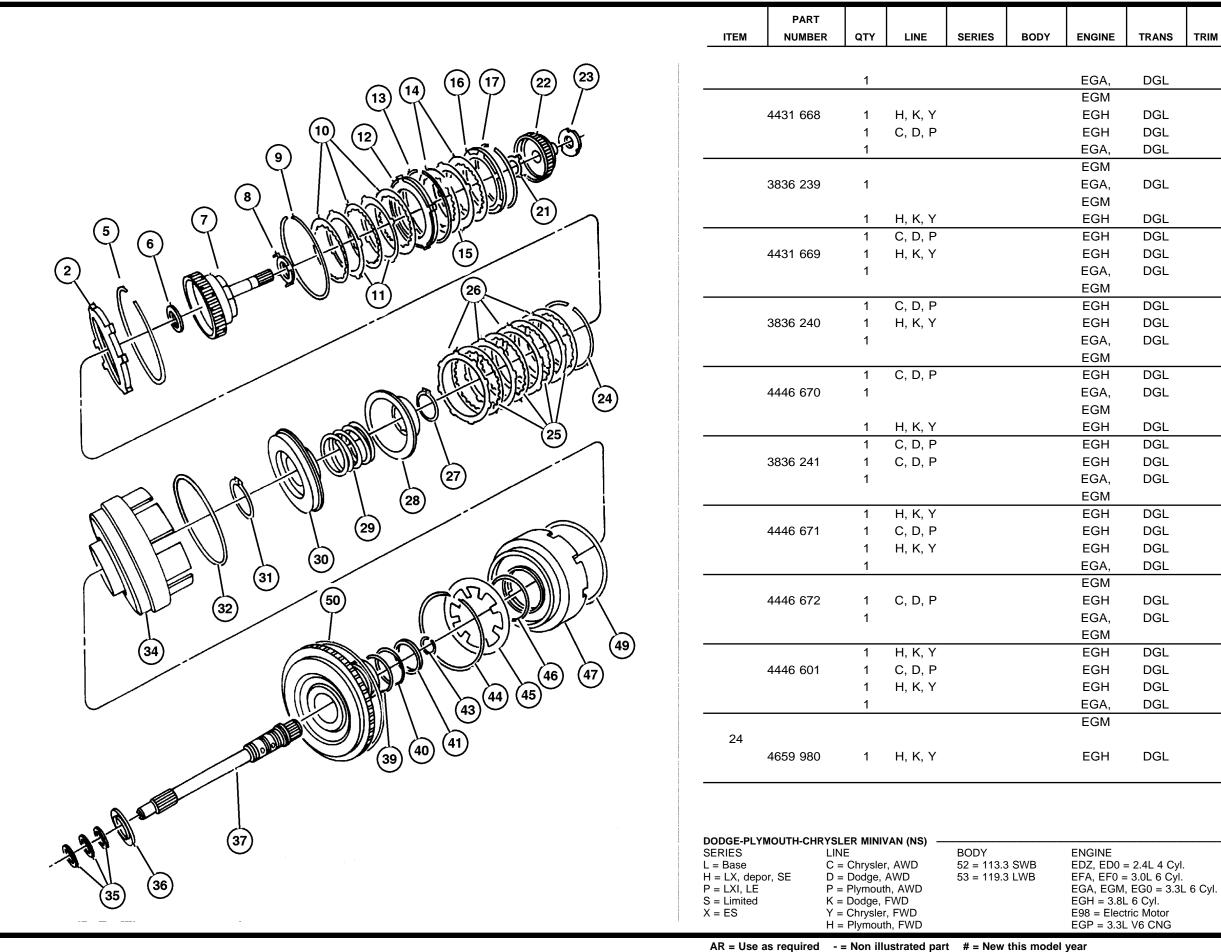
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	LES CODE; I	DGL = 4	4 Spd Auto	Trans					
EGA = 3.3									
EGH = 3.8									
EGM = 3.3	3L V6								SEAL AND CASKET DACKAGE
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		Transmission From Clutch
	1000 240	1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1	-, -, -			EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive
									Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
•		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		BLATE BASKASE II. I. I.
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB-	1				EGA,	DGL		Reaction, 6.21/6.31
•	4003 UT4AB-	1				EGA, EGM	DGL		
		1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
-4			-, -, -						PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive
									Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB-	1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch,
	1050 001		11 17 17			5011	DOI		Tapered
•	4659 934	1	H, K, Y			EGH EGH	DGL		
		1 1	C, D, P			EGA,	DGL DGL		
						EGM	DOL		
6						_0.01			THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1				EGA,	DGL		Input Clutch Hub, Thrust
						EGM			•
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		Input Clutch Hub, Thrust
		1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		Input Clutch Hub, Thrust
7									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE,
									Underdrive Clutch
ODGE-PLYN ERIES	IOUTH-CHRYSL LINI		/AN (NS) —	BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Base	C =	Chrysler		52 = 113.3		EDZ, ED0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
I = LX, depo ' = LXI, LE		Dodge, A		53 = 119.3	3 LWB		: 3.0L 6 Cyl. , EG0 = 3.3L	6 Cvl	DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
= Limited	K =	Dodge, I	FWD			EGH = 3.8L	. 6 Cyl.	5 Oyı.	DAC = Single Speed
= ES		Chrysler Plymout				E98 = Elect EGP = 3.3L			DG0 = All Automatic











**DESCRIPTION** 

1.92-1.99mm Thk.

2.13-2.35mm Thk.

2.13-2.35mm Thk.

2.13-2.35mm Thk.

2.14-2.21mm Thk.

2.14-2.21mm Thk.

2.14-2.21mm Thk.

2.35-2.57mm Thk.

2.35-2.57mm Thk.

2.35-2.57mm Thk.

2.36-2.43mm Thk.

2.36-2.43mm Thk.

2.36-2.43mm Thk.

2.57-2.79mm Thk.

2.57-2.79mm Thk.

2.57-2.79mm Thk.

2.58-2.65mm Thk.

2.58-2.65mm Thk.

2.58-2.65mm Thk.

2.79-3.01mm Thk.

2.79-3.01mm Thk.

2.79-3.01mm Thk.

3.01-3.23mm Thk.

3.01-3.23mm Thk.

3.01-3.23mm Thk.

3.23-3.45mm Thk.

3.23-3.45mm Thk.

3.23-3.45mm Thk.

TRANSMISSION

DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

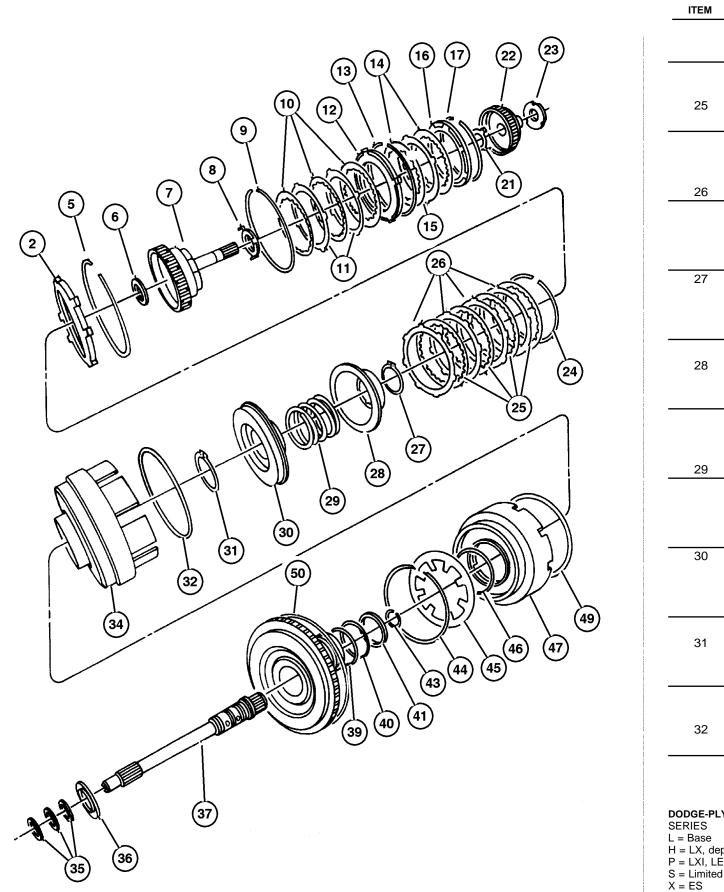
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic

DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat

U/Drive, Flat 1.53 - 1.58mm Thk.



							1	
NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		U/Drive, Flat 1.53 - 1.58mm Thk.
	1				EGA,	DGL		U/Drive, Flat 1.53 - 1.58mm Thk.
					EGM			
								DISC, Clutch
4531 678	4					DGL		
		11 17 17				DOL		
	4	С, D, Р			EGH	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
4659 053	1	CDP			FGH	DGI		TEATE, Transmission O/Drive Glutch
1000 000								
	1	,, .						
					EGM			
								SNAP RING
6501 715	1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		U/Drive Piston Spring Retainer
	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		U/Drive Piston Spring Retainer
	1				EGA,	DGL		U/Drive Piston Spring Retainer
					EGM			
								RETAINER AND SEAL,
4404 640	4	11 12 V			FOLL	DCI		Transmission U/Drive Spring
4431 612								w/Seal, U/Drive Spring
		С, D, Р						w/Seal, U/Drive Spring w/Seal, U/Drive Spring
	'					DGL		w/Seal, O/Drive Spring
					LOW			SPRING, Drive Lower Case
4377 177	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		U/Drive Piston Return
	1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		U/Drive Piston Return
	1				EGA,	DGL		U/Drive Piston Return
					EGM			
								PISTON, Underdrive
4431 610	1							Underdrive
		C, D, P						Underdrive
	1					DGL		
					EGM			SNAP RING
6501 812	1	HKV			FCH	DGI		Input Cl. Retainer to Hub
0001 012								Input Cl. Retainer to Hub
		O, D, 1						Input Cl. Retainer to Hub
	•					202		
								SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	4431 612	4531 678 4 4431 678 4 4659 053 1 1 1 6501 715 1 1 1 1 4377 177 1 1 1 1 4431 610 1 1 1	1 C, D, P 1 4531 678 4 4 H, K, Y 4 C, D, P 1 H, K, Y 1 6501 715 1 C, D, P 1 H, K, Y 1 C, D, P	1 C, D, P 1 4531 678 4 4 H, K, Y 4 C, D, P 1 H, K, Y 1 6501 715 1 C, D, P 1 H, K, Y 1 4431 612 1 H, K, Y 1 C, D, P 1 4377 177 1 H, K, Y 1 C, D, P 1 4431 610 1 H, K, Y 1 C, D, P 1 6501 812 1 H, K, Y 1 C, D, P	1 C, D, P 1 4531 678 4 4 H, K, Y 4 C, D, P 1 H, K, Y 1 6501 715 1 C, D, P 1 H, K, Y 1 4377 177 1 H, K, Y 1 C, D, P 1 4431 610 1 H, K, Y 1 C, D, P 1 6501 812 1 H, K, Y 1 C, D, P 1	1 C, D, P EGH	1 C, D, P EGH DGL EGA, DGL EGM  4531 678 4 EGA, DGL EGM  4 H, K, Y EGH DGL 4 C, D, P EGH DGL 1 EGA  659 053 1 C, D, P EGH DGL 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGM  6501 715 1 C, D, P EGH DGL 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL 1 EGA 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL 1 EGA 1 C, D, P EGH DGL 1 EGA  4377 177 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGM  4377 177 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA 1 C, D, P EGH DGL EGA 1 C, D, P EGH DGL EGA 6501 812 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA 6601 812 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA 6601 812 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA 6601 812 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA 6601 812 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA 6601 812 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA 6601 812 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA 6601 812 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA 6601 812 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA 6601 812 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA 6601 812 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA 6601 812 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA 6601 BGL	1 C, D, P EGH DGL 1 EGA, DGL EGM  4 H, K, Y EGH DGL 4 C, D, P EGH DGL 1 EGM  4 H, K, Y EGH DGL 4 C, D, P EGH DGL 1 EGA, DGL EGM  6501 715 1 C, D, P EGH DGL 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL 1 EGA, DGL EGM  6501 717 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA, DGL EGM  4431 612 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA, DGL EGM  4431 610 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA, DGL EGM  6501 812 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA, DGL EGM  6501 812 1 H, K, Y EGH DGL EGA, DGL EGM

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE

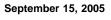
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

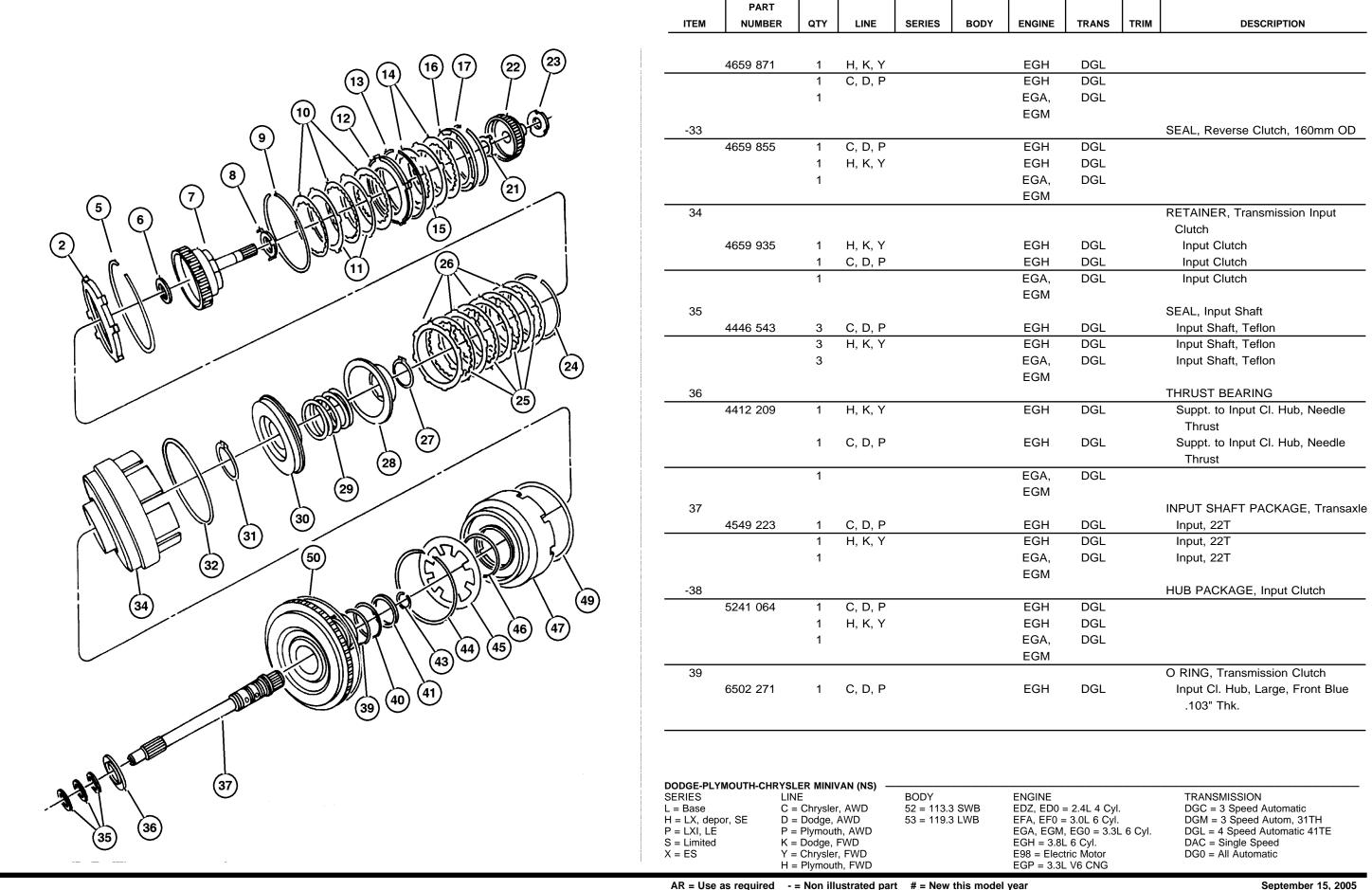
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

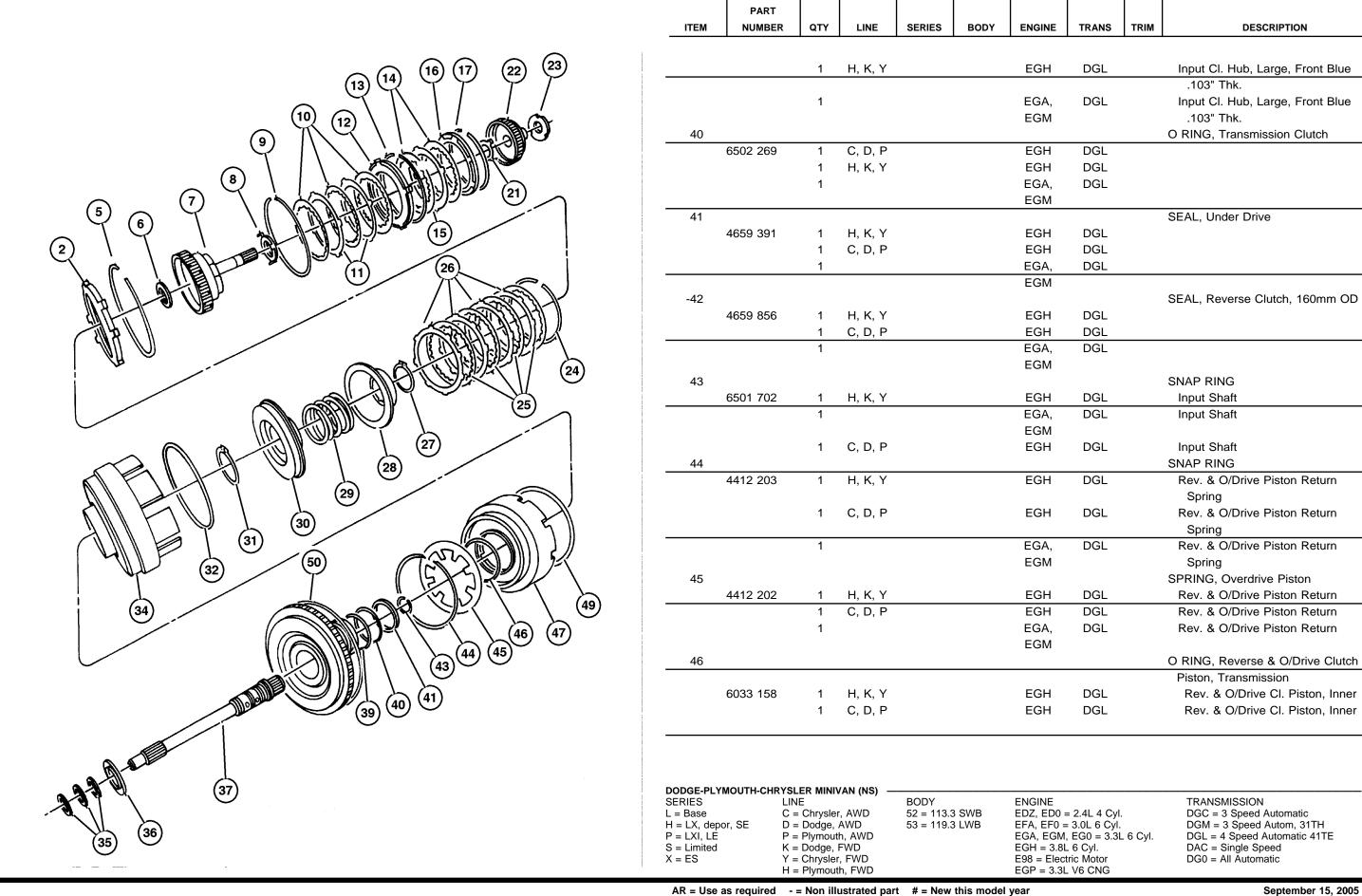
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

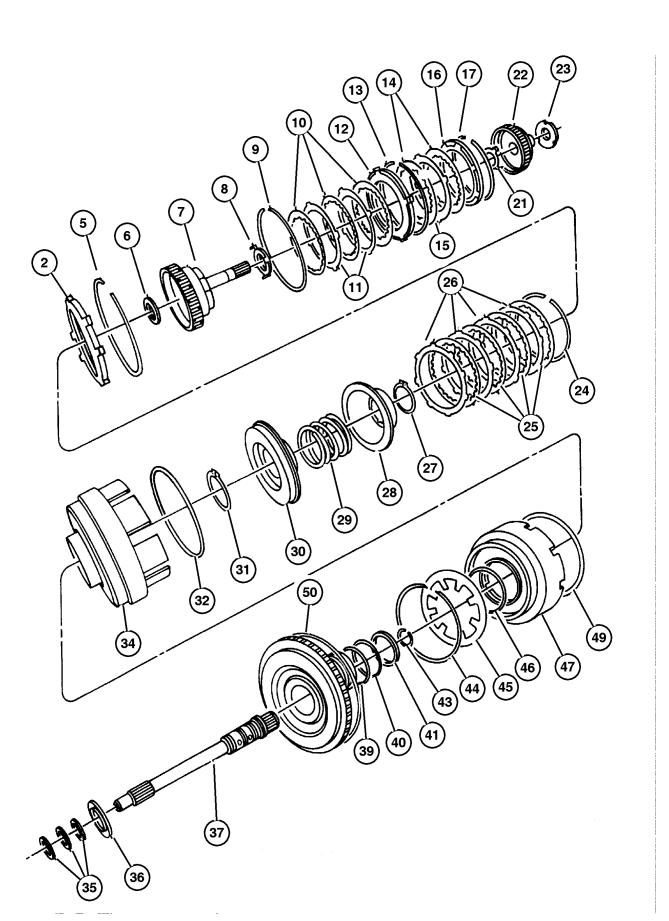
DG0 = All Automatic











	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EGA,	DGL		Rev. & O/Drive Cl. Piston, Inner
						EGM			
47									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	4531 910AB	1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
-48									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		Rev. & O/Drive Clutch Piston
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		Rev. & O/Drive Clutch Piston
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
49									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4659 056	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		Reverse Clutch, Outer, 160mm
									O.D.
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		Reverse Clutch, Outer, 160mm
									O.D.
		1				EGA,	DGL		Reverse Clutch, Outer, 160mm
						EGM			O.D.
50									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4659 056	1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

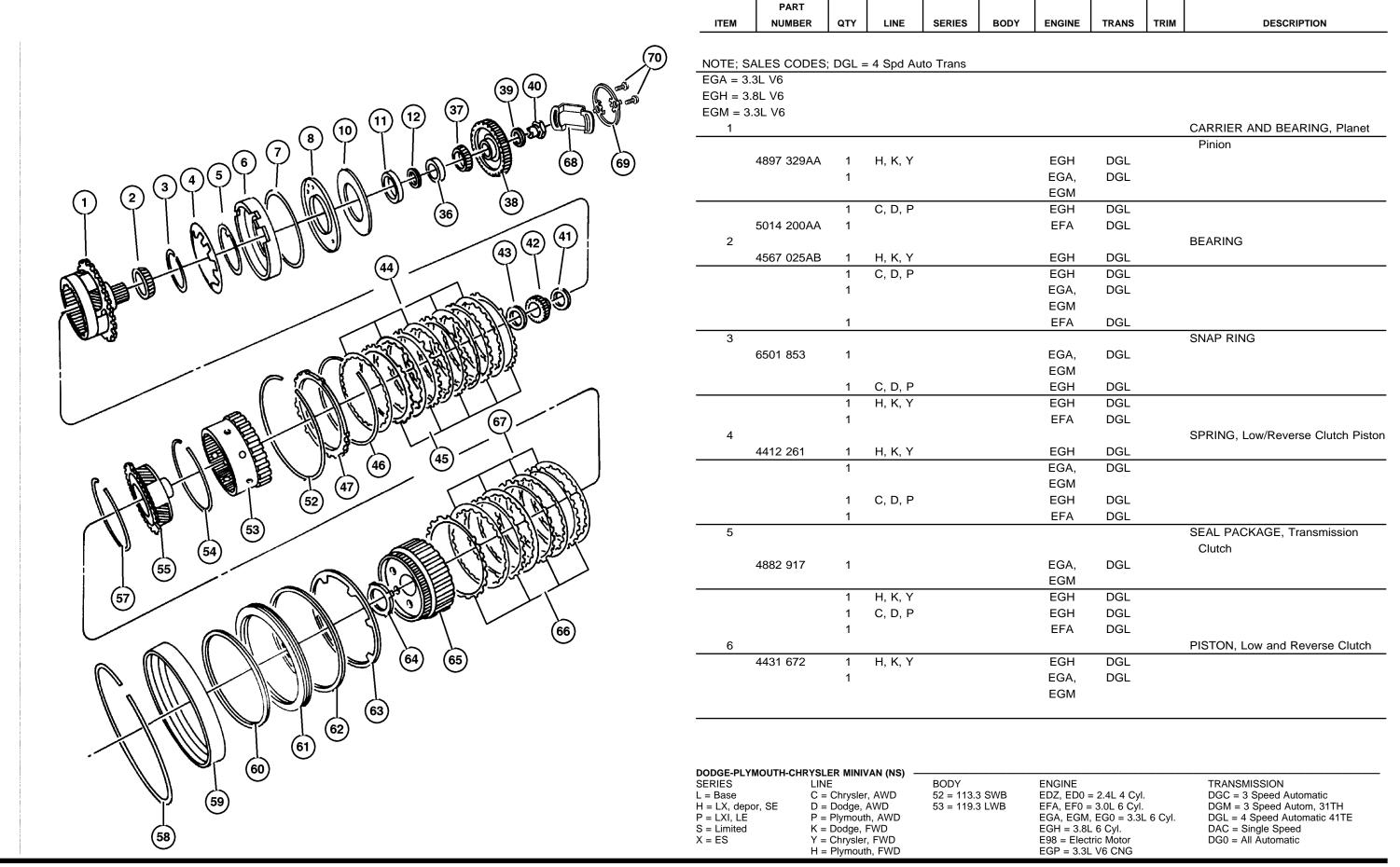
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

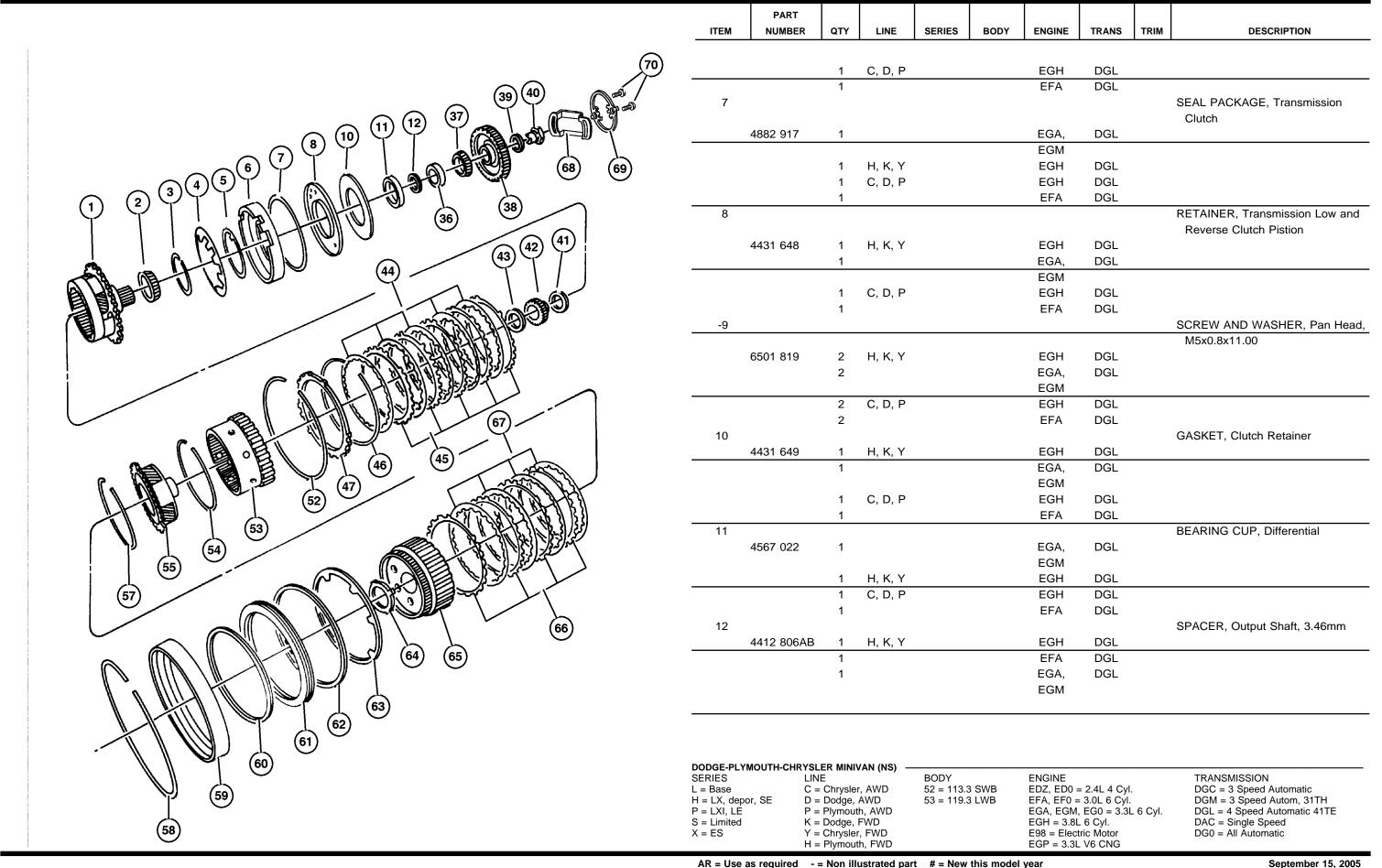
**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

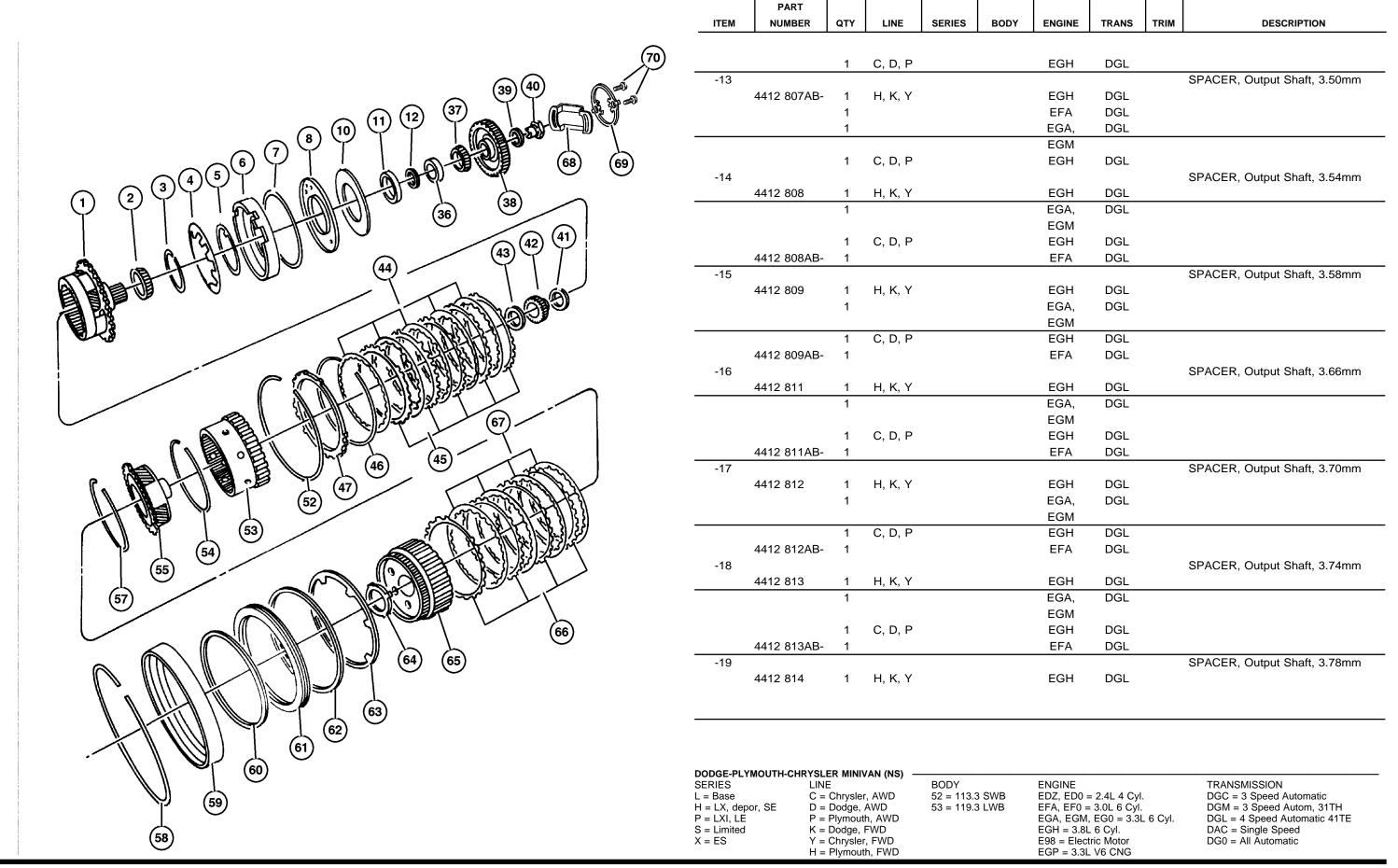
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

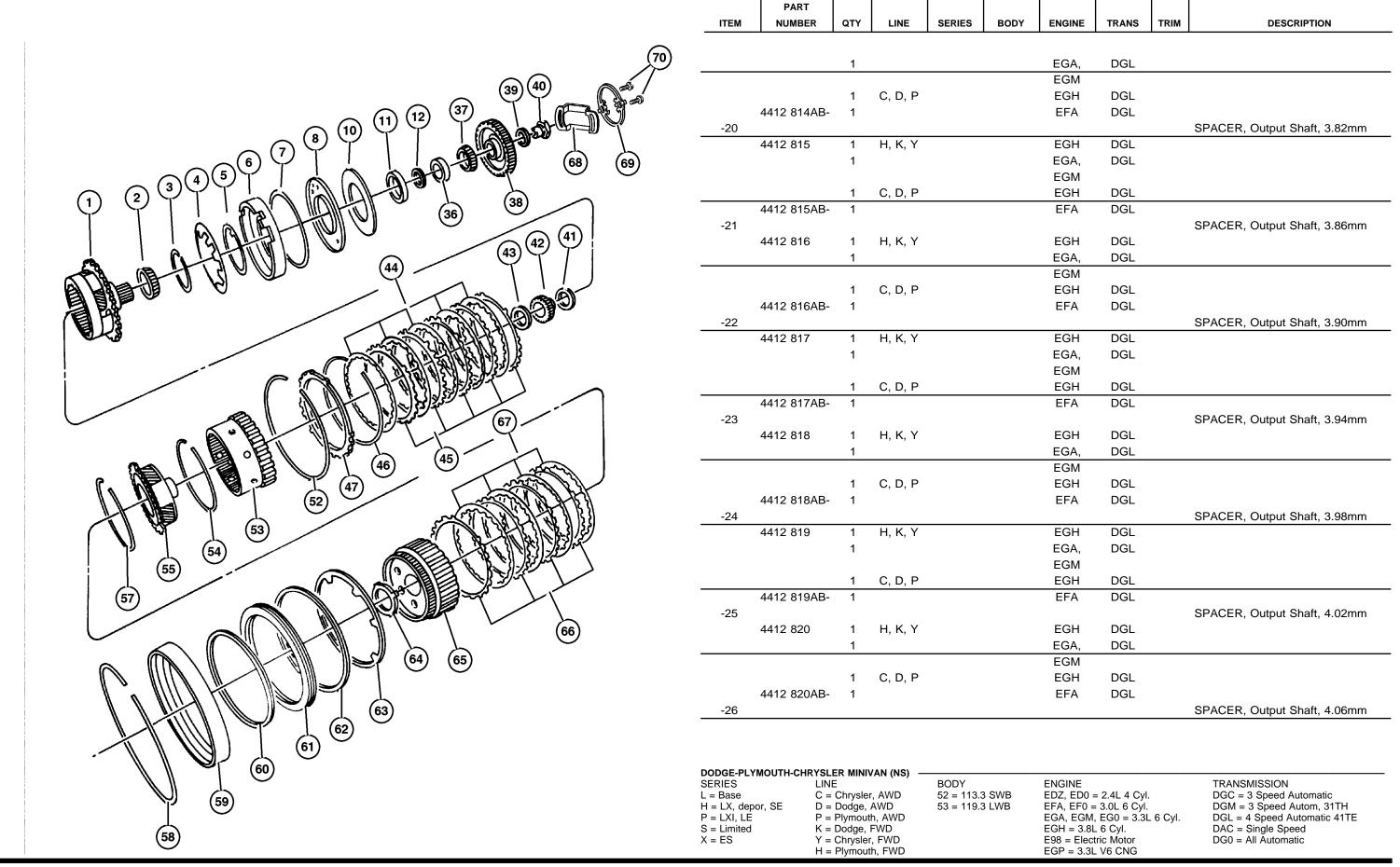
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

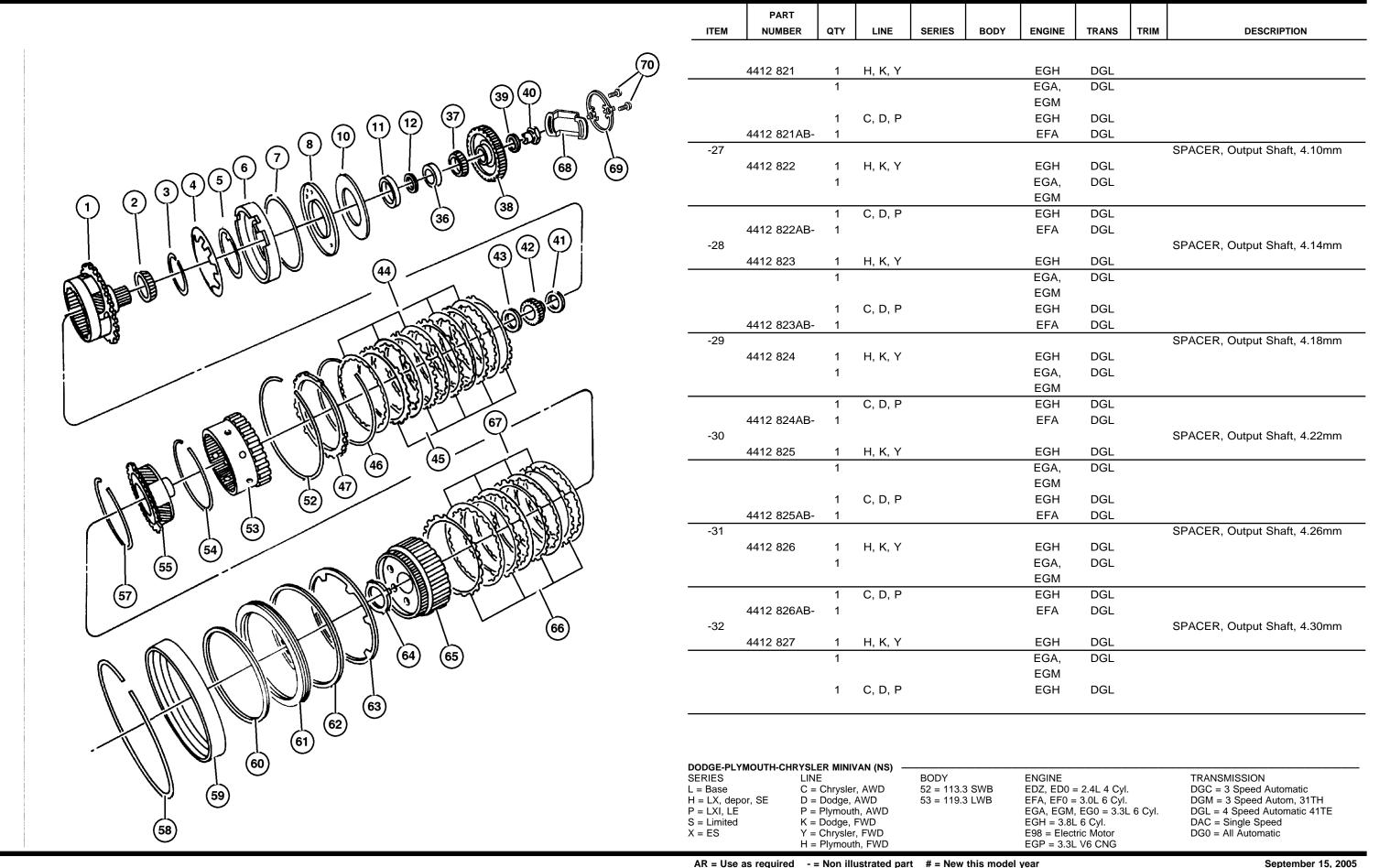
DG0 = All Automatic

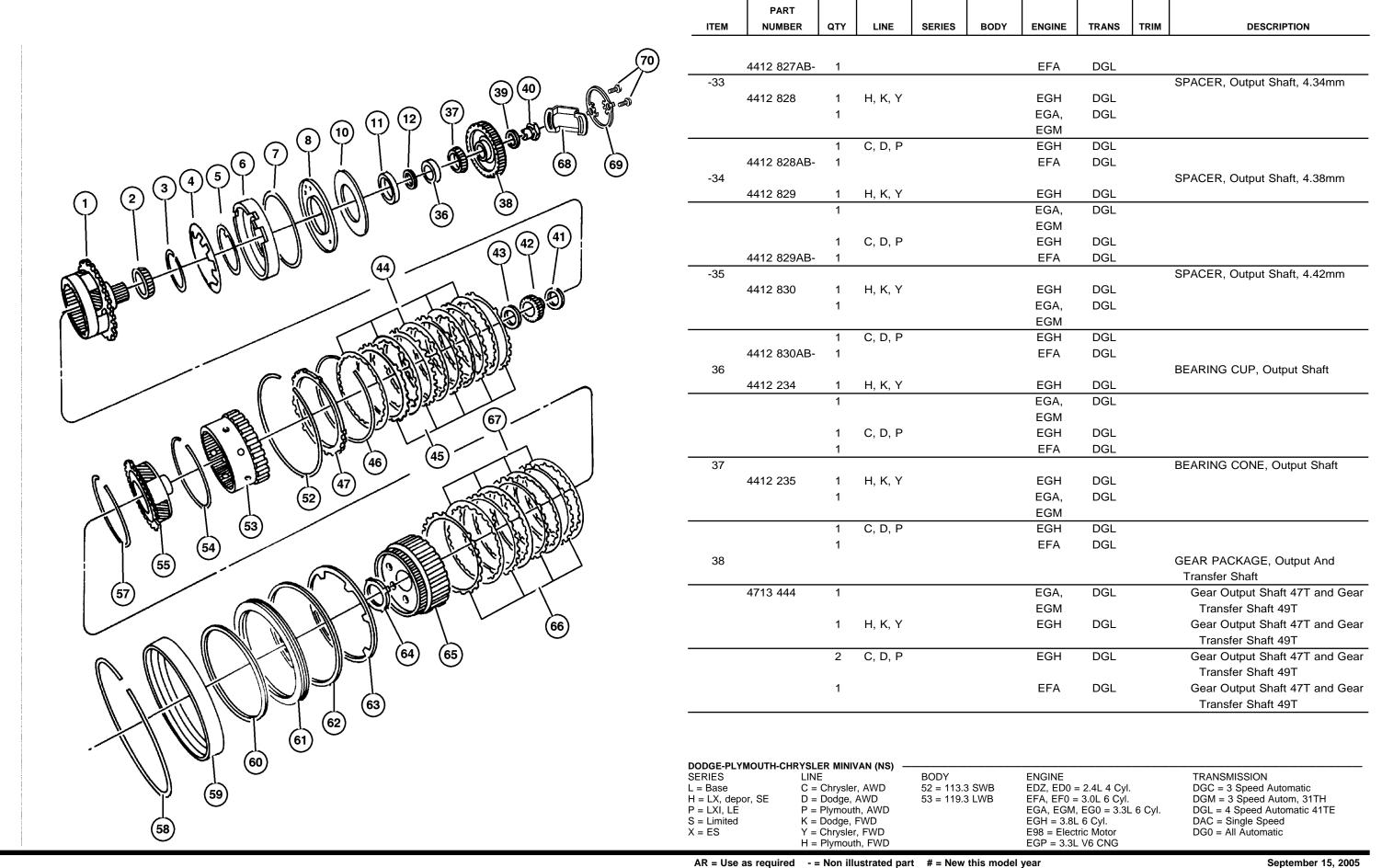


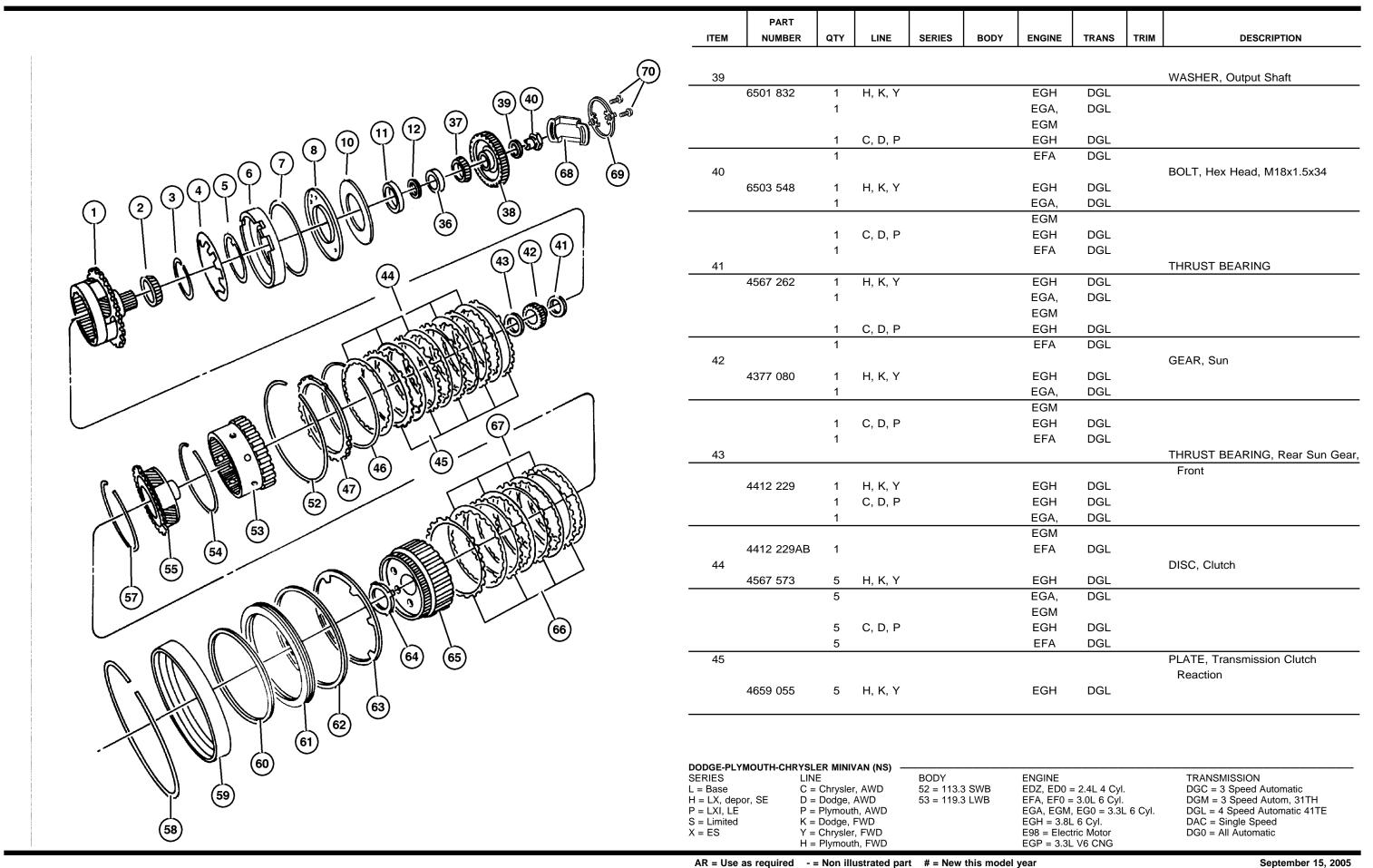


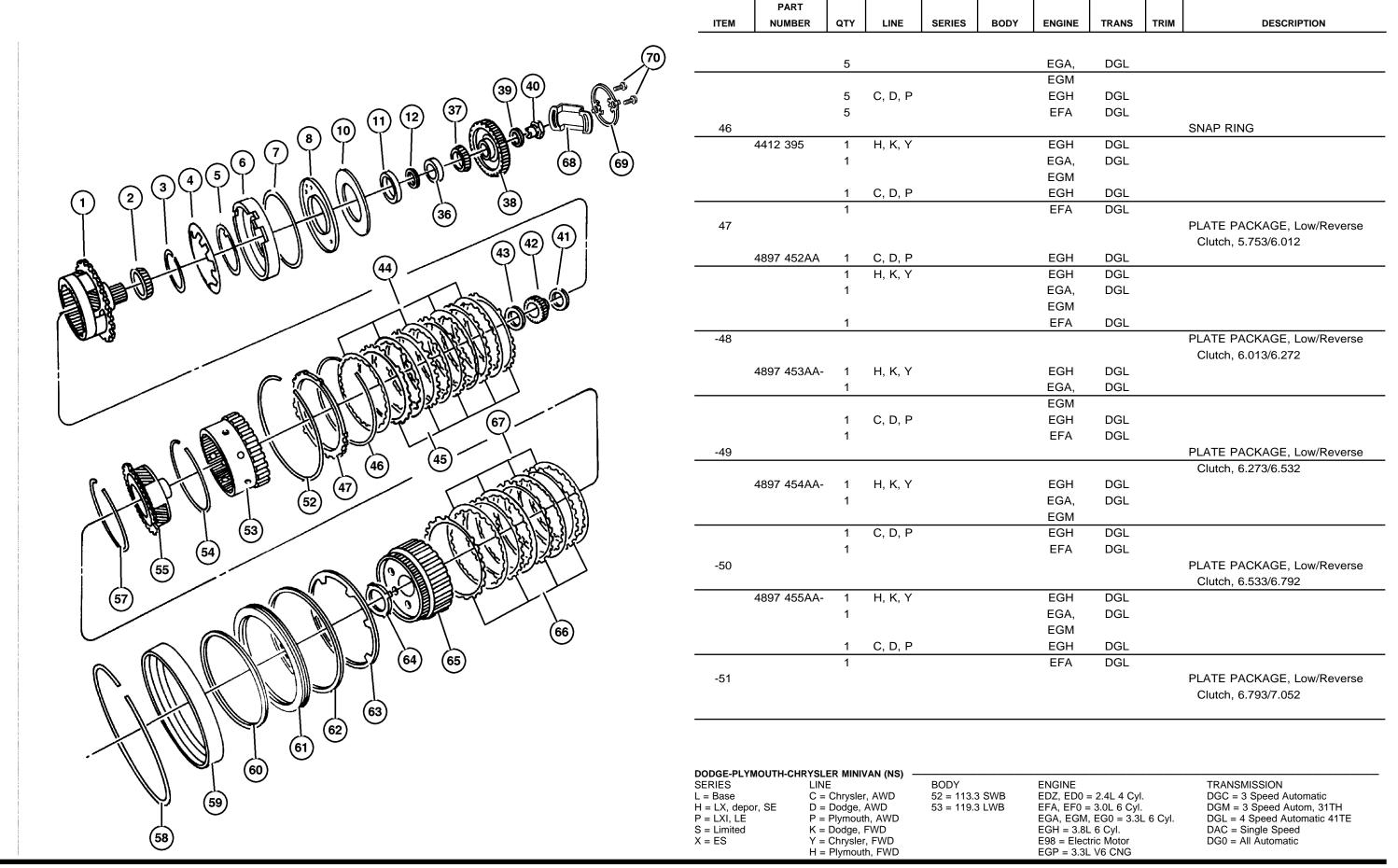


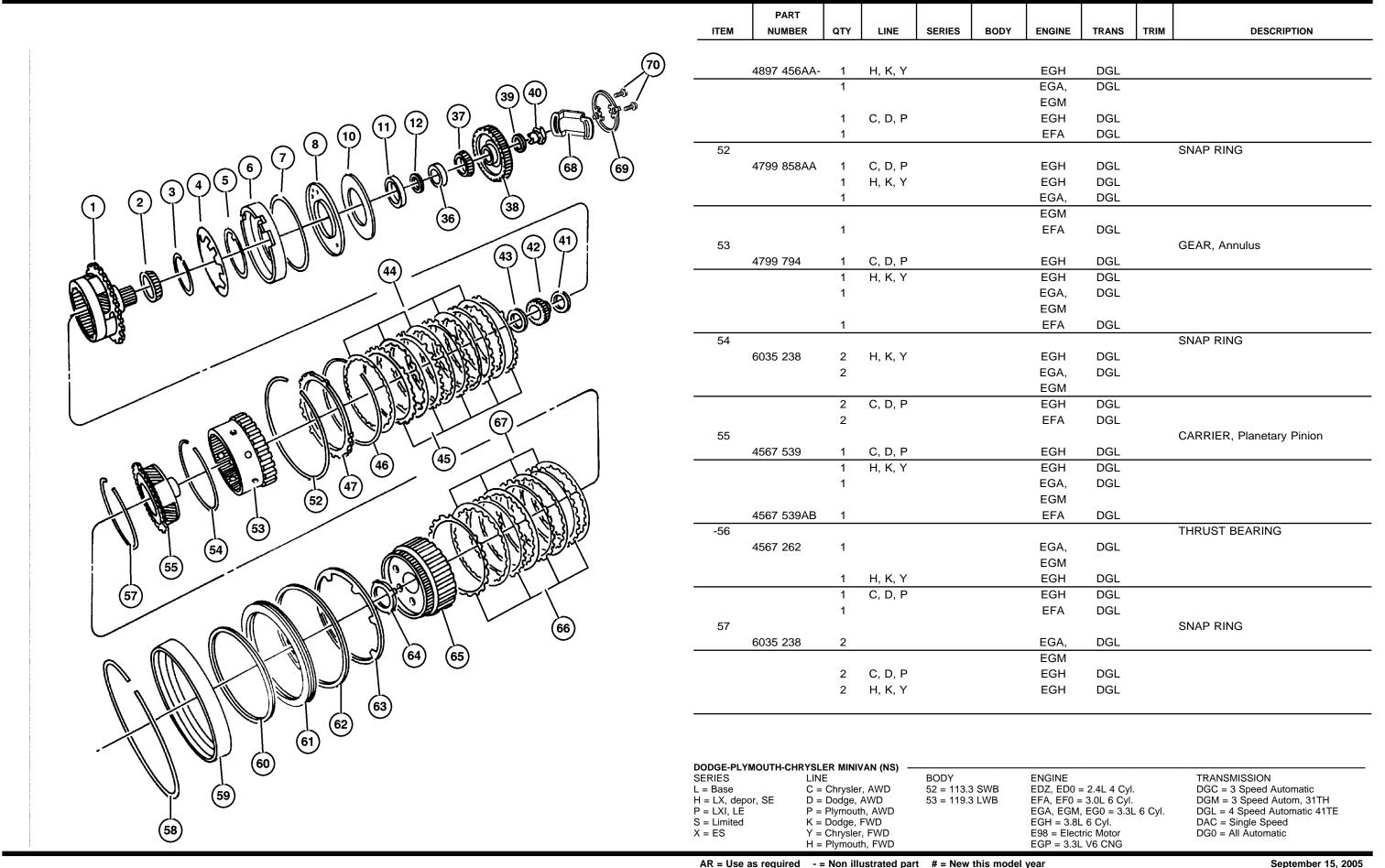


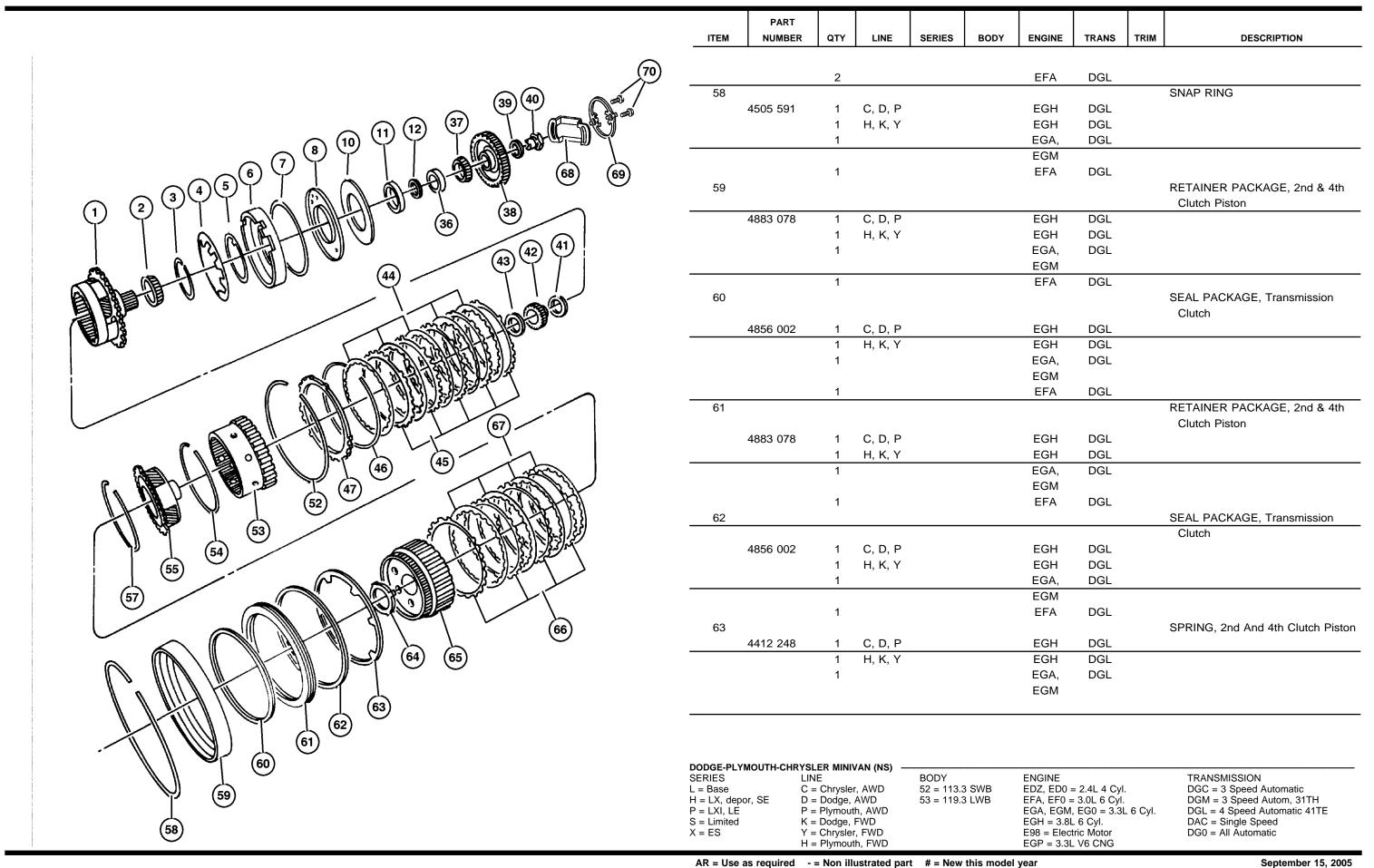


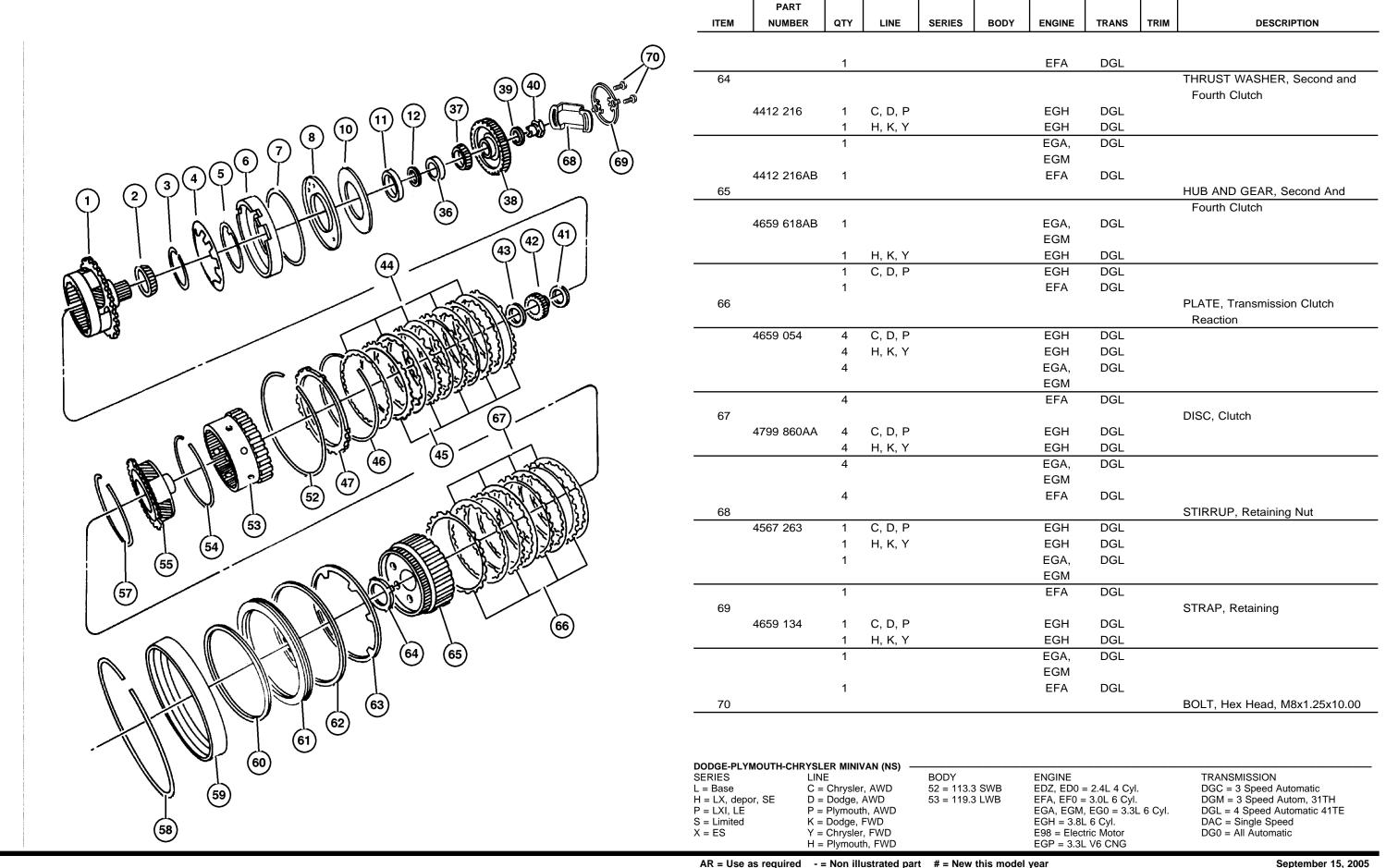


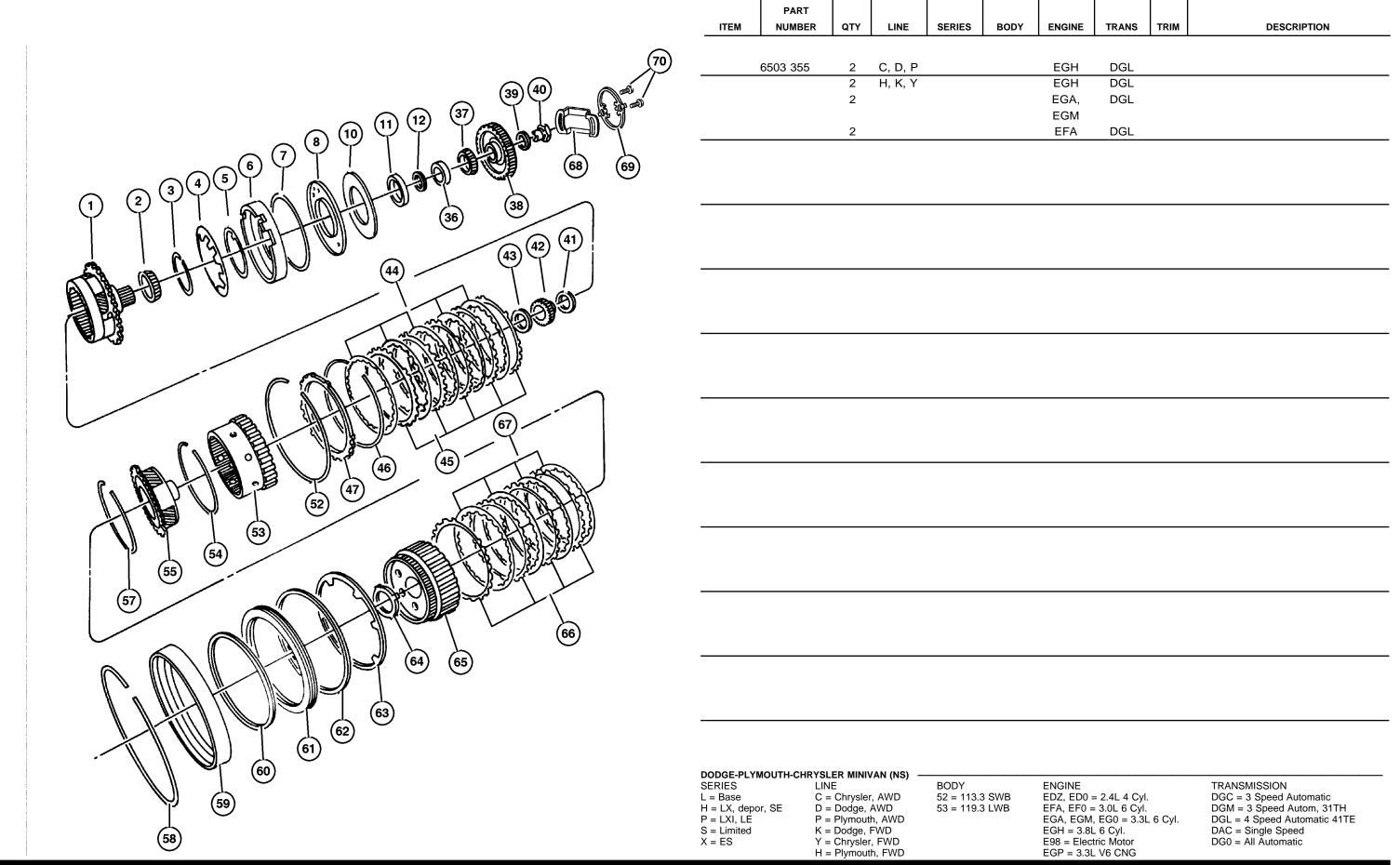




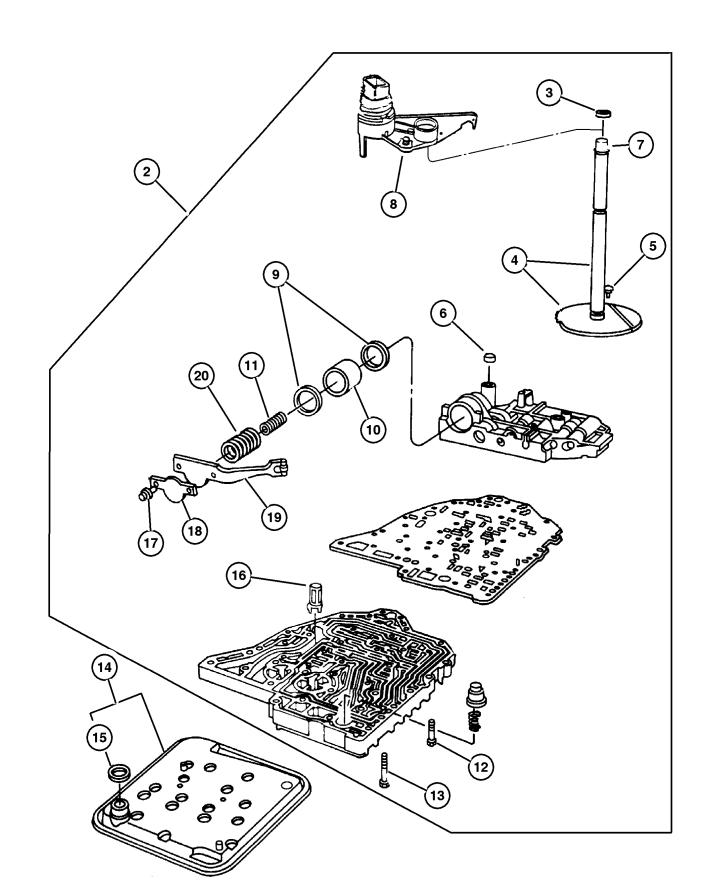






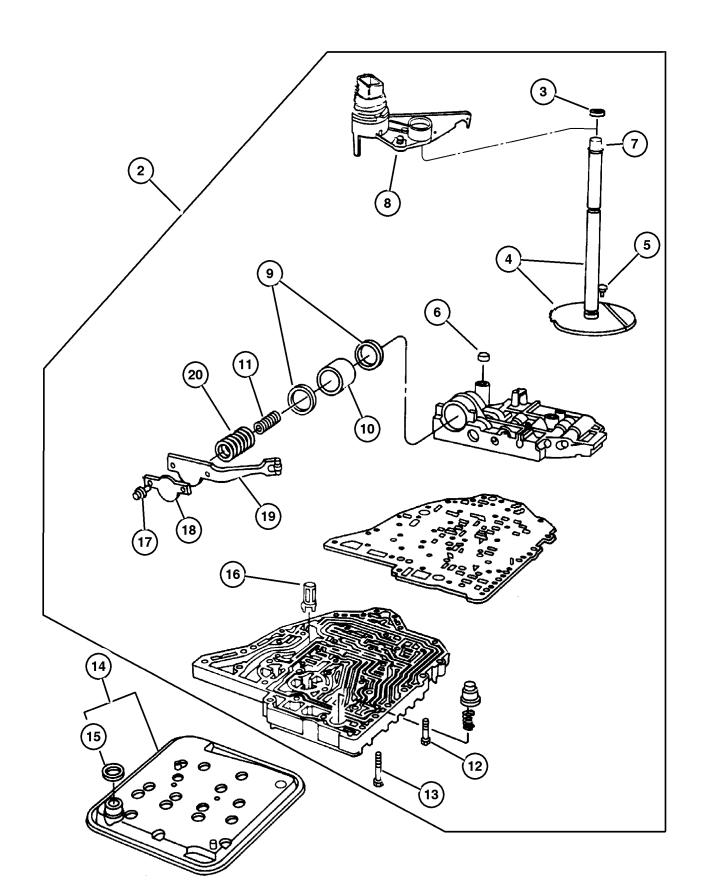


## Valve Body Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed Figure 41TE-AE-715



NUMBER  SS CODE;   V6 V6 V6 64 696  97 890AA  12 836 83 316	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	H, K, Y C, D, P	Trans	BODY	EGA, EGM EGH EGH EFA	DGL DGL DGL DGL		KAGE, Valve Body
V6 V6 V6 64 696 97 890AA	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	H, K, Y C, D, P	o Trans		EGM EGH EGH EFA	DGL DGL DGL		
V6 V6 64 696 97 890AA	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	C, D, P			EGM EGH EGH EFA	DGL DGL DGL		
V6 64 696 97 890AA 12 836	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	C, D, P			EGM EGH EGH EFA	DGL DGL DGL		
97 890AA 12 836	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	C, D, P			EGM EGH EGH EFA	DGL DGL DGL		
97 890AA 12 836	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	C, D, P			EGM EGH EGH EFA	DGL DGL DGL		
97 890AA 12 836	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	C, D, P			EGM EGH EGH EFA	DGL DGL DGL	VALVE BODY.	
12 836	1 1 1 1 1 1	C, D, P			EGH EGH EFA EGA,	DGL DGL	VALVE BODY.	
12 836	1 1 1 1 1 1	C, D, P			EGH EFA EGA,	DGL DGL	VALVE BODY.	
12 836	1 1 1 1 1	Н, К, Ү			EGA,		VALVE BODY.	•
12 836	1 1 1 1						VALVE BODY.	
12 836	1 1 1 1							Complete
	1 1 1					DGL		
	1 1 1				EGM			
	1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	1				EGH	DGL		
					EFA	DGL		
33 316	1						SEAL, Manual	
83 316	1				F0.4	501	LEVER, Manua	ıl Valve
					EGA,	DGL		
	1	шку			EGM EGH	DGL		
	1 1	H, K, Y C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	1	O, D, I			EFA	DGL		
02 434	1				L17.	DOL	SCREW, Shoul	lder/Truss, M5x.
	·						8x21.5	,
							SEAL, Clutch F	eed
12 291	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
	1				EGA,	DGL		
					EGM			
	1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	1				EFA	DGL		
							VENT, Transmi	ission
05 557	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
	1				EGA,	DGL		
	,	C D D			EGM	DCI		
	1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	1				EFA	DGL	SENSOD Tran	nsmission Range
59 676	1				EGA,	DGL	SENSOR, Hall	isinission Range
	1				EGM	201		
		IVAN (NS) —						
		er AWD		SWB		= 241 4 Cvl		
LIN	Dodge,	AWD			EFA, EF0 =	: 3.0L 6 Cyl.	DGM = 3 Spe	ed Autom, 31TH
LIN C = SE D =								ed Automatic 41TE
LIN C = E D = P =	K = Dodge, FWD				E98 = Elect	ric Motor		
	LIN C = D = P =	LINE C = Chrysle D = Dodge, P = Plymou K = Dodge, Y = Chrysle	C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD	LINE C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD K = Dodge, FWD Y = Chrysler, FWD	LINE C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD K = Dodge, FWD Y = Chrysler, FWD  BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB F = 119.3 LWB F = Chrysler, FWD	H-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)  LINE C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD K = Dodge, FWD Y = Chrysler, FWD  BODY ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 53 = 119.3 LWB EFA, EF0 = EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L E98 = Elect	H-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)  LINE C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD K = Dodge, FWD Y = Chrysler, FWD  BODY S2 = 113.3 SWB EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor	H-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)  LINE C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD K = Dodge, FWD Y = Chrysler, FWD  BODY ENGINE ENGINE TRANSMISSIN EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DGC = 3 Spection EDZ, ED0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. DGM = 3 Spection EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. DGL = 4 Spection EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. DAC = Single E98 = Electric Motor DG0 = All Aut

## Valve Body Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed Figure 41TE-AE-715



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	шку			EGH	DGL		
		1 1	H, K, Y C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4659 676AC	1	O, D, 1			EFA	DGL		
9	4000 070710	•				L171	DOL		SEAL, Accumulator
3	4446 544	2	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		CEAE, Addamator
	1110 011	2	11, 13, 1			EGA,	DGL		
		_				EGM	DOL		
		2	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		2	0, 0, 1			EFA	DGL		
10									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
.0	4446 620	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		Tieren, zha ana hirriedanialater
	020	1	,, .			EGA,	DGL		
		•				EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1	-, -, -			EFA	DGL		
11									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1	,, .			EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1	, ,			EFA	DGL		
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head
									M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		24	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		24	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		24				EFA	DGL		
13									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
	6100 155	18	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		18				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		18	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		18				EFA	DGL		
14									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission C
	4864 505	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1				EFA	DGL		
15									O RING, Trans Oil Filter

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

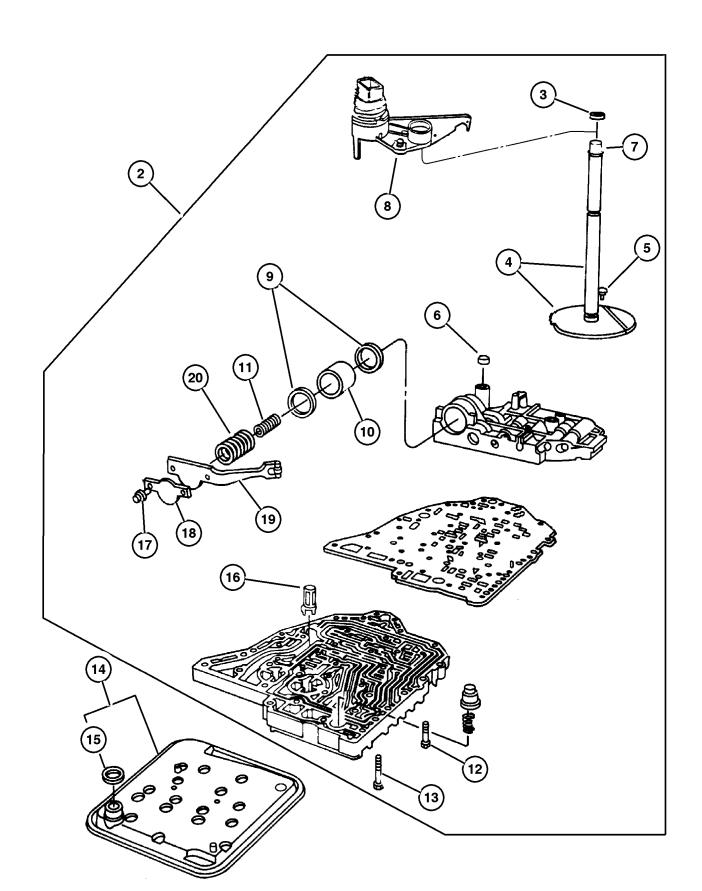
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

## Valve Body Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed Figure 41TE-AE-715



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
	6032 780	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1	, ,			EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1				EFA	DGL		
16									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator
									Valve
	3878 313	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1				EFA	DGL		
17									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.
	0500 000	0	11 17 17			F011	DOL		60
	6503 232	3	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		3				EGA,	DGL		
		3	C, D, P			EGM EGH	DGL		
		3	С, D, Р			EFA	DGL		
18		3				ΕГΑ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and
10									4th Accumulator Piston
	4431 711	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1				EFA	DGL		
19									DETENT, Valve Body
	4431 710	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM	<b>-</b> ·		
			C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
66		1				EFA	DGL		ODDING A
20	4050 404					FC 4	DCI		SPRING, Accumulator
	4659 124	1				EGA,	DGL		
		4	циу			EGM	DCI		
		1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
	4567 F75	2	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
	4567 575	1				EFA	DGL		

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

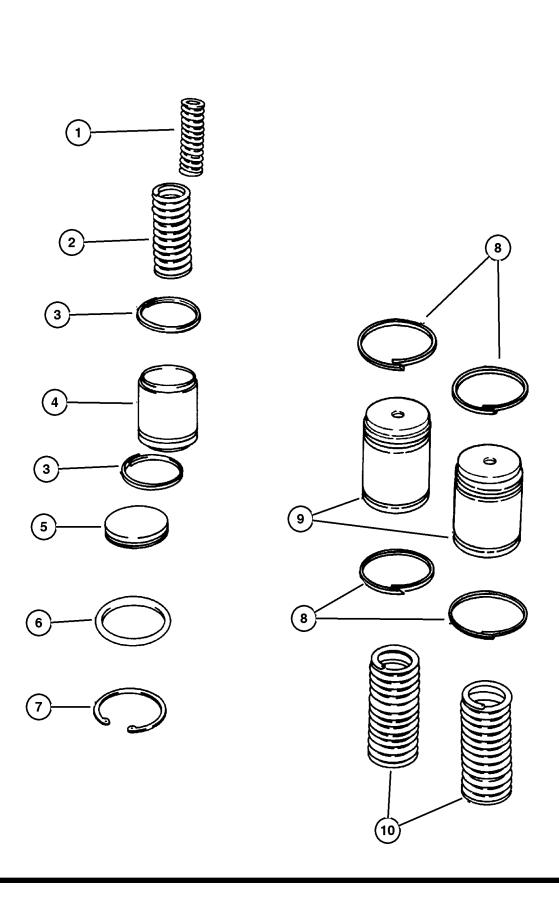
DG0 = All Automatic

# Accumulator Piston And Springs Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed Figure 41TE-AE-725

1	
2	8
3——	
4	
5	9
6—	
7—	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBEI	R QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: SA	ALES COD	ES: DGL	= 4 Spd Au	to Trans					
EGA = 3.3		_,	-1						
EGH = 3.8	8L V6								
EGM = 3.	3L V6								
1									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA, EGM	DGL		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		<u>.</u> 1	0, 0, 1			EFA	DGL		
2		·				,,	502		SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1				EFA	DGL		
3									SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	2	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		2				EGA,	DGL		
		0	0 D D			EGM	DCI		
		2	C, D, P			EGH EFA	DGL DGL		
4		2				LFA	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		1 13 TOIN, 211d and 4th Accumulator
	1110 020	1	11, 12, 1			EGA,	DGL		
		<u> </u>				EGM			_
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1				EFA	DGL		
5									COVER, Accumulator
	4431 617	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
^		1				EFA	DGL		O DINC Accumulator Transmissis
6	6501 549	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		O RING, Accumulator, Transmission
	0001 049	1	11, 13, 1			EGA,	DGL		
-		'				EGM,	DOL		
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1	, , -			EFA	DGL		
7									SNAP RING
DODGE-PLYI	MOUTH-CHR		VAN (NS) —						
SERIES L = Base		LINE C = Chrysle	er, AWD	BODY 52 = 113.3	SWB	ENGINE EDZ, ED0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
H = LX, depo	or, SE	D = Dodge,	AWD	53 = 119.3		EFA, EF0 =	3.0L 6 Cyl.	6 Cv4	DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
P = LXI, LE S = Limited		P = Plymou K = Dodge,	FWD			EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L	, EG0 = 3.3L <sub>-</sub> 6 Cyl.	o Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed
X = ES		Y = Chrysle	er, FWD			E98 = Elect	tric Motor		DG0 = All Automatic
		H = Plymou	ııı, rwu			EGP = 3.3L	VO CING		

### Accumulator Piston And Springs Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed Figure 41TE-AE-725



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				-		-	-		
	6501 695	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		1	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
		1				EFA	DGL		
8									SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	2	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		2				EGA,	DGL		
						EGM			
		2	C, D, P			EGH	DGL		
_		2				EFA	DGL		
9									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	1	H, K, Y			EGH	DGL		
		1					DGL		
			0.0.0				DOL		
			C, D, P						
		1				EFA	DGL		CDDING Acquimulator
10	46E0 124	4				ECΛ	DCI		SPRING, Accumulator
	4039 124	'					DGL		
		1	шку				DGI		
	<i>1</i> 567 575		C, D, I						
	+307 373	ı				LIA	DGL		
10	4659 124 4567 575	1 1 1 1 2 1	C, D, P  H, K, Y  C, D, P			EGA, EGM EFA EGA, EGM EGH EGH	DGL DGL DGL DGL DGL DGL		SPRING, Accumulator

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

LINE C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

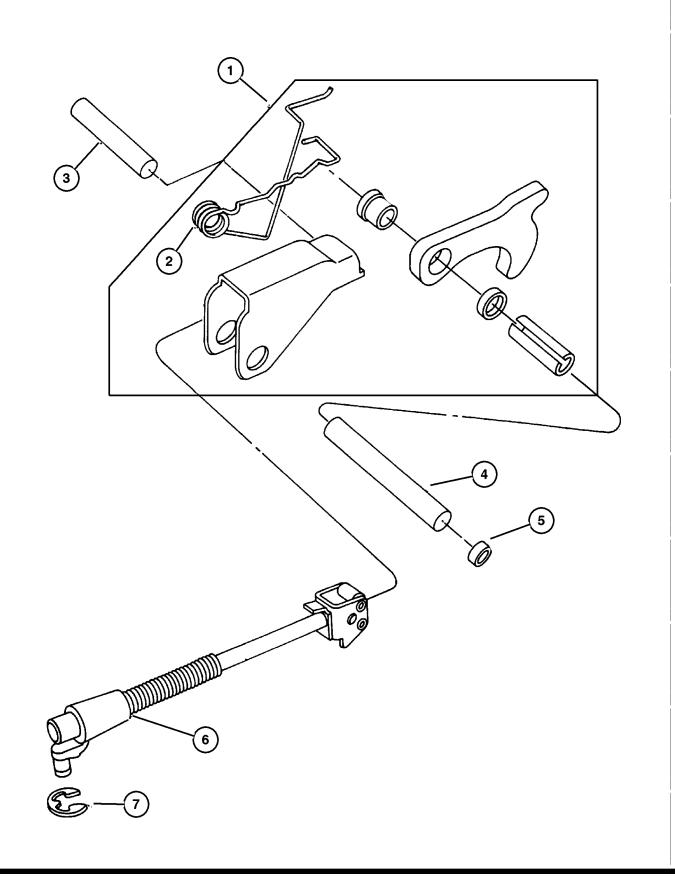
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

## Parking Sprag Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed Figure 41TE-AE-740

PART



	PARTS NOT CA PARTS NOT CA				N ITEM 1.		
	odes: DGL = 4 S			 			
	3.3L V6	•					
EGH = 3	3.8L V6						
EGM = 3	3.3L V6						
1							GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	4883 505AA	1			EGA,	DGL	
					EGM		
		1	H, K, Y		EGH	DGL	
		1	C, D, P		EGH	DGL	
	4883 505AB	1			EFA	DGL	
2	4431 653	1					SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
3	4431 999	1					SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	4412 289	1					SHAFT, Parking Sprag CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
5	4446 612	1	H, K, Y		EGH	DGL	COF, Faiking Blake Sprag
	1110 012	1	11, 12, 1		EGA,	DGL	
		·			EGM		
		1	C, D, P		EGH	DGL	
		1			EFA	DGL	
6							ROD, Parking Sprag
	4431 634	1	H, K, Y		EGH	DGL	
		1			EGA,	DGL	
					EGM		
		1	C, D, P		EGH	DGL	
_		1			EFA	DGL	01145 51110 5
7	6025 256	- 4	шич		ECH	DCI	SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1 1	H, K, Y		EGH EGA,	DGL DGL	
		'			EGA, EGM	DGL	
		1	C, D, P		EGH	DGL	
		1	0, 2, .		EFA	DGL	

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

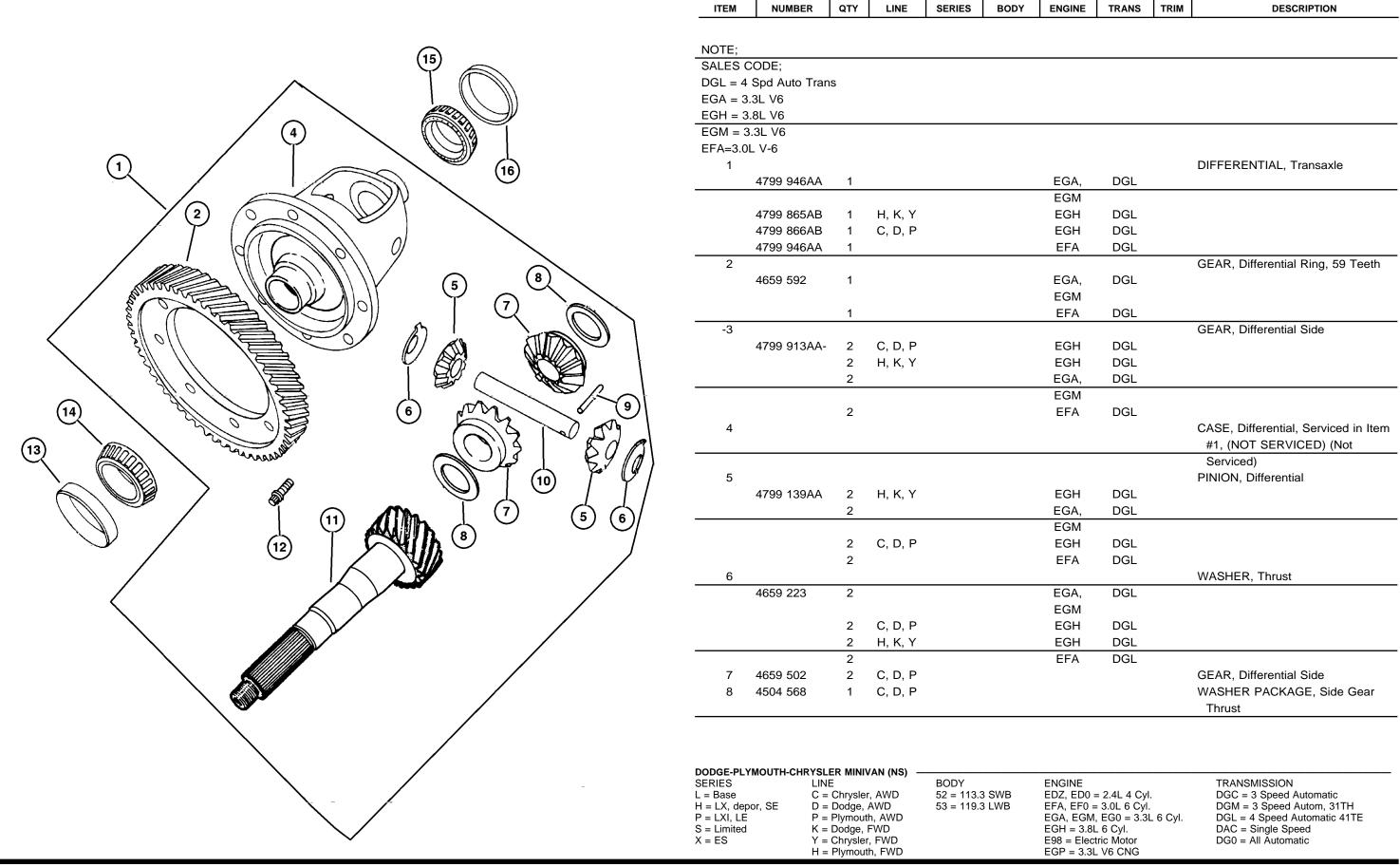
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

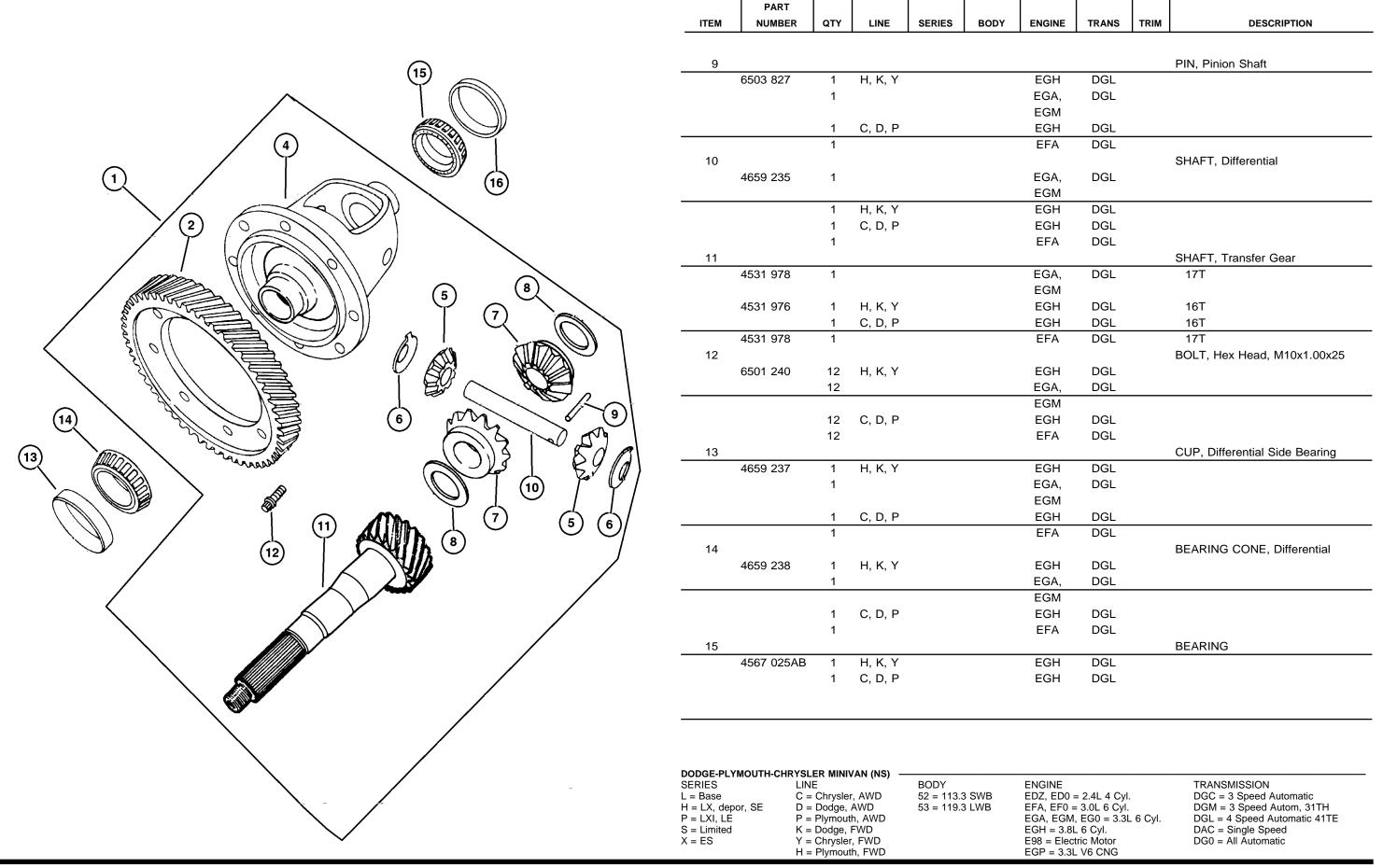
DG0 = All Automatic

### Differential Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed Figure 41TE-AE-820

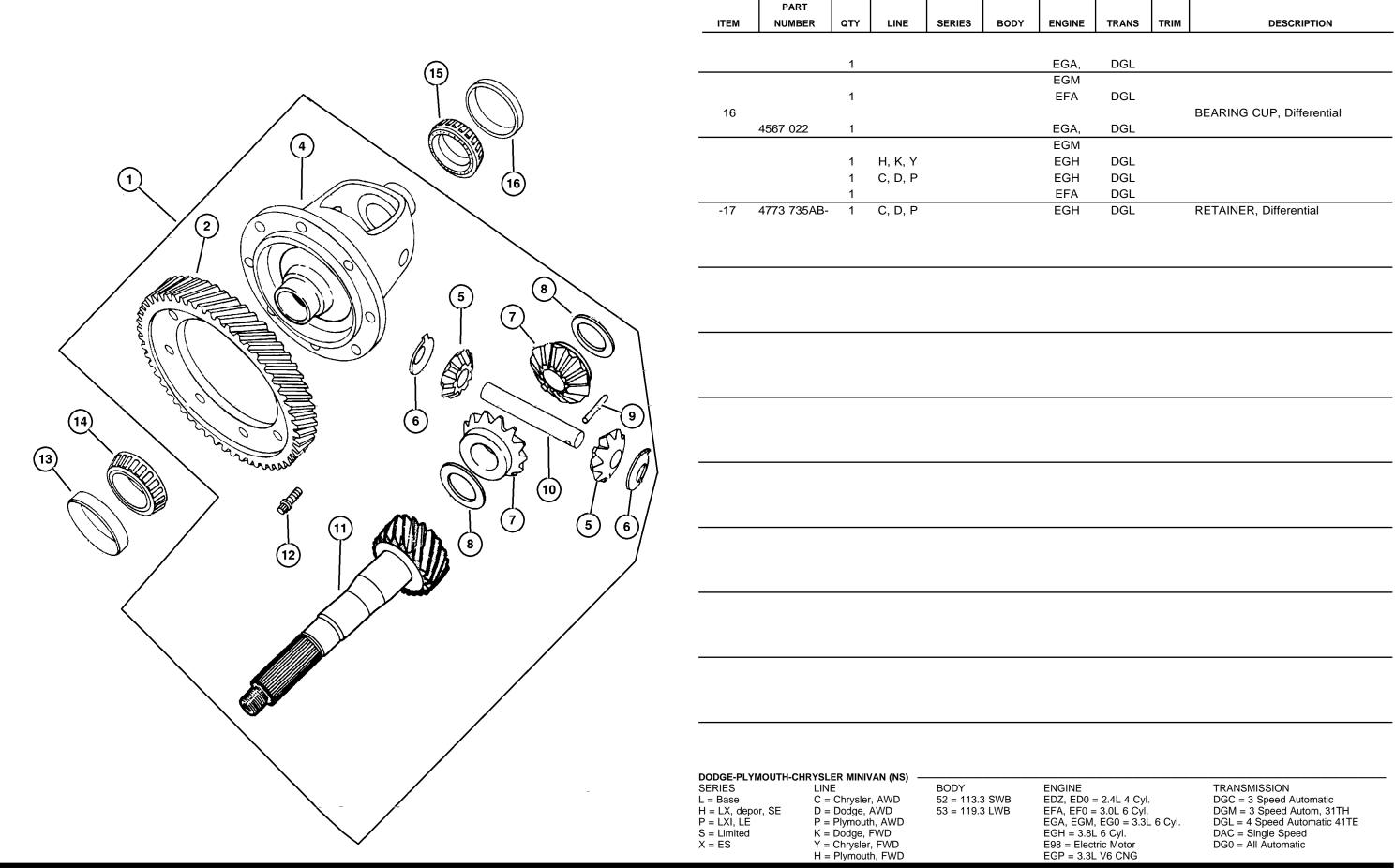
**PART** 



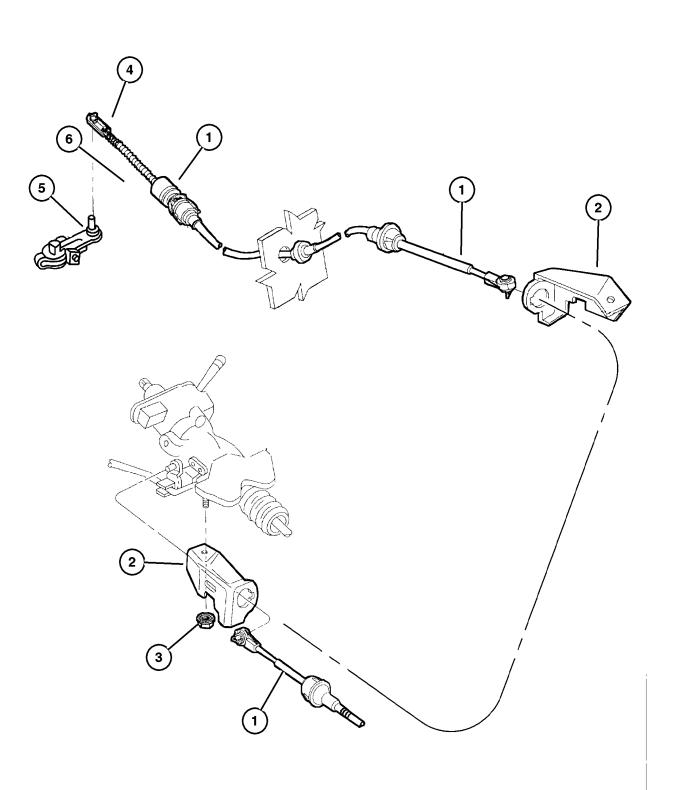
### **Differential Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed** Figure 41TE-AE-820



#### **Differential Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed** Figure 41TE-AE-820



#### Controls, Gearshift, Column Shift Automatic Transmission, 4 Speed Figure 41TE-AE-1225



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE;	SALES CODE:	DGL = 4	4 Spd Auto	Trans					
1	4670 122	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	4641 823AA	1							BRACKET, Gearshift Cable
3	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
4	6500 776	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M5x.8x14
5	4670 322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
6	6101 462	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x30

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited D = Dodge, AWD

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD X = ES

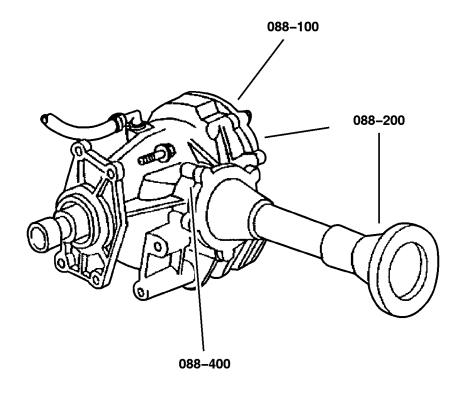
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

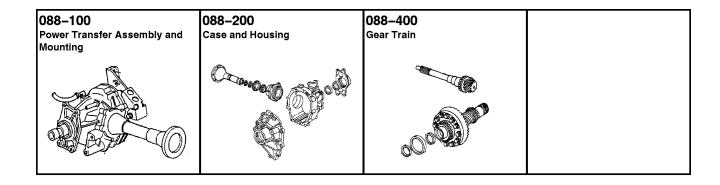
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

# Group – 088 Power Transfer Unit AWD





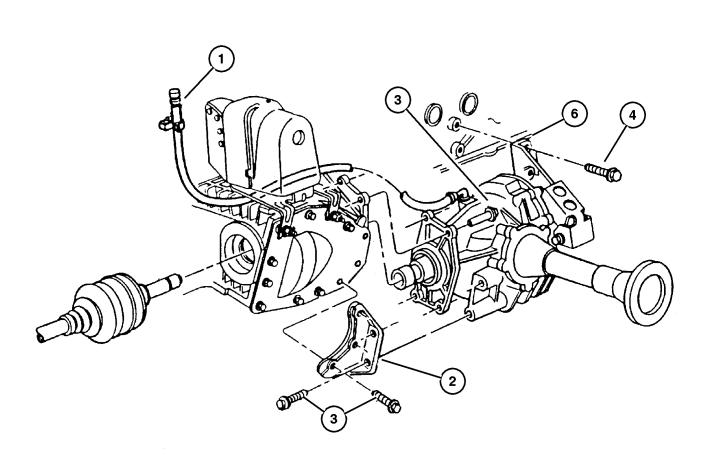
#### **GROUP 88 - Power Transfer Unit AWD**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Power Transfer Assembly and Mounting	
Power Transfer Unit Assembly Used With 41Ae Automatic Transaxle Ns Body Awd	Fig. 088-115
Power Transfer Unit Mounting Used With 41AE	Fig. 088-130
Case and Housing	
Transfer Case And Housing Power Transfer, Used With 41AE	Fig. 088-220
Gear Train	
Gear Train Power Transfer, Used With 41AE	Fig. 088-420

# Power Transfer Unit Assembly Used With 41Ae Automatic Transaxle Ns Body Awd Figure 088-115

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1 4	1641 662	1						ا	POWER TRANSFER UNIT
_										
SI L H P P S	ODGE-PLYM SERIES . = Base H = LX, depor P = LXI, LE S = Limited ( = ES	OUTH-CHRYSI LIN C: , SE D: P: K: Y:	LER MINIV NE = Chrysler = Dodge, A = Plymout = Dodge, I = Chrysler = Plymout	(AN (NS) — , AWD AWD h, AWD FWD , FWD h. FWD	BODY 52 = 113.3 53 = 119.3	SWB LWB	ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = EFA, EF0 = EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L E98 = Elect EGP = 3.31	: 2.4L 4 Cyl. 3.0L 6 Cyl. EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. ric Motor V6 CNG	6 Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

#### **Power Transfer Unit Mounting Used With 41AE** Figure 088-130



<u> </u>
Hose PTU
_
er Unit
ad, M8x1.
M10x1.
25x70, PTU
r
Off, PTU to
M10 25x70

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES D = Dodge, AWD

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

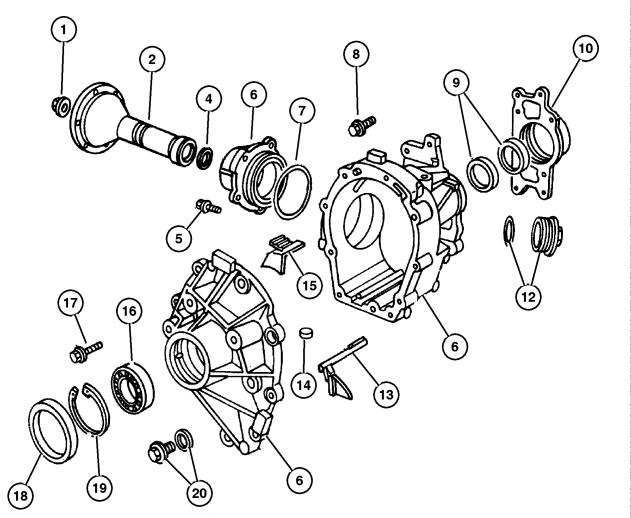
53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### Transfer Case And Housing Power Transfer, Used With 41AE Figure 088-220



	PART			ı	1	1	1		
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4518 903	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x1.5
2	4641 769	1							FLANGE, Output
-3	6101 232	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x25
4	4486 070	1							O RING, Output Shaft Flange Tube
5	6504 171	5							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x32
6									COVER, All items illustrated No. 6
									are serviced in PTU Assy., (NOT
_								_	SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4486 077	1							O RING, PTU Case Rear Cover
8	6504 171	5							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x32
9	4486 042	1				EGH	DGL		SEAL
10	4773 735AB	1				EGH	DGL		RETAINER, Differential
-11	6500 111	1				EGH	DGL		O RING, Transmission Case
12	4637 108	1							PLUG PACKAGE, Fill
13									TROUGH, Case Left, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	4486 046	1							MAGNET, Power Take Off
15	4486 796	1							TROUGH, Power Take Of Unit
16	4486 065	1							BEARING, Drive Shaft
17	6500 511	9							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
18	4641 848AA	1							SEAL, Extension
19	4486 754	1							SNAP RING
20	6035 417	1							PLUG, Oil Drain

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

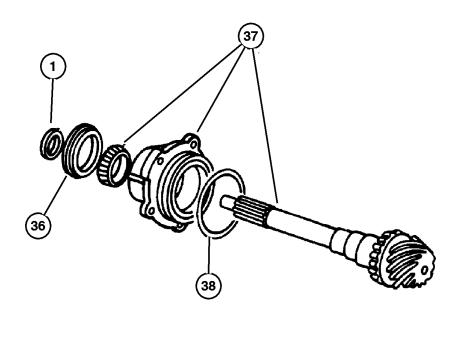
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

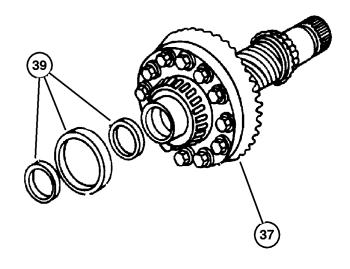
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### Gear Train Power Transfer, Used With 41AE Figure 088-420





ITEM	PART	OTV	LINE	SEDIES	BODY	ENGINE	TDANE	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
LOTE A			( DTII	o ·					
	Not all Compone 4641 415	ent Part AR	SOTPIU	are Service	a, Refer to	Service in	lumbers Li	stea Be	SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.67 - 4.69mn
1		AR							•
-2 2	4641 416 4641 417	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.70 - 4.72mn SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.73 - 4.75mn
-3 4	4641 417	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.76 - 4.78mm
-4 -5	4641 419	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.79 - 4.81mn
-5 -6	4641 420	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.79 - 4.84mm
	4641 421	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.85 - 4.87mn
-7 o	4641 421	AR							•
-8 -9	4641 423	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.88 - 4.90mm
-9 -10	4641 423	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.91 - 4.93mm SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.94 - 4.96mm
-10 -11	4641 425	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 4.97 - 4.99mm
-11 -12	4641 426	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.00 - 5.02mm
-12	4641 427	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.03 - 5.05mm
-13 -14	4641 428	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.06 - 5.08mm
-15	4641 429	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.09 - 5.11mm
-15 -16	4641 430	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.09 - 5.14mm
-17	4641 431	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.12 - 5.17mm
-18	4641 432	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.18 - 5.20mm
-19	4641 433	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.21 - 5.23mm
-20	4641 434	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.24 - 5.26mm
-21	4641 435	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.27 - 5.29mm
-22	4641 436	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.30 - 5.35mm
-23	4641 437	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.33 - 5.35mm
-24	4641 438	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.36 - 5.38mm
-25	4641 439	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.39 - 5.41mm
-26	4641 440	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.42 - 5.44mm
-27	4641 441	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.45 - 5.47mm
-28	4641 442	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.48 - 5.50mm
-29	4641 443	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.51 - 5.53mm
-30	4641 444	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.54 - 5.56mm
-31	4641 445	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.57 - 5.59mm
-32	4641 446	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.60 - 5.62mm
-33	4641 447	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.63 - 5.65mn
-34	4641 448	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.66 - 5.68mn
-35	4641 449	AR							SHIM, Output Shaft, 5.69 - 5.71mn
36	4641 851AA	1							SEAL SEAL
37	1011 0017 01	•							SHAFT, All items illustrated No. 37
٥.									are all Serviced in PTU Assy, (No
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
38	4486 077	1							O RING, PTU Case Rear Cover

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

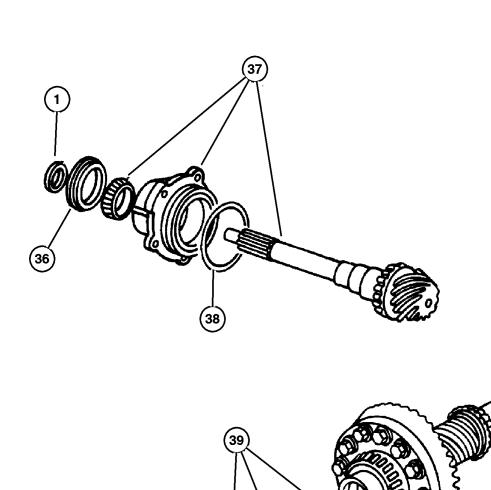
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed



#### Gear Train Power Transfer, Used With 41AE Figure 088-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39									SEAL
	4641 852AA	2							Half Shaft Cover Inner Oil
	4641 853AA	1							Input Shaft End Oil
DODGE-PLY	MOUTH-CHRYSL	ER MINI\	/AN (NS) —						

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CH SERIES

LINE L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

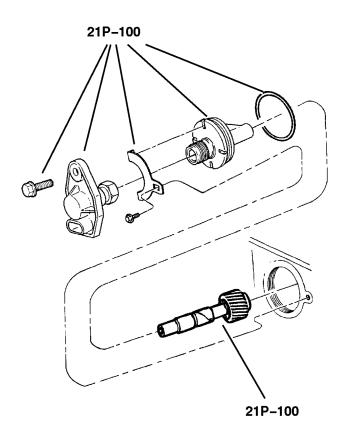
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

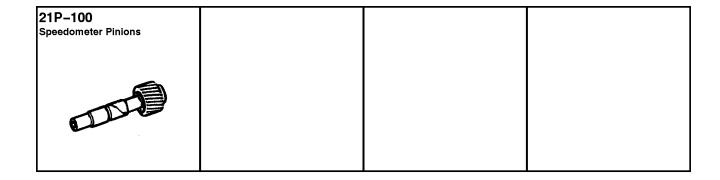
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

# Group – 21P Speedometer Pinions





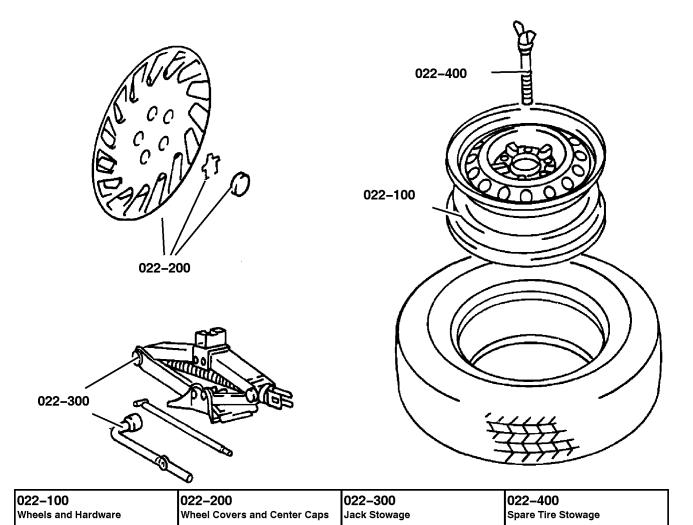
#### **GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Speedometer Pinions	
Pinion, Speedometer Automatic Transaxles	Fig. 21P-120

#### Pinion, Speedometer Automatic Transaxles Figure 21P-120

NO   18   MARK   177   LINE   SERGES   BODY   BADONE   TRANS			PART						
1 1707 889A 1 DOG SENSOR, velicle Speed 2 2011 1 1 DOG SENSOR, velicle Speed 3 4267 860 1 DOG PNION, Speedsmater Diver, Velicy  2 2011 1 DOG PNION, Speedsmater Diver, Velicy  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		ITEM	NUMBER	QTY LII	IE SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS 1	RIM DESCRIPTION
1 1707 889A 1 DOG SENSOR, velicle Speed 2 2011 1 1 DOG SENSOR, velicle Speed 3 4267 860 1 DOG PNION, Speedsmater Diver, Velicy  2 2011 1 DOG PNION, Speedsmater Diver, Velicy  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2									
1 1 707 889A 1 DDG SENSON, Vallette Select 2 600 174 1 DDG SENSON, Vallette Select 3 4407 860 1 DGG SENSON, Vallette Select 4 1 DGG SENSON, Vallette Select 5 4407 860 1 DGG SENSON, Vallette Select 5 4407 860 1 DGG SENSON, Vallette Select 6 4407 860 1 DGG SENSON, Vallette Select 6 4407 860 1 DGG SENSON, Vallette Select 7 44		NOTE: 0	ALES CODE	- DCC - 3.0:	ad Auto Trans	21th			
2 6501 71-4 1 DGC SSCEW AND WASHER, Ites Head Mot 11d 3 4607 980 1 DGC PINON, Spendamenter Drive, Vellow  3 4607 980 1 DGC PINON, Spendamenter Drive, Vellow  3 1000 6 or VENOUTH-CHITCH STEMMAN (RS)  2					ou Auto Trans	3 I II I		DCC	SENSOR Vahida Spand
3 4567 800 1 DGC PINON, Speedsmeter Dive, Vellum  1 1 DGC PINON, Speedsmeter Dive, Vellum  2 1 DDCC PINON, Speedsmeter Dive, Vellum  3									
3 4/97 890 1 DGC PRINON, Sprendomenter Driver, Vellow  3 4/97 890 1 DGC PRINON, Sprendomenter Driver, Vellow  3 1/97 890 1 DGC PRINON, Sprendomenter Driver, Vellow  5 1/97 890		2	6501 714	1				DGC	
DOTOGE RAYNOUTH-CHRYSLEP MINIVAN (RS)  SECONDS: Line Road  Line Ro									
TODOS EN VIDOUTH CHRYPELER HANVAN (NS) SI-NEIS		3	4567 880	1				DGC	PINION, Speedometer Drive, Yellow
TODOS EN VIDOUTH CHRYPELER HANVAN (NS) SI-NEIS									
TODGE FLYHOUTH CHRYPELER HANVAN (NS) SARIES SARIES L-Dauge C - Chrysley (MO) 22 - 113.3 5696									
TODOS EN VIDOUTH CHRYPELER HANVAN (NS) SI-NEIS	$\boldsymbol{\epsilon}$								
TODOS EN VIDOUTH CHRYPELER HANVAN (NS) SI-NEIS									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)   SERIES   LINE   BODY   ENGINE   TRANSMISSION   ED									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)   SERIES   LINE   BODY   ENGINE   TRANSMISSION   ED	Y								
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)	(1)								
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)   SERIES   LINE   BODY   ENGINE   TRANSMISSION   ED									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)   SERIES   LINE   BODY   ENGINE   TRANSMISSION   ED									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									_
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)   SERIES   LINE   BODY   ENGINE   TRANSMISSION   ED									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)   SERIES   LINE   BODY   ENGINE   TRANSMISSION   ENGINE   TRANSMISSION   ENGINE   TRANSMISSION   ENGINE   ENGIN									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)	$\mathcal{A}$								
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)	$\Theta$								
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)   SERIES   LINE   BODY   ENGINE   TRANSMISSION   ED									
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)   SERIES   LINE   BODY   ENGINE   TRANSMISSION   ED	$\mathfrak{I}_{\mathfrak{I}}$								
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD 52 = 113.3 SWB EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DGC = 3 Speed Automatic  H = LX_depor_SE D = Dodge_AWD 53 = 119.3 LWB									
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD 52 = 113.3 SWB EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DGC = 3 Speed Automatic  H = LX_depor_SE D = Dodge_AWD 53 = 119.3 LWB									
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD 52 = 113.3 SWB EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DGC = 3 Speed Automatic  H = LX_depor_SE D = Dodge_AWD 53 = 119.3 LWB									
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD 52 = 113.3 SWB EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DGC = 3 Speed Automatic  H = LX_depor_SE D = Dodge_AWD 53 = 119.3 LWB	$oldsymbol{artheta}$								
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD 52 = 113.3 SWB EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DGC = 3 Speed Automatic  H = LX_depor_SE D = Dodge_AWD 53 = 119.3 LWB									
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD 52 = 113.3 SWB EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DGC = 3 Speed Automatic  H = LX_depor_SE D = Dodge_AWD 53 = 119.3 LWB									
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD 52 = 113.3 SWB EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DGC = 3 Speed Automatic  H = LX_depor_SE D = Dodge_AWD 53 = 119.3 LWB									
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD 52 = 113.3 SWB EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DGC = 3 Speed Automatic  H = LX_depor_SE D = Dodge_AWD 53 = 119.3 LWB									
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD 52 = 113.3 SWB EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DGC = 3 Speed Automatic  H = LX_depor_SE D = Dodge_AWD 53 = 119.3 LWB									
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD 52 = 113.3 SWB EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DGC = 3 Speed Automatic  H = LX deport SE		DODGE-PLY	MOUTH-CHRYSL	ER MINIVAN (N	S) ———		ENICINIE		TDANICALCON
H = LX, depor, SE		SEKIES L = Base	C =	<ul> <li>Chrysler, AWD</li> </ul>	BODY 52 = 113	.3 SWB	EDZ, ED0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cvl.	DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
P = LXI, LE P = Plymouth, AWD EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE S = Limited K = Dodge, FWD EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. DAC = Single Speed X = ES Y = Chrysler, FWD E98 = Electric Motor DG0 = All Automatic H = Plymouth, FWD EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG		H = LX, dep	or SED-	- Dodge AWD	53 - 110	.3 LWB	EFA, EF0 =	: 3.0L 6 Cyl.	DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
X = ES  Y = Chrysler, FWD  EGH = 3.6L 6 Cyl.  DAC = Single Speed  X = ES  Y = Chrysler, FWD  E98 = Electric Motor  DG0 = All Automatic  H = Plymouth, FWD  EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG		P = LXI, LE	P =	Plymouth, AW	)		EGA, EGM,	EG0 = 3.3L 6	Cyl. DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
H = Plymouth, FWD EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG		X = ES	Υ = Y =	- Douge, FWD - Chrysler, FWD			E98 = Elect	ric Motor	DG0 = All Automatic
			H =	Plymouth, FW	)		EGP = 3.3L	V6 CNG	

# Group – 022 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

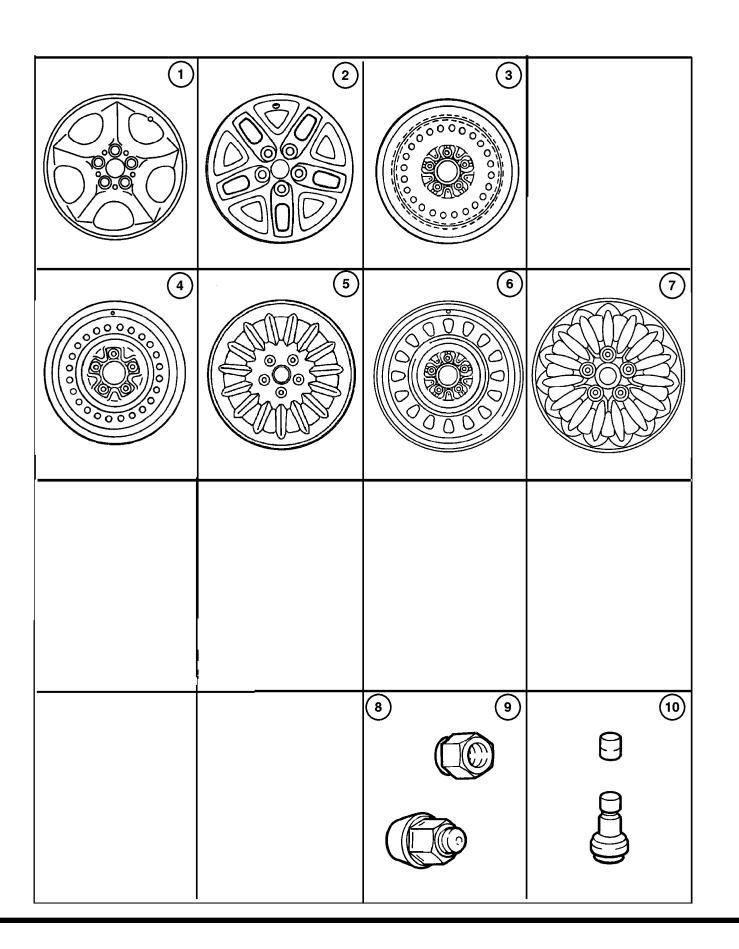


#### **GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks**

illustration Title	Group-Fig. N
Wheels and Hardware Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 022-140
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Wheel Covers and Caps	Fig. 022-240
Jack Stowage	
Jack Storage	Fig. 022-340
Spare Tire Stowage	
Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting	Fig. 022-410

#### Wheels and Hardware Figure 022-140

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-		-				-		
NOTE									
Sales Co	des:								
W4D,W5	G,W5F,W5P =	WHEE	L COVERS	S - 15 INC	4				
W5R = V	VHEEL COVER	S - 15	INCH, CH	ROME					
W4E = V	VHEEL COVER	S - 14							
WJA,WJI	B = WHEELS -	15 ALI	JMINUM						
WNR,WN	NU,WNS,WNT =	= WHE	ELS - 16 X	7.0 ALUM	IINUM				
WNV = V	VHEELS - 16 A	LUMIN	IUM, WHIT	Έ					
1	QU48 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 17 X 6.5 - [WFX]
2									WHEEL, Aluminum
	PH39 PAK	4							16 X 6.5 - [WNG] (GENESIS)
	SA55 PAKAA	4							15 X 6.5 - [WJB]
3									WHEEL, Steel
	4684 922	4							15 X 6.5 - [WCP]
	4743 870AA	5							14 X 6 [WBC]
	4472 537	4							16 X 6.5 - [WDK]
4									WHEEL, Spare
	4743 436	1							14 inch - Compact Spare
	4472 537	1							16 X 6.5 - [WDK]
	4284 899	1							16 X 4 - [TBK] w/Label
5	RL21 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 16 X 6.5 -
									[WNW] (MEDALLION
6	4743 872AA	1							WHEEL, Steel, 17 X 6.5 - Black
7	4743 321AA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WNE] 16 X 6.5
									ALUM 15 SPOKE
8	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5,
									[WNE-WNG-WNW-WFX-WJB]
9	6500 526	20							NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5
10	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
-11	4284 105	1							LABEL, Spare Tire Storage
-12									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	4472 549	1							P205 R14
	4472 550	1							P215/65 R15
	4472 554	1							215/70 R15 - Touring
	4472 551AB-	1							P215/70 R15
									_

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES

LINE L = Base

X = ES

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### **Wheel Covers and Caps** Figure 022-240

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

**ENGINE** 

1	2	3	4
		2000 CO	
5	6	7	8
9	10		

Sales C	odes:						
W5G,W	5R,W5C,W5C,W5	5J = WH	IEEL CO	VERS - 15	5		
W4E,W	4D = WHEEL CO	VERS -	14				
WNW =	WHEELS - 16 A	LUMINU	JM				
WNG =	WHEELS - 16 AL	LUMINU	M, SILV	ER			
WNE =	WHEELS - 16 AL	UMINU	M, CHR	OME			
WJB = '	WHEELS - 15 AL	UMINUI	M				
W6A,W	6B = WHEEL CO	VERS -	16				
1	4684 260	4					COVER, Wheel, 15", [W5G] "Revolver"
2	4684 262	4					COVER, Wheel, 15", [W5R] "Citade
3	4472 575	4					COVER, Wheel, 15", [W5C] "Stout I
4	4684 256	4					COVER, Wheel, 14", [W4E]
_							"Successor II"
5	4684 815	4					COVER, Wheel, 14", [W4D] "Enterprise"
6							CAP, Wheel Center
	4284 004	4					[WNG,WJB]
	RG80 PAKAA	4					[WFX]
7	4782 258AA	4					CAP, Wheel Center, [WNW,WNE]
8	4684 258	4	C, Y				COVER, Wheel, [W6B]
9	4472 568	4					COVER, Wheel, [W5J]
10	4743 330	4					COVER, Wheel, [W6A]

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES LINE L = Base

C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

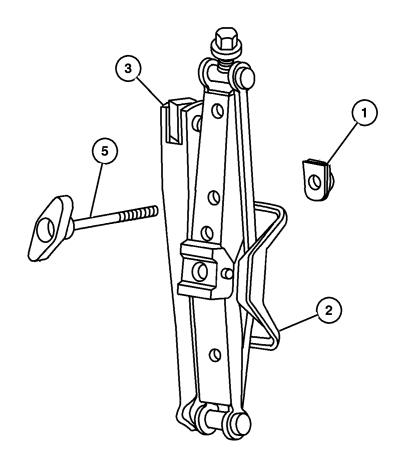
**ENGINE** 

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11 - 141	NOMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IKANS	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 118	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
2	4741 752AB	1							JACK, Scissors
3	4741 753	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
-4	6035 995AA-	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Dow
5	4716 535	1							SCREW, Jack
-6									LABEL, Jack And Tire Stowage
	4716 775	1	H, K, Y		52				Tire Pressure
	4716 909	1	H, K, Y		52				Jack and Tire Stowage
	4716 908	1			53				Jack and Tire Stowage



DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

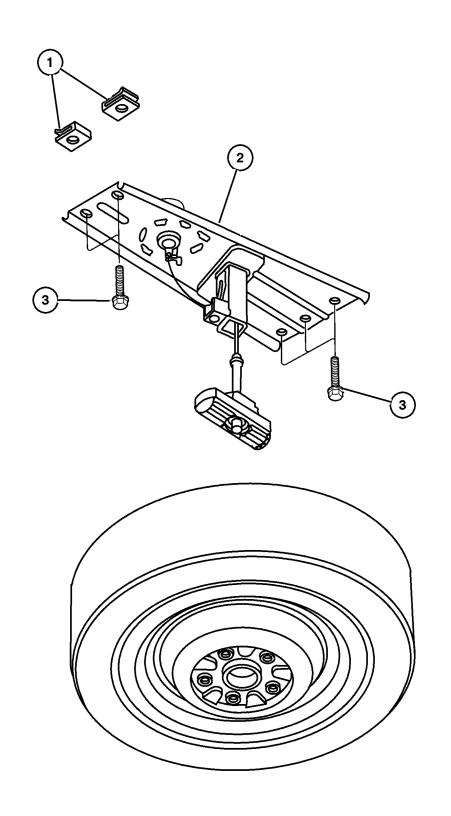
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic

DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGI = 3 Speed Autom, 311H
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

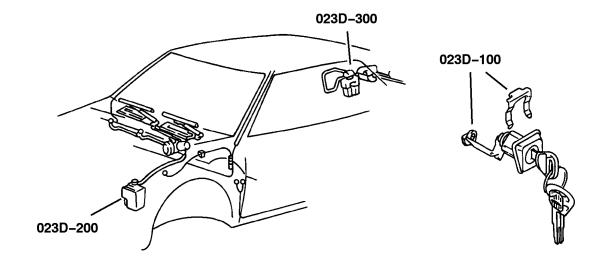
# Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting Figure 022-410

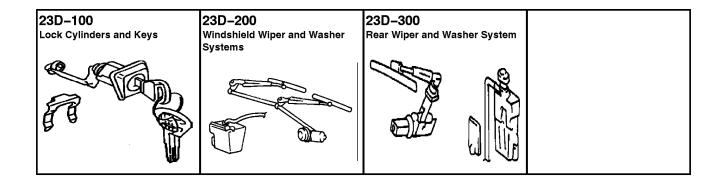


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Co		NON C	OLID						
1	PIC CONVERS 6101 283	2	ROUP						U-NUT, M8x1.25
2									WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
	4716 984AB	1							[ATE]
3	4860 662AA 6100 575	1 3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x25x17, Winch Mounting
ODGE-PLY	MOUTH-CHRYSL	ER MINIV	'AN (NS) —						
SERIES = Base	LIN			BODY 52 = 113.3	SWB	ENGINE EDZ. ED0 =	: 2.4L 4 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
I = LX, dep I = LXI, LE	or, SE $D =$	Dodge, A	AWD	53 = 119.3		EFA, EF0 =	3.0L 6 Cyl. EG0 = 3.3L		DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
= Limited	K =	Dodge, I	FWD			EGH = 3.8L	6 Cyl.	o Cyl.	DAC = Single Speed
C = ES	Y =	Chrysler Plymout	, FWD			E98 = Elect EGP = 3.3L			DG0 = All Automatic

# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

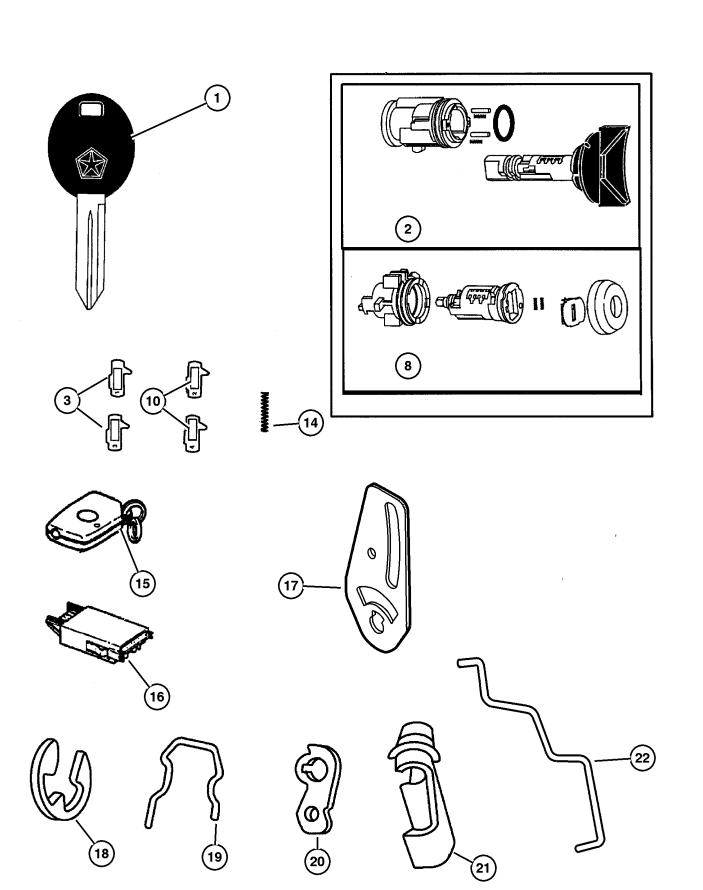




#### **GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder, Keys and Repair Componants	Fig. 23D-105
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper and Washer System	Fig. 23D-205
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper and Washer System	Fig. 23D-305

## Lock Cylinder, Keys and Repair Componants Figure 23D-105



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4717 356	2							KEY, Master
2	5003 843AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
3	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,
									Sidebar
-4	5010 880AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,
									Sidebar
-5	5010 881AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,
									Sidebar
-6	5010 882AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4,
									Sidebar
-7	5010 883AA-	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
8	4778 125	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Doors and
									Liftgate
-9	4746 674	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock, Also for
									Seat Drawer
10	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									1, Wide
-11	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									2, Wide
-12	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									4, Wide
-13	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									3, Wide
14	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
15	4686 481AB	2							MODULE, Keyless Entry, Transmitter
16	4686 475	1							MODULE, Keyless Entry Receiver
17	4717 294AB	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
18	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer, Snap Ring 'E' Type
19	4717 196	1							CLIP, Cylinder Retainer, Cylinder
									Return
20	4717 474	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
21									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							Purplr
	4658 445	1							Orange
22									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	4675 628	1							Central Door, Right
	4675 629	1							Central Door, Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES LINE C = Chrysler, AWD

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Crirysier, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

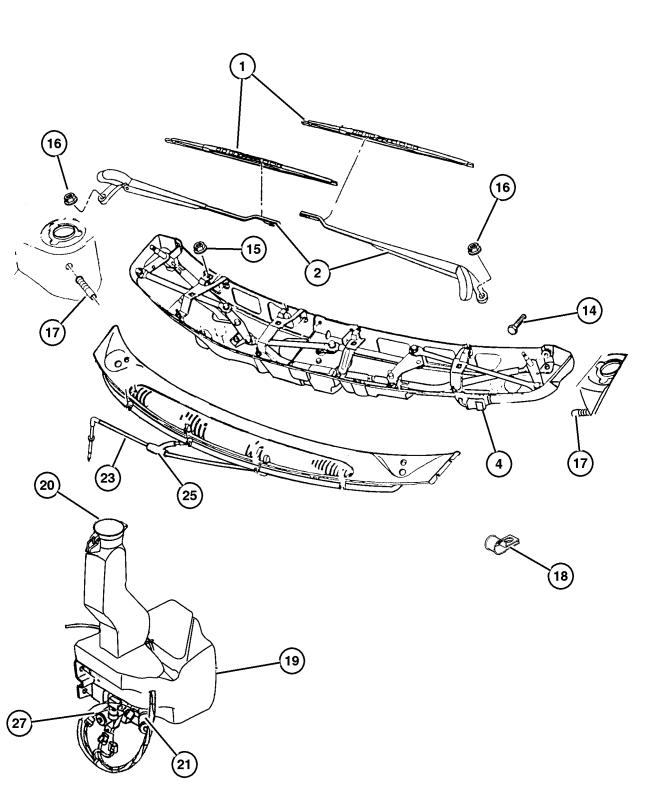
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### Windshield Wiper and Washer System **Figure 23D-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								<u>l</u>	
1	4717 349AB	2							BLADE, Wiper
2									ARM, Wiper
	4717 364AB	1							Right
	4717 365AB	1							Left
-3									COVER, Wiper Arm
	4897 776AA-	1							Right
	4897 777AA-	1							Left
4									MODULE, Wiper, Serv. By Following
									Components.items 5-12, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	4897 345AA-	1							SUPPORT, Cowl Grille
-6	5010 935AA-	1							LINK, Wiper, Linkage W/Pivots
-7	4673 013AA-	1							MOTOR, Wiper
-8									BRACE, Cowl Grille
	4716 080	1							Outboard, Left
	4716 081	1							Inboard, Left
-9									BRACE, Cowl Grille Support
	4717 152	1							Inboard, Right
	4717 153	1							Outboard, Right
-10									LINK, Winshield Wiper
	4797 734	1							Outboard, Left
	4797 735	1							Inboard, Left
	4797 736	1							Outboard, Right
-11	4897 345AB-	1							SUPPORT, Cowl Grille
-12	5010 955AA-	1							WIRING, Windshield Wiper, 4 Way
-13	4860 375AA-	2							GROMMET, Cowl Grille to Fender
14	6505 226AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8 x 1.25 x 38.00
15	6502 843	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
									Washer, M6 x 1.00, Wiper Module
									Brace Attaching
16	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25, Wiper Arm
									Attaching
17									TUBE, Wiper Drain Module
	4717 372	1							Right
	4717 275	1							Left
18	4641 780	3							STRAP, Tie
19	4797 693AB	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
20	4797 694	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
21	4797 695	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

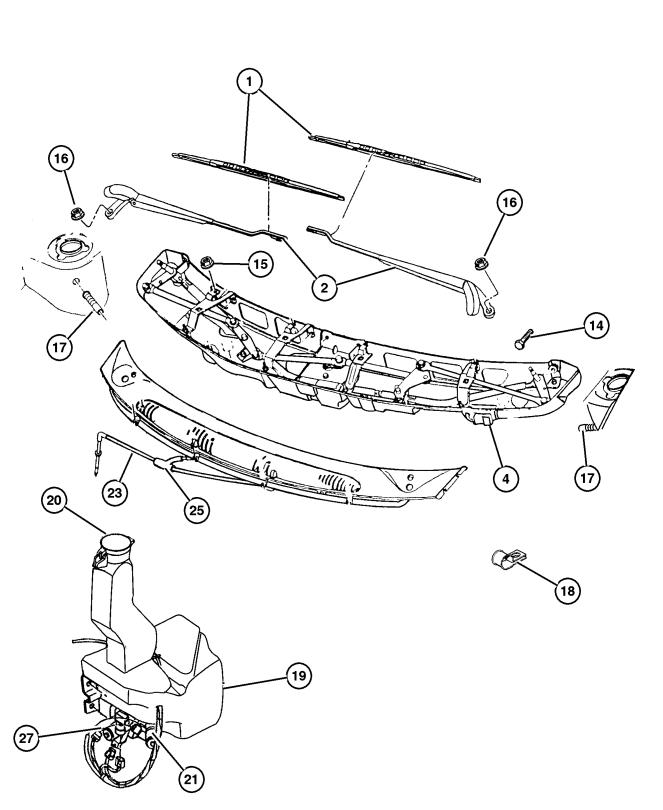
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

#### **Windshield Wiper and Washer System Figure 23D-205**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	4798 779	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer
									Pump
23	4797 696	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
-24	4717 059	1							CLIP, Washer Hose
25	3671 410	1	C, D, P		53				TEE, Washer Hose
-26	5013 755AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
27	5515 5039	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-28	4673 014	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-29	4673 019	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
-30	4805 010	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

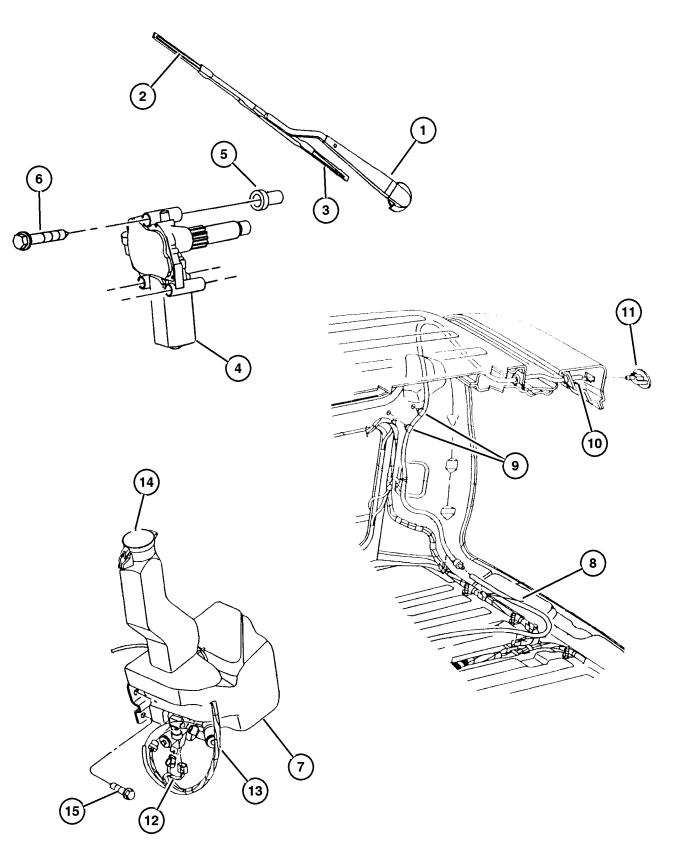
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EGO = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

#### **Rear Wiper and Washer System Figure 23D-305**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4797 716AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
2	4762 392AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
3	4762 394	1							REFILL, Wiper Blade
4	4673 010	1							MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
5	6503 056	3							NUT, Round, M6 x 1.00
6	6502 727	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x
									60
7	4717 459	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8									HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50
									Foot Roll 5/32"
	HWV0 0532	1	H, K, Y		52				Roll Stock Cut to Length
		1			53				Roll Stock Cut to Length
9	4717 213	2							CLIP, Washer Hose And Wiring
10	4673 046	1							GROMMET AND HOSE, Liftgate
									Washer
11	4673 033AB	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
12	5515 5039	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
13	4797 695	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
14	4797 694	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
15	6035 014	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
									.25-14x.75
-16	4805 010	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
-17	3799 824	1							GROMMET, Glass, Liftgate Glass

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

D = Dodge, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

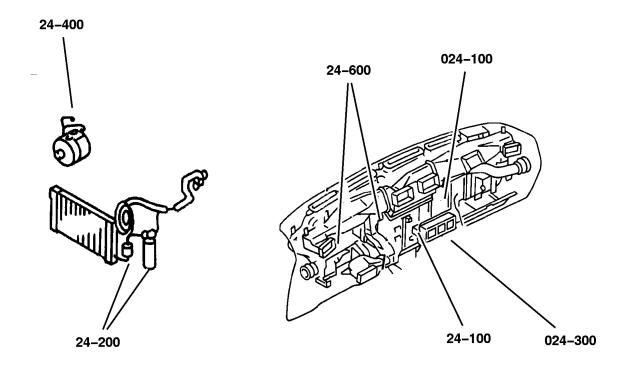
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

# **Group – 024**

## Air Conditioning & Heater

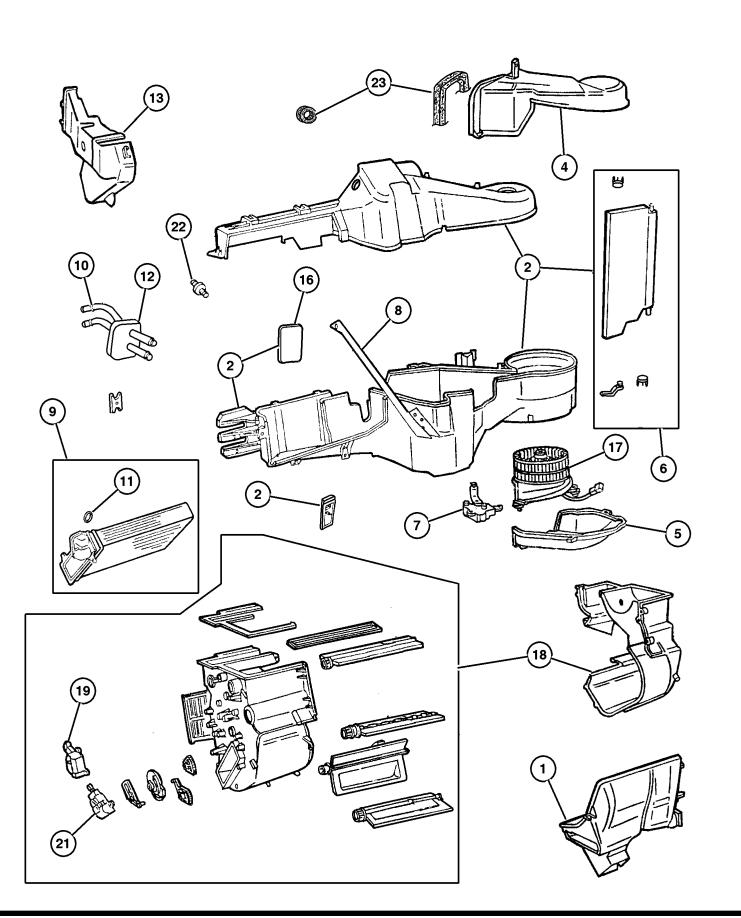


# O24–100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing O24–300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls O24–400 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls O24–600 Air Ducts and Outlets

#### **GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
Heater Unit	Fig. 024-110
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit	Fig. 024-120
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit Zone Control	Fig. 024-130
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit, Rear	Fig. 024-140
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Plumbing, Air Conditioning and Heater 2.4L Engine	Fig. 024-210
Plumbing, Air Conditioing and Heater 3.0L Engine	Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, Air Conditioning and Heater 3.3L - 3.8L Engine	Fig. 024-230
Plumbing, Air Conditioning and Heater, Front and Rear	Fig. 024-232
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Controls, A/C and Heater	Fig. 024-310
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor and Mounting Brackets	Fig. 024-410
Air Ducts and Outlets	9
Ducts and Outlets, Front	Fig. 024-610
	Fig. 024-610 Fig. 024-620
Ducts and Outlets, Rear	Fig. 024-020

#### **Heater Unit** Figure 024-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4677 221	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
2	4882 298AB	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor
-3	4734 392	3							STUD, A/C Heater Housing
4	4734 073	1							COVER, Air Inlet Upper
5	4734 074	1							COVER, Air Inlet Lower
6									DOOR, Recirculation, Serviced in
									Motor Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
7	4734 225AB	1							ACTUATOR, Recirculation Door
8	4734 226	1							STRAP, A/C Unit Mounting
9	4886 528AB	1							CORE, Heater
10	4886 529AB	1							TUBE, Heater Core
11	4885 024AC	2							O RING, Heater Core
12									SEAL, Heater Core Tubes, Serviced
									in Seal Kit - Item #24, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4885 006	1							COVER, Heater Core Tubes
-14	4734 364	1							SCREW, Heater Core Mounting
15	6101 308	1							NUT, U, M6x1
16									SEAL, Evaporator Tube, Serviced
									with Motor Housing, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	4882 397AB	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
18	4882 354	1							HOUSING, Distribution
19	4734 058AB	1							ACTUATOR, Blend Door
-20	4734 084AB-	1							WIRING, Heater and A/C
21	4734 047	1							ACTUATOR, Mode Control
22	6503 992	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x30, Unit Support
23	4882 295	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-24	4882 297AB-	1							TUBE, A/C Radio Cooling

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base

C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

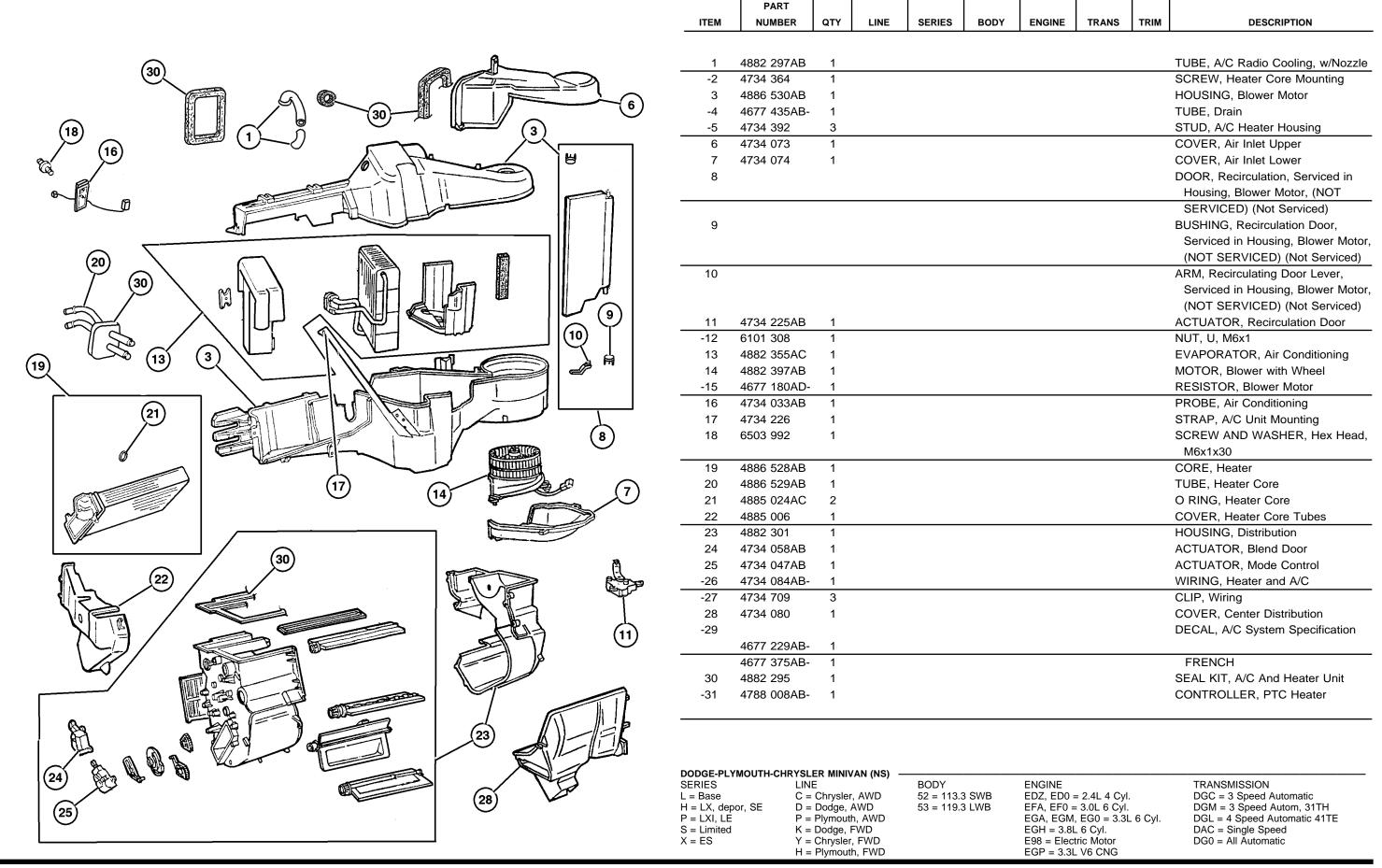
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

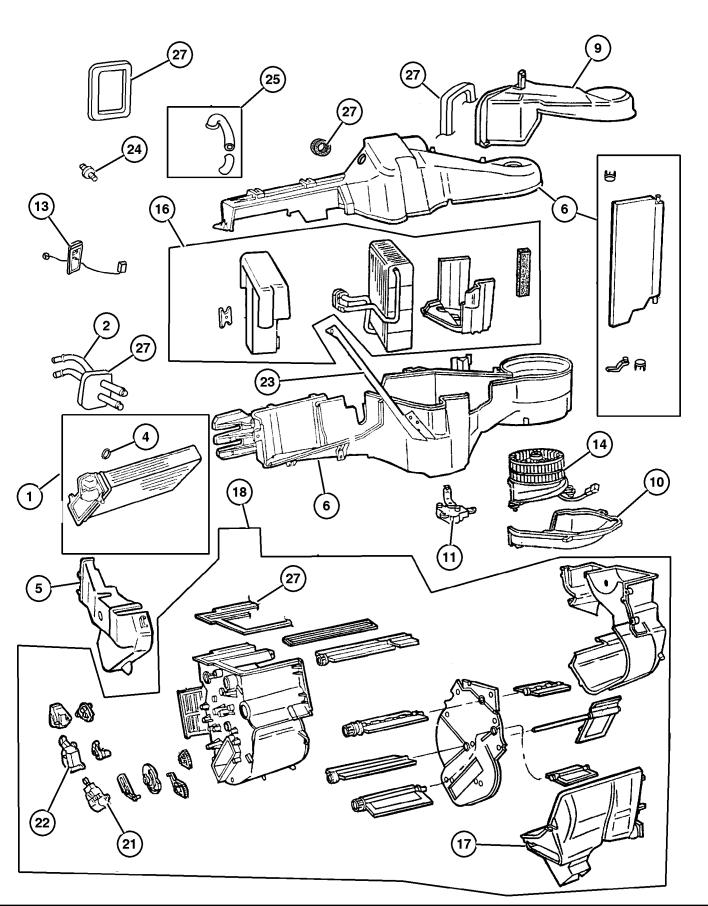
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### **Air Conditioning and Heater Unit** Figure 024-120



#### **Air Conditioning and Heater Unit Zone Control** Figure 024-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4886 528AB	1							CORE, Heater, w/Seal
2	4886 529AB	1							TUBE, Heater Core
-3	4734 364	1							SCREW, Heater Core Mounting
4	4885 024AC	2							O RING, Heater Core
5	4885 006	1							COVER, Heater Core Tubes
6	4886 530AB	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor
-7	4677 435AB-	1							TUBE, Drain
-8	4734 671	3							SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit, Unit to
									Dash
9	4734 073	1							COVER, Air Inlet Upper
10	4734 074	1							COVER, Air Inlet Lower
11	4734 225AB	1							ACTUATOR, Recirculation Door
-12	6101 308	1							NUT, U, M6x1
13	4734 033AB	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
14	4882 397AB	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-15	4677 180AD-	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
16	4882 355AB	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
17	4734 080	1							COVER, Center Distribution
18	4882 354	1							HOUSING, Distribution
-19	4734 083AB-	1							WIRING, Heater and A/C
-20	4734 709	3							CLIP, Wiring
21	4734 047AB	1							ACTUATOR, Mode Control
22	4734 058AB	1							ACTUATOR, Blend Door
23	4734 226	1							STRAP, A/C Unit Mounting
24	6503 992	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x30
25	4882 297AB	1							TUBE, A/C Radio Cooling
-26									DECAL, A/C System Specification
	4677 229AB-	1							
	4677 375AB-	1							French
27	4882 295	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

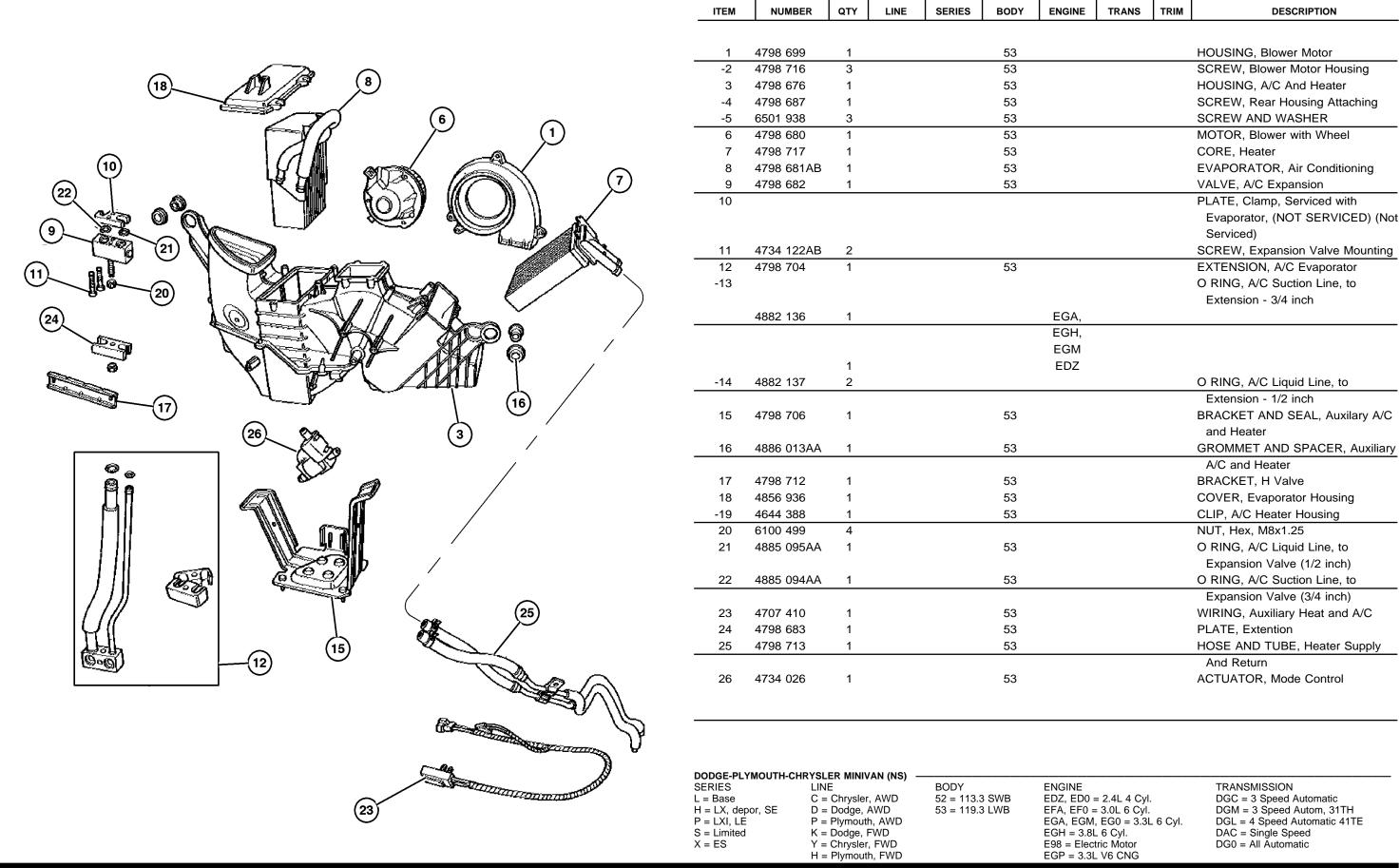
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

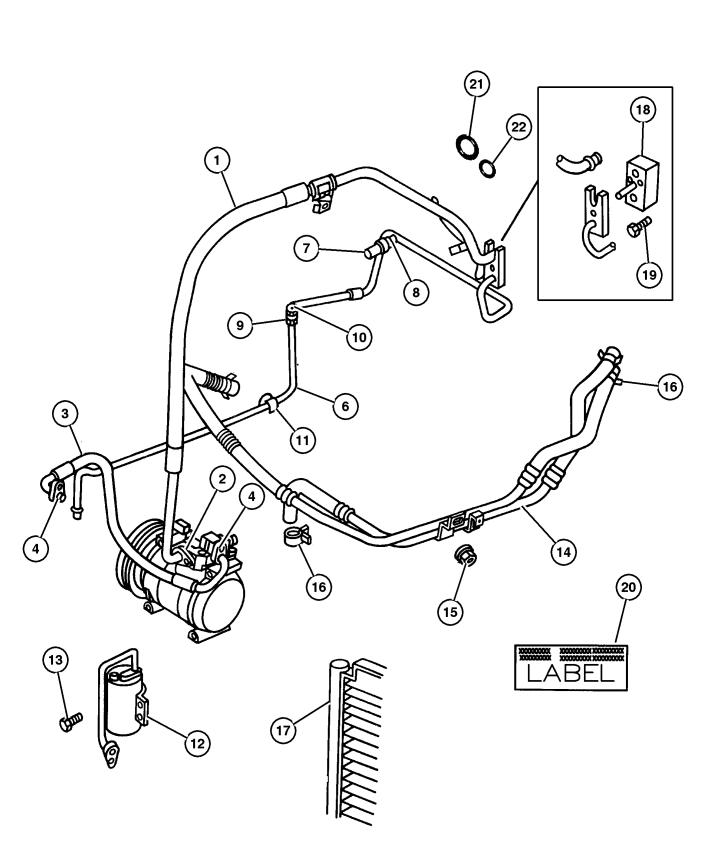
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### Air Conditioning and Heater Unit, Rear Figure 024-140

PART



#### Plumbing, Air Conditioning and Heater 2.4L Engine Figure 024-210



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										_
	1	4677 469	1				EDZ			LINE, A/C Suction
_	2	4796 564	1				EDZ			O RING, A/C Suction Line, to
										Compressor
	3	4677 470	1				EDZ			LINE, A/C Discharge
	4	4796 565	2				EDZ			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
_	-5	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
	6	4796 561	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
	7	4883 903AA	1							TRANSDUCER PACKAGE, A/C
										Pressure
_	8	4882 139	1							O RING, High Pressure
	9	4882 138	1							VALVE, Charging
	10	4798 259	1				EDZ			CAP, A/C Check Valve
	11	4856 769	1							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
_	12	4682 592	1				EDZ			RECEIVER DRIER
	13	4682 486	4				EDZ			SCREW, Dryer, M6-1.0x20
	14	4677 450AD	1				EDZ			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply
										And Return
_	15	6101 799	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M8x1.25x20
	16	6502 017	2				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
	17	5016 793AA	1				EDZ			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, With
										Upper Seal, Contains Upper &
										Lower Condenser Mounting
										Brackets and Cooler Mounting
_										Bracket
	18	4882 342	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
	19	4734 122AB	2							SCREW, Expansion Valve Mounting
	20	4677 375AB	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification
_	21	4882 136	1				EDZ			O RING, A/C Suction Line, to
										Expansion Valve
	22	4882 137	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line, to
										Expansion Valve
_	-23	4885 094AA-	1							O RING, A/C Suction Line, and
										Expansion Valve to Evaporator -
										3/4 inch
	-24	4885 095AA-	1							O RING, A/C Liquid Line, and
										Expansion Valve to Evaporator -

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

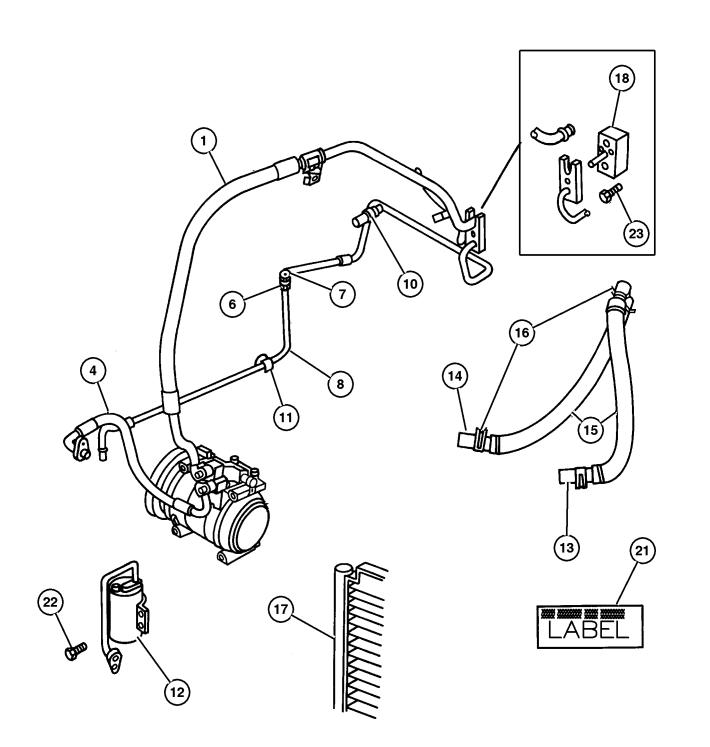
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

1/2 inch

#### Plumbing, Air Conditioing and Heater 3.0L Engine Figure 024-220



		PART								
П	ГЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										_
	1	4677 471	1				EFA			LINE, A/C Suction
	-2	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
	-3									O RING, A/C Suction Line
		4882 136	2			53	EFA,			Line to Expansion Valve
							EGA,			·
							EGH,			
							EGM			
		4885 094AA-	1							3/4 inch
	4	4677 472	1				EFA			LINE, A/C Discharge
	-5	4796 565	1				EFA			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	6	4882 138	1							VALVE, Charging
	7	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
	8	4796 561	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
	-9	4882 137	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line
	10	4883 903AA	1							TRANSDUCER PACKAGE, A/C
										Pressure
	11	4856 769	1							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
	12	4682 592	1				EFA			RECEIVER DRIER
	13	4677 172AC	1				EFA			HOSE, Heater, Engine to Core
	14	4677 451AC	1				EFA			HOSE, Heater, Core to Pump
	15	4397 809	2				EFA			TUBE, Convoluted
	16	6502 017	2				EFA,			CLAMP, Heater Hose
							EGA,			
							EGH,			
							EGM			
	17	4809 129AB	1				EFA			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, With
										Upper Seal
	18	4882 342	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
	19	4885 094AA-	1							O RING, A/C Suction Line, 3/4 inch -
										Valve to Evaporator
-:	20	4885 095AA-	1							O RING, A/C Liquid Line, 1/2 inch -
										Valve to Evaporator
	21									DECAL, A/C System Specification
		4677 229AB	1							
		4677 375AB	1							French
		4682 486	4				EFA			SCREW, Dryer, M6-1.0x20
	23	4734 122AB	2							SCREW, Expansion Valve Mounting

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

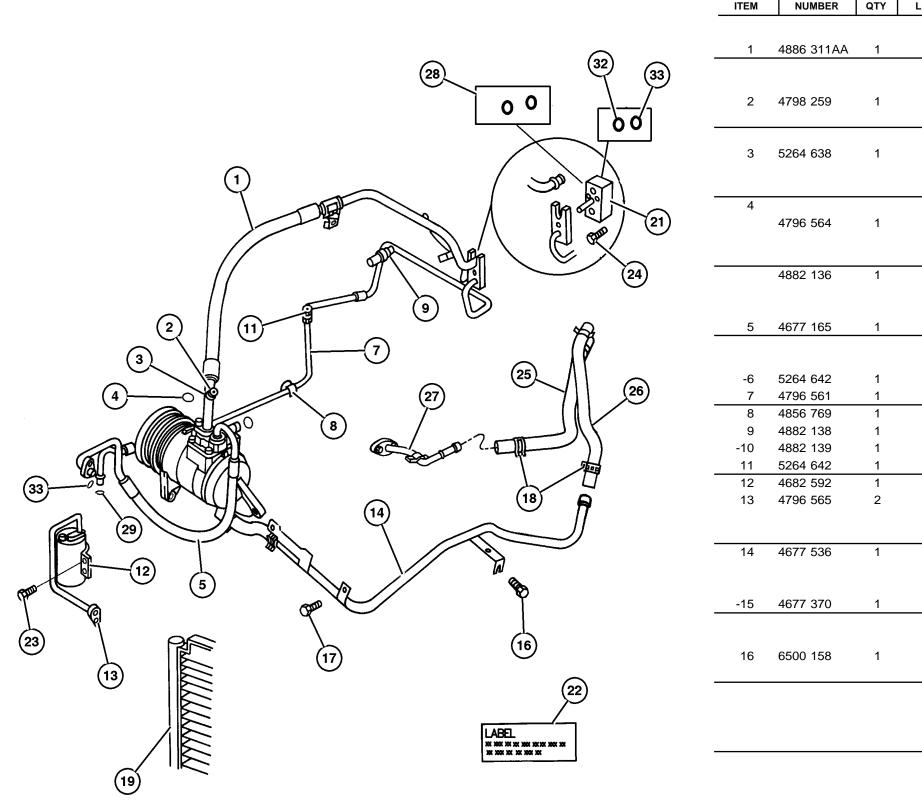
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### Plumbing, Air Conditioning and Heater 3.3L - 3.8L Engine Figure 024-230



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4886 311AA	1				EGA,			LINE, A/C Suction
						EGH,			
						EGM			
2	4798 259	1				EGA,			CAP, A/C Check Valve
						EGH,			
						EGM			
3	5264 638	1				EGA,			VALVE, Charging
						EGH,			
						EGM			
4									O RING, A/C Suction Line
	4796 564	1				EGA,			5/8 inch
						EGH,			
						EGM			
	4882 136	1				EGA,			3/4 inch
						EGH,			
						EGM			
5	4677 165	1				EGA,			LINE, A/C Discharge
						EGH,			
						EGM			
-6	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
7	4796 561	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
8	4856 769	1							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
9	4882 138	1							VALVE, Charging
-10	4882 139	1							O RING, High Pressure
11	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
12	4682 592	1							RECEIVER DRIER
13	4796 565	2				EGA,			O RING, A/C Discharge Line,
						EGH,			Reciever Drier to Condenser
						EGM			
14	4677 536	1				EGA,			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Return
						EGH,			
						EGM			
-15	4677 370	1				EGA,			TUBE, Heater Return, Trailer Tow
						EGH,			
						EGM			
16	6500 158	1				EGA,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EGH,			M10x1.5x25
						EGM			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

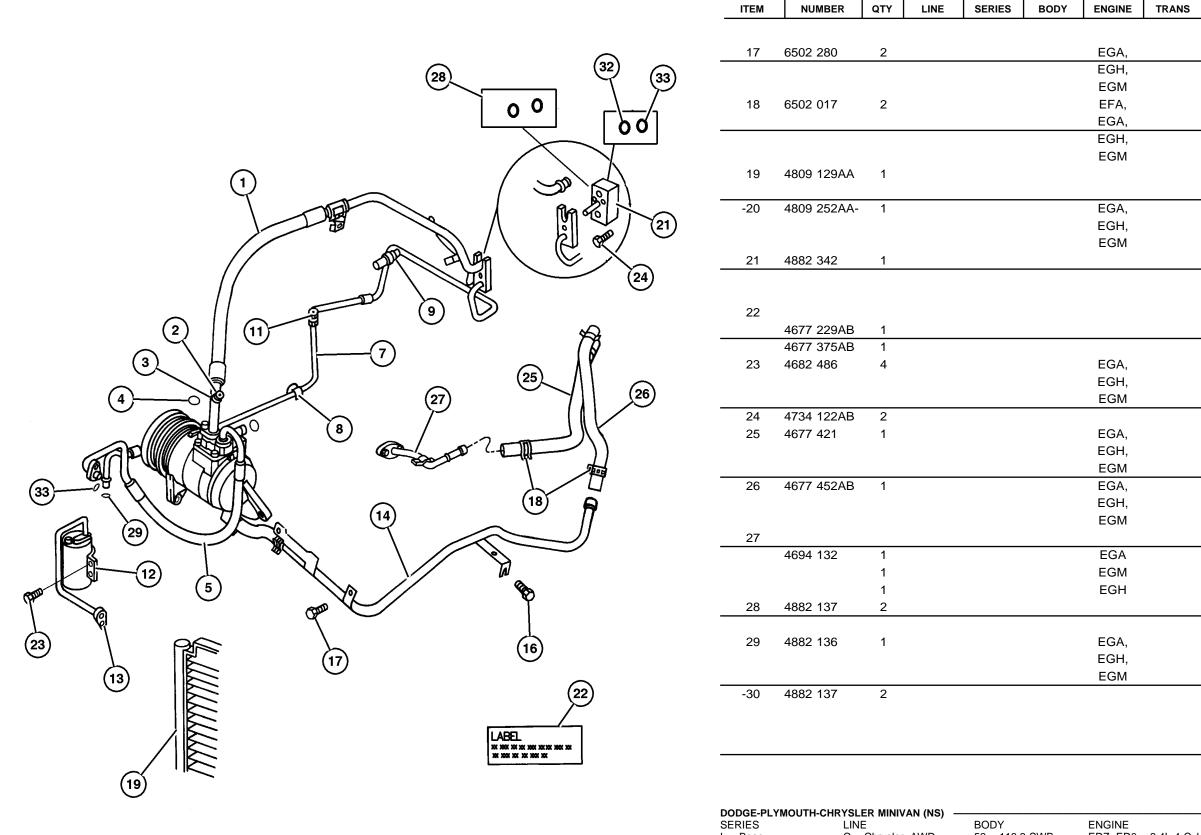
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### Plumbing, Air Conditioning and Heater 3.3L - 3.8L Engine Figure 024-230

PART



CLAMP, Heater Hose CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, With Upper Seal ISOLATOR, A/C Condenser VALVE, A/C Expansion, Contains: 2-4885094AA and 2-4885095AA O-Rings DECAL, A/C System Specification French SCREW, Dryer, M6-1.0x20 SCREW, Expansion Valve Mounting HOSE, Heater, Engine to Core HOSE, Heater, Core to Pump TUBE, Heater Hose O RING, A/C Liquid Line, 1/2 inch to Expansion Valve O RING, A/C Suction Line, 3/4 inch to Expansion Valve O RING, A/C Liquid Line, 1/2 inch to Drier

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

Special Point, M8x1.25x17

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE D = Dodge, AWDP = LXÍ, LÉ S = Limited

X = ES

P = Plymouth, AWD K = Dodge, FWD Y = Chrysler, FWD H = Plymouth, FWD

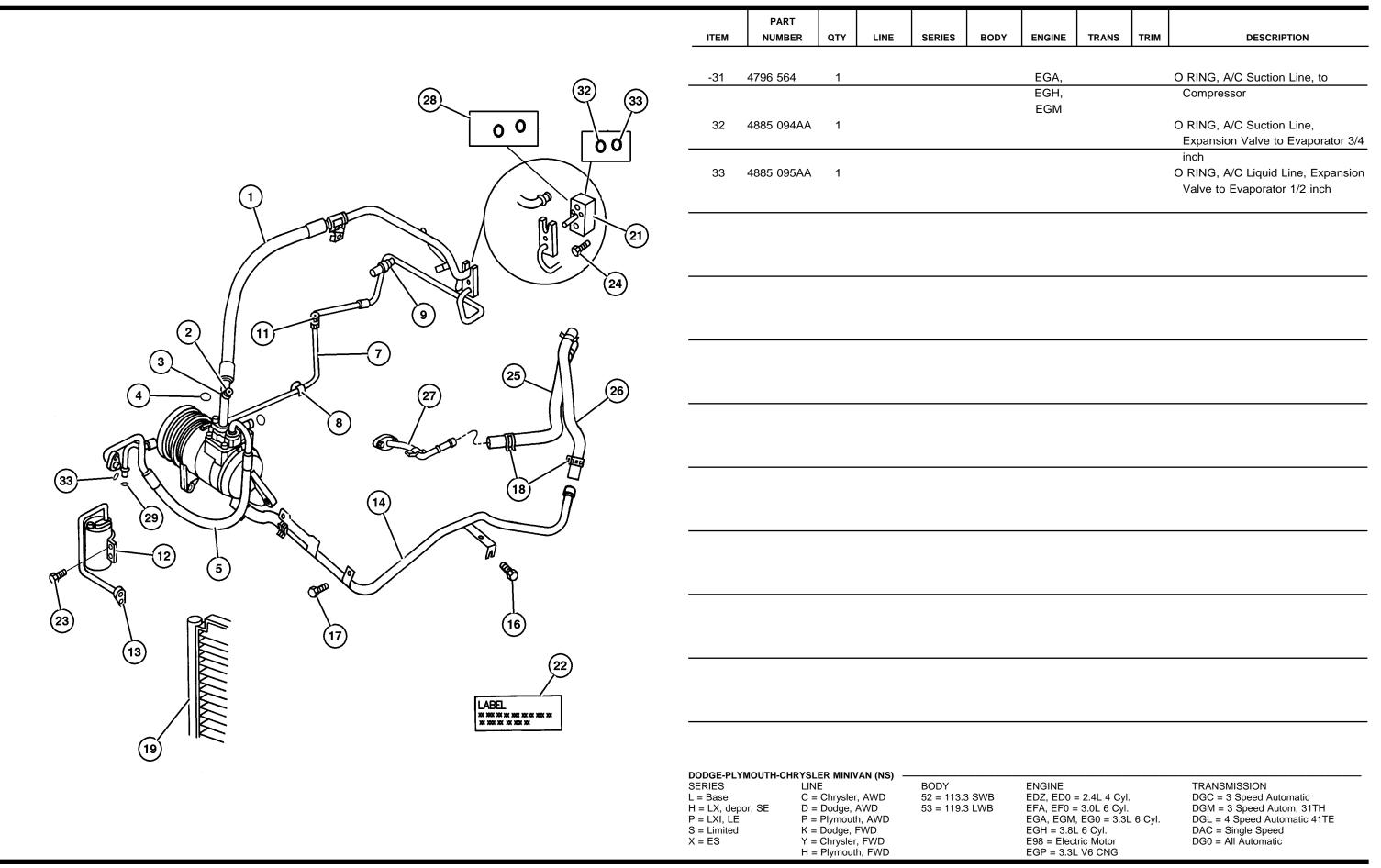
52 = 113.3 SWB EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L4 Cyl. 53 = 119.3 LWB EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

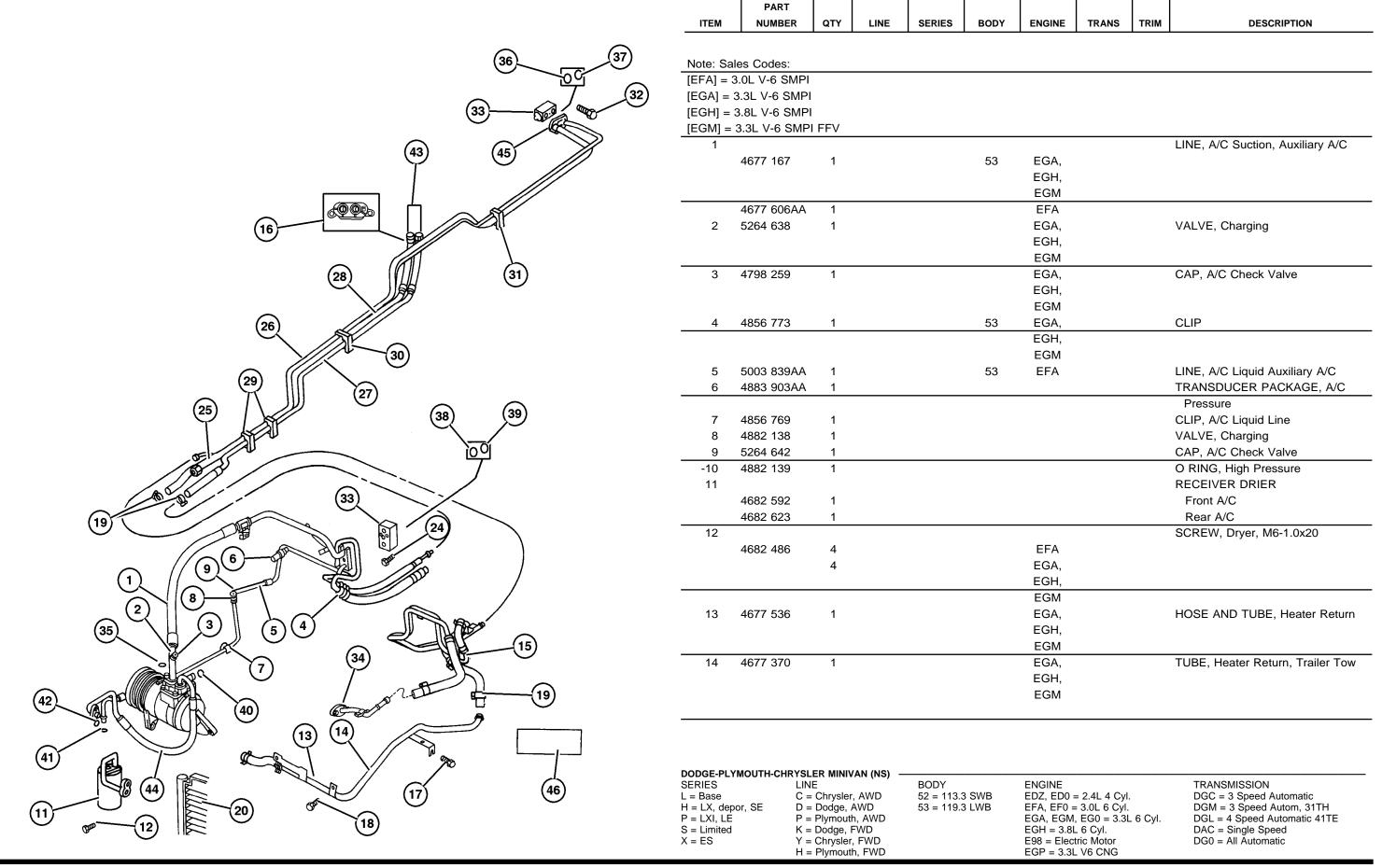
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

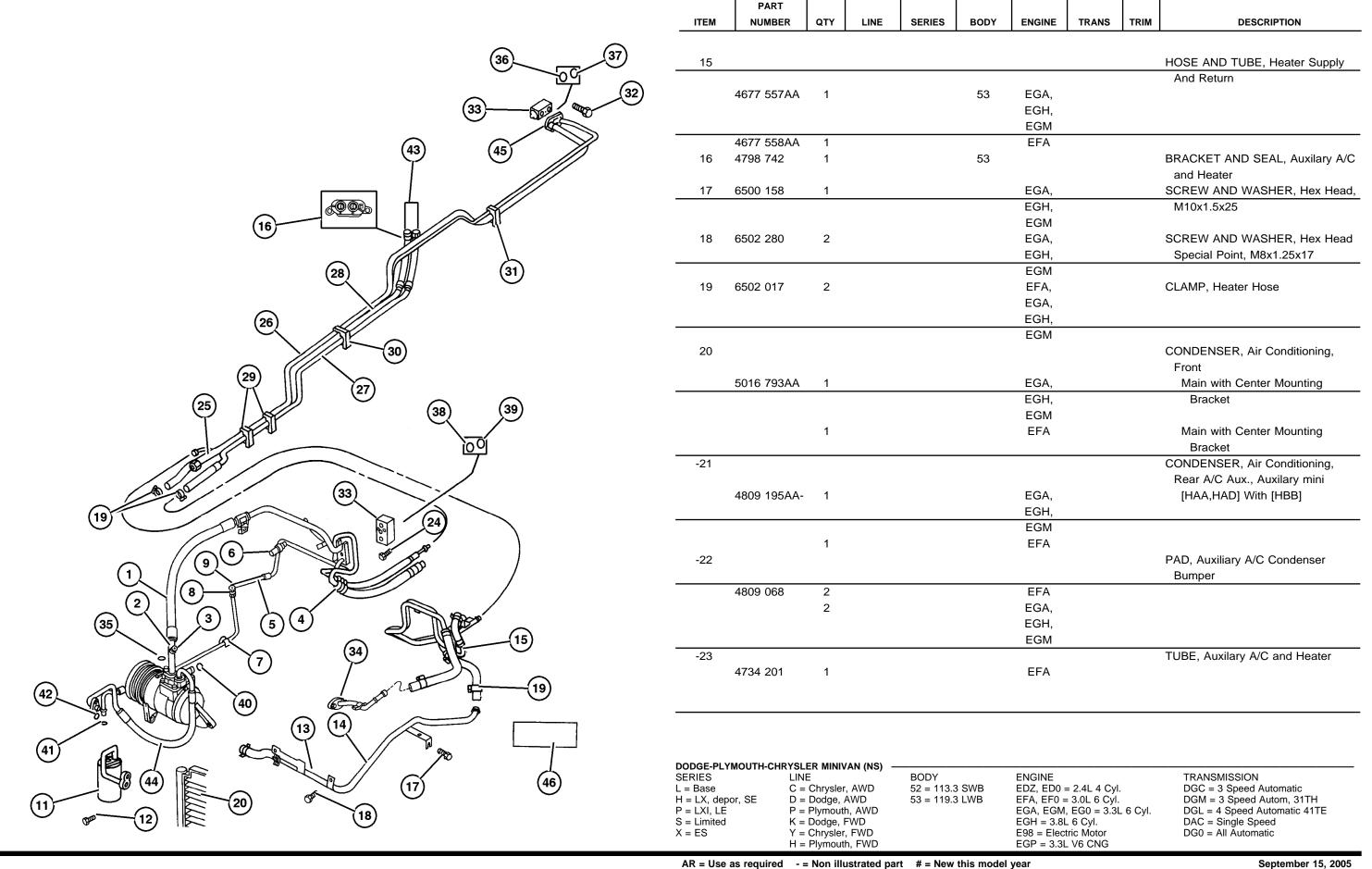
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

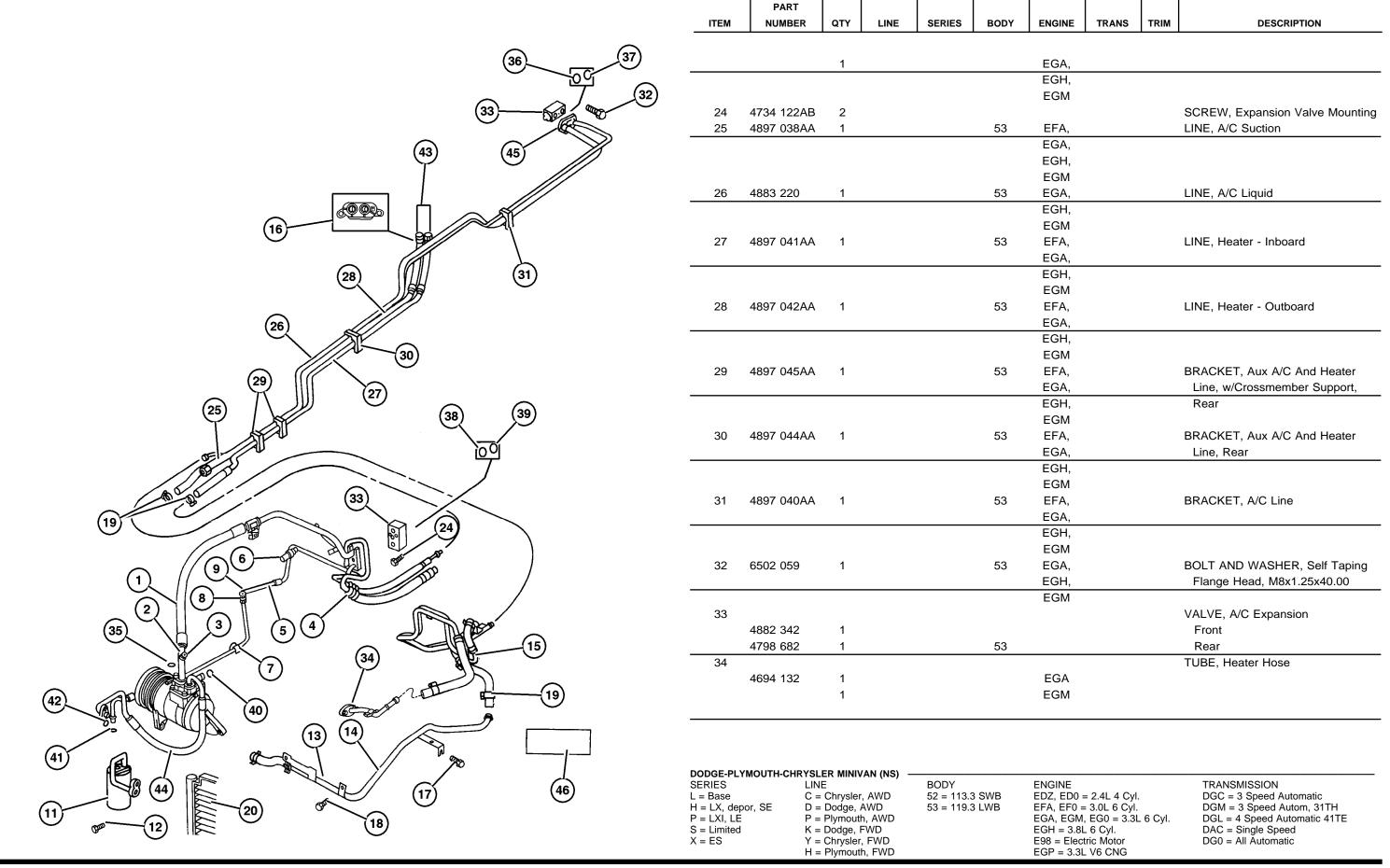
DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

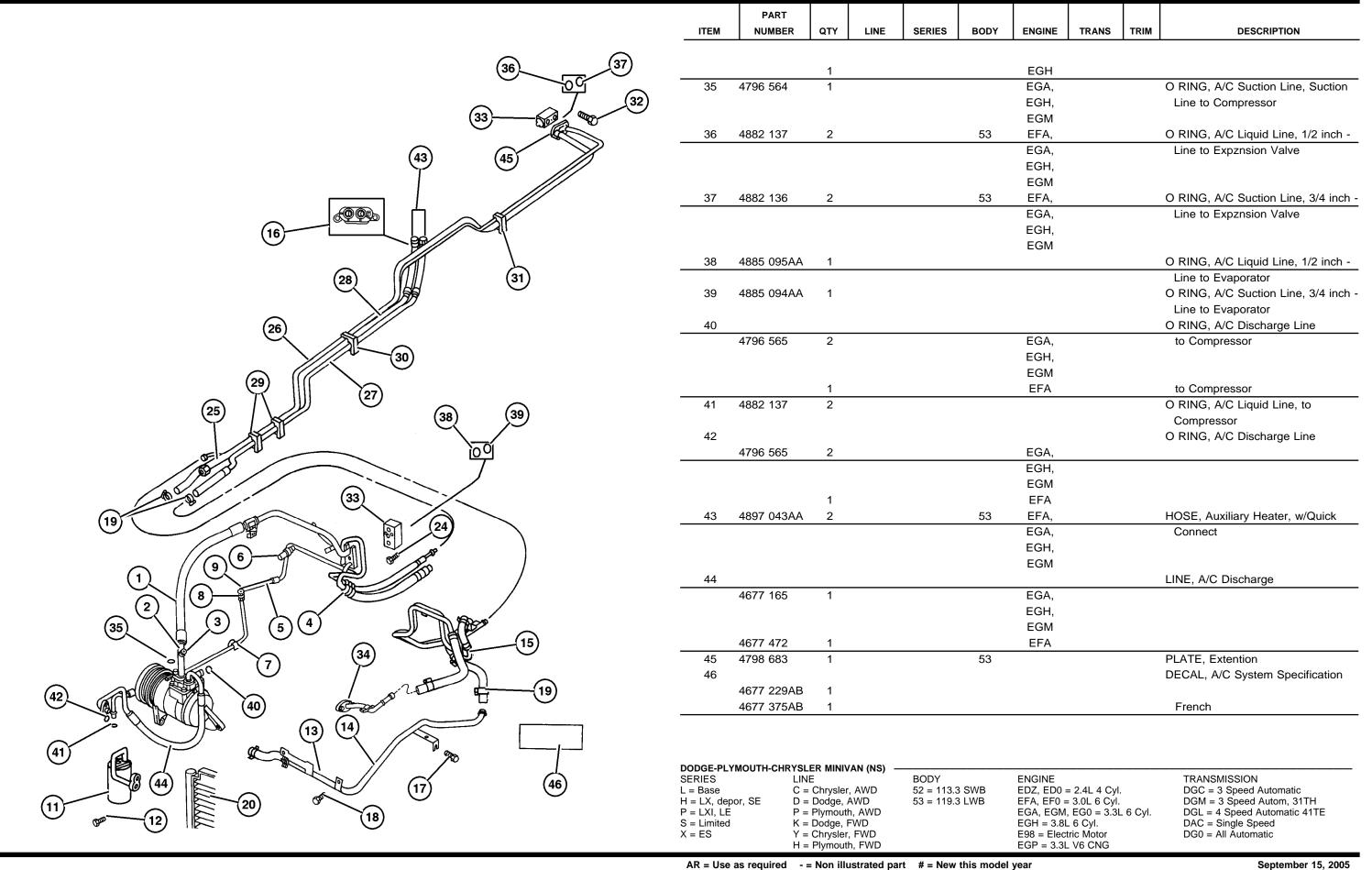
#### Plumbing, Air Conditioning and Heater 3.3L - 3.8L Engine Figure 024-230

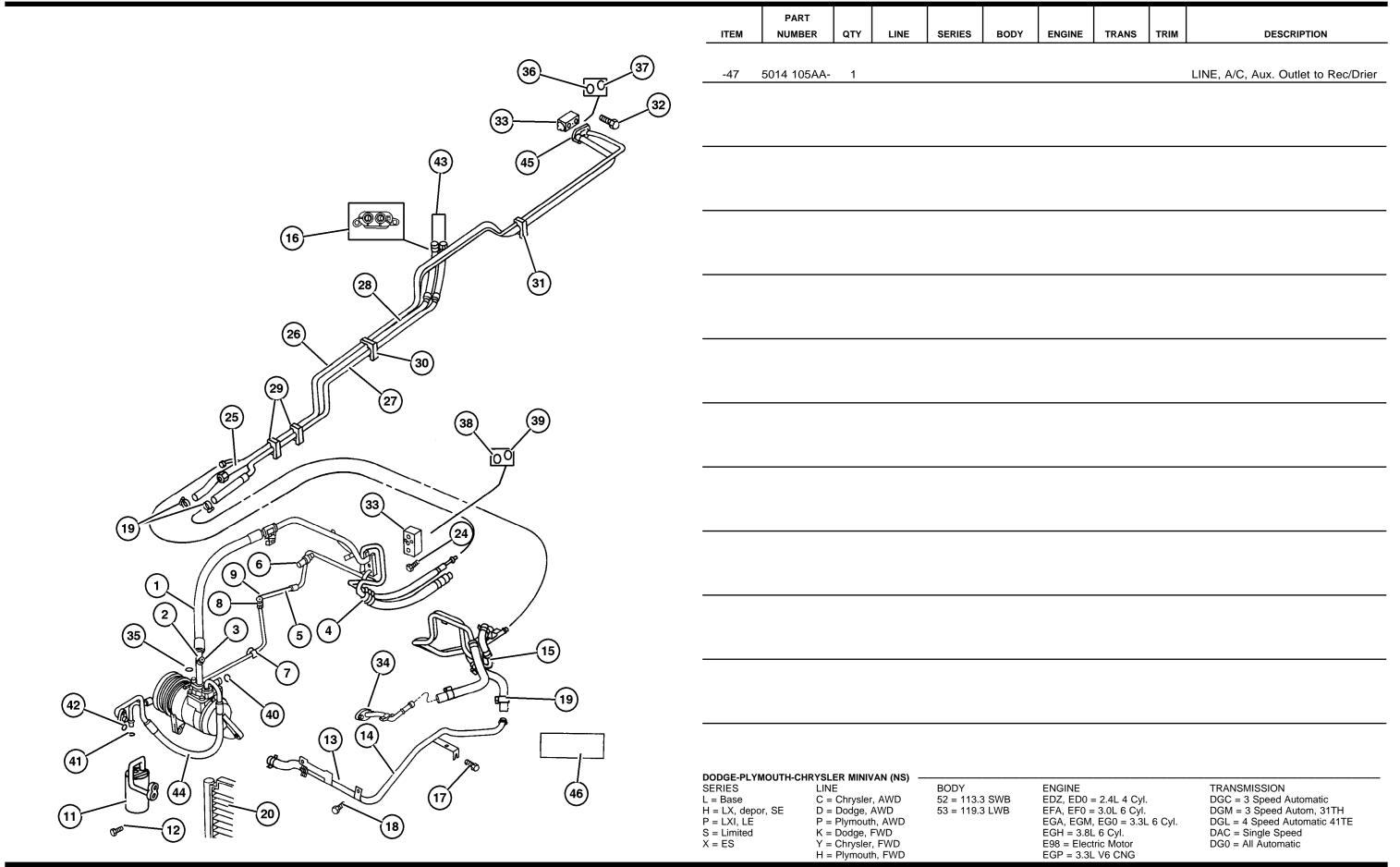




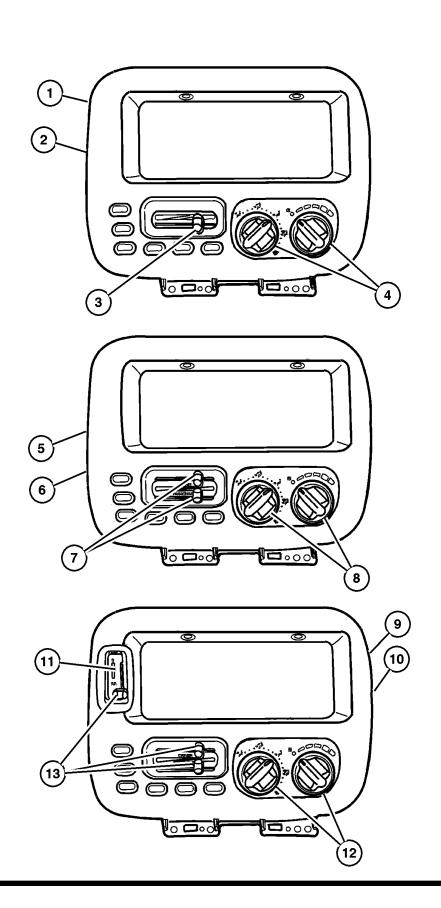






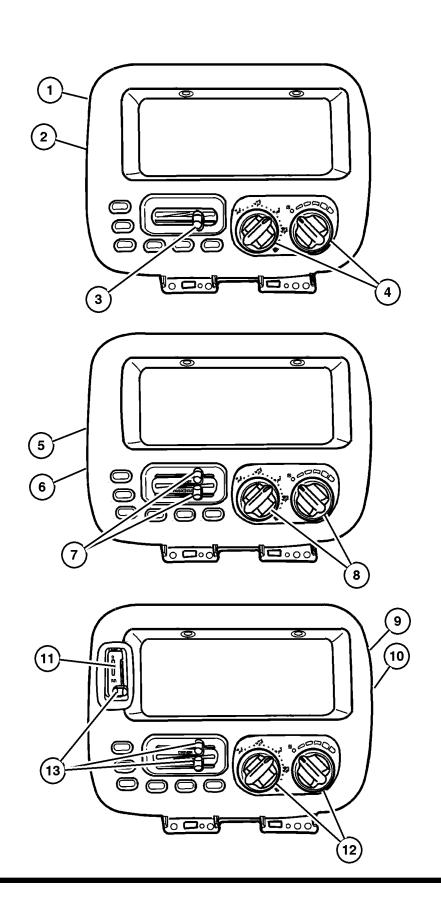


# Controls, A/C and Heater Figure 024-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									CONTROL III
1	4677 044AD	1	DHK						CONTROL, Heater w/ Rear Heated Window
	4677 914AB	'	D, H, K, P						w/ Real Heated Willdow
	4677 926AB	1	D, H, K,						w/o Rear Heated Window
			Р						
2									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	4677 915AB	1	D, H, K,						w/ Rear Heated Window
	1077 00115		Р						/ 5
	4677 981AB	1	D, H, K,						w/o Rear Heated Window
	4788 001AC	1	Г						Epic Conversion Group
3	4882 574	1	D, H, K,						KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
			Ρ						Slide
4	5011 109AA	2	D, H, K,						KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
			Р						Rotary
5	4677 967AB	1	C, Y						CONTROL, A/C And Heater With
	4077 007AD		DILK						Zone, Woodgrain
6	4677 927AB	1	D, H, K, P						CONTROL, A/C And Heater, with Zone, Black
7	4882 577	3	C, Y						KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
,	4002 011	J	0, 1						Slide
8	5011 109AA	2	C, Y						KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
									Rotary
9	4677 966AB	1	C, Y						CONTROL, A/C And Heater With
									Zone & Aux, Woodgrain
10	4677 917AB	1	D, H, K, P						CONTROL, A/C and Heater - Au with Zone - Black
11			Г						SWITCH, Rear Blower
• •	4874 515	1	D, H, K,						SWITCH, Roar Blower
			P						
		1	C, Y						
12									KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
	5044 40044		D 11 14						Rotary
	5011 109AA	2	D, H, K, P						
		2	C, Y						
13		_	-, .						KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
									Slide
	4882 577	3	D, H, K,						
			Р						
	MOUTH-CHRYSL		VAN (NS) —	DODY		FNOINE			TDANICAICOICA
RIES Base	LINI C =	Chrysle		BODY 52 = 113.3			= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
: LX, dep	or, SE D =	Dodge, Plymout	AWD	53 = 119.3	LWB	EFA, EF0 =	= 3.0L 6 Cyl. , EG0 = 3.3L		DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
Limited	K =	Dodge,	FWD			EGH = 3.81	₋ 6 Cyl.	o Oyı.	DAC = Single Speed
: ES		Chrysle	r, FWD th, FWD			E98 = Elec EGP = 3.3L			DG0 = All Automatic

### Controls, A/C and Heater Figure 024-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3	C, Y						
-14									BULB, Auxiliary A/C Blower Switch, ENW1-EW33112
	4874 516	1	D, H, K,						
			Р						
		1	C, Y						
-15									BULB, Heater and A/C Control
	4856 288	4	D, H, K,						
			Р						
		4	C, Y						
-16	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
-17									SWITCH, Rear Blower, Rear
									Headliner
	ST86 TL2AA-	1							
	ST86 SC1AA-	1							C3
	ST86 SJJAA-	1							JK
	ST86 SK4AA-	1							K5

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

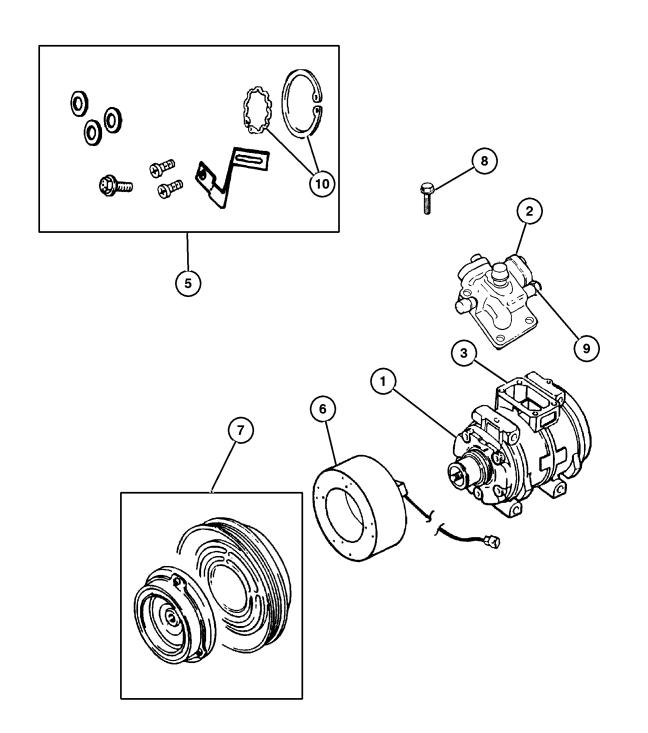
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Compressor and Mounting Brackets** Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	s Codes:								
[EDZ] = 2.	4L 4 Cyl DOF	IC 16V	SMPI						
[EFA] = 3.	0L V-6 SMPI								
[EGA] = 3	.3L V-6 SMPI								
	.8L V-6 SMPI								
	.3L V-6 SMPI								
	LL 3.3L, 3.5L,	, 3.8L							
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete
	4677 205	1	H, K			EDZ			
	4677 143	1	H, K			EFA			
	4677 144AB	1				EGA,			
						EGH,			
	1077 15015				=0	EGM			W D A(Q (UDD)
	4677 156AB	1			53	EGA,			with Rear A/C (HBB)
						EGH,			
2						EGM			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor,
2									with Seal
	4797 385	1	H, K			EDZ			with Seal
	4797 386	1	H, K			EFA			
		<u>.</u> 1	,			EGA,			
		-				EGH,			
						EGM			
3									SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
	4728 854	1	H, K			EDZ			
		1	H, K			EFA			
		1			53	EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
-4									NUT, Manifold Stud Mounting
	4797 384	1	H, K			EDZ			
		1	H, K			EFA			
		2				EGA,			
						EGH, EGM			
5						EGIVI			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C
<u> </u>									Compressor
	4797 388	1	H, K			EDZ			Compressor
	0. 000	1	H, K			EFA			
		•	,			, ,			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

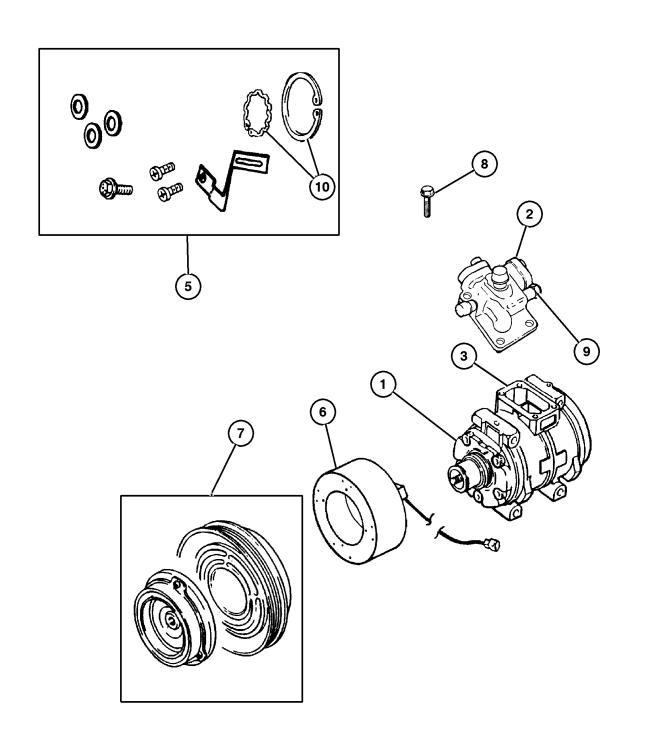
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

### Compressor and Mounting Brackets Figure 024-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4797 376	1				EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
6									COIL, Stator, A/C Compressor Clutc
	4797 390	1	H, K			EDZ			
		1	H, K			EFA			
		1				EGA,			
						EGH,			
7						EGM			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
′	4720 834	1	H, K			EDZ			FULLET HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	4740 025	1	H, K			EFA			
	4797 378	1	11, 1			EGA,			
		· ·				EGH,			
						EGM			
8									BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifol
	5264 457	1	H, K			EDZ			, ,
		1	H, K			EFA			
		1				EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
9									VALVE, High Pressure Relief
	4720 848	1	H, K			EFA			
		1				EGA,			
						EGH,			
4.0						EGM			
10	5004 454		11.16			<b>ED</b> 7			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
	5264 454	1	H, K			EDZ			
		1	H, K			EFA EGA,			
		ı				EGA, EGH,			
						EGH,			
-11						LGIVI			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
	5281 444	1				EDZ			Dividice 1, 740 Odinpressor
	5281 696	1				EFA			
-12	6504 054	2				EFA			STUD, Compressor to Bracket
-13									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
									Washer, M8 x 1.25
	6101 445	2				EFA			•
		1							Plumbing to Compressor

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

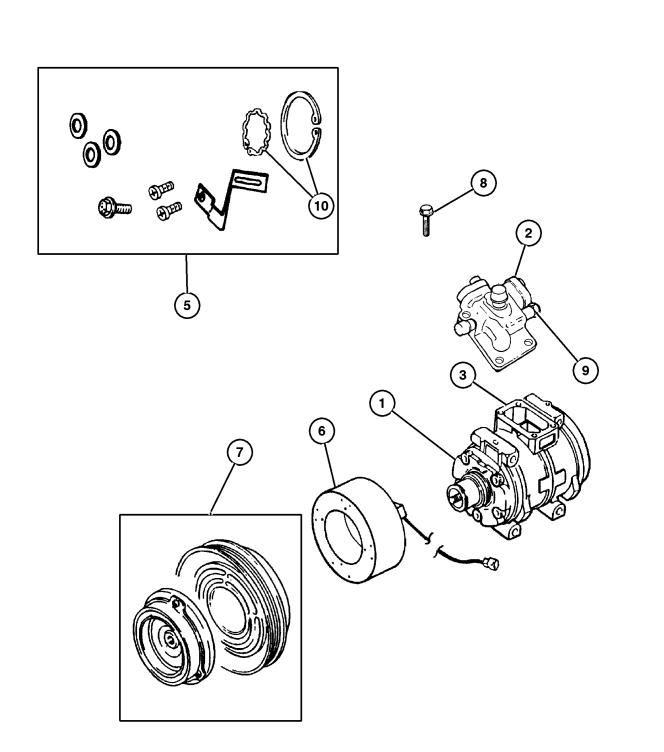
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

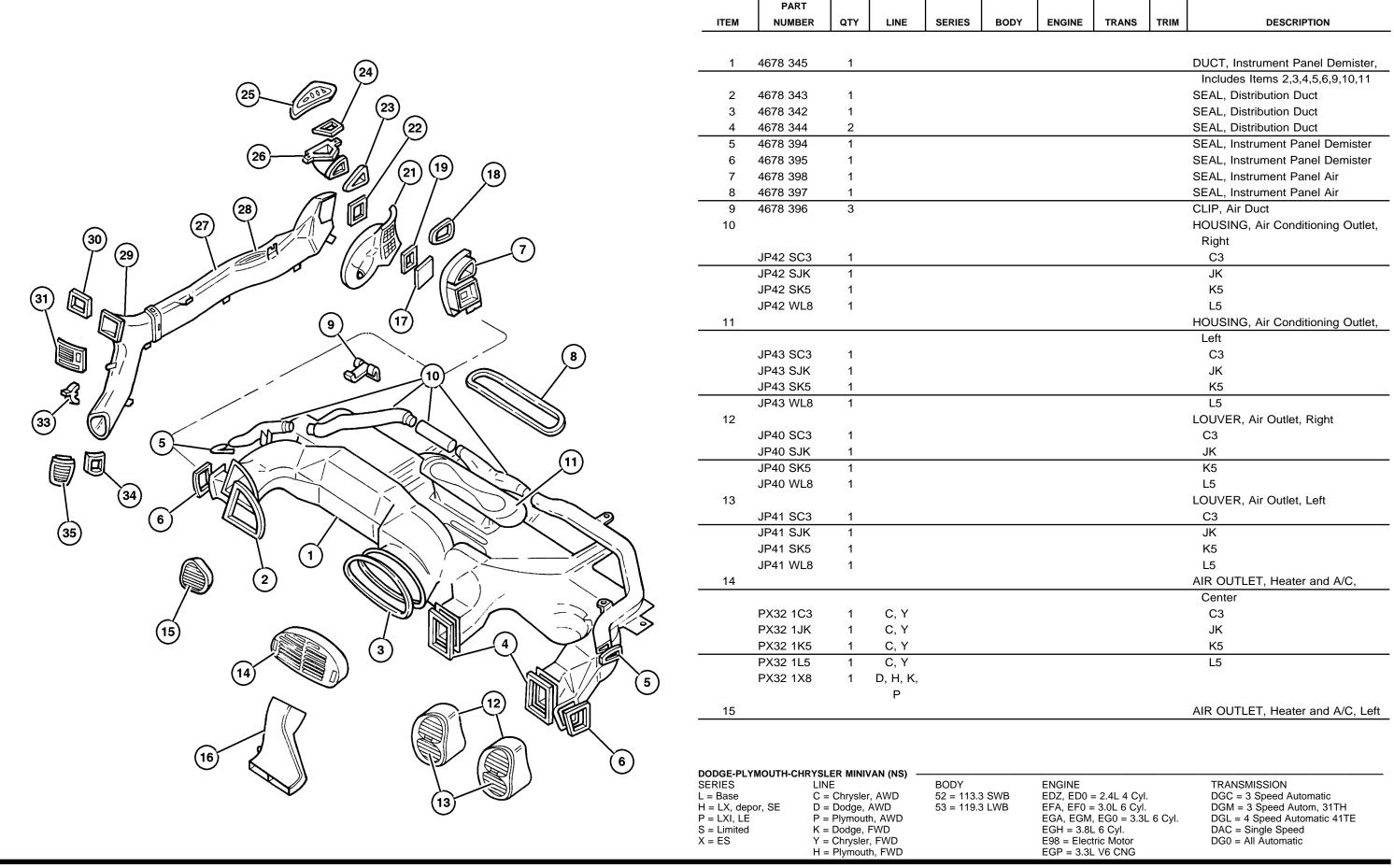


### Compressor and Mounting Brackets Figure 024-410

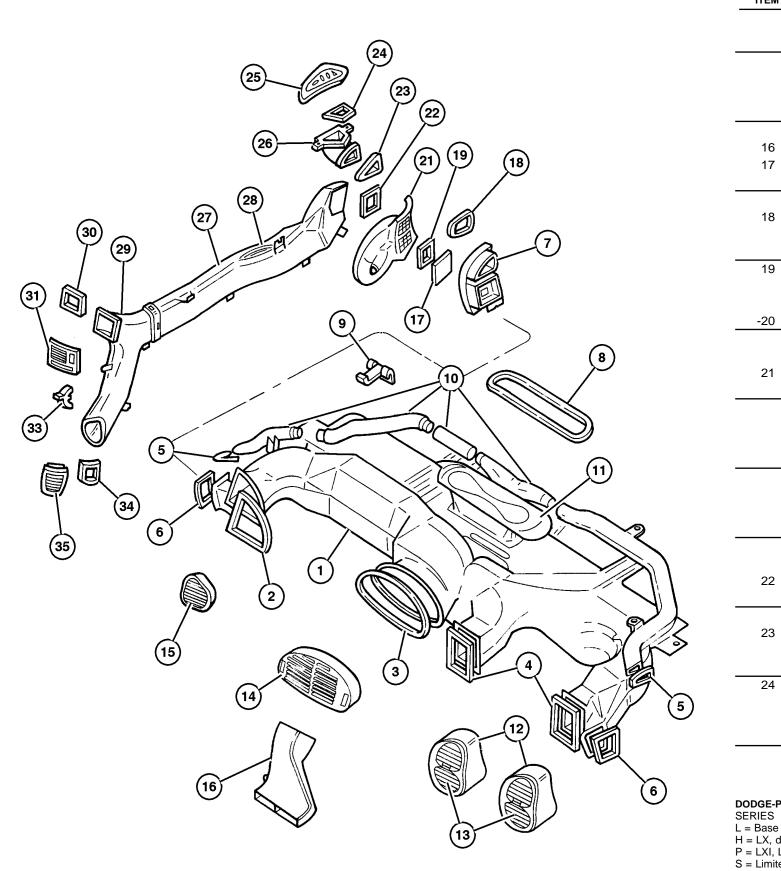


		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-14	6101 054	2				EGA,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
-	17	5101 004					EGH,			M10x1.5x40, Compreesor Mounting
							EGM			
_										
_										
-										
-										
_										
-										
-										
_										
_										
D	<b>ODGE-PLY</b> I ERIES	MOUTH-CHRY	YSLER MINIV Line	/AN (NS) —	BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
L	= Base	(	C = Chrysler	, AWD	52 = 113.3		EDZ, ED0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
Ρ	= LX, depo = LXI, LE	l	D = Dodge, / P = Plymouth	h, AWD	53 = 119.3	3 LWB	EGA, EGM,	= 3.0L 6 Cyl. , EG0 = 3.3L	6 Cyl.	DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
	= Limited = ES	`	K = Dodge, f Y = Chrysler	r, FWD			EGH = 3.8L E98 = Elect	tric Motor		DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic
		l	H = Plymout	h, FWD		this model	EGP = 3.3L	V6 CNG		Sontember 15, 2005

DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic September 15, 2005



**>>** 



ITEM	PART	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БООТ	ENGINE	TRANS	IKIW	DESCRIPTION
	DV22.402	4	C V						62
	PX33 1C3	1	C, Y						C3
	PX33 1JK	1	C, Y						JK
	PX33 1K5	1	C, Y						K5
	PX33 1L5	1	C, Y						L5
	PX33 1X8	1	D, H, K, P						
16	4677 221	1	Г						DUCT, Floor Distribution
17	1077 221	•							PLUG, Instrument Panel Air Duc
17	4678 388	1	H, K						Right
	4678 389	<u>·</u> 1	H, K						Left
18	4070 309	'	11, 1						SEAL, Demister Duct
10	4706 206	4							
	4706 396	1							Right
40	4706 397	1							Left
19	1004 054	0							SEAL, Duct Inlet
	4681 854	2							Right & Left
	4681 855	1							Left
-20	4700.000								SEAL
	4706 826	1							Right
	4706 827	1							Left
21									BEZEL, Front Door Trim Panel
	HH12 SC3	1							C3, Right
	HH12 SJK	1							JK, Right
	HH12 SK5	1							K5, Right
	HH13 SX8	1							Black, Left
	ME76 SC3	1							C3, Power Window & Power Lo
	ME76 SJK	1							JK, Power Window & Power Lo
	ME76 SK5	1							K5, Power Window & Power Lo
	PD42 SC3	1							C3, Power Door Locks,Right
	PD42 SJK	1							JK, Power Door Locks,Right
	PD42 SK5	1							K5, Power Door Locks,Right
	PD43 SX8	1							Black, Power Door Locks,Left
22									SEAL, Duct Inlet
	4706 664	1							Right
	4681 855	1							Left
23									SEAL, Demister Duct
	4754 444	1							Right
	4754 059	1							Left
24		•							SEAL, Demister Duct Outlet
	4706 404	1							Right
	4706 405	1							Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

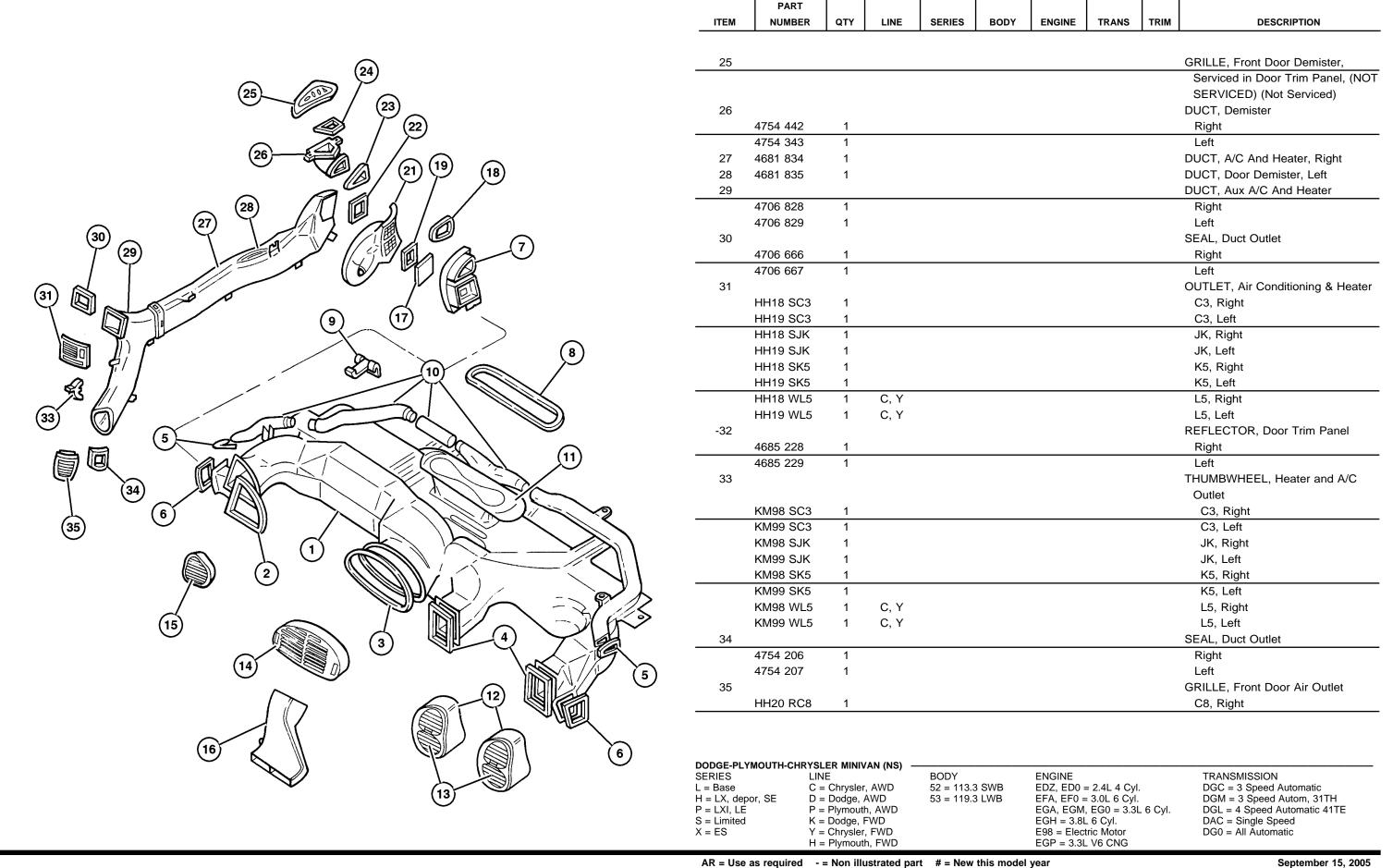
LINE C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

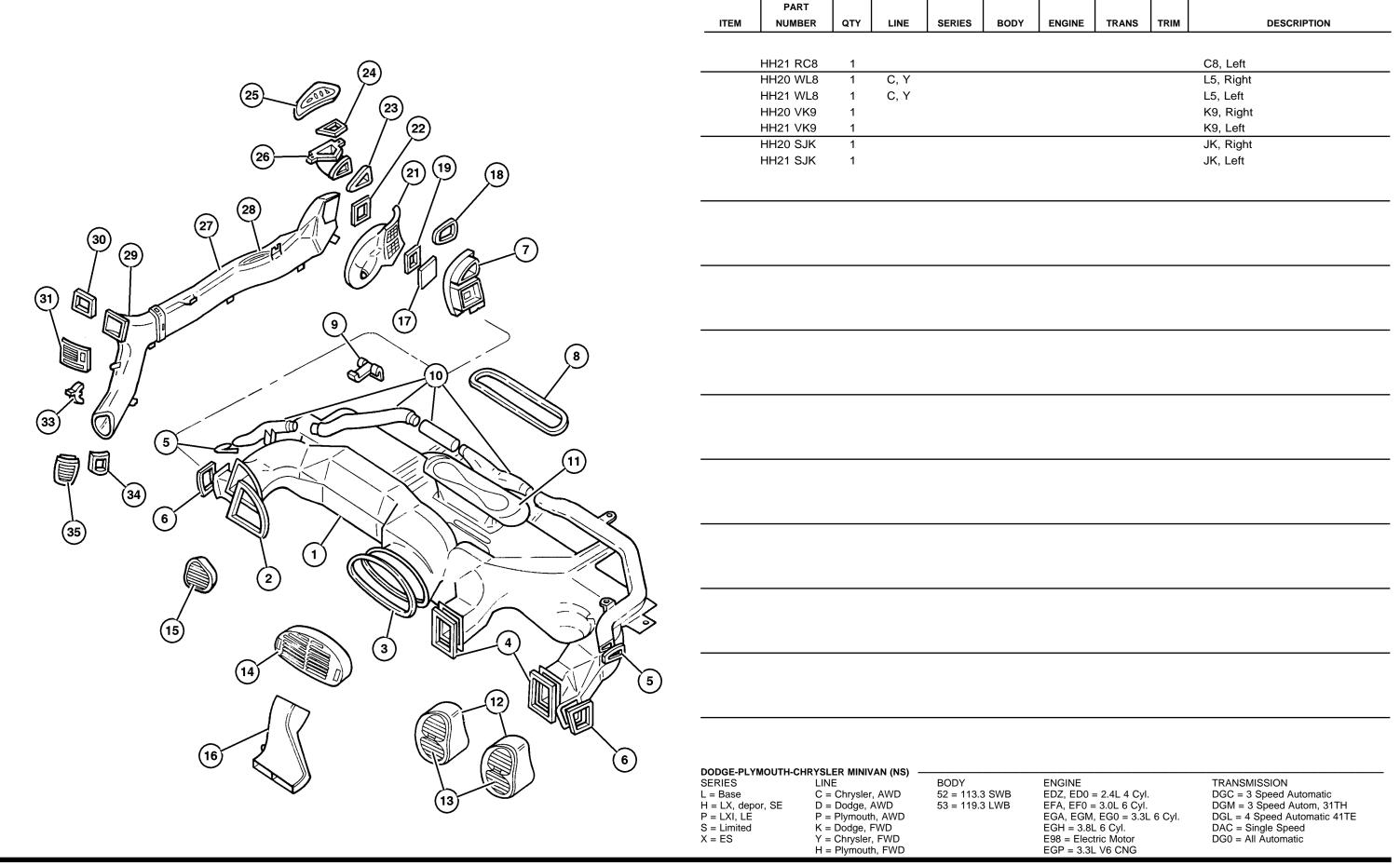
**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

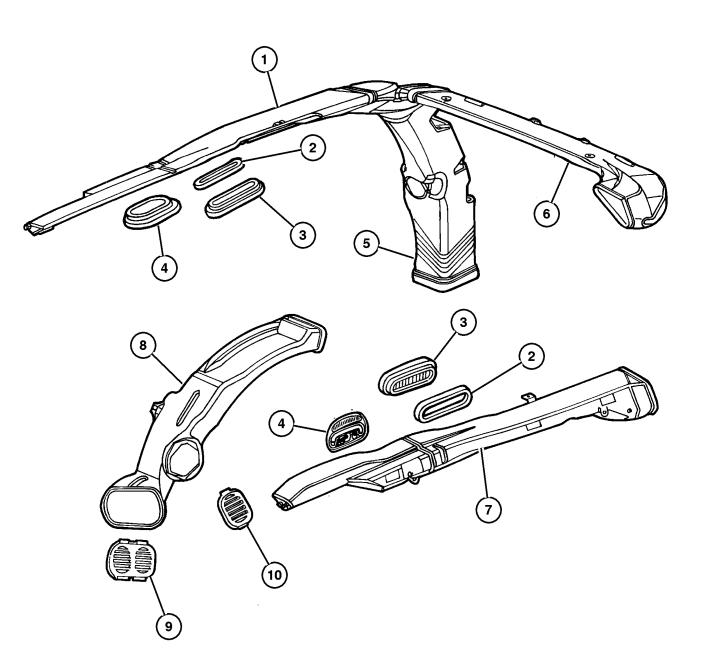
TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic





#### **Ducts and Outlets, Rear** Figure 024-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4706 448	1			53				DUCT, Rear Overhead Right
2	4754 539	2			53				SEAL, Rear Air Condition Duct
3									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heate
	JH93 TL2	1			53				Beige, Right
	JH92 TL2	1			53				Beige, Left
4									HANDLE, Roof Grab, w/Coat Hook
									A/C Outlet, Switch, Bulb
	HW38 TL2	1			53				Beige, Right
	HW39 TL2	1			53				Beige, Left
5	4677 182	1			53				DUCT AND SEAL, A/C And Heate
									Air Outlet
6	4706 447	1			53				DUCT, Rear Overhead
7	4706 851	1			53				DUCT, Rear Overhead Left
8	4706 752	1			53				DUCT, Aux A/C And Heater
9									GRILLE, A/C And Heater, Serviced
									in Quarter Trim Panel, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									GRILLE, A/C And Heater, Serviced
									in Quarter Trim Panel, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

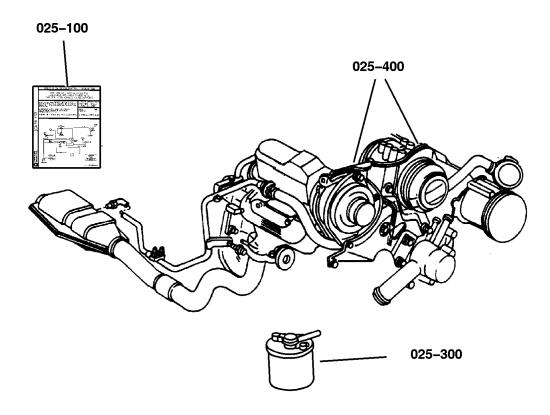
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

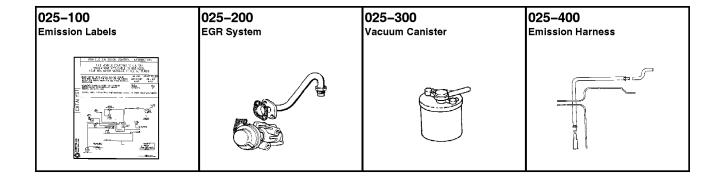
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

# Group – 025 Emission Systems





### **GROUP 25 - Emission Systems**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Emission Labels	
Emission Labels	Fig. 025-130
EGR System	
EGR System 2.4L EDZ Engine	Fig. 025-270
EGR System 3.0L-3.3L-3.8L[EFA],[EGA],[EGH],[EGM]	Fig. 025-280
Vacuum Canister	
Vapor Canister	Fig. 025-330
Emission Harness	
Emission Harness 2.4L EDZ Engine	Fig. 025-460
Emission Harness 3.0L EFA Engine	Fig. 025-470
Emission Harness 3.3L-3.8L EGA-EGH Engine	Fig. 025-480
Leak Detection Pump	Fig. 025-490

1	\
LE	EI
THIS	V

VEHIC MISSION CONTROL INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES AT ALL ALTITUDES.

\*BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL

MCR2.5V5HHP7 .035 in. GAP MCRVB RNI2YC

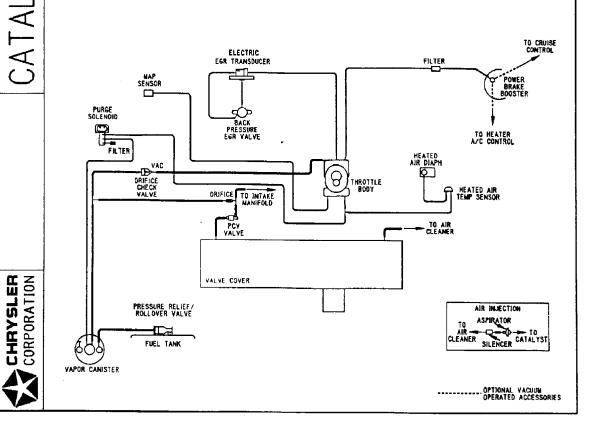
X X LITER

\*ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

IDLE \* MAN TIMING BTC

SPARK PLUGS

CAUTION: APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sa	les Codes								
[AST]=Lim	ited Group								
[EDZ]=2.4	L Engine								
[EFA]=3.0	L Engine								
[EGA]=3.3									
	BL Engine Flea	x Fuel							
[EGH]=3.8	-								
[NAA]=Fed									
[NAE]=Ca									
[NAM]= M									
[NBN]=No	rtheastern								
1									LABEL, Emission
-	4861 900AA	1				EDZ			Domestic/International [NAA]
	1001 10710								Federal 2.4L
	4861 167AC	1				EFA			Domestic/International [NAA]
	1001 10111					<b></b> 4			Federal 3.0L Up to 11-30-98
	4861 421AA	1				EFA			Domestic/International [NAA]
	4004 005 4 4	4				FC 4			Federal 3.0L After 11-30-98
	4861 905AA	1				EGA			Domestic/International [NAA]
	4961 O14AA	1				EGM			Federal 3.3L Domestic/International [NAA]
	4861 914AA	1				EGIVI			Federal 3.3L Flex Fuel
	4861 908AA	1	H, K, Y			EGH			Domestic/International [NAA]
	4001 900AA	'	11, 13, 1			LGII			Federal 3.8L Front Wheel Drive
	4861 911AA	1	C, D, P		53	EGH			Domestic/International [NAA]
	4001 311707		0, 0, 1						Federal 3.8L All Wheel Drive
	4861 915AA	1	H, K, Y			EGH			Domestic/International [NAA] [AST]
	1001 010/41	•	, , .						Federal Limited 3.8L, Front
									Wheel Drive
	4861 427AA	1				EDZ			All [NAE] California w/Out [NBN]
									N.E. States 2.4L
	4861 901AA	1				EDZ			All [NAE] California 2.4L
	4861 907AA	1				EGA			All [NAE] California 3.3L
	4861 909AA	1	H, K, Y			EGH			All [NAE] California w/Out [NBN]
									N.E. States 3.8L
	4861 912AA	1	C, D, P		53	EGH			All [NAE] California 3.8L All Wheel
									Drive
	4861 916AA	1	H, K, Y			EGH			All [NAE] [AST] California Limited
									3.8L, Front Wheel Drive
	4861 919AA	1	C, D, P		53	EGH			All [NAE] [AST] California Limited
									3.8L, All Wheel Drive

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXÍ, LÉ

S = Limited

X = ES

LINE C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWDP = Plymouth, AWD K = Dodge, FWDY = Chrysler, FWD

**BODY** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.E98 = Electric Motor

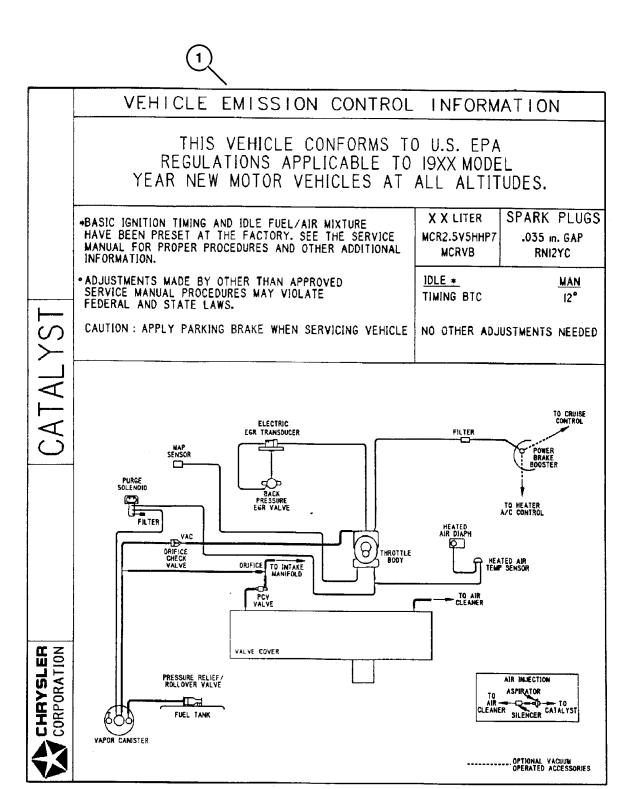
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

H = Plymouth, FWD



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4861 902AA	1				EDZ			Canada [NAA] Federal 2.4L
		4861 168AC	1				EFA			Canada [NAA] Federal 3.0L Up to
										11-30-98
		4861 422AA	1				EFA			Canada [NAA] Federal 3.0L After
										11-30-98
		4861 906AA	1				EGA			Canada [NAA] Federal 3.3L
		4861 910AA	1	H, K, Y			EGH			Canada [NAA] Federal 3.8L Front
										Wheel Drive
		4861 913AA	1	C, D, P		53	EGH			Canada [NAA] Federal 3.8L All
										Wheel Drive
		4861 917AA	1	H, K, Y			EGH			Canada [NAA] [AST] Federal
										Limited 3.8L, Front Wheel Drive
_		4861 920AA	1	C, D, P		53	EGH			Canada [NAA] [AST] Federal
										Limited 3.8L, All Wheel Drive
		4861 921AA	1				EGM			Canada [NAA] Federal 3.3L Flex
										Fuel
		4861 450AA	1				EDZ			All [NBN] N.E. States 2.4L
		4861 451AA	1	H, K, Y			EGH			All [NBN] N.E. States 3.8L
		4861 701AB	1				EGA,			All [NAM] Mexico 3.3L-3.8L
							EGH			
		4861 465AA	1				E98			All [ATE] T.E.Van

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES LINE L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE D = Dodge, AWDP = LXÍ, LÉ P = Plymouth, AWD S = Limited K = Dodge, FWD X = ESY = Chrysler, FWD

**BODY** 52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

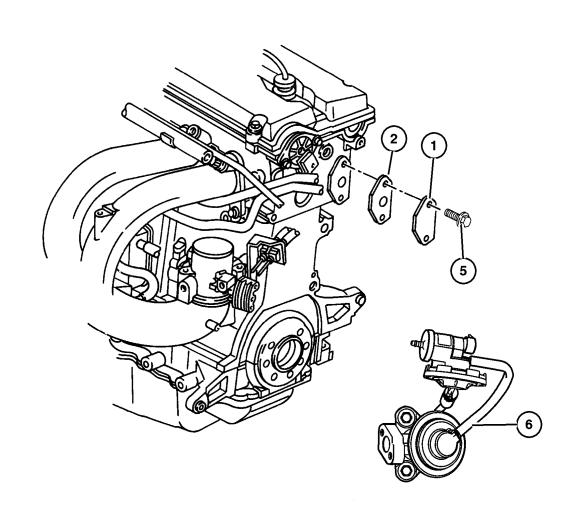
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

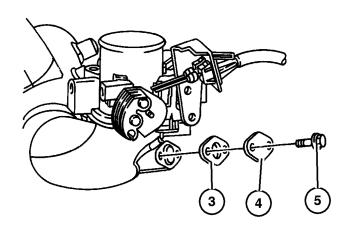
DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

H = Plymouth, FWD

### **EGR System 2.4L EDZ Engine** Figure 025-270



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Code								
EDZ=2.4l	_ Engine								
1	4591 227	1				EDZ			COVER, EGR Port
2	4663 247	1				EDZ			GASKET, EGR Valve
3	4612 184	1				EDZ			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
4	4612 814	1				EDZ			COVER, EGR Port
5	6101 452	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x20
6	4287 820AA	1				EDZ			VALVE, EGR



DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

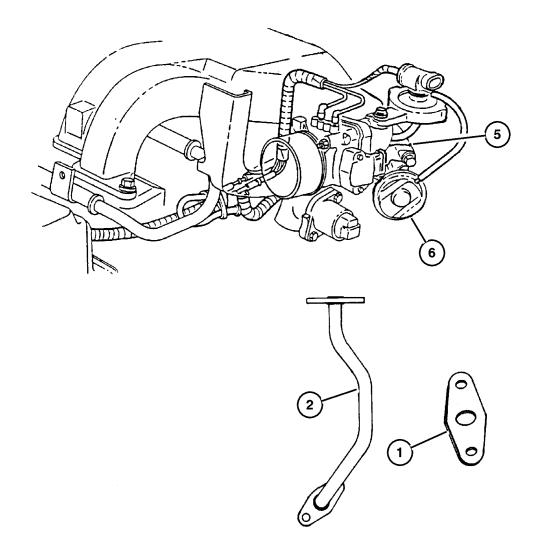
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### EGR System 3.0L-3.3L-3.8L[EFA],[EGA],[EGH],[EGM] Figure 025-280



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sa									
EFA=3.0L									
EGA=3.3L	Engine Flex	Fuel							
EGH=3.8L		i uci							
1									GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	4591 218	2				EGA			,
		2				EGH			
	4612 184	1				EFA			
2									TUBE, EGR
	4612 205AB	1				EGA			
		1				EGH			
	4612 408	1				EFA			
-3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M8x1.25x20
	6101 452	1				EDZ,			
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
-4	6101 467	1 1				EFA EDZ,			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
-4	0101 407	1				EGA,			NOT, Hex Flarige, Wox1.25
						EGH,			
						EGM			
5						20			GASKET, EGR Valve Flange
	4300 297	1				EGA			orientary derivative risings
		1				EGH			
		1				EFA			
		1				EGM			
6									VALVE, EGR
	4287 189AB	1				EGA			
		1				EGH			
	5281 755	1				EFA			
	4287 189	1				EGM			
-7									GASKET, EGR Valve Flange
	5277 723	1				EFA			
	4300 297	1				EGA			
		1				EGM			
		1				EGH			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

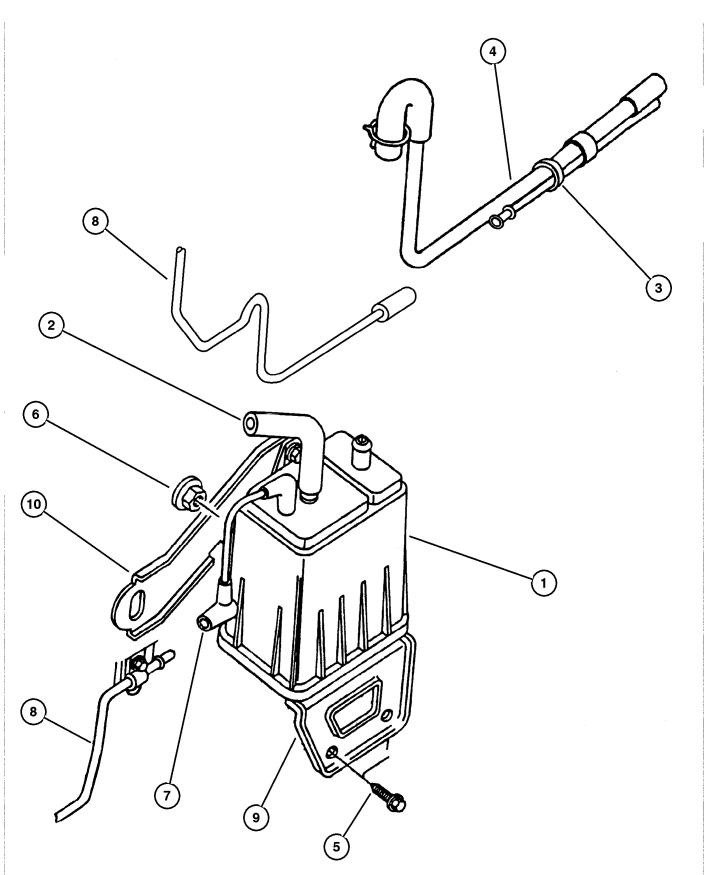
BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

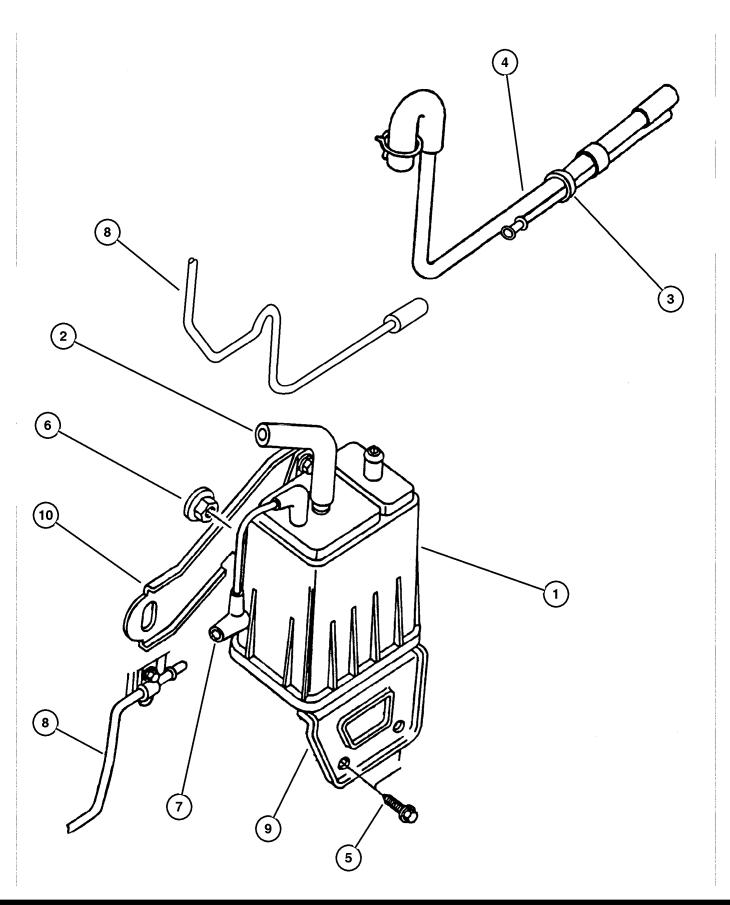
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic



	PART	1 '				<u> </u>			
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Code								
EDZ=2.4L	-								
EFA=3.0L									
EGA=3.3l	-	T I							
	BL Engine Flex	Fuei							
EGH=3.8I	_ Engine								CANUCTED Vonor
1	5004 060	1				ED7			CANISTER, Vapor
	5281 263	1				EDZ, EGA,			
						EGA, EGH,			
						EGH, EGM			
		1				EFA			
2		1				ELV			HOSE, Vapor Canister Purge
	5281 371	1				EDZ,			HUSE, vapor Carrister i digo
	5261 371	1				EDZ, EGA,			
						EGA, EGH,			
						EGH, EGM			
		1				EFA			
3		'				L171			CLIP, Line&Hose
	6004 514	1				EGM			OLII , LIIIGAI 1030
	000-011	1	C, D, P		53	EGH			
		1	H, K, Y			EDZ,			
		•	11, 12, .			EFA,			
						EGA,			
						EGH			
4									HARNESS, Vapor Canister Vent
	4612 296AC	1				EGM			
		1	H, K, Y			EDZ,			
			-, ,			EFA,			
						EGA,			
						EGH			
		1	C, D, P		53	EGH			Federal NAA
	4612 796AC	1	C, D, P		53	EGH			California NAE
	6101 452	1				EDZ,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EGA,			M8x1.25x25
						EGH,			
						EGM			
6									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
	6101 467	1				EFA			,
	MOUTH-CHRYSLE		VAN (NS) —						
SERIES . = Base	LINE C = (	IE = Chrysler	er. AWD	BODY 52 = 113.3	3 SWB	ENGINE EDZ, ED0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.	1.	TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
H = LX, depo	or, SE D =	Dodge, /	AWD	53 = 119.3		EFA, EF0 =	= 3.0L 6 Cyl.		DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
P = LXI, LE S = Limited		<ul><li>Plymouth</li><li>Dodge, f</li></ul>				EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L	1, EG0 = 3.3L L 6 Cvl.	_ 6 Суі.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed
( = ES	Y = 0	- Chrysler	er, FWD			E98 = Elect	ctric Motor		DG0 = All Automatic
	H = 1	<ul><li>Plymoutl</li></ul>	th, FWD			EGP = 3.3L	_ V6 CNG		



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'									
		8				EDZ,			
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
7									HARNESS, Vapor Canister Load
	5281 372	1				EDZ,			
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
		1				EFA			
8									TUBE, Roll Stock, .25 I.D.
	4104 272	1				EDZ,			
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
						EGM			
		1				EFA			
9	4612 660	1				EFA			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
10									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	4612 661	1				EDZ,			
						EGA,			
						EGH,			
		4				EGM			
44	0500 470	1				EFA			CAR Manual
-11 42	3580 172	2				EGA			CAP, Vact Tube
12	53031 643AA-	· 1				EGM			CAP, Vent Tube

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

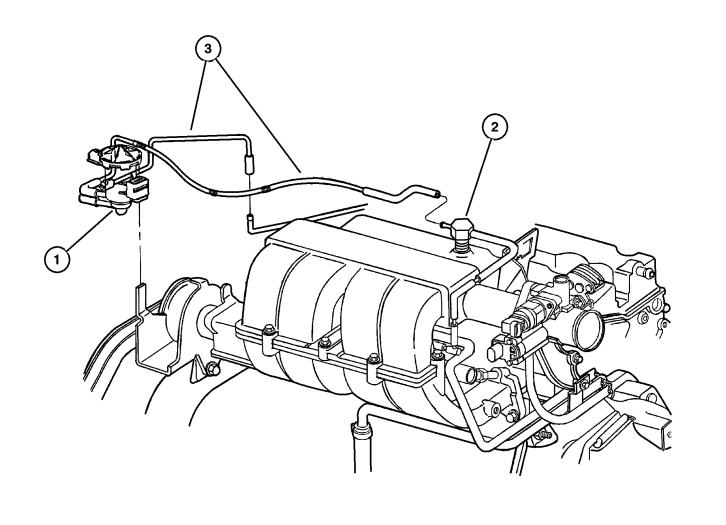
L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

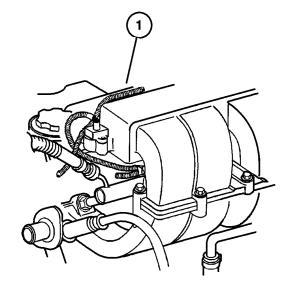
BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

### **Emission Harness 2.4L EDZ Engine** Figure 025-460



								1	
ITEM	PART	0.57		OEDIEO	BODY	ENGINE	TDANO		DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Code								
EDZ=2.4l		,				<b>FD</b> 7			COLENOID Description 1.5
1	4861 175AA	1				EDZ			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
2 3	4612 890 5011 504AC	1 1				EDZ EDZ			CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum HARNESS, Proportional Purge
<u>ა</u>	5011 504AC					EDZ			Solenoid
									Soleriold



DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

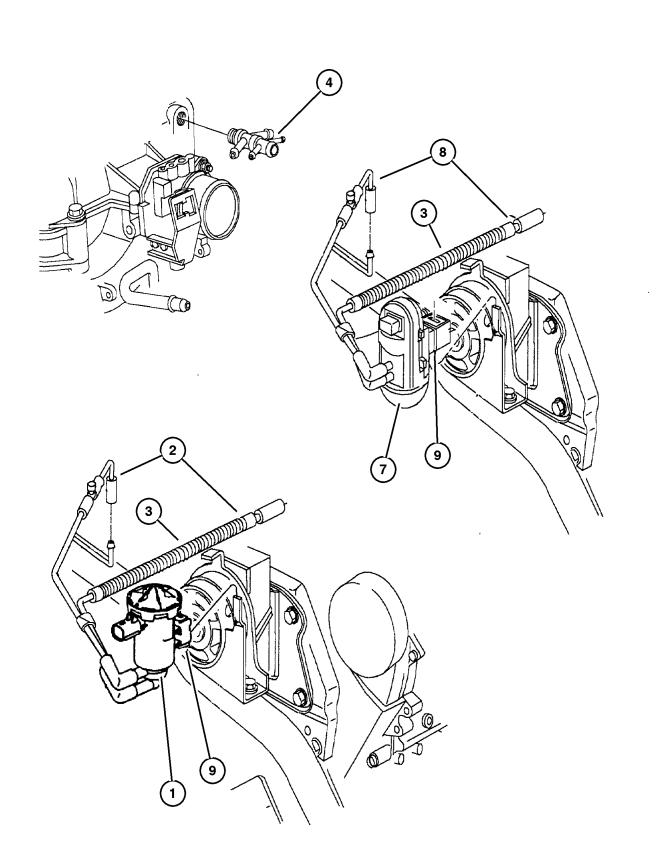
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

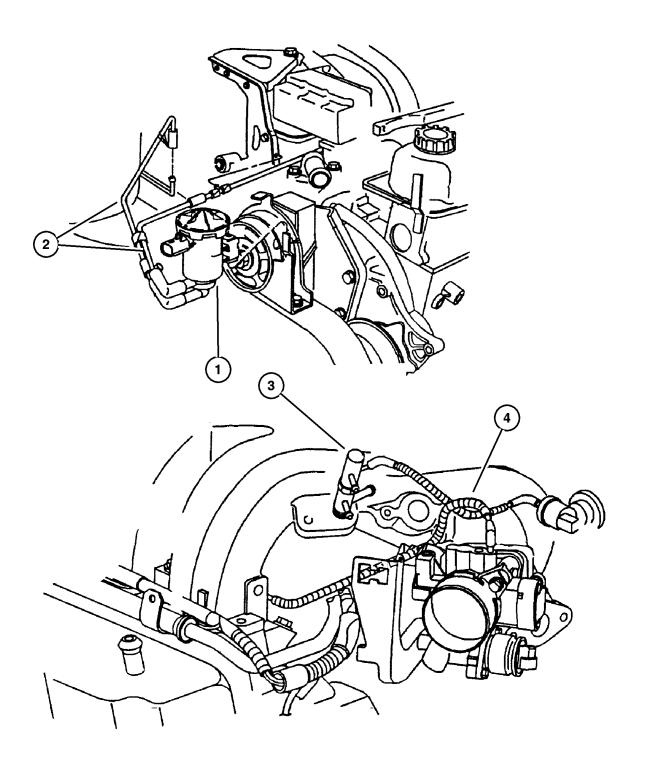
TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

### Emission Harness 3.0L EFA Engine Figure 025-470



ITEM	PART	ОТУ	LINE	ernice	BODY	ENGINE	TDANG	трим	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								_	
			e Duty Cyc	cle Purge S	olenoid - <i>i</i>		30-98 use	Porport	tional Purge Solenoid
1	4861 175AA	1				EFA			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge,
									After 11-30-98
2	5015 081AA	1				EFA			HARNESS, Proportional Purge
									Solenoid, After 11-30-98
3	4364 375	1				EFA			TUBE, Convoluted
4	4861 038	1				EFA			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, With Cap
-5	4026 117	1				EFA			CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum
-6									MUFFLER, Purge Solenoid Noise
	4612 717	1				EFA			Before 11-30-98, Outer
	4612 718	1				EFA			Before 11-30-98, Inner
7	4669 475AB	1				EFA			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge,
									Before 11-30-98
8	4797 574AB	1				EFA			HARNESS, Duty Cycle Purge
									Solenoid, Before 11-30-98
9									BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
									Solenoid, (NOT REQUIRED)
	WOUTH OUT OF		(AM (AM)						
D <b>DGE-PL</b> \	/MOUTH-CHRYSI		/AN (NS) —	BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
RIES = Base	LIN C =	NE = Chrysler	, AWD	52 = 113.3		EDZ, ED0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
:RIES = Base = LX, dep	LIN C : por, SE	NE = Chrysler = Dodge, <i>i</i>	, AWD AWD			EDZ, ED0 = EFA, EF0 =	= 3.0L 6 Cýl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
RIES = Base	LIN C = por, SE D = P = K =	NE = Chrysler	, AWD AWD h, AWD FWD	52 = 113.3		EDZ, ED0 = EFA, EF0 =	= 3.0L 6 Cýl. , EG0 = 3.3L _ 6 Cyl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic

### **Emission Harness 3.3L-3.8L EGA-EGH Engine** Figure 025-480



NOTE: Sales Code  EGA=3.3L Engine  EGM=3.3L Engine Flex Fuel  EGH=3.8L Engine  1 4861 175AA 1 EGA, SOLENOID, Proportional Purge  EGH,  EGM  2 5010 980AB 1 EGA, HARNESS, Proportional Purge  EGH, Solenoid  EGM		PART								
EGH, EGM  2 5010 980AB 1 EGA, HARNESS, Proportional Purge EGH, Solenoid  EGM  CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose, Wit Cap  4612 745 1 EGA  1 EGH  4612 990 1 EGA  4612 990 1 EGA  1 EGH  -5 CLIP, Mounting  EGH  EGH  CUNNECTOR, Vacuum Hose, Wit Cap  CAP  CAP  CAP  CAP  CAP  CAP  CAP  CA	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EGA=3.3L Engine  EGM=3.3L Engine Flex Fuel  EGH=3.8L Engine  1										
EGM=3.3L Engine Flex Fuel  EGH=3.8L Engine  1	NOTE: S	ales Code								
EGH=3.8L Engine  1	EGA=3.3	L Engine								
1       4861 175AA       1       EGA, SOLENOID, Proportional Purge         EGH, EGM       EGM         2       5010 980AB       1       EGA, EGH, Solenoid         BGH, Solenoid       EGM         3       CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose, With Cap         4612 745       1       EGA         4       HARNESS, Vacuum Engine Side         4612 990       1       EGA         4       EGH       CLIP, Mounting         6015 288       1       EGA	EGM=3.3	L Engine Flex	Fuel							
EGH, EGM  2 5010 980AB 1 EGA, HARNESS, Proportional Purge EGH, Solenoid  EGM  CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose, Wit Cap  4612 745 1 EGA  1 EGH  4612 990 1 EGA  4612 990 1 EGA  1 EGH  -5 CLIP, Mounting  EGH  EGH  CUNNECTOR, Vacuum Hose, Wit Cap  CAP  CAP  CAP  CAP  CAP  CAP  CAP  CA	EGH=3.8	L Engine								
EGM EGA, HARNESS, Proportional Purge EGH, Solenoid  EGM  CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose, With Cap  4612 745 1 EGA  FIGH  HARNESS, Vacuum Engine Side  4612 990 1 EGA  FIGH  FIGH  CLIP, Mounting	1	4861 175AA	1				EGA,			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
2 5010 980AB 1 EGA, HARNESS, Proportional Purge EGH, Solenoid  EGM  CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose, With Cap  4612 745 1 EGA  FGA  HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid  FGM  CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose, With Cap  HARNESS, Vacuum Engine Side  FGA  FGA  FGA  CLIP, Mounting  CLIP, Mounting							EGH,			
EGH, Solenoid  EGM  CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose, With Cap  4612 745 1 EGA  1 EGH  4 HARNESS, Vacuum Engine Side  4612 990 1 EGA  1 EGH  -5 CLIP, Mounting  6015 288 1 EGA							EGM			
EGM CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose, Wit Cap 4612 745 1 EGA 1 EGH  4 HARNESS, Vacuum Engine Side 4612 990 1 EGA 1 EGH  -5 CLIP, Mounting 6015 288 1 EGA	2	5010 980AB	1				EGA,			HARNESS, Proportional Purge
CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose, With Cap  4612 745 1 EGA  1 EGH  4 HARNESS, Vacuum Engine Side  4612 990 1 EGA  1 EGH  -5 CLIP, Mounting  6015 288 1 EGA							EGH,			Solenoid
Cap  4612 745 1 EGA  1 EGH  4612 990 1 EGA  4612 990 1 EGA  5 CLIP, Mounting  6015 288 1 EGA							EGM			
4612 745 1 EGA  1 EGH  4 HARNESS, Vacuum Engine Side  4612 990 1 EGA  1 EGH  -5 CLIP, Mounting  6015 288 1 EGA	3									CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose, Wit
1 EGH  4 HARNESS, Vacuum Engine Side  4612 990 1 EGA  1 EGH  -5 CLIP, Mounting  6015 288 1 EGA										Сар
4		4612 745	1							
4612 990 1 EGA 1 EGH  -5 CLIP, Mounting 6015 288 1 EGA			1				EGH			
1 EGH -5 CLIP, Mounting 6015 288 1 EGA	4									HARNESS, Vacuum Engine Side
-5 CLIP, Mounting 6015 288 1 EGA		4612 990	1				EGA			
6015 288 1 EGA			1				EGH			
	-5									CLIP, Mounting
1 EGH		6015 288	1							
			1				EGH			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD L = Base

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

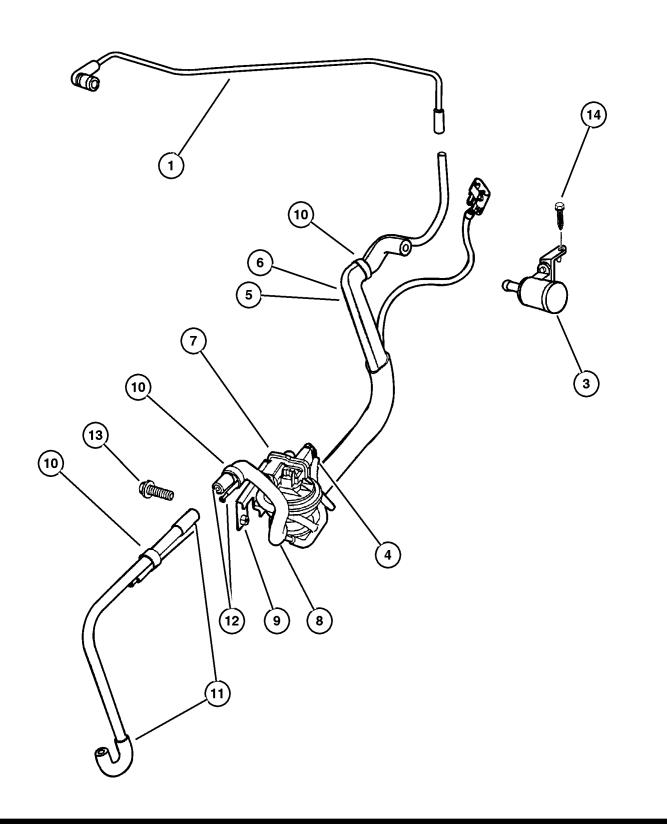
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Leak Detection Pump** Figure 025-490



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			·	·		I	l .		
NOTE: S	ales Code								
EDZ=2.4	-								
EFA=3.0	-								
EGA=3.3	-	Fuel							
	L Engine Flex L Engine	ruei							
1	L Liigiile								HARNESS, Vacuum Source
·	4861 125AB	1				EDZ			
	4861 032AB	1				EGA,			
						EGH			
-2	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
3	4612 757	1				EDZ,			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
						EGA,			
A	1061 060	4	C D D		EO	EGH			HOSE AND TUBE I and Date of
4	4861 069	1	C, D, P		53	EGH			HOSE AND TUBE, Leak Detection Pump To Filter
5	4861 061AB	1	C, D, P		53	EGH			HOSE AND TUBE, Leak Detection
0	4004 000AD		11 17 V			ED7			Pump To Filter
6	4861 060AB	1	H, K, Y			EDZ, EGA,			HARNESS, Leak Detection Pump
						EGA, EGH			
7									PUMP, Leak Detection
•	4861 364AA	1	H, K, Y			EDZ,			,,
			, ,			EGA,			
						EGH			
		1	C, D, P		53	EGH			
8	4612 817AB	1	H, K, Y			EDZ,			HOSE, Pump To Vapor Canister
						EGA,			
						EGH			DDAOKET Lask Datastian Duran
9	4612 662	1				EDZ,			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
	4012 002	1	H, K, Y			EGA,			
						EGH			
		1	C, D, P		53	EGH			
10			•						CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									HARNESS, Vapor Canister Vent
	4612 296AC	1	C, D, P		53	EGH			Federal NAA
SERIES	MOUTH-CHRYSL LINI	E		BODY	D CW/D	ENGINE	- 2 AL A C!		TRANSMISSION
= Base   = LX, dep   = LXI, LE	or, SE D =	Chrysler Dodge, Plymout	AWD	52 = 113.3 53 = 119.3		EFA, EF0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl. = 3.0L 6 Cyl. , EG0 = 3.3L		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

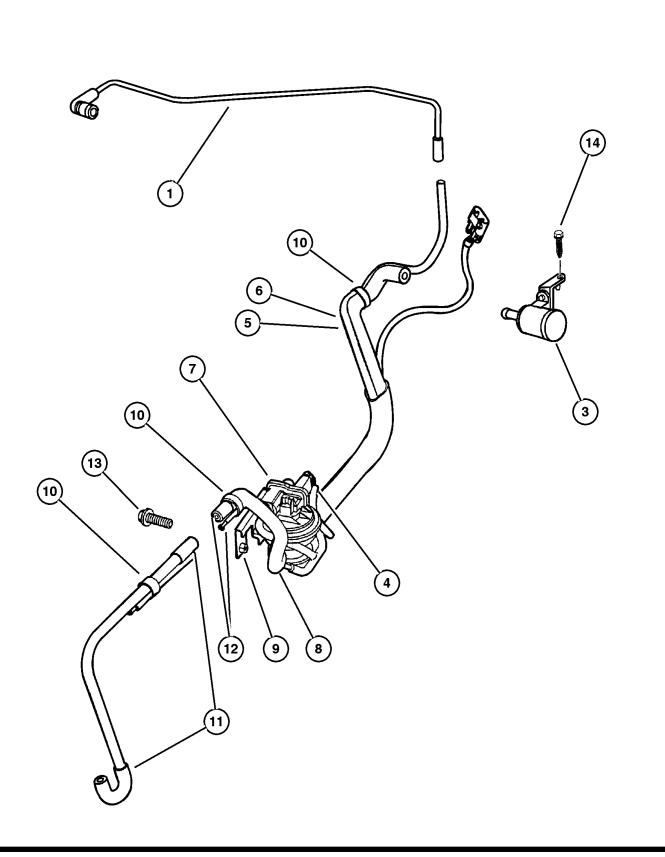
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

### **Leak Detection Pump** Figure 025-490



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	H, K, Y			EDZ,			
						EGA,			
						EGH			
		1				EGM			
4	1612 796AC	1	C, D, P		53	EGH			California NAE
12 4	1612 701AB	1	C, D, P		53	EGH			HARNESS, Leak Detection Pump
13 6	6101 718	2				EDZ,			SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head
						EGA,			M6x1x25
						EGH			
14 6	6503 958	1				EDZ,			SCREW AND WASHER, Self
						EGA,			Tapping, M6x1x22
						EGH			
						EGH			

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

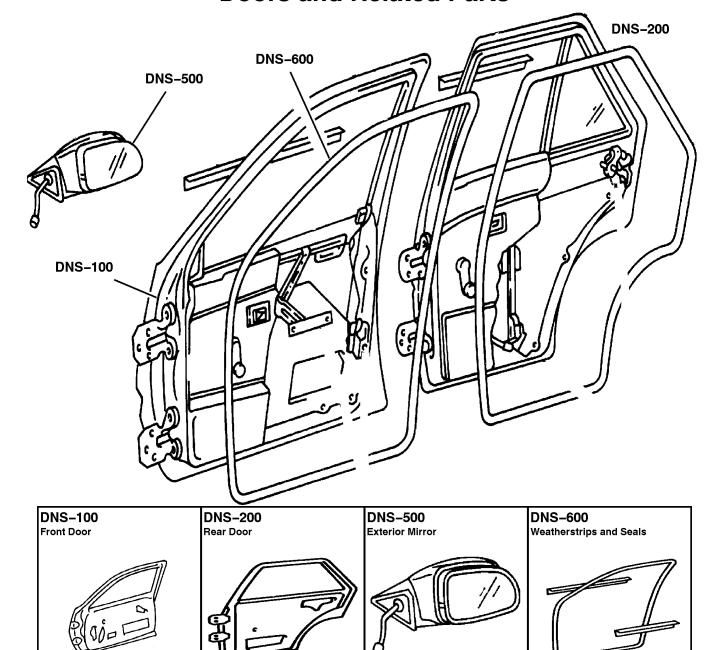
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

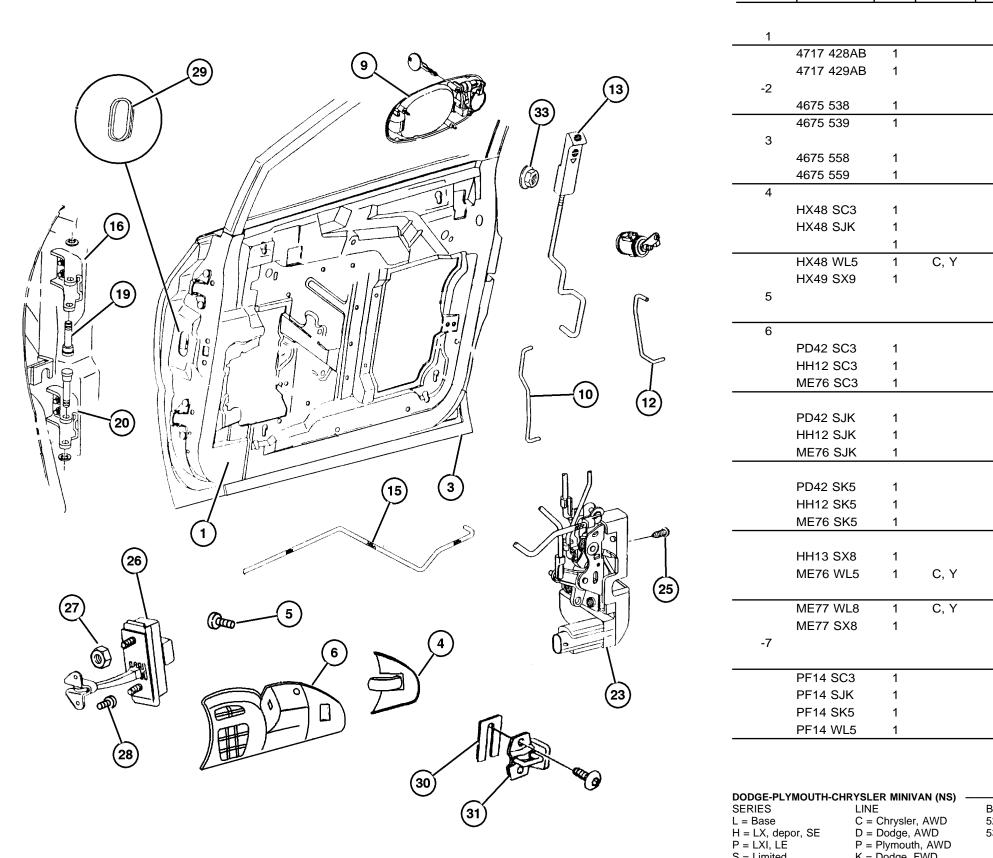
## **Group – DNS**

### **Doors and Related Parts**



#### **GROUP DNS - Doors and Related Parts**

illustration little	Group-Fig. No
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell, Hinges and Handles	Fig. DNS-180
Door, Front Glass, Regulator and Speakers	Fig. DNS-190
Rear Door	
Door, Sliding Shell and Glass	Fig. DNS-250
Door, Sliding Exterior Handle Links and Controls	Fig. DNS-260
Exterior Mirror	
Mirror, Exterior	Fig. DNS-540
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Weatherstrips and Seals	Fia. DNS-650



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	4717 428AB	1							Right
	4717 429AB	1							Left
-2									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	4675 538	1							Right
	4675 539	1							Left
3									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	4675 558	1							Right
	4675 559	1							Left
4									HANDLE, Door Interior
	HX48 SC3	1							[C3], Right
	HX48 SJK	1							[JK], Right
		1							[K5], Right
	HX48 WL5	1	C, Y						[L5], Right
	HX49 SX9	1							Black, Left
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6									BEZEL, Front Door Trim Panel
	PD42 SC3	1							[C3], Right,Power Door Locks
	HH12 SC3	1							[C3], Right, Without Power Doors
	ME76 SC3	1							[C3], Right,Power Window & Power
									Locks
	PD42 SJK	1							[JK], Right,Power Door Locks
	HH12 SJK	1							[JK], Right, Without Power Doors
	ME76 SJK	1							[JK], Right,Power Window & Powe
									Locks
	PD42 SK5	1							[K5], Right,Power Door Locks
	HH12 SK5	1							[K5], Right, Without Power Doors
	ME76 SK5	1							[K5], Right,Power Window & Power
									Locks
	HH13 SX8	1							Black, Left, Without Power Doors
	ME76 WL5	1	C, Y						[L5], Right,Power Window & Powe
									Locks
	ME77 WL8	1	C, Y						[L5], Left
	ME77 SX8	1							Black, Left
-7									SCREW PLUG, Passenger Door
									Switch Bezel
	PF14 SC3	1							[C3]
	PF14 SJK	1							[JK]
	PF14 SK5	1							[K5]
	PF14 WL5	1							[L5]

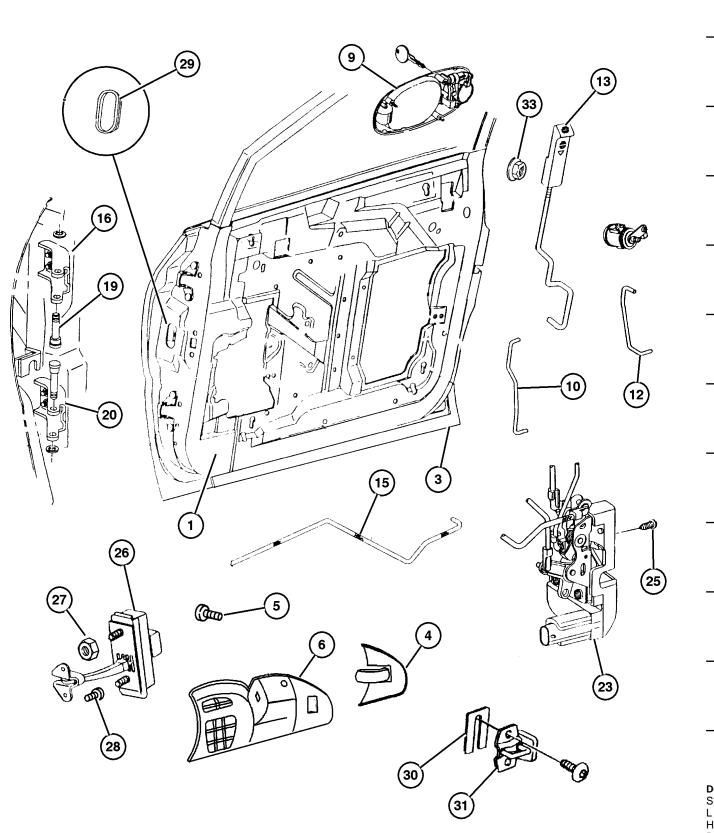
H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-	•	•							
-8									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	MT10 SC8	1	C, Y						[C3]
	MT10 SJL	1	C, Y						[JK]
	MT10 SKB	1	C, Y						[K5]
	MT10 WL8	1	C, Y						[L5]
	MT10 SX8	1	<u> </u>						Black
9									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	4717 406	1		H, L					Flat Black, Right
	4717 407	1		H, L					Flat Black, Left
	QK02 SG8	1		P					[G8], Right
	QK03 SG8	1		Р					[G8], Left
	QK02 SG8	1		Н					[G8], Right
	QK03 SG8	1		Н					[G8], Left
	QK02 SH2	1		Р					[H2], Right
	QK03 SH2	1		Р					[H2], Left
	QK02 SH2	1		Н					[H2], Right
	QK03 SH2	1		Н					[H2], Left
	QK02 SPJ	1		Р					[PJ], Right
	QK03 SPJ	1		Р					[PJ], Left
	QK02 SPJ	1		Н					[PJ], Right
	QK03 SPJ	1		Н					[PJ], Left
	QK02 SW7	1		Р					[W7], Right
	QK03 SW7	1		Р					[W7], Left
	QK02 SW7	1		Н					[W7], Right
	QK03 SW7	1		Н					[W7], Left
	QK02 SWP	1		Р					[WP], Right
	QK03 SWP	1		Р					[WP], Left
	QK02 TCN	1		Р					[CN], Right
	QK03 TCN	1		Р					[CN], Left
	QK02 TCN	1		Н					[CN], Right
	QK03 TCN	1		Н					[CN], Left
	QK02 TTK	1		Р					[TK], Right
	QK03 TTK	1		Р					[TK], Left
	QK02 VAW	1		Р					[AW], Right
	QK03 VAW	1		Р					[AW], Left
	QK02 VGT	1		Н					[GT], Right
	QK03 VGT	1		Н					[GT], Left
	QK02 VMT	1		Р					[MT], Right
	QK03 VMT	1		Р					[MT], Left
	QK02 VMT	1		Н					[MT], Right

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

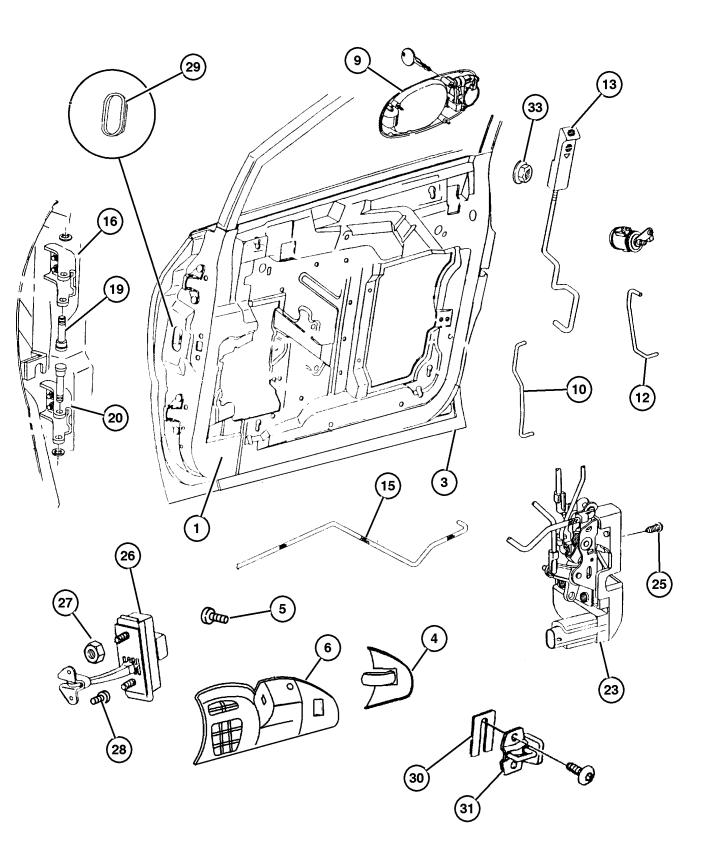
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QK03 VMT	1		Н					[MT], Left
	QK02 VTE	1		Р					[TE], Right
	QK03 VTE	1		Р					[TE], Left
	QK02 MS4	1		Н					[S4], Right
	QK03 MS4	1		Н					[S4], Left
	QK02 WG2	1		Р					[G2], Right
	QK03 WG2	1		Р					[G2], Left
	QK02 WG2	1		Н					[G2], Right
	QK03 WG2	1		Н					[G2], Left
	QK02 WEL	1		L					[EL], Right
	QK03 WEL	1		L					[EL], Left
	QK02 WEL	1		Н					[EL], Right
	QK03 WEL	1		Н					[EL], Left
	QK02 WEL	1		Р					[EL], Right
	QK03 WEL	1		Р					[EL], Left
	RE38 RH2AA	1		S					Chrome - [H2], Right
	RE39 RH2AA	1		S					Chrome - [H2], Left
	RE38 SWPAA	1		S					Chrome - [WP], Right
	RE39 SWPAA	1		S					Chrome - [WP], Left
	RE38 TTKAA	1		S					Chrome - [TK], Right
	RE39 TTKAA	1		S					Chrome - [TK], Left
	RE38 VAWAA	1		S					Chrome - [AW], Right
	RE39 VAWAA	1		S					Chrome - [AW], Left
	RE38 VTEAA	1		S					Chrome - [TE], Right
	RE39 VTEAA	1		S					Chrome - [TE], Left
	RE38 WG2AA	1		S					Chrome - [G2], Right
	RE39 WG2AA	1		S					Chrome - [G2], Left
	RE38 WS2AA	1		S					Chrome - [S2], Right
	RE39 WS2AA	1		S					Chrome - [S2], Left
	RE38 WELAA	1		S					Chrome - [EL], Right
	RE39 WELAA	1		S					Chrome - [EL], Left
10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	4675 626	1							Right
	4675 627	1							Left
-11									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	4717 164	1							Right
	4717 165	1		E, L					Left
		1		S					Left
		1		Н					Left
		1		Χ					Left
12									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

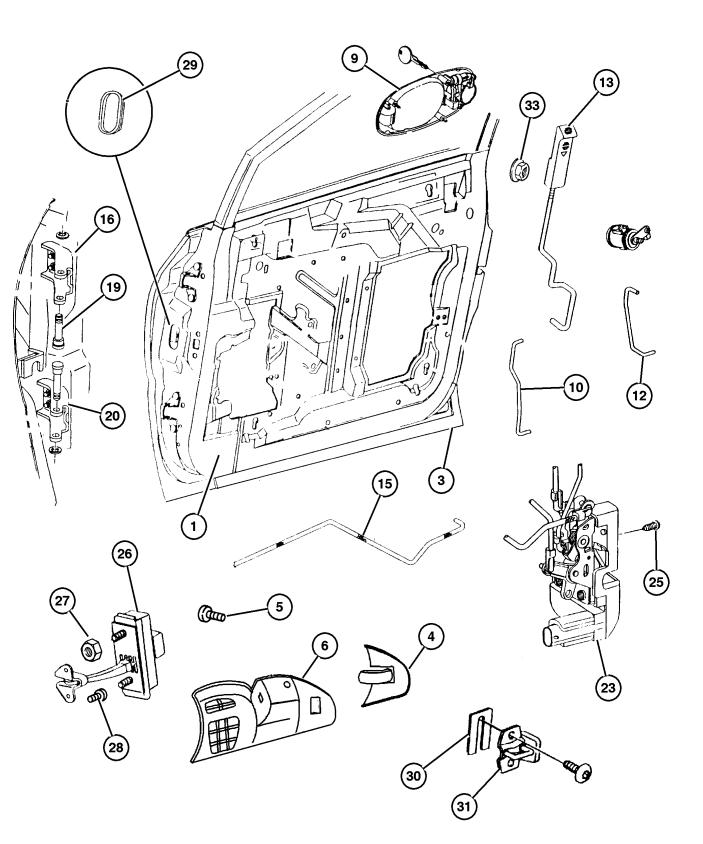
L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•				•			
	4675 628	1							Right
	4675 629	1							Left
13	1010 020	•							KNOB, Door Lock
	HX46 SC3	1							[C3], Right
	HX47 SC3	1							[C3], Left
	HX46 SJK	1							[JK], Right
	HX47 SJK	1							[JK], Left
	HX46 SK5	1							[K5], Right
	HX47 SK5	1							[K5], Left
	HX46 WL5	1							[L5], Right
	HX47 WL5	1							[L5], Left
-14									BEZEL, Front Door Locking Knob
	HS54 SC3	1							[C3]
	HS54 SJK	1							[JK]
	HS54 SK5	1							[K5]
	HS54 WL5	1	C, Y						[L5]
15									LINK, Remote Handle to Latch
	4675 622	1							Right
	4675 623	1							Left
16									HINGE, Front Door
	4717 208	1							Upper, Right
	4717 209	1							Upper, Left
-17	6503 991	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-18	4754 778	2							WASHER, Door Hinge Pivot
19	4717 388	AR							PIN, Door Hinge
20									HINGE, Front Door
	4717 210	1							Lower, Right
0.4	4717 211	1							Lower, Left
-21	4707 500								BRACKET, Body Side Aperture
	4707 582	1							Lower Aperature
	4707 586	1							Side Aperature to Door Wiring,
	4707 587	1							Right Side Aperature to Door Wiring, Left
-22	4717 331	AR							SHIM, Door Hinge
-22 23	4/1/ 331	AIX							LATCH, Front Door
23	4717 470	1							Manual, Right
	4717 471	1							Manual, Left
	4717 472	<u>'</u> 1							Power, Right
	4717 473	1							Power, Left
-24		•							CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 674	1							Right
	<del>-</del>								<del>-</del>

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

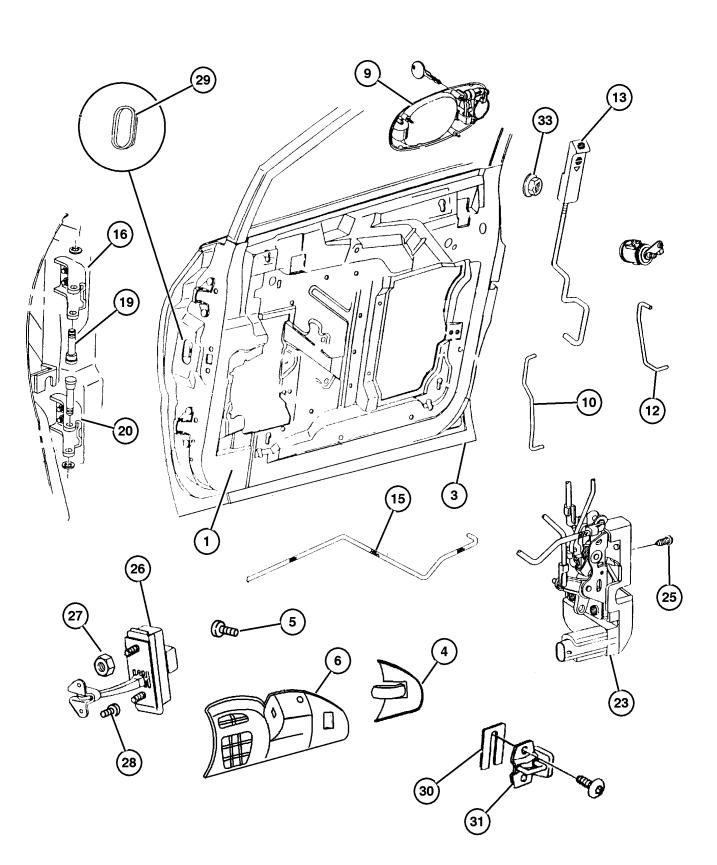
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4658 675	1							Left
25	6034 840	6							SCREW, Tapping, .25-14x1.85
26									CHECK, Front Door
	4717 228	1							Right
	4717 229	1							Left
27	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
28	6504 041	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x30
29	4707 221	2							PLUG, Body, 30MMx63MM
30	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
31	4675 624	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door
									Latch
-32	4675 532	2							SEAL, Front Door Belt, Front and
									Rear
33	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

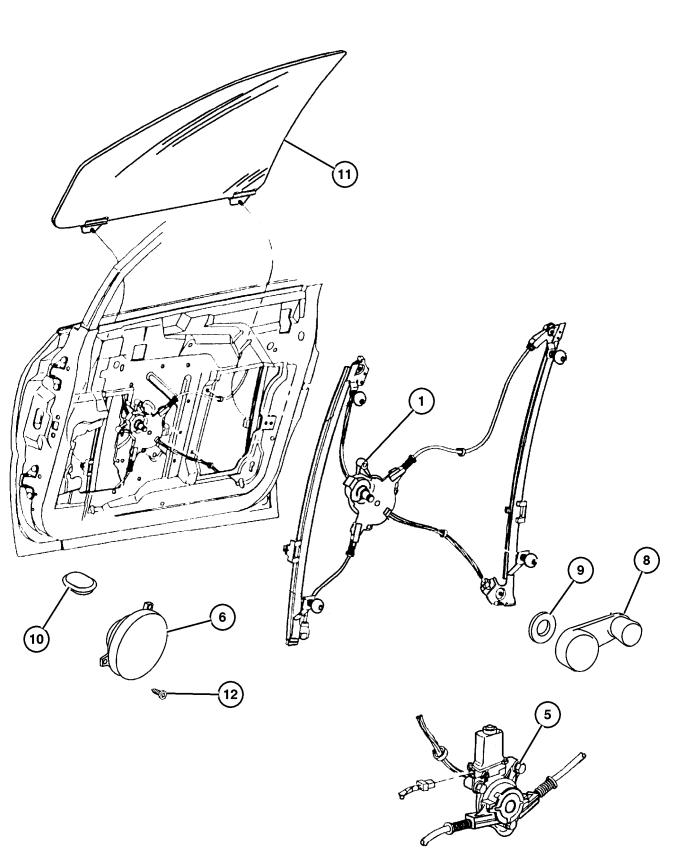
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### Door, Front Glass, Regulator and Speakers Figure DNS-190



									PART	
DESCRIPTION	TRIM	Т	TRANS	ENGINE	BODY	SERIES	LINE	QTY	NUMBER	ITEM
REGULATOR, Front Door Wi										1
Manual, Right								1	4675 602AB	
Manual, Left								1	4675 603AB	
Power with Motor, Right								1	4675 586AB	
Power with Motor, Left								1	4675 587AB	
NUT, Well								1	4796 314	-2
SCREW								1	4796 315	-3
CLIP, Cable								1	4796 316	-4
MOTOR, Window Regulator,										5
Cap										
Right								1	4796 318	
Left								1	4796 319	
SPEAKER, Front Door								2	4685 572AF	6
CHOKE, Speaker								1	4685 600AB-	-7
HANDLE, Window Regulator										8
[C3]								2	FW80 SC3	
[JK]								2	FW80 SJK	
[K5]								2	FW80 SK5	
SPACER, Window Regulator										9
[C3]								4	GY80 SC3	
[JK]								4	GY80 SJK	
[K5]								4	GY80 SK5	
PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50								4	2895 126	10
GLASS, Front Door										11
Tinted w/Liftplate, Right								1	4717 034	
Tinted w/Liftplate, Left								1	4717 035	
Solar w/Liftplate, Right								1	4717 238	
Solar w/Liftplate, Left								1	4717 239	
SCREW, [.164-18X.750], (NO										12
S										12

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

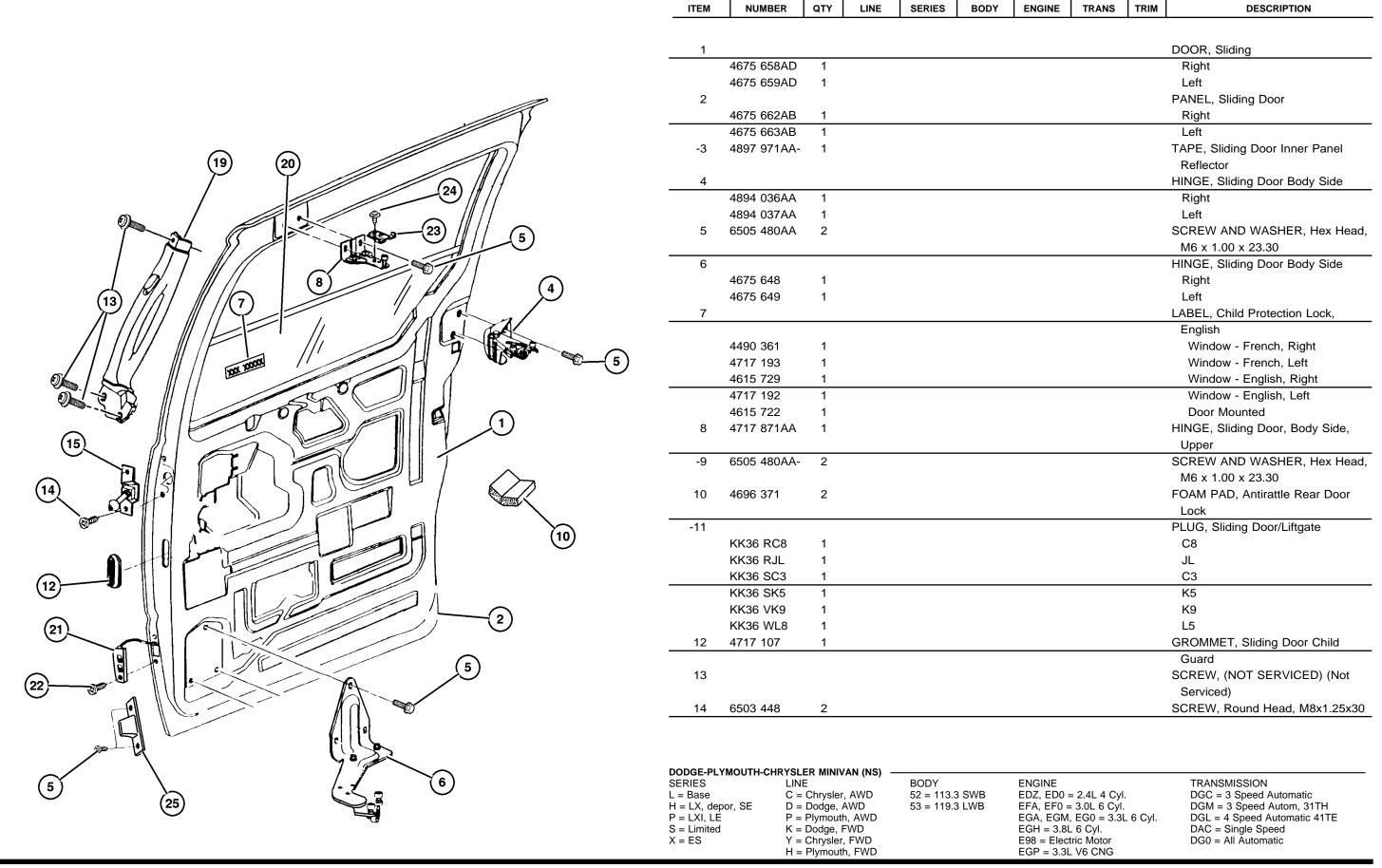
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

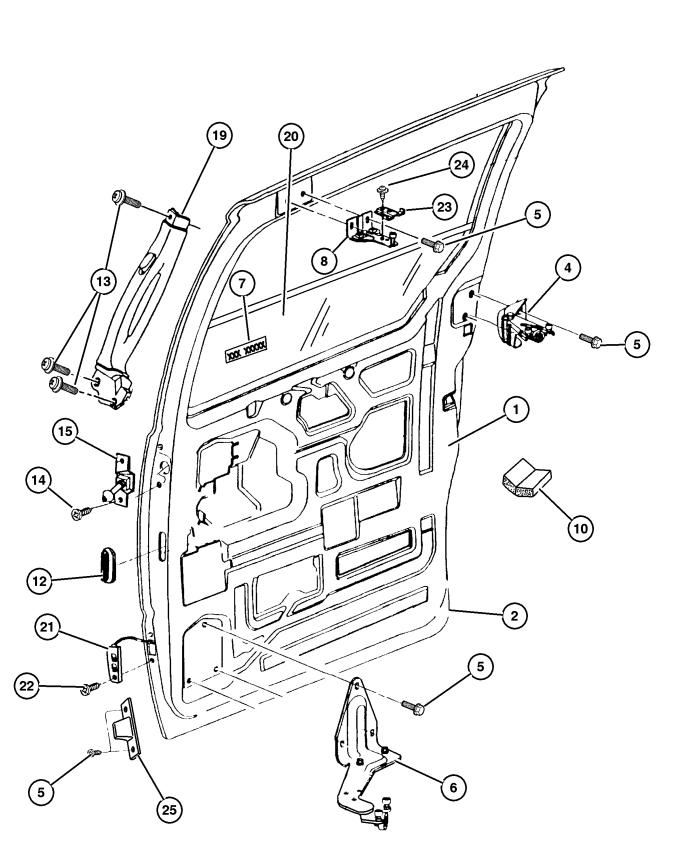
TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

#### Door, Sliding Shell and Glass Figure DNS-250

PART



### Door, Sliding Shell and Glass Figure DNS-250



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4675 872	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
16	6504 212	3							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
									Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
17	4717 190	1							WATERSHIELD, Sliding Door Striker
18	4717 320	AR							SHIM
19									HANDLE, Sliding Door
	HT20 RC3	1							[C3], Right
	HT21 RC3	1							[C3], Left
	HT20 RJK	1							[JK], Right
	HT21 RJK	1							[JK], Left
	HT20 RK5	1							[K5], Right
	HT21 RK5	1							[K5], Left
	HT20 WL5	1							[L5], Right
	HT21 WL5	1							[L5], Left
20									GLASS, Sliding Door
	4797 156	1		H, L, P					Tint, Right
	4797 157	1		H, L, P					Tint, Left
	4797 158	1							Solar, Right
	4797 159	1							Solar, Left
21									PLUNGER, Power Door Lock
	4707 808AC	1							Right
	4707 809AC	1							Left
22	6102 141AA	1			53				SCREW, M6x1x25
23	4675 654	1							BUMPER, Sliding Door Hinge
24	6503 526	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M6x1x15
25	4675 516	2							STABILIZER, Sliding Door
-26	4717 377AB-	1							BUMPER, Sliding Door

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

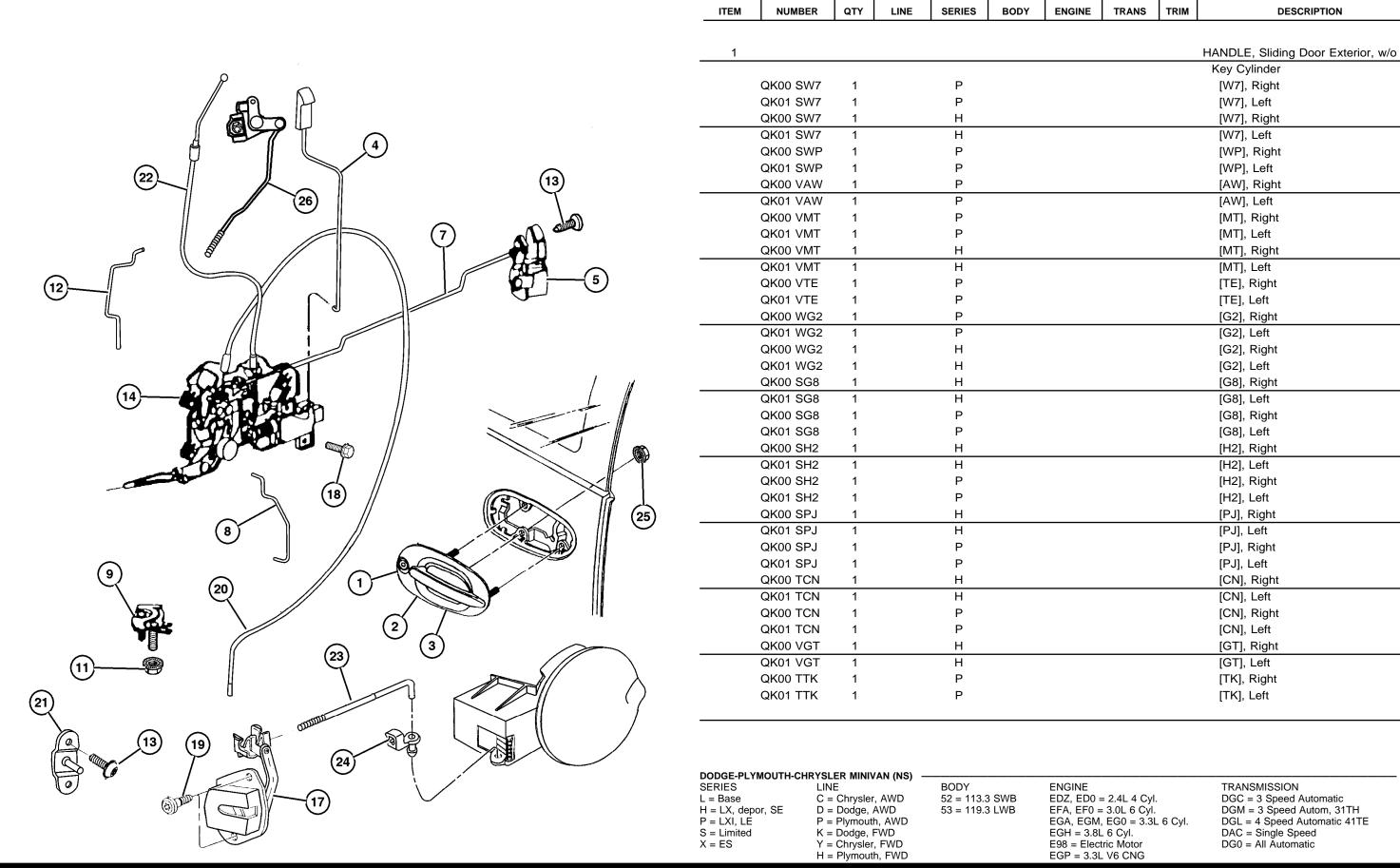
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD C = Crirysier, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

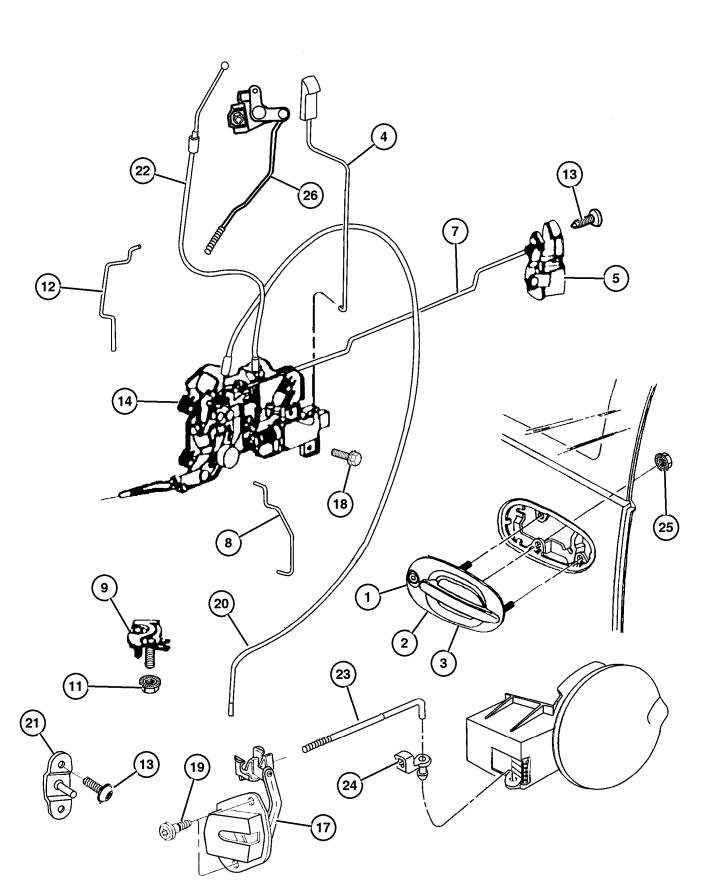
#### **Door, Sliding Exterior Handle Links and Controls** Figure DNS-260

PART



**DESCRIPTION** 

### **Door, Sliding Exterior Handle Links and Controls** Figure DNS-260



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•		•			•
	QK00 WS2	1		Н					[S2], Right
	QK01 WS2	1		H					[S2], Left
	QK00 WS2	1		P					[S2], Right
	QK01 WS2	1		P					[S2], Left
	QK00 WS2	1		X					[S2], Right
	QK01 WS2	1		Х					[S2], Left
	4717 402	1		Н					Flat Black, Right
	4717 403	1		Н					Flat Black, Left
2									HANDLE, Sliding Door, w/o Key
									Cylinder - Chrome
	RE40 RH2AA	1		S					H2, Right
	RE41 RH2AA	1		S					H2, Left
	RE40 SWPAA	\ 1		S					WP, Right
	RE41 SWPAA	\ 1		S					WP, Left
	RE40 TTKAA	1		S					TK, Right
	RE41 TTKAA	1		S					TK, Left
	RE40 VAWAA	1		S					AW, Right
	RE41 VAWAA	\ 1		S					AW, Left
	RE40 VTEAA	1		S					TE, Right
	RE41 VTEAA	1		S					TE, Left
	RE40 WG2AA	1		S					G2, Right
	RE41 WG2AA	\ 1		S					G2, Left
	RE40 WS2AA	. 1		S					S2, Right
	RE41 WS2AA	. 1		S					S2, Left
3									HANDLE, Sliding Door Exterior, w/
									Key Cylinder
	QJ98 SR4	1		L					R4, Right
	QJ98 SW7	1		Н					W7, Right
		1		E					W7, Right
		1		L					W7, Right
	QJ98 VMT	1		Н					MT, Right
	QJ98 WG2	1		Н					G2, Right
	QJ98 SG8	1		<u>H</u>					G8, Right
	0.1-0.1-0	1		L					G8, Right
	QJ98 SH2	1		H					H2, Right
	QJ98 SPJ	1		H					PJ, Right
	0.100.701	1		L					PJ, Right
	QJ98 TCN	1		H					CN, Right
	0.100.1/07	1		L					CN, Right
	QJ98 VGT	1		Н					GT, Right

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

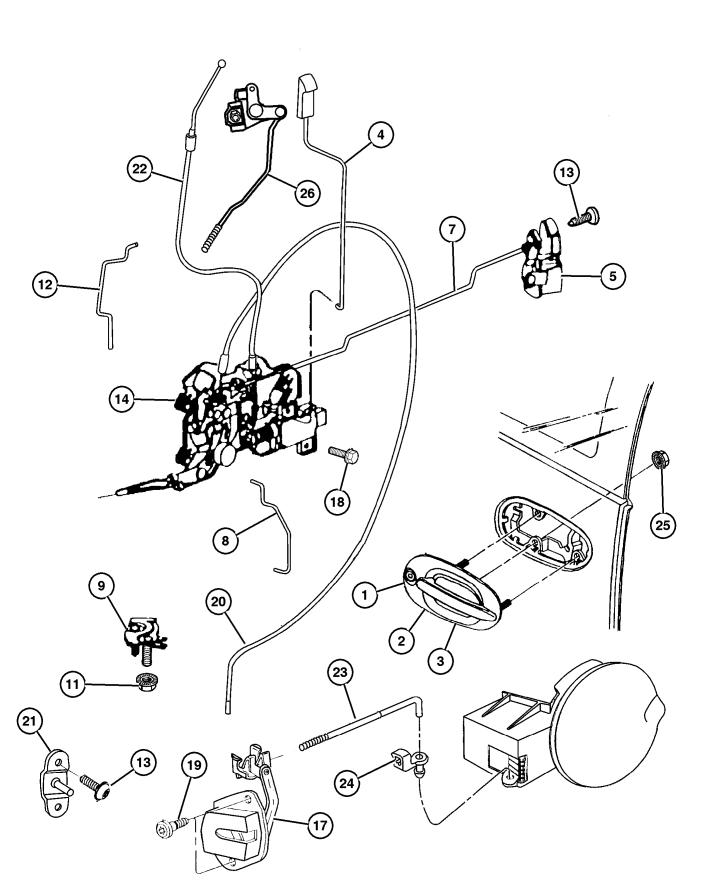
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

### Door, Sliding Exterior Handle Links and Controls Figure DNS-260



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QJ98 MS4	1		н					S4 - CANADA, Right
	QJ99 MS4	<u>'</u> 1		Н					S4 - CANADA, Right
	QJ99 SR4	1		L					R4, Left
	QJ99 SW7	1		Н					W7, Left
	4000 0111	1		E					W7, Left
	QJ99 VMT	1							MT, Left
		1		L					MT, Left
	QJ99 VTE	1		Н					TE, Left
		1		L					TE, Left
	QJ99 WB7	1		Н					B7, Left
		1		L					B7, Left
	QJ99 WEL	1		Н					EL, Left
		1		L					EL, Left
	QJ99 WG2	1		Н					G2, Left
		1		L					G2, Left
	QJ99 WS2	1		Н					S2, Left
		1		L					S2, Left
	QJ99 XQW	1		Н					QW, Left
		1		L					QW, Left
	QJ99 SG8	1		Н					G8, Left
		1		L					G8, Left
	QJ99 SH2	1		Н					H2, Left
		1		Е					H2, Left
		1		L					H2, Left
	QJ99 SPJ	1		Н					PJ, Left
		1		L					PJ, Left
	QJ99 XQW	1		Е					QW, Left
	QJ99 TCN	1		L					CN, Left
		1		Н					CN, Left
		1		Е					CN, Left
	QJ99 VGT	1		Н					GT, Left
		1		Е					GT, Left
	4717 400	1		H, L					Flat Black, Right
	4717 401	1		H, L					Flat Black, Left
	4717 400	1		E, L					Flat Black, Right
	4717 401	1		E, L					Flat Black, Left
4									KNOB AND LINK, Door Lock
	PM26 SC3	1							C3, Right
	PM26 SJK	1							JK, Right
	PM26 SK5	1							K5, Right
	PM26 WL5	1							L5, Right

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

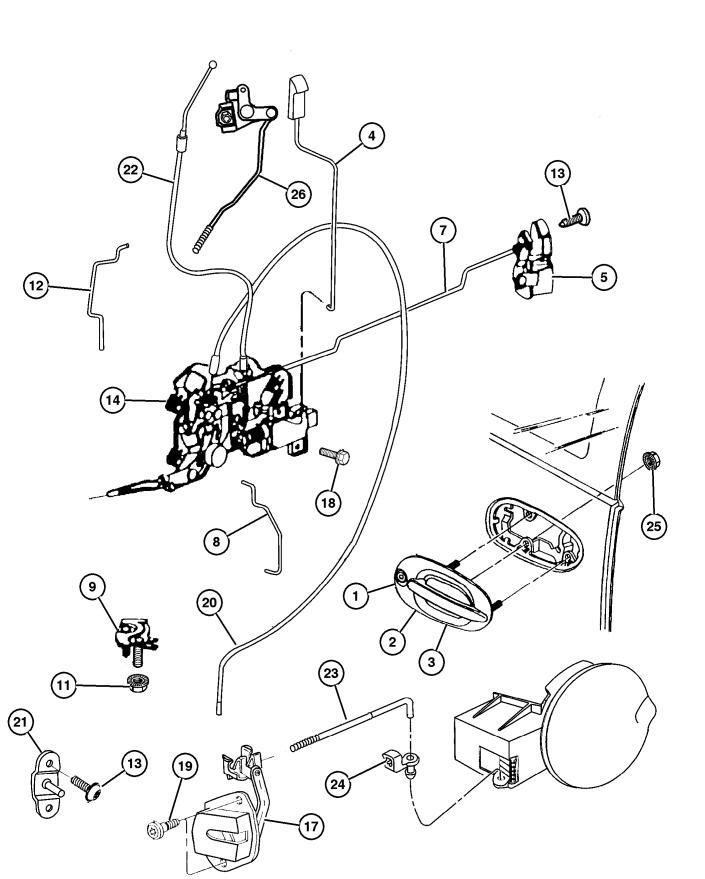
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic





### Door, Sliding Exterior Handle Links and Controls Figure DNS-260



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	PM27 SC3	1							C3, Left
	PM27 SJK	1							JK, Left
	PM27 SK5	1							K5, Left
	PM27 WL5	1							L5, Left
5									LATCH, Sliding Door
	4717 338	1							Right
	4717 339	1							Left
-6									CLIP, Latch Link
	4717 194	1							Locking Rod, Right
	4717 195	1							Locking Rod, Left
	4658 674	1							Rod Retaining
7									LINK, Latch Release
	4717 434	1							Right
	4717 435	1							Left
8									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	4717 088	1							Right
	4717 089	1							Left
9									LATCH, Sliding Door Hold Open
	4675 846	1							Right
	4675 847	1							Left
-10									STRIKER, Sliding Door Stop
	4717 318	1							Right
	4717 319	1							Left
11	6500 274	2							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
12									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	4717 304	1							Right
	4717 305	1							Left
13	6504 212	3							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
									Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
14									CONTROL, Sliding Door, With Child
									Guard
	5003 220AA	1							Right
	5003 221AA	1							Left
	5003 376AA	1							Power Locks, Right
	5003 377AA	1							Power Locks, Left
-15	4894 069AA-	1							MOTOR, Door Lock
-16									COVER, Sliding Door Control
	4894 076AA-	1			<u>-</u>				Right
	4894 077AA-	1							Left
17	4717 371	1							STOP, Fuel Filler Door To Sliding
									Door Lockout

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

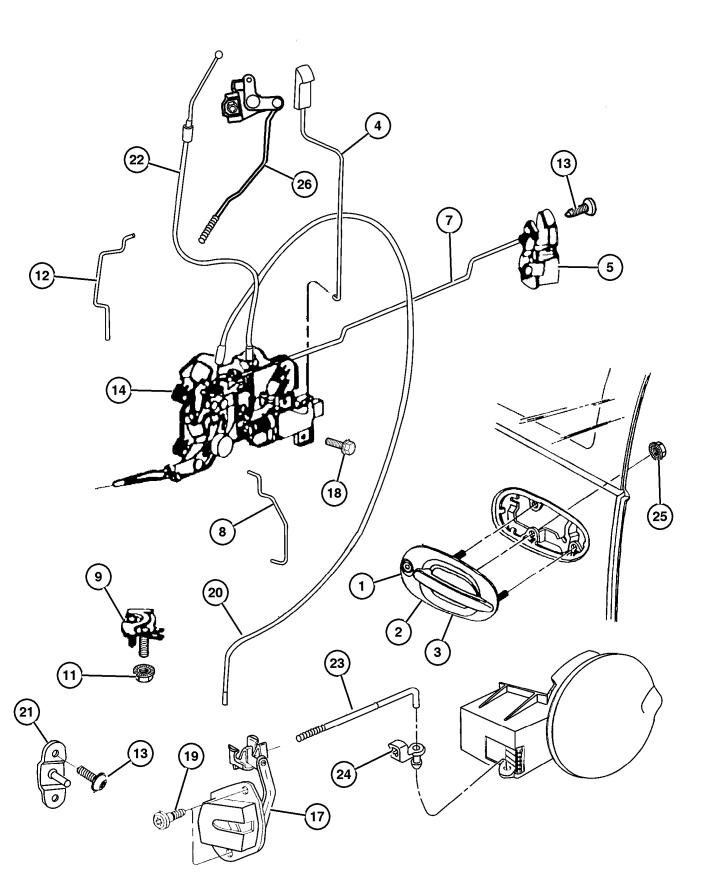
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic





### **Door, Sliding Exterior Handle Links and Controls** Figure DNS-260



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40									2005/W (NOT 050)/(050) (N. 4
18									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	6503 526	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M6x1x15
20	4675 790	1							CABLE, Sliding Door Latch
21	4675 987	1							STRIKER, Sliding Door Stop
22	4717 256	<u>'</u> 1							CABLE, Sliding Door Release
23	4717 230	'							LINK, Fuel Door to Sliding Door
23	4717 370	1	H, K, Y		52				LINK, I del Door to Slidling Door
	4717 370	1	11, 12, 1		53				
24	4717 164	1							CLIP, Outside Door Handle
25	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
26	0000 20 .	•							LEVER, Sliding Door
	4717 498AA	1							Right
	4717 499AA	1							Left
-27	6035 498	1							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5, Leve
									Attaching
-28									BUTTON, Door Handle, Inside
									Release
	HX22 RC3	1							C3, Right
	HX22 RJK	1							JK, Right
	HX22 RK5	1							K5, Right
	HX22 WL5	1							L5, Right
	HX23 RC3	1							C3, Left
	HX23 RJK	1							JK, Left
	HX23 RK5	1							K5, Left
	HX23 WL5	1							L5, Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

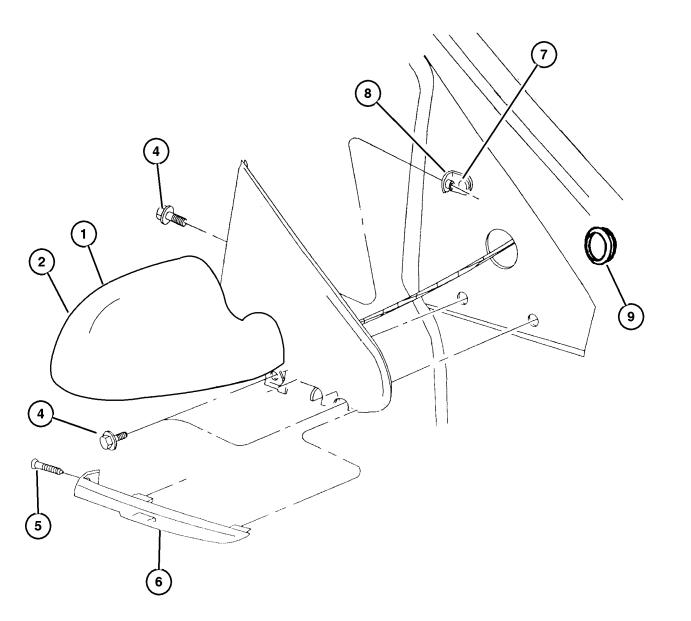
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed



	PART	1 '	1			1			
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	4675 576	1							Manual, Convex, Fold-Away
									[GUM], Right
	4675 577	1							Manual, Convex, Fold-Away
									[GUM], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview,
									Electric, Heated
	4675 570	1							Foldaway [GTS], Right
	4675 571AB	1							Foldaway [GTS], Left
	4717 381AB	1							Foldaway [GTS], Auto-Dimming
									[GTL], Left
	4717 300	1							Memory (GTL), Right
	4717 387AB	1							Memory, Auto-Dimming [GTL],
									Left
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	4798 902	1							[GUM], Right
	4798 903	1							[GUM], Left
	4798 904	1							[GTS], Right
	4798 905	1							[GTS], Left
	5011 060AA-	1							[GTS+GNK, GTL], Left
4	6503 259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Memo
									[GTL]
5									SCREW, Front Door O/Side R/View
									Mirror Cover Attaching, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6		-	( <u> </u>		1			,	COVER, Mirror
	4717 060	1							Right
	4717 061	1							Left
7									SCREW, Front Door O/Side R/View
			-						Mirror Bracket Attach. 6 Lobed,
									M6X1.00X30.00, (NOT SERVICE
									(Not Serviced)
8	4717 172	2							BRACKET, Door Mirror
9	4707 459	2		-					PLUG, Mirror Access

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

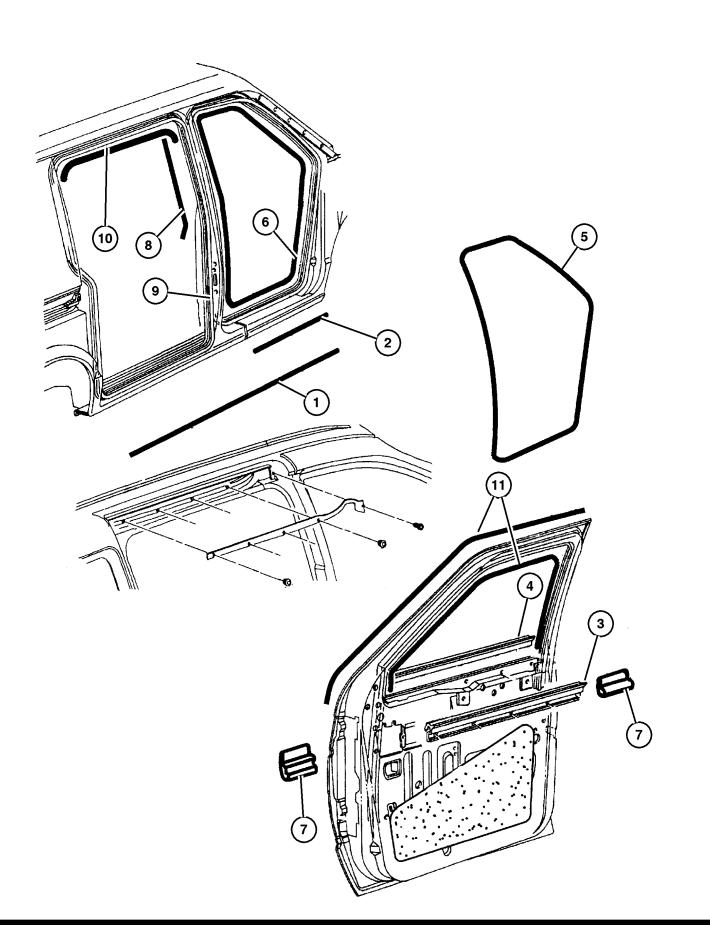
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

#### **Weatherstrips and Seals** Figure DNS-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOWIDER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IRANS	I I KIIWI	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Sliding Door
									Secondary
	4717 316	1							Right
	4717 317	1							Left
2	4717 207	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
									Secondary, Left, without left Sl
									Door
3	4675 672	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door B
									Inner
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door B
									Outer
	4675 600	1							Right
	4675 601	1							Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door, D
									Mounted
	4717 328	1							Right
	4717 329	1							Left
6	4717 420	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door, E
									Mounted
7	4894 034AA	4							SEAL, Front Door Belt, Rear
8	4894 018AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Sliding Door
									Pillar, Right And Left
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Sliding Door
	4675 674	1							Right
	4675 675	1							Left
10									WEATHERSTRIP, Sliding Door
									Secondary, Upper
	4717 424	1							Right
	4717 425	1							Left
11									RUN, Front Door Glass
	4717 422	1							Right
	4717 423	1							Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

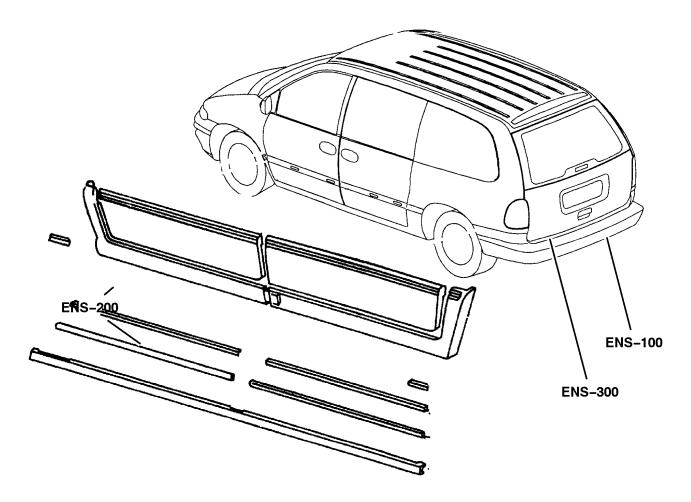
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

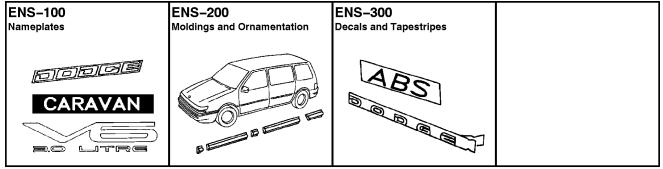
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

# Group – ENS

#### **Exterior Ornamentation**

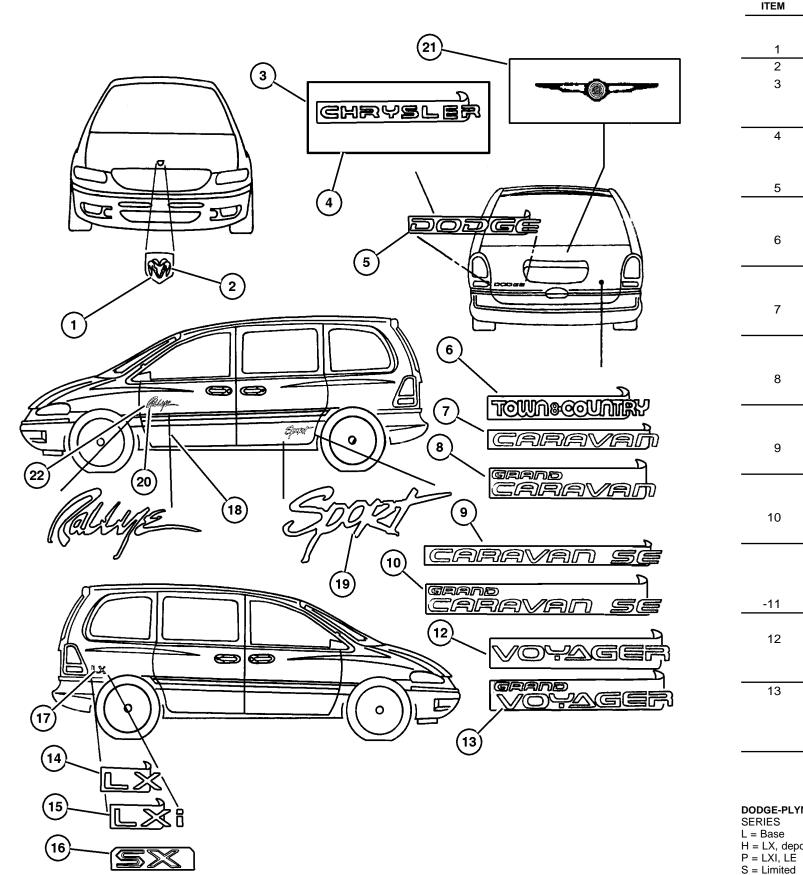




#### **GROUP ENS - Exterior Ornamentation**

Illustration Little	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates Nameplates	Fig. ENS-110
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Mouldings - Plymouth	Fig. ENS-292
Mouldings Dodge	Fig. ENS-294
Mouldings Chrysler	Fig. ENS-296
Decals and Tapestripes	
Tangs And Decals	Fig. FNS-310

#### **Nameplates** Figure ENS-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•		•	•			•	•	•
1	KS76 SZ1	1	D, K						NAMEPLATE, Medallion, Ram He
2	5288 694AB	1	D, K						NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Gold
3									NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
	KS94 SA1	1							Light Quartz
	KS94 SD8	1							Dark Quartz
4									NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Chrysler
	RJ52 SZ1AA	1	C, Y						Chrome
	RJ52 SZYAA	1	C, Y						Green/Gold
5			•						NAMEPLATE, Dodge
	4857 310AA	1	D, K						Liftgate
	4805 292AB	2	•						[MG3]
6									NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Town and
									Country
	RJ53 SZ1AA	1	C, Y						Chrome
	RJ53 SZYAA	1	C, Y						Gold
7			•						NAMEPLATE, Caravan
	HS31 PD8	1	K		52				Dark Quartz
	HS31 SA1	1	K		52				Light Quartz
	4857 311AA	1	K		52				[MG7] Chrome
8									NAMEPLATE, Grand Caravan
	HS32 PD8	1	D, K		53				Dark Quartz
	HS32 SA1	1	D, K		53				Light Quartz
	4857 312AA	1	D, K		53				[MG7]
9									NAMEPLATE, Caravan SE, Liftga
	HS35 PD8	1	K		52				Dark Quartz
	HS35 TA1	1	K		52				Light Quartz
	4857 313AA	1	K		52				[MG9]
10									NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Grand
									Caravan SE
	HS39 PD8	1	D, K		53				Dark Quartz
	HS39 TA1	1	D, K		53				Light Quartz
	4857 314AA	1	D, K		53				[MG9]
-11	4857 415AA-	1	D, K						NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Grand
									Caravan ES
12									NAMEPLATE, Voyager, Liftgate
	PS72 SA1	1	H, K, Y		52				[KKS]
	PS72 SD8	1	H, K, Y		52				[KKA]
13			· ·						NAMEPLATE, Grand Voyager,
									Liftgate
	PS73 SA1	1			53				[KKS]

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SED = Dodge, AWD

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

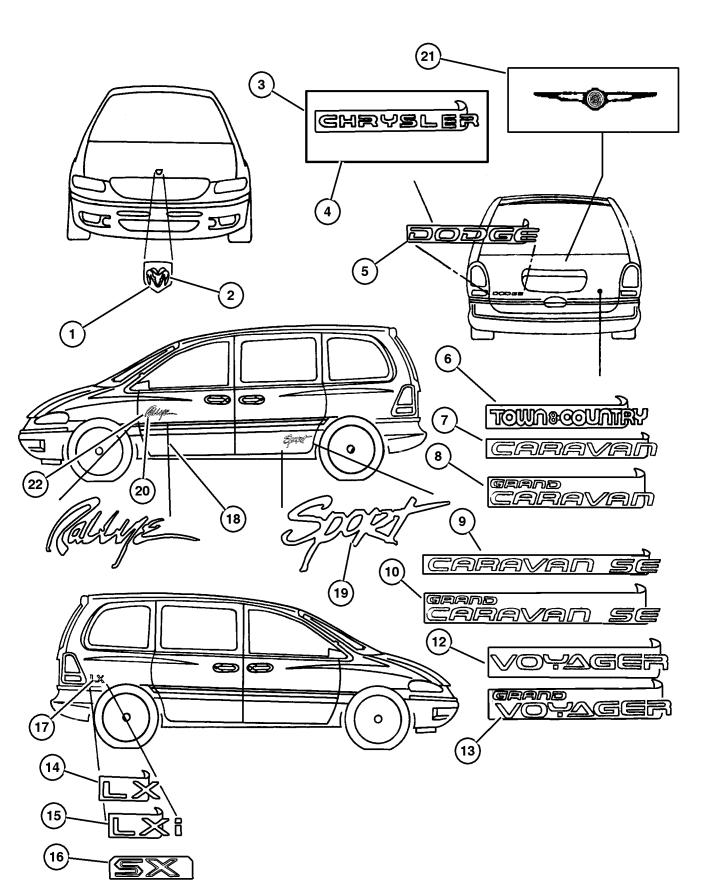
**ENGINE** EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

#### **Nameplates** Figure ENS-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	PS73 SD8	1			53				[KKA]
14	MS34 SZ1	2							NAMEPLATE, LX, Quarter Panel,
									Chrome
15	5EP4 5SZY	2							NAMEPLATE, LXI, Quarter Panel,
									Gold
16	QN29 SZ1	2							NAMEPLATE, sx, Quarter Panel,
									Chrome
17	RJ54 SZ1AA	2	C, Y						NAMEPLATE, LIMITED
18									NAMEPLATE, Dodge, Front Door
	4805 292AB	2							[MG3]
	4857 310AA	1	D, K						[MU6]
19	4805 180AA	2							NAMEPLATE, Front Door, Sport
20	5288 846AC	2							NAMEPLATE, Sport, [MVJ]
21	4857 279AA	1							MEDALLION, Liftgate Winged Victory
22	QY06 SCDAC	2							NAMEPLATE, Expresso

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base H = LX, depor, SED = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD K = Dodge, FWD P = LXI, LĖ S = Limited Y = Chrysler, FWD H = Plymouth, FWD X = ES

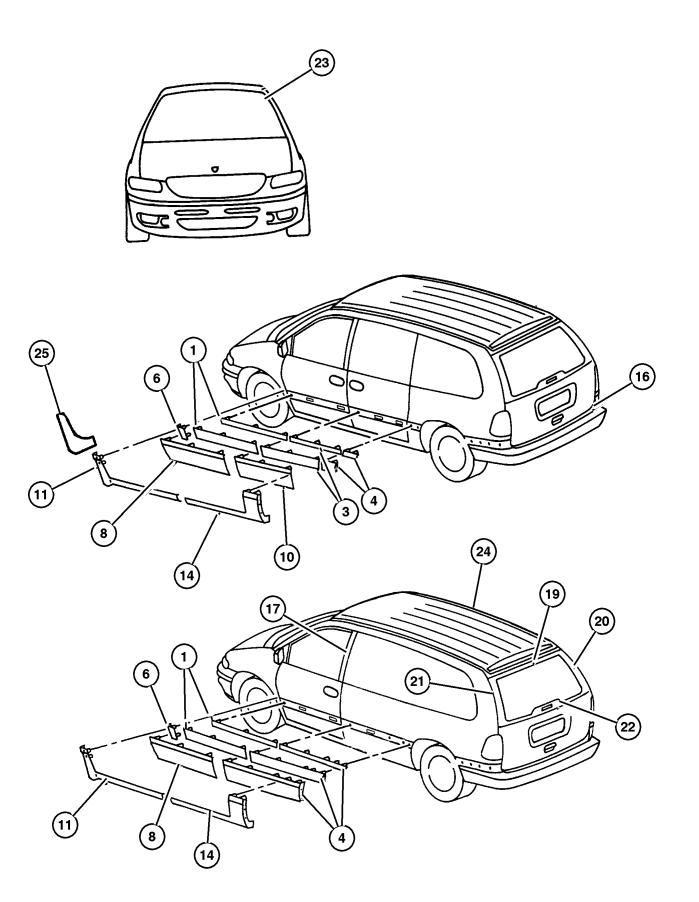
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic



	PART	0.TV		050150	DODY.				DECODITION.
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Front Door
'	HM26 SJ3	1							[K3H], Right
	HM27 SJ3	1							[K3H], Left
	HM26 SPN	1							[K3L], Right
	HM27 SPN	1							[K3L], Left
	HM26 SS5	1							[K3K] (CANADA 15th Anniversary
									Right
	HM27 SS5	1							[K3K] (CANADA 15th Anniversary
									Left
	HM26 SS8	1							[K3G], Right
	HM27 SS8	1							[K3G], Left
	PJ86 SJ3	1							[K2H], Right
	PJ87 SJ3	1							[K2H], Left
	PJ86 SPN	1							[K2L], Right
	PJ87 SPN	1							[K2L], Left
	PJ86 SS5	1							[K2K] (CANADA 15th Anniversary
									Right
	PJ87 SS5	1							[K2K] (CANADA 15th Anniversary
									Left
	PJ86 SS8	1							[K2G], Right
	PJ87 SS8	1							[K2G], Left
-2									CLIP, Molding, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
3									MOLDING, Sliding Door
	JP52 SJ3	1	H, K, Y		52				[K3H], Right
	JP52 SPN	1	H, K, Y		52				[K3L], Right
	JP52 SS5	1	H, K, Y		52				[K3K] (CANADA 15th Anniversary
									Right
	JP52 SS8	1	H, K, Y		52				[K3G], Right
	HM28 SJ3	1			53				[K3H], Right
	HM29 SJ3	1							[K3H], Left
	HM28 SPN	1			53				[K3L], Right
	HM29 SPN	1							[K3L], Left
	HM28 SS5	1			53				[K3K] (CANADA 15th Anniversary
									Right
	HM29 SS5	1							[K3K] (CANADA 15th Anniversary
									Left
	HM28 SS8	1			53				[K3G], Right
	HM29 SS8	1							[K3G], Left
	PJ88 SJ3	1							[K2H], Right
	PJ89 SJ3	1							[K2H], Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

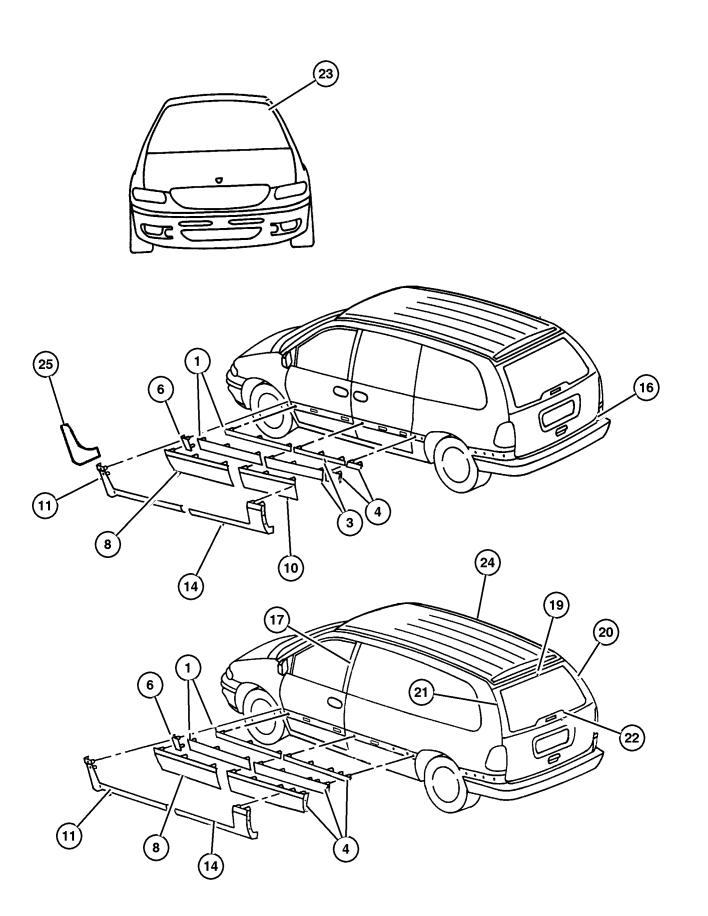
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

**>>** 



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	PJ88 SPN	1							[K2L], Right
	PJ89 SPN	1							[K2L], Left
	PJ88 SS5	1							[K2K] (CANADA 15th Anniversary),
									Right
	PJ89 SS5	1							[K2K] (CANADA 15th Anniversary),
									Left
	PJ88 SS8	1							[K2G], Right
	PJ89 SS8	1							[K2G], Left
4									MOLDING, Quarter Panel
	JU79 SJ3	1	H, K, Y		52				[K3H] (with Left Sliding Door), Left
	HM41 SJ3	1	H, K, Y		52				[K3H] (without Left Sliding Door),
									Left
	JU79 SPN	1	H, K, Y		52				[K3L] (with Left Sliding Door), Left
	HM41 SPN	1	H, K, Y		52				[K3L] (without Left Sliding Door),
									Left
	JU79 SS5	1	H, K, Y		52				[K3K] (with Left Sliding Door)
									(CANADA 15th Anniversary), Left
	HM41 SS5	1	H, K, Y		52				[K3K] (without Left Sliding Door)
									(CANADA 15th Anniversary), Left
	JU79 SS8	1	H, K, Y		52				[K3G] (with Left Sliding Door), Left
	HM41 SS8	1	H, K, Y		52				[K3G] (without Left Sliding Door),
									Left
	HM34 SJ3	1			53				[K3H], Right
	HM35 SJ3	1			53				[K3H] (with Left Sliding Door), Left
	HM43 SJ3	1			53				[K3H] (without Left Sliding Door),
									Left
	HM34 SPN	1			53				[K3L], Right
	HM35 SPN	1			53				[K3L] (with Left Sliding Door), Left
	HM43 SPN	1			53				[K3L] (without Left Sliding Door),
									Left
	HM34 SS5	1			53				[K3K] (CANADA 15th Anniversary),
									Right
	HM35 SS5	1			53				[K3K] (with Left Sliding Door)
									(CANADA 15th Anniversary), Left
	HM43 SS5	1			53				[K3K] (without Left Sliding Door)
									(CANADA 15th Anniversary), Left
	HM34 SS8	1			53				[K3G], Right
	HM35 SS8	1			53				[K3G] (with Left Sliding Door), Left
	HM43 SS8	1			53				[K3G] (without Left Sliding Door),
									Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

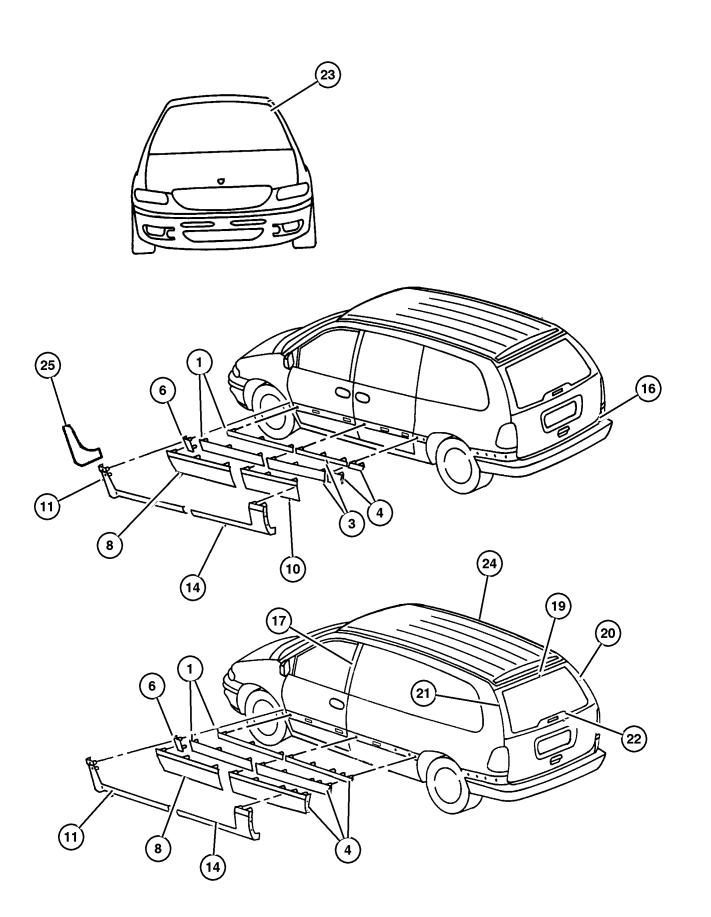
TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			•				•		
	PJ90 SJ3	1	H, K, Y		52				[K2H], Right
	PJ91 SJ3	1	H, K, Y		52				[K2H] (with Left Sliding Door), Left
	PJ81 SJ3	1	H, K, Y		52				[K2H] (without Left Sliding Door),
									Left
	PJ90 SPN	1	H, K, Y		52				[K2L], Right
	PJ91 SPN	1	H, K, Y		52				[K2L] (with Left Sliding Door), Left
	PJ81 SPN	1	H, K, Y		52				[K2L] (without Left Sliding Door),
									Left
	PJ90 SS5	1	H, K, Y		52				[K2K] (CANADA 15th Anniversary
									Right
	PJ91 SS5	1	H, K, Y		52				[K2K] (with Left Sliding Door)
									(CANADA 15th Anniversary), Le
	PJ81 SS5	1	H, K, Y		52				[K2K] (without Left Sliding Door),
									Left
	PJ90 SS8	1	H, K, Y		52				[K2G], Right
	PJ91 SS8	1	H, K, Y		52				[K2G] (with Left Sliding Door), Lef
	PJ81 SS8	1	H, K, Y		52				[K2G] (without Left Sliding Door),
									Left
	PJ92 SJ3	1			53				[K2H], Right
	PJ95 SJ3	1			53				[K2H] (without Left Sliding Door),
									Left
	PJ93 SJ3	1			53				[K2H] (with Left Sliding Door), Left
	PJ92 SPN	1			53				[K2L], Right
	PJ95 SPN	1			53				[K2L] (without Left Sliding Door),
									Left
	PJ93 SPN	1			53				[K2L] (with Left Sliding Door), Left
	PJ92 SS5	1			53				[K2K] (CANADA 15th Anniversary)
									Right
	PJ95 SS5	1			53				[K2K] (without Left Sliding Door)
									(CANADA 15th Anniversary), Let
	PJ93 SS5	1			53				[K2K] (with Left Sliding Door)
									(CANADA 15th Anniversary), Let
	PJ92 SS8	1			53				[K2G], Right
	PJ95 SS8	1			53				[K2G] (without Left Sliding Door),
									Left
	PJ93 SS8	1			53				[K2G] (with Left Sliding Door), Left
-5									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									MOLDING, Fender
	SQ56 HS5AA	1							[K2K] (CANADA 15th Anniversary)
									Right

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

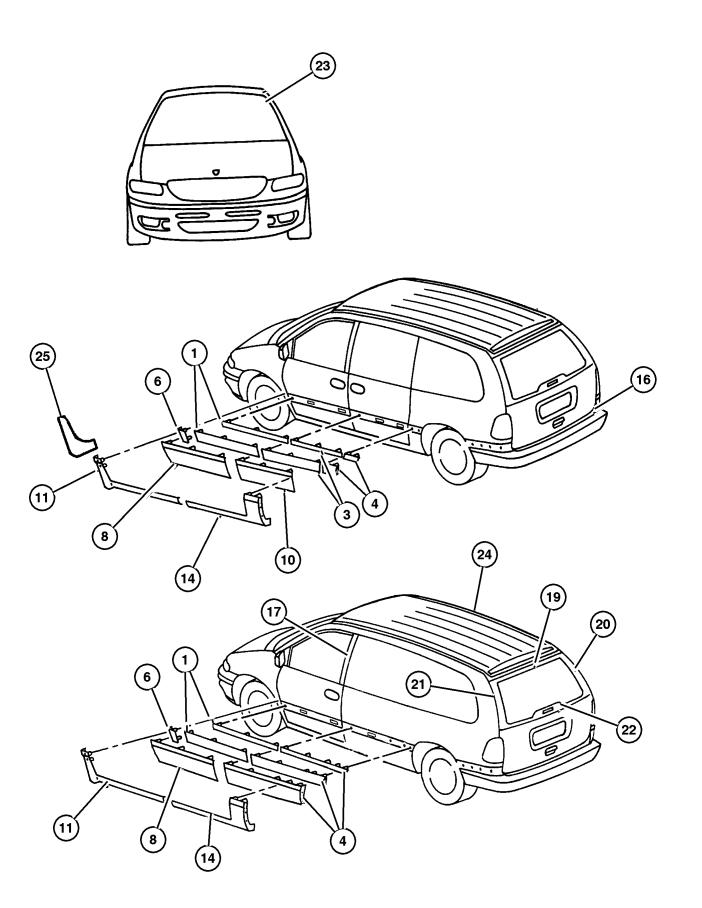
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1101112211			02.11.20	1 202.		110.00	1111111	DEGGINI HON
	SQ57 HS5AA	1							[K2K] (CANADA 15th Anniver
	OQUI HOUAA	'							Left
	SQ56 RJ3AA	1							[K2H], Right
	SQ57 RJ3AA	1							[K2H], Left
	SQ56 RS8AA	1							[K2G], Right
	SQ57 RS8AA	1							[K2G], Left
	SQ56 SPNAA	1							[K2L], Right
	SQ57 SPNAA	1							[K2L], Left
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CLADDING, Front Door
	PK06 SJ3	1							[G8], Right
	PK07 SJ3	1							[G8], Left
	PK06 SPN	1							[PJ], Right
	PK07 SPN	1							[PJ], Left
	PK06 SS5	1							[AW,H2,TE,TK,W7], Right
	PK07 SS5	1							[AW,H2,TE,TK,W7], Left
	PK06 SS8	1							[CN,C5,MT], Right
	PK07 SS8	1							[CN,C5,MT], Left
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									CLADDING, Sliding Door
	PK08 SJ3	1							[G8], Right
	PK09 SJ3	1							[G8], Left
	PK08 SPN	1							[PJ], Right
	PK09 SPN	1							[PJ], Left
	PK08 SS5	1							[AW,H2,TE,TK,W7], Right
	PK09 SS5	1							[AW,H2,TE,TK,W7], Left
	PK08 SS8	1							[CN,C5,MT], Right
	PK09 SS8	1							[CN,C5,MT], Left
11									CLADDING, Front Sill
	HR56 SG8	1							[MRG G8], Right
	HR57 SG8	1							[MRG G8], Left
	HR56 SH2	1							[MRG H2], Right
	HR57 SH2	1							[MRG H2], Left
	HR56 SWP	1							[MRG WP], Right
	HR57 SWP	1							[MRG WP], Left
	HR56 TCN	1							[MRG CN], Right
	HR57 TCN	1							[MRG CN], Left
	HR56 VAW	1							[MRG AW], Right
	HR57 VAW	1							[MRG AW], Left

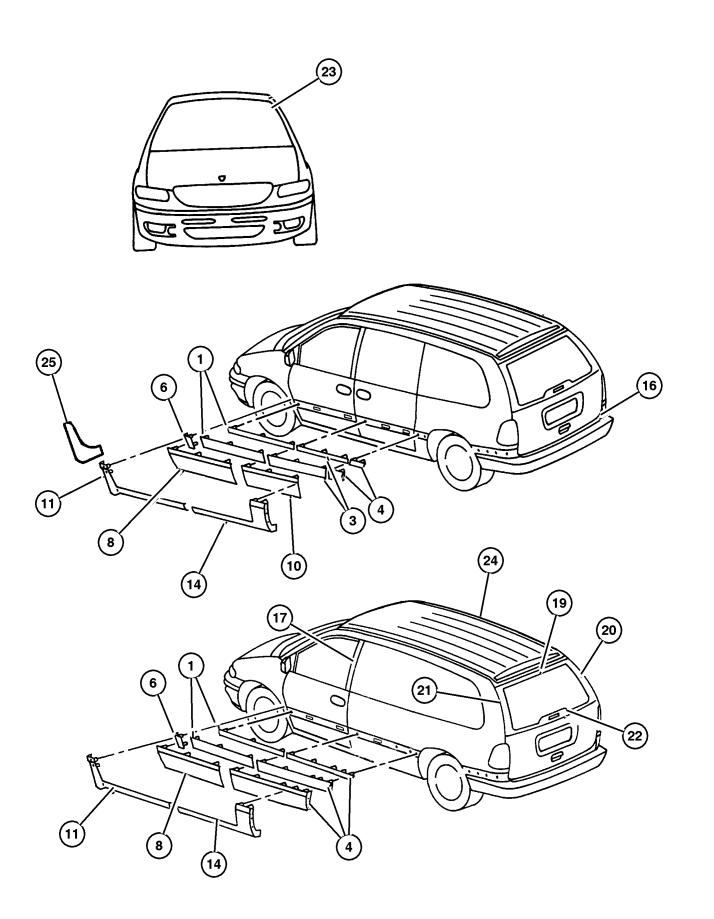
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	PJ96 SJ3	1							[MRC G8], Right
	PJ97 SJ3	<u>·</u> 1							[MRC G8], Left
	PJ96 SPN	1							[MRC PJ], Right
	PJ97 SPN	1							[MRC PJ], Left
	PJ96 SS5	1							[MRC AW,H2,TE,W7], Right
	PJ97 SS5	<u>·</u> 1							[MRC AW,H2,TE,W7], Left
	PJ96 SS8	1							[MRC CN,C5,MT], Right
	PJ97 SS8	1							[MRC CN,C5,MT], Left
-12	6503 960	4			53				RETAINER, .125 Diameter Stud
-13	0000 000	•							SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT
10									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									CLADDING, Rear Sill
1-7	PJ94 SJ3	1	H, K, Y		52				[MRC G8] DK Gray Green, Right
	PJ99 SJ3	1	H, K, Y		52				[MRC G8] DK Gray Green, Left
	PJ94 SPN	1	H, K, Y		52				[MRC PJ] Island Teal, Right
	PJ99 SPN	1	H, K, Y		52				[MRC PJ] Island Teal, Left
	PJ94 SS5	1	H, K, Y		52				[MRC AW,H2,TE,TK,W7], Dk Gra
	1 00 1 000	•	,, .						Right
	PJ99 SS5	1	H, K, Y		52				[MRC AW,H2,TE,TK,W7], Dk Gra
	1 000 000	•	11, 12, 1		02				Left
	PJ94 SS8	1	H, K, Y		52				[MRC CN,C5,MT] Cool Gray, Rig
	PJ99 SS8	1	H, K, Y		52				[MRC CN,C5,MT] Cool Gray, Left
	PJ98 SJ3	1	11, 12, 1		53				[MRC G8] DK Gray Green, Right
	PJ98 SPN	1			53				[MRC PJ] Island Teal, Right
	PJ98 SS5	1			53				[MRC AW,H2,TE,TK,W7], Dk Gra
	1 000 000								Right
	PJ98 SS8	1			53				[MRC CN,C5,MT] Cool Gray, Rig
	HR58 SG8	1			53				[MRG G8], Right
	HR58 SH2	1			53				[MRG H2], Right
	HR58 SWP	1			53				[MRG WP], Right
	HR58 TCN	1			53				[MRG CN], Right
	HR58 VAW	1			53				[MRG AW], Right
	PK03 SJ3	1	H, K, Y		52				[MRC] With Sliding Door [G8,G2]
	1100 000		11, 12, 1						Left
	PK03 SPN	1	H, K, Y		52				[MRC] With Sliding Door [QW], L
	PK03 SS5	1	H, K, Y		52				[MRC] With Sliding Door [AW,B7,
	11100 000	•	,, .		02				H2,S2,TE,W7], Left
	PK03 SS8	1	H, K, Y		52				[MRC] With Sliding Door [CN,MT]
		•	,, .						Left
	PK01 SJ3	1			53				[MRC] Without Sliding Door [G8,
	. 1.0 1 000	•							G2], Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

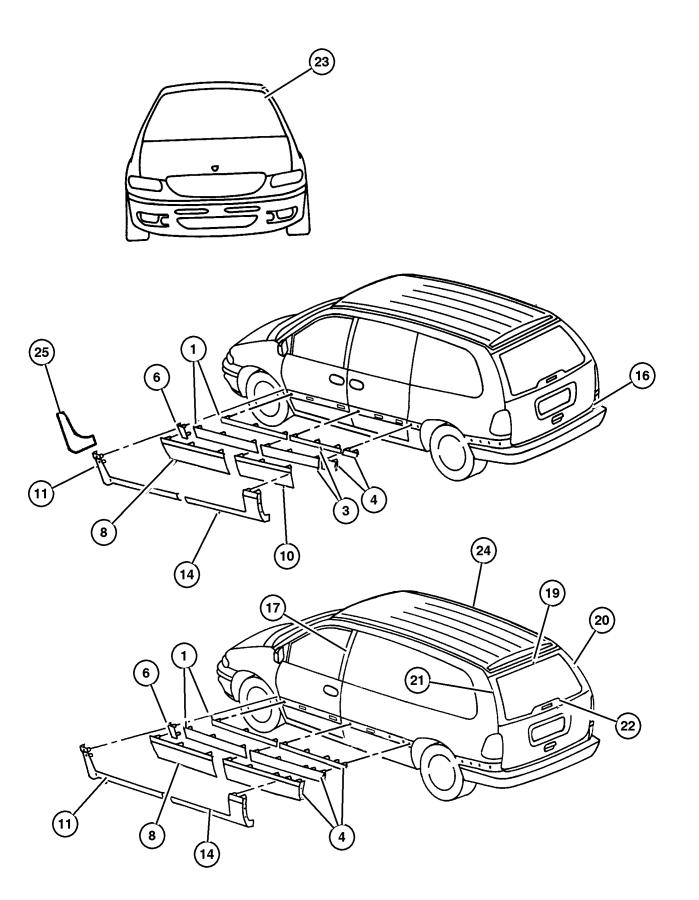
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	PK01 SPN	1			53				[MRC] Without Sliding Door [QW],
									Left
	PK01 SS5	1			53				[MRC] Without Sliding Door [AW,
									B7,H2,S2,TE,W7], Left
	PK01 SS8	1			53				[MRC] Without Sliding Door [CN,
									MT], Left
	PK05 SJ3	1			53				[MRC] With Sliding Door [G8,G2],
									Left
	PK05 SPN	1			53				[MRC] With Sliding Door [QW], Let
	PK05 SS5	1			53				[MRC] With Sliding Door [AW,B7,
									H2,S2,TE,W7], Left
	PK05 SS8	1			53				[MRC] With Sliding Door [CN,MT],
									Left
-15									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									CLADDING, Liftgate
	HM54 SJ3	1							[K2H]
	HM54 SPN	1							[K2L]
	HM54 SS5	1							[K2K]
	HM54 SS8	1							[K2G]
17									MOLDING, Door Window Opening
	4717 236	1							Right
	4717 237	1							Left
-18	4717 129	6							CLIP, B-Pillar Applique, .53 Diamete
19	4716 934	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass, Upper
20	4716 360	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass, Right
21	4716 361	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass, Left
22	4716 935AB	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass, Lower
23	4716 936	1							MOLDING, Windshield
24									MOLDING, Roof
	4716 914AB	1	H, K, Y		52				Right
	4716 915AB	1	H, K, Y		52				Left
	4716 912AB	1			53				Right
	4716 913AB	1			53				Left
25									SPAT, Front Fender
	PE28 SJ3	1							[K2H.K3H], Right
	PE29 SJ3	1							[K2H.K3H], Left
	PE28 SPN	1							[K2L.K3L], Right
	PE29 SPN	1							[K2L.K3L], Left
	PE28 SS5	1							[K2K.K3K], Right
	PE29 SS5	1							[K2K.K3K], Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

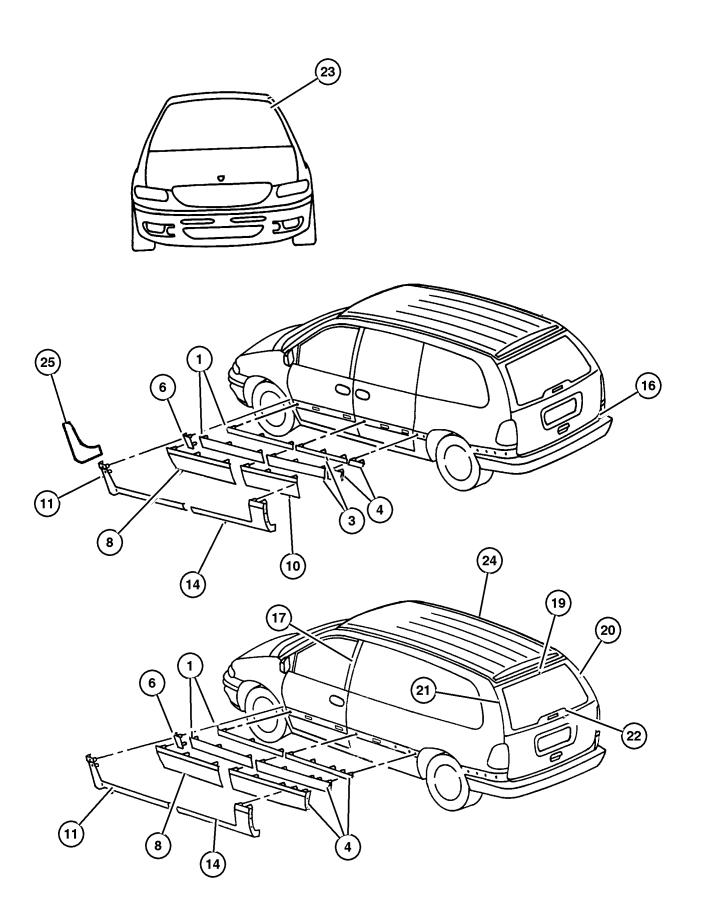
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
	PE28 SS8	1							[K2G.K3G], Right
	PE29 SS8	1							[K2G.K3G], Left
	PE30 SG8	1							[K4G,ASG G8], Right
	PE31 SG8	1							[K4G,ASG G8], Left
	PE30 WS2	1							[K4S,ASG S2], Right
	PE31 WS2	1							[K4S,ASG S2], Left
	PE30 SPJ	1							[ASG,PJ], Right
	PE31 SPJ	1							[ASG,PJ], Left
	PE30 SW7	1							[ASG,W7], Right
	PE31 SW7	1							[ASG,W7], Left
	PE30 XQW	1							[ASG,QW], Right
	PE31 XQW	1							[ASG,QW], Left
	PE30 SH2	1							[K4R], Right
	PE31 SH2	1							[K4R], Left
	PE30 SWP	1							[K4Y], Right
	PE31 SWP	1							[K4Y], Left
	PE30 TCN	1							[K4A], Right
	PE31 TCN	1							[K4A], Left
	PE30 TTK	1							[K4F], Right
	PE31 TTK	1							[K4F], Left
	PE30 VAW	1							[K4V], Right
	PE31 VAW	1							[K4V], Left
	PE30 VMT	1							[K4U], Right
	PE31 VMT	1							[K4U], Left
	PE30 VTE	1							[K4Z], Right
	PE31 VTE	1							[K4Z], Left
	PE30 WB7	1							[K4B], Right
	PE31 WB7	1							[K4B], Left
	PE30 WEL	1							[K4M], Right
	PE31 WEL	1							[K4M], Left
	PE30 WG2	1							[K4H], Right
	PE31 WG2	1							[K4H], Left
-26	6504 611	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1, Spat to
									Fender

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

D = Dodge, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

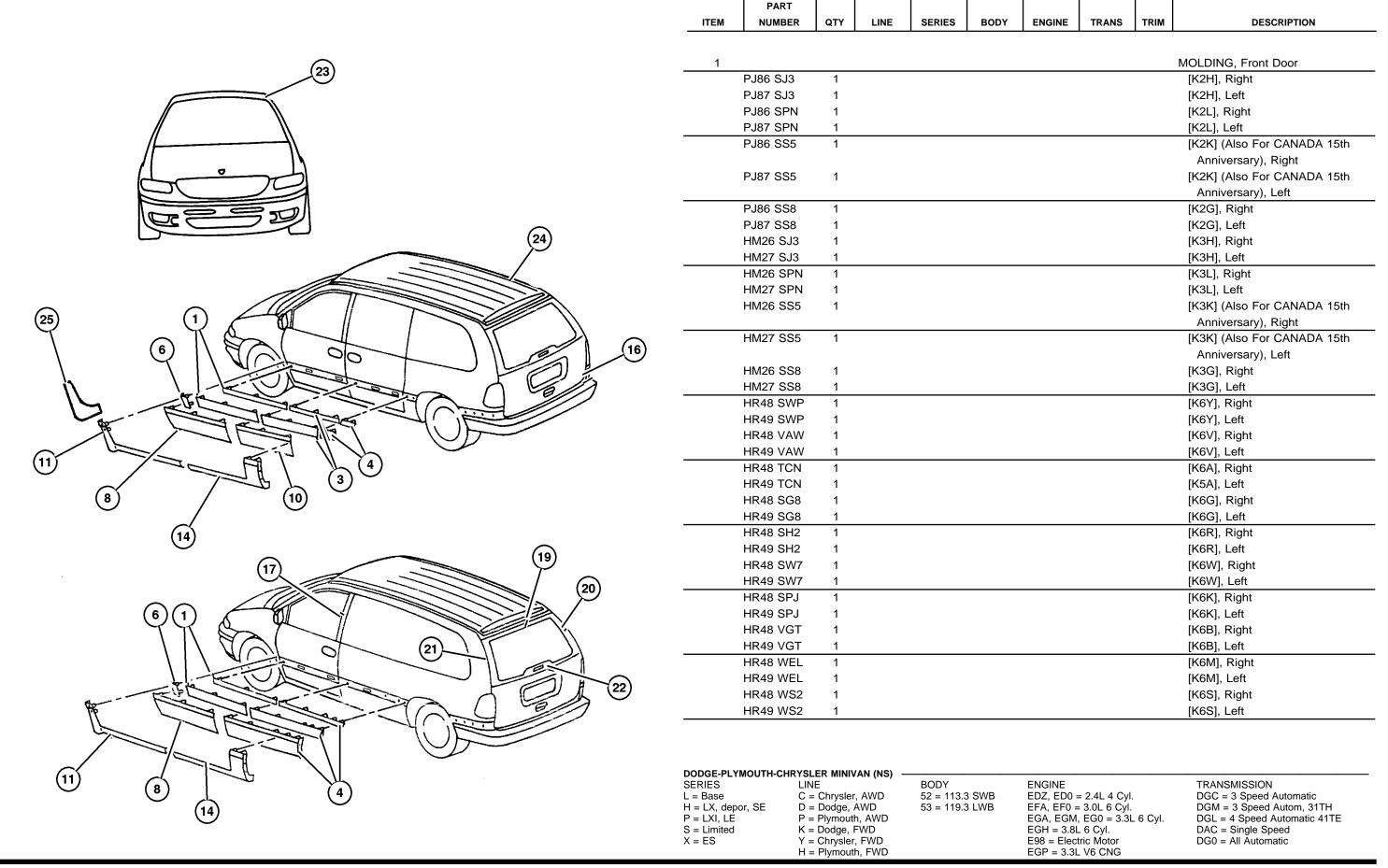
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

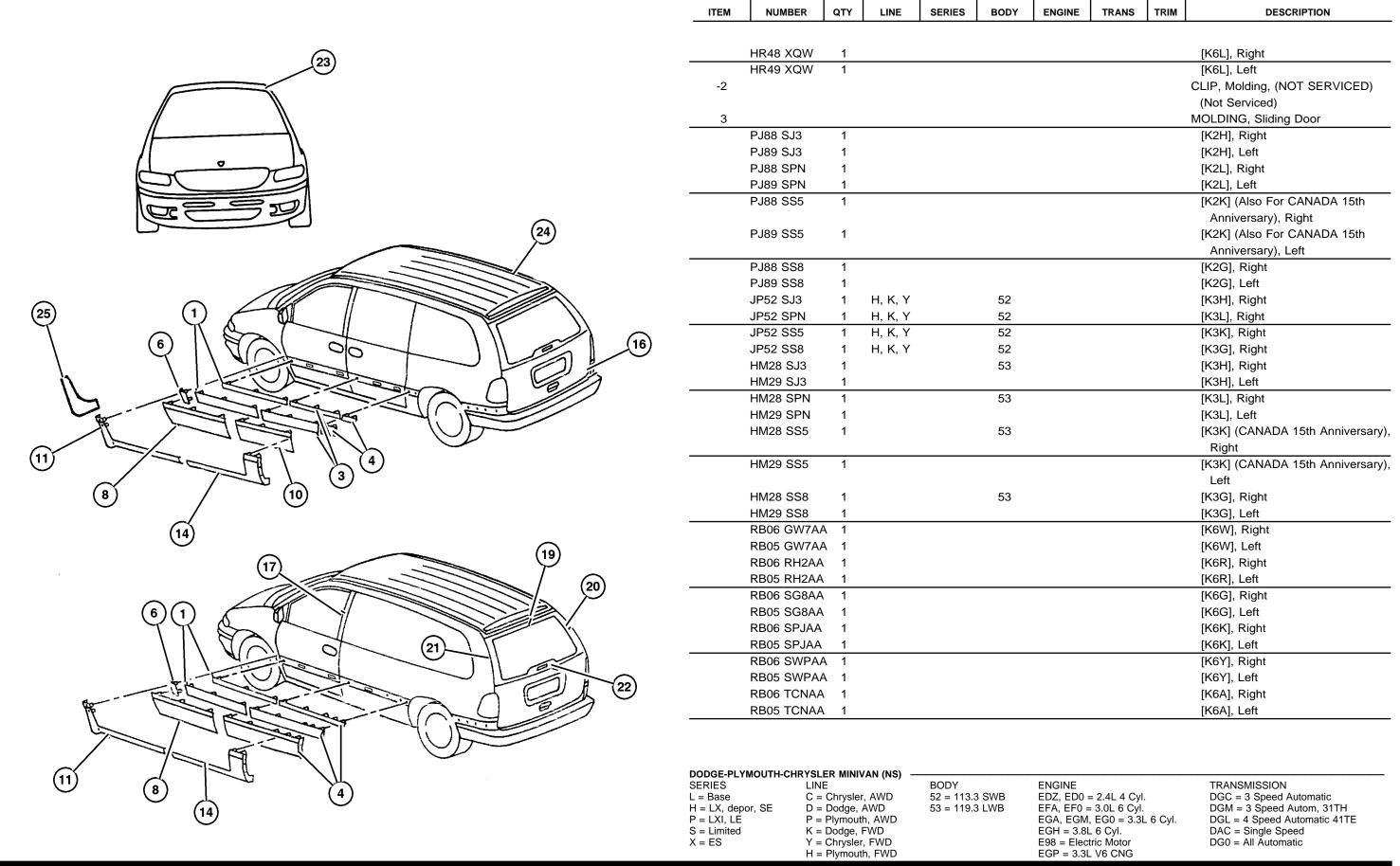
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

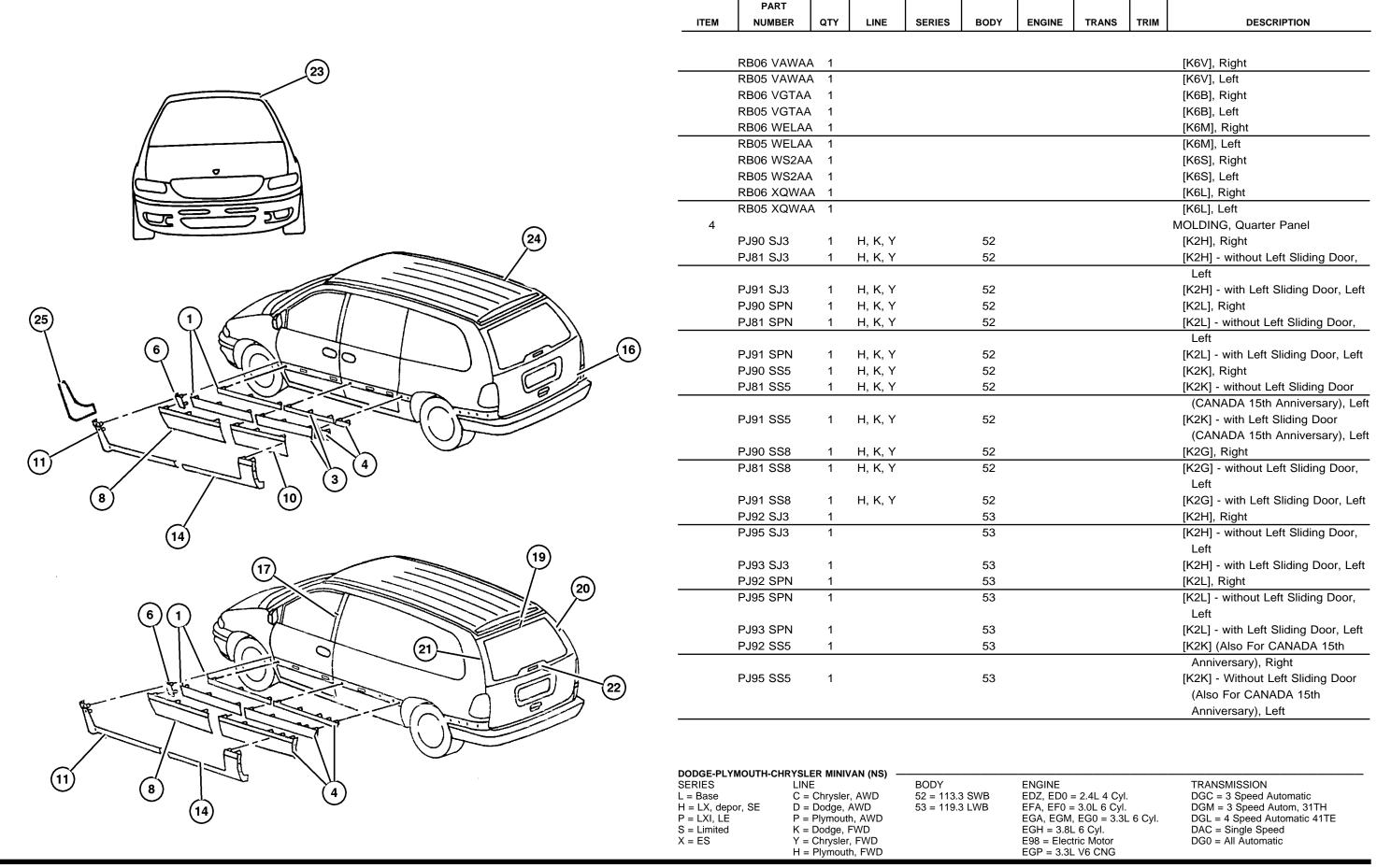
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

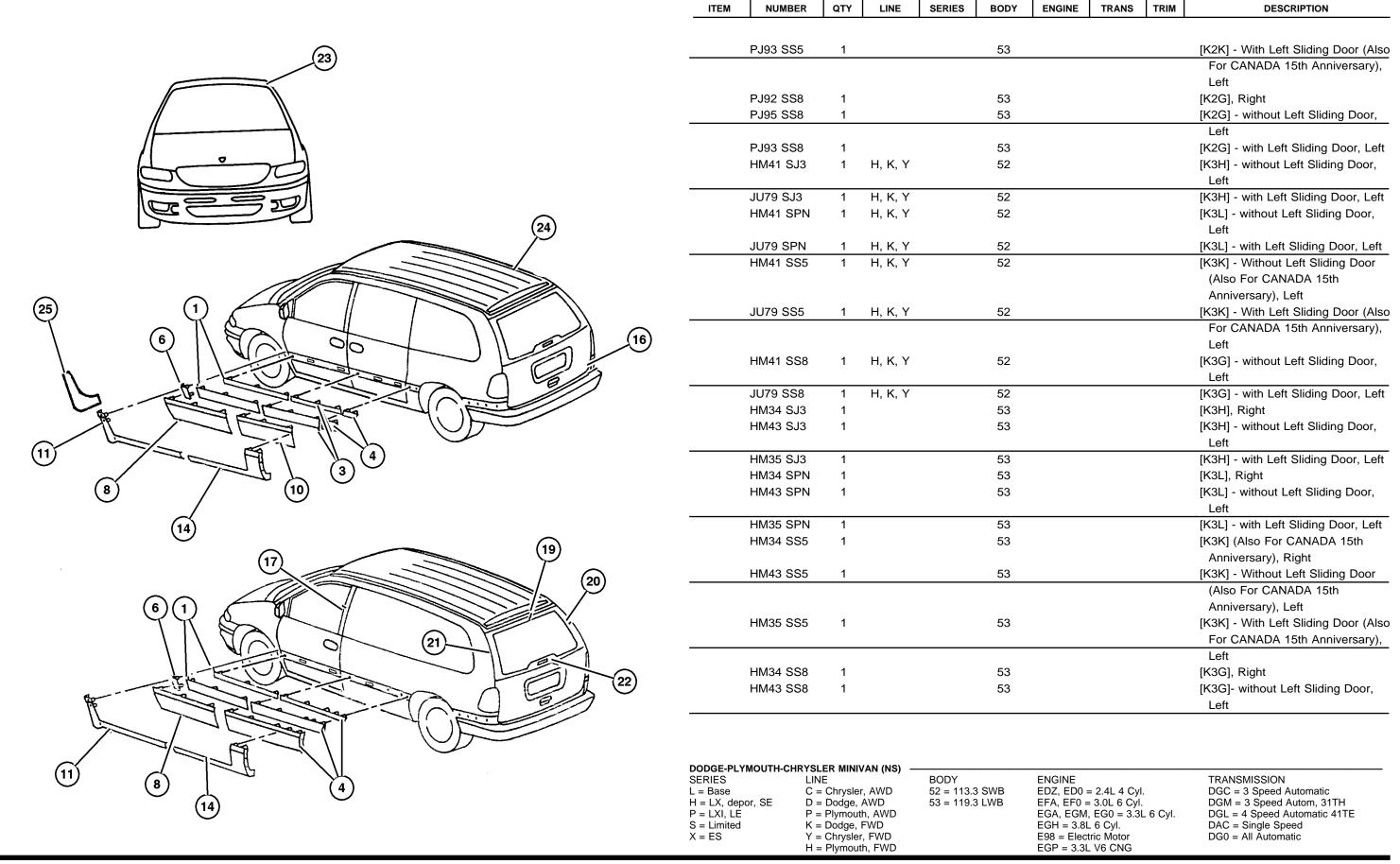


PART

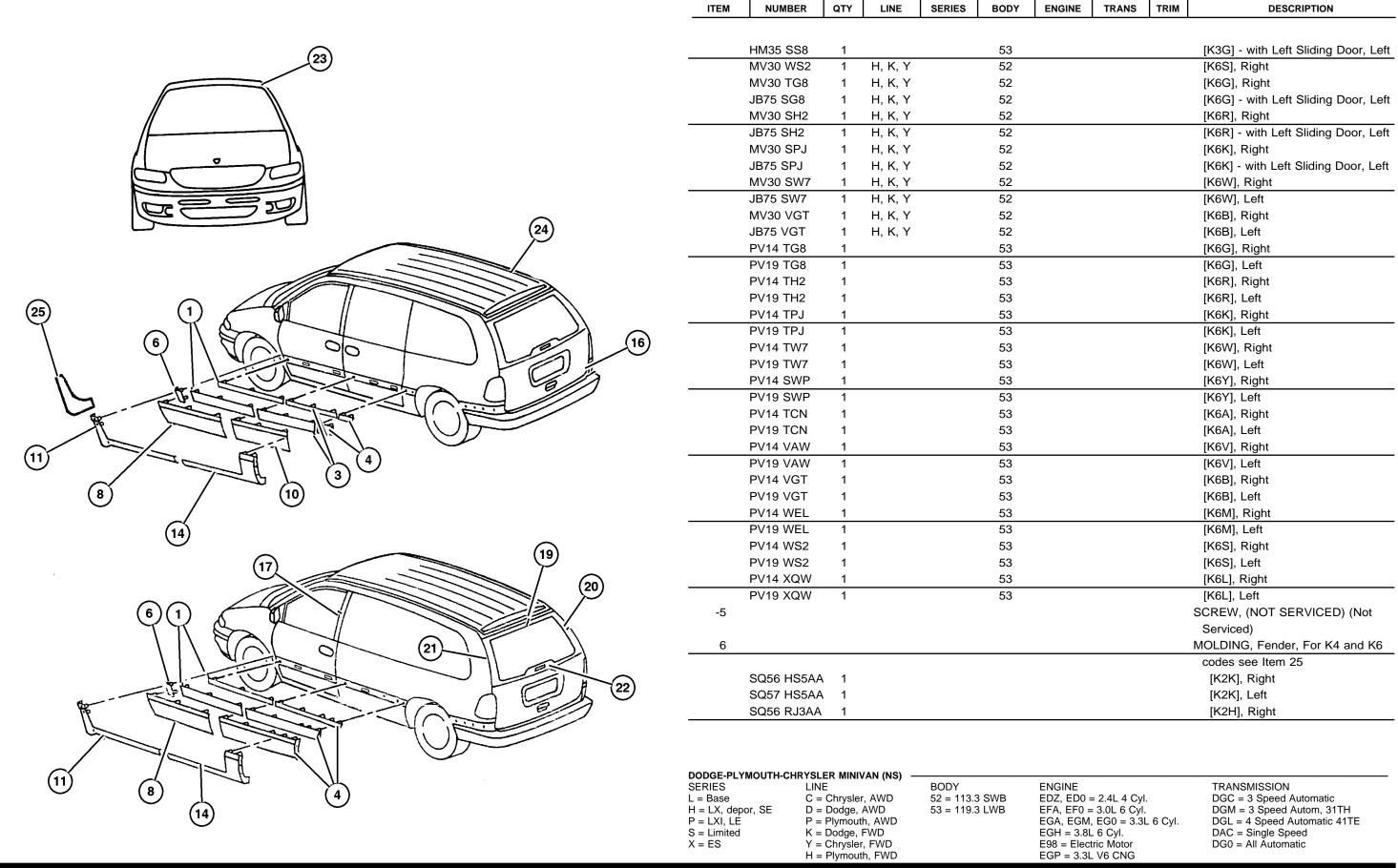


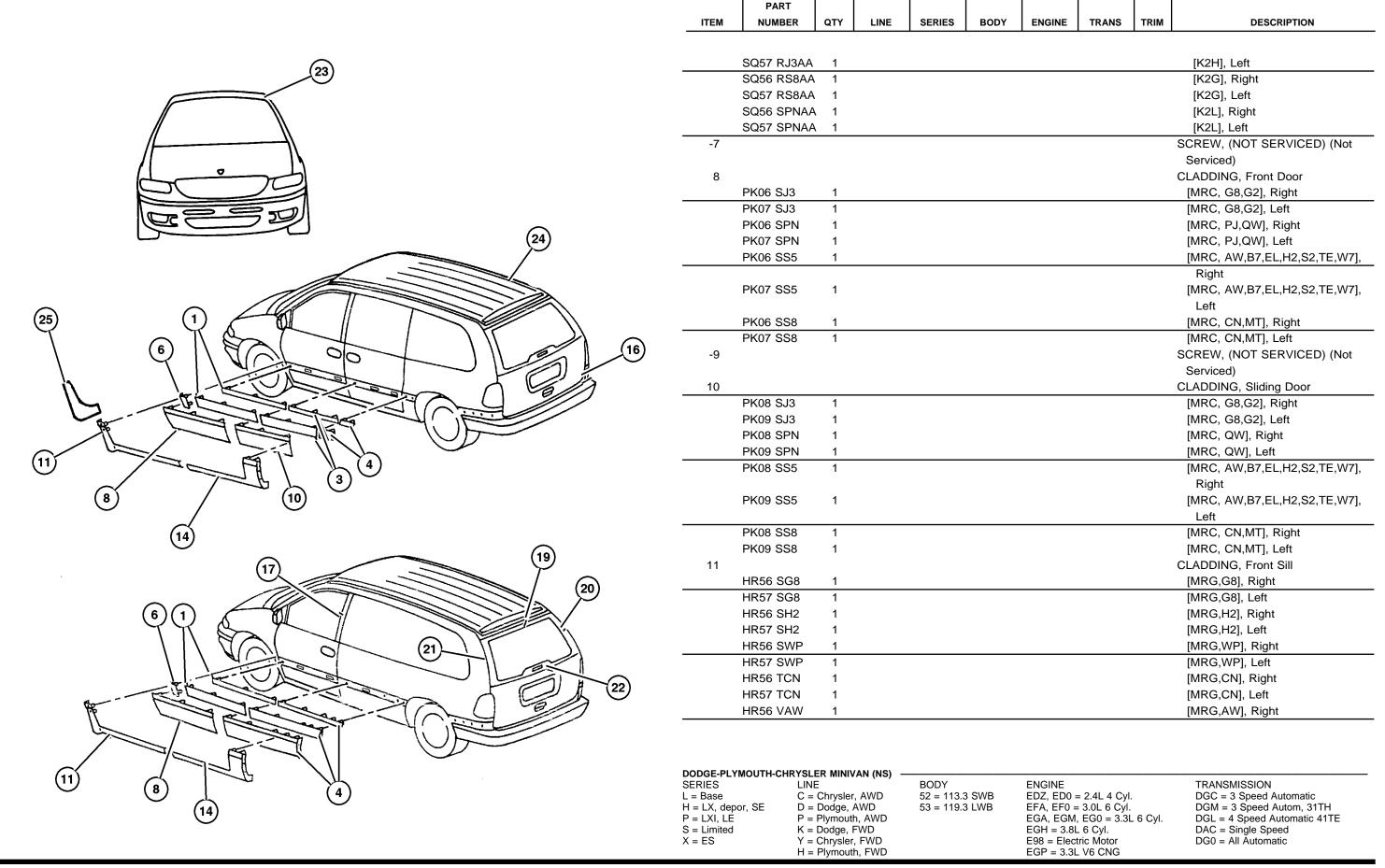


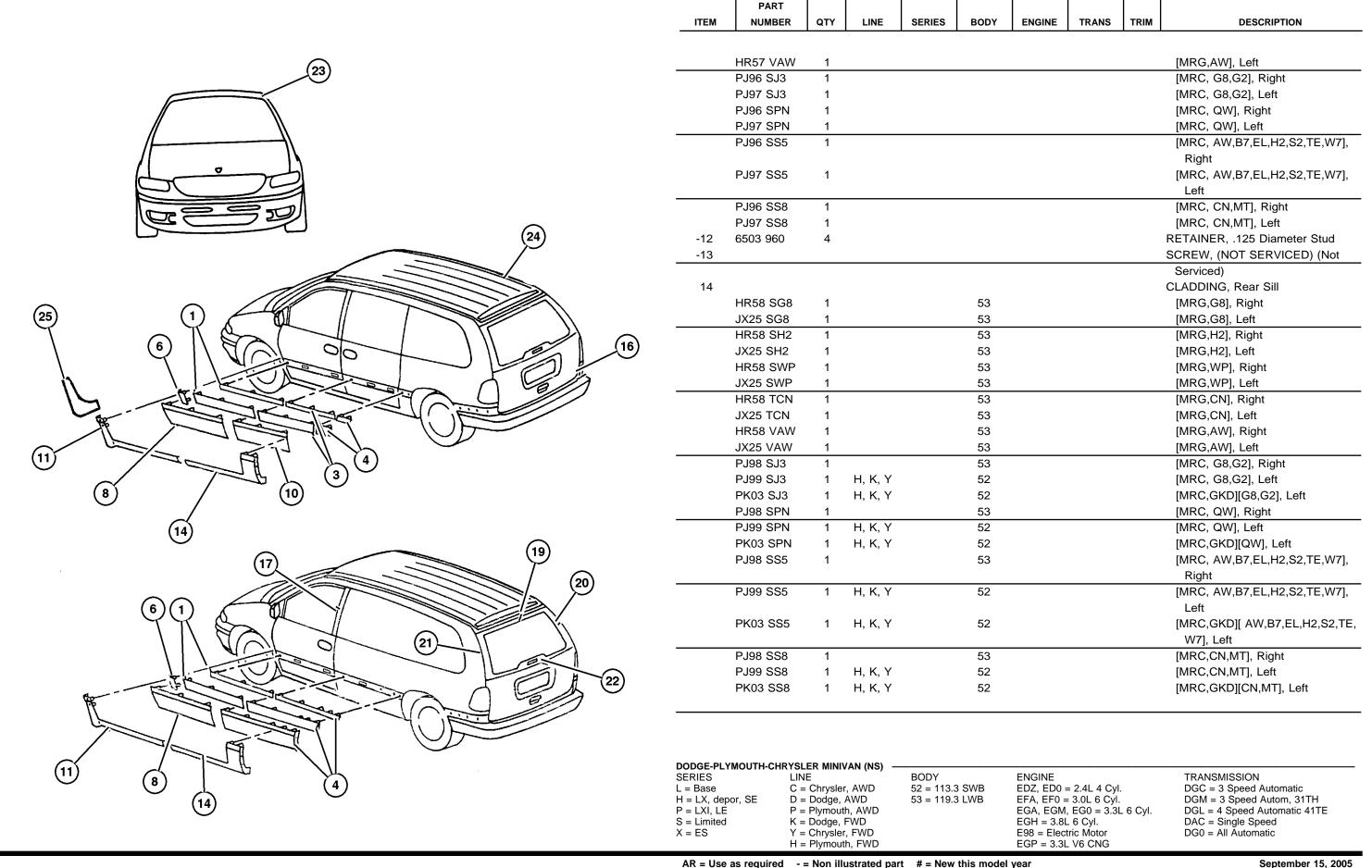
PART

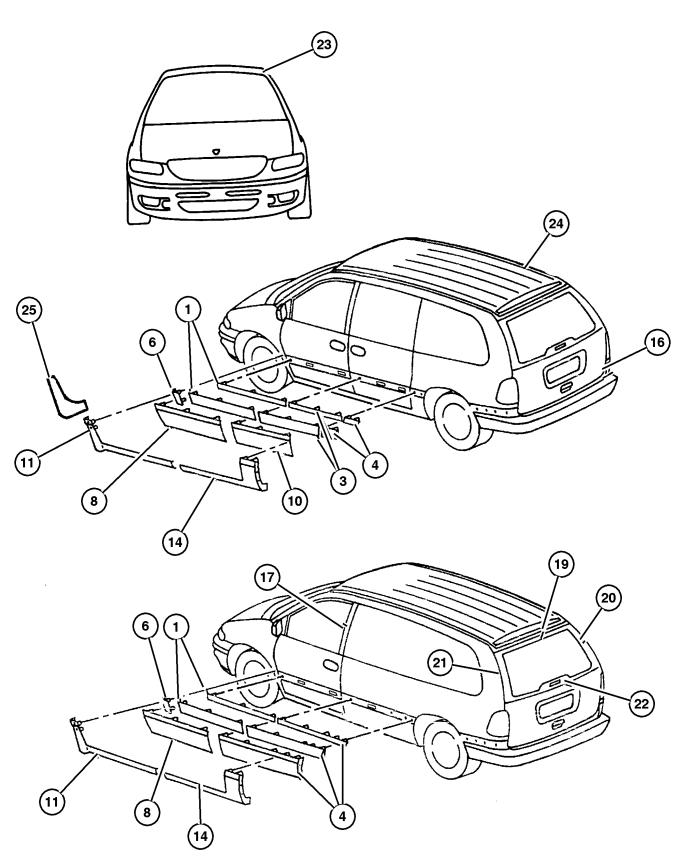


PART









ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
16									CLADDING, Liftgate
	HM54 SJ3	1							[MRC,G2,G8]
	HM54 SPN	1							[MRC,QW]
	HM54 SS5	1							[MRC,AW,B7,EL,H2,S2,TE,W7]
	HM54 SS8	1							[MRC,CN,MT]
17									MOLDING, Door Window Opening
	4717 236	1							Right
	4717 237	1							Left
-18	4717 129	6							CLIP, B-Pillar Applique, .53
									Diameter, Moulding, "B" Pillar
19	4716 934	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass, Upper
20	4716 360	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass, Right
21	4716 361	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass, Left
22	4716 935AB	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass, Lower
23	4716 936	1							MOLDING, Windshield
24									MOLDING, Roof
	4716 914AB	1	H, K, Y		52				Right
	4716 915AB	1	H, K, Y		52				Left
	4716 912AB	1			53				Right
	4716 913AB	1			53				Left
25									SPAT, Front Fender
	PE28 SJ3	1							[K2H,K3H], Right
	PE29 SJ3	1							[K2H,K3H], Left
	PE28 SPN	1							[K2L,K3L], Right
	PE29 SPN	1							[K2L,K3L], Left
	PE28 SS5	1							[K2K,K3K], Right
	PE29 SS5	1							[K2K,K3K], Left
	PE28 SS8	1							[K2G,K3G], Right
	PE29 SS8	1							[K2G,K3G], Left
	SQ54 GW7AA	. 1							[K6W], Right
	SQ55 GW7AA	. 1							[K6W], Left
	SQ54 RH2AA	1							[K6R], Right
	SQ55 RH2AA	1							[K6R], Left
	SQ54 SG8AA	1							[K6G], Right
	SQ55 SG8AA	1							[K6G], Left
	SQ54 SPJAA	1							[K6K], Right
	SQ55 SPJAA	1							[K6K], Left
	SQ54 SWPAA	. 1							[K6Y], Right
	SQ55 SWPAA								[K6Y], Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

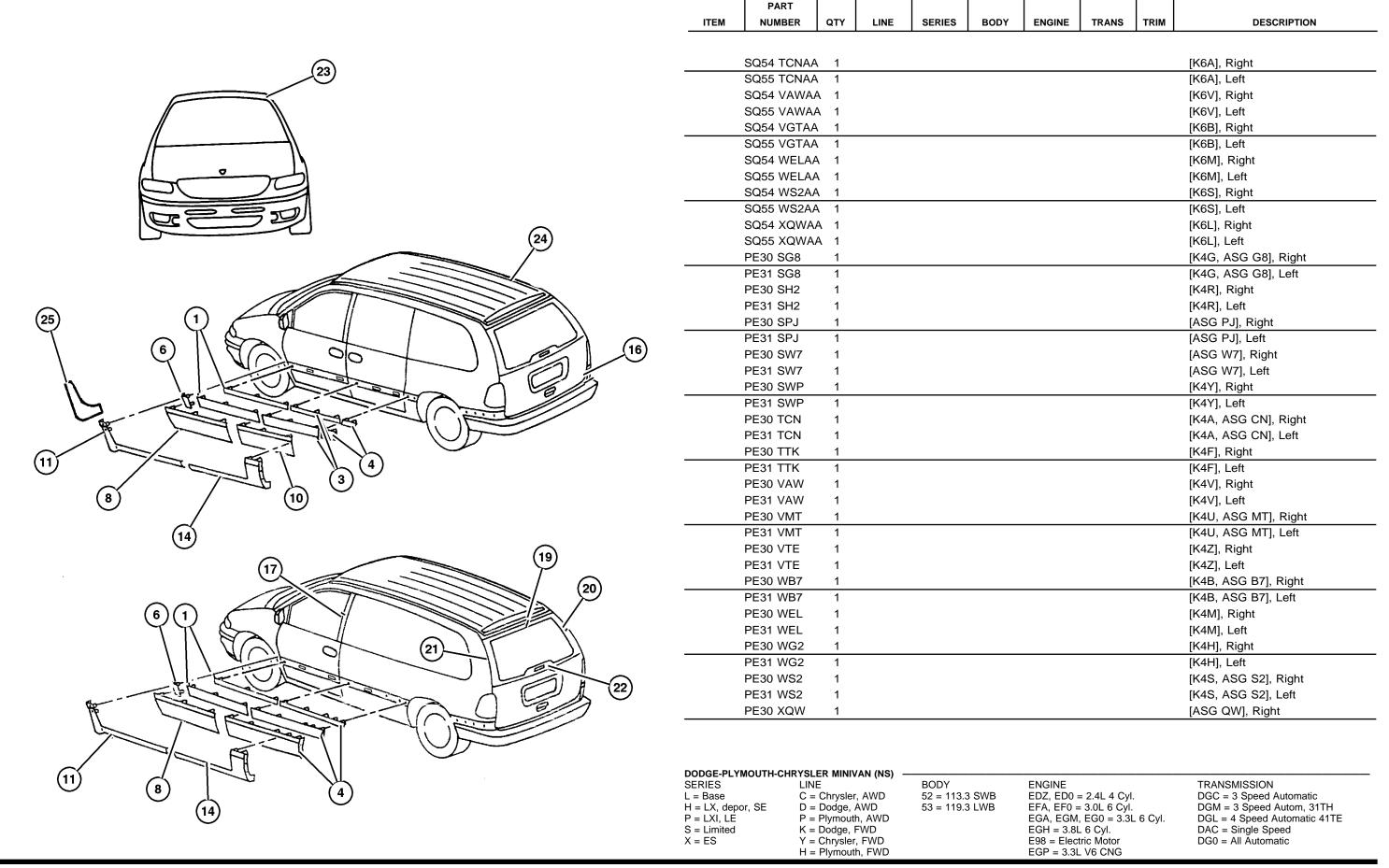
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

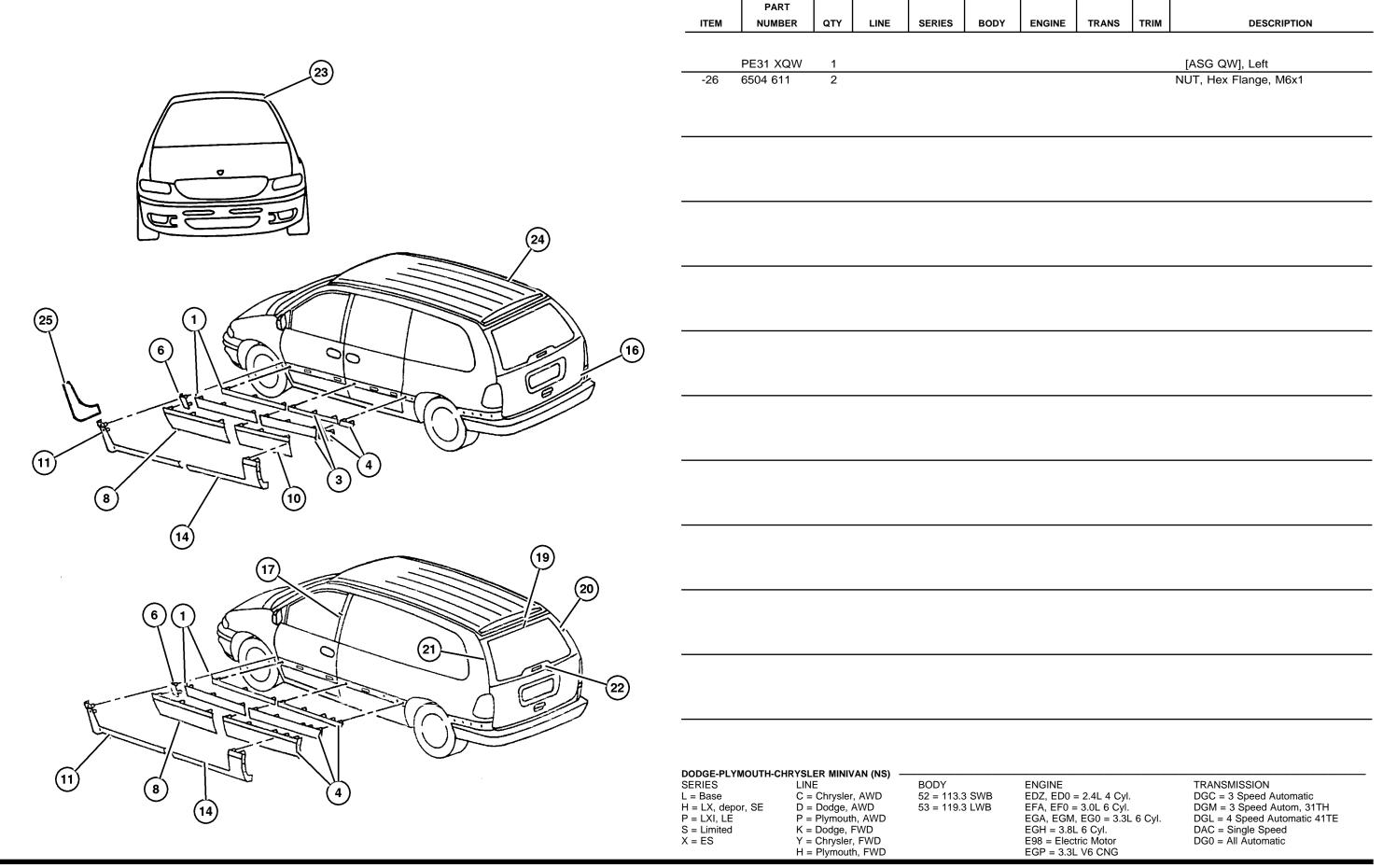
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

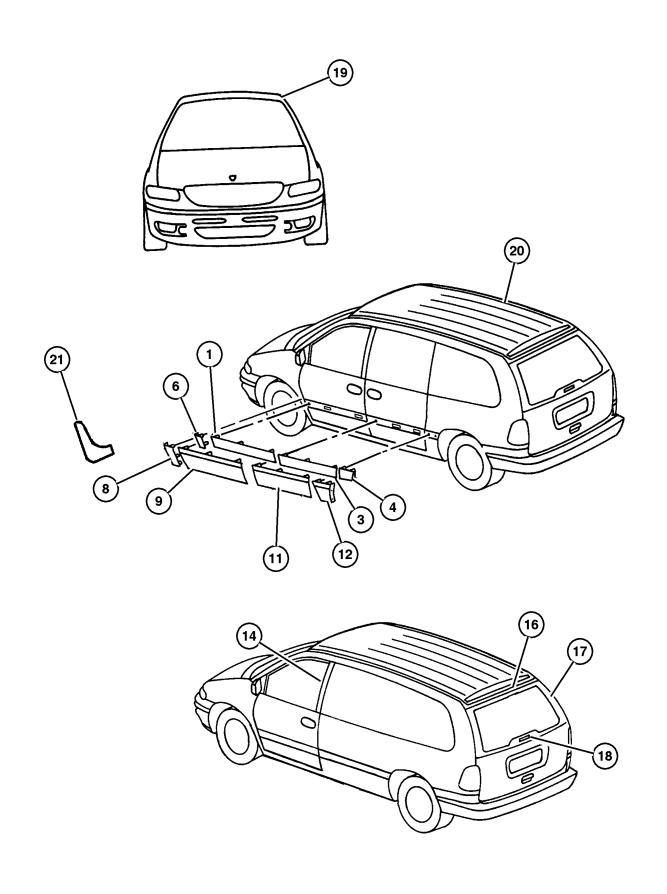
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG











ITEAC	PART	CTY	,	050150	BODY	FNONE	TD 4 1.0	TD::-	DECORIDE
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Front Door
	HU88 SG8	1							[K4G], Right
	HU89 SG8	1							[K4G], Left
	HU88 SH2	1							[K4R], Right
	HU89 SH2	1							[K4R], Left
	HU88 TCN	1							[K4A], Right
	HU89 TCN	1							[K4A], Left
	HU88 TTK	1							[K4F], Right
	HU89 TTK	1							[K4F], Left
	HU88 SWP	1							[K4Y], Right
	HU89 SWP	1							[K4Y], Left
	HU88 VAW	1							[K4V], Right
	HU89 VAW	1							[K4V], Left
	HU88 VMT	1							[K4U], Right
	HU89 VMT	1							[K4U], Left
	HU88 VTE	1							[K4Z], Right
	HU89 VTE	1							[K4Z], Left
	HU88 WB7	1							[K4B], Right
	HU89 WB7	1							[K4B], Left
	HU88 WEL	1							[K4M], Right
	HU89 WEL	1				[K4M], Left			
	HU88 WG2	1							[K4H], Right
	HU89 WG2	1							[K4H], Left
	HU88 WS2	1							[K4S], Right
	HU89 WS2	1							[K4S], Left
	HR48 SG8	1							[K5G,K6G], Right
	HR49 SG8	1							[K5G,K6G], Left
	HR48 SH2	1							[K5R,K6R], Right
	HR49 SH2	1							[K5R,K6R], Left
	HR48 SPJ	1							[K6J], Right
	HR49 SPJ	1							[K6J], Left
	HR48 SW7	1							[K6W], Right
	HR49 SW7	1							[K6W], Left
	HR48 SWP	1							[K5Y,K6Y], Right
	HR49 SWP	1							[K5Y,K6Y], Left
	HR48 TCN	1							[K5A,K6A], Right
	HR49 TCN	1							[K5A,K6A], Left
	HR48 VAW	1							[K5V,K6V], Right
	HR49 VAW	1			[K5V,K6V], High				
	HR48 VGT	1							[K6B], Right
	HR49 VGT	1							[K6B], Left

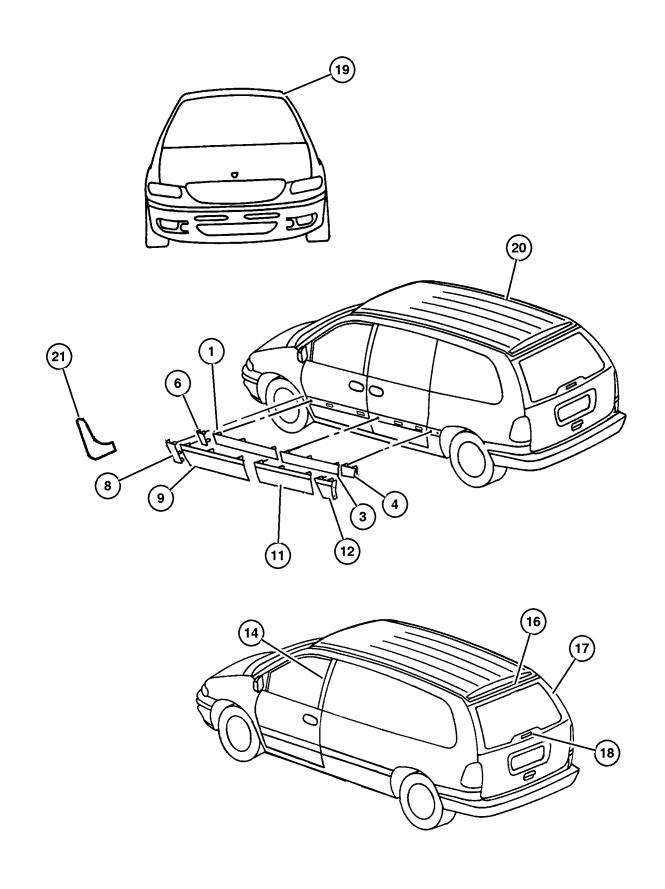
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG



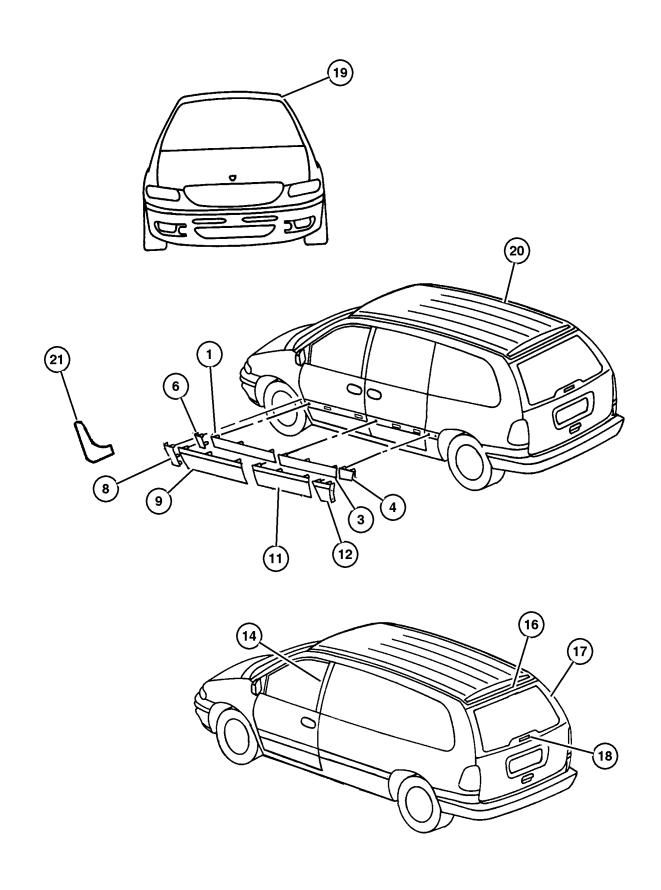
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HR48 WEL	1							[K6M], Right
	HR49 WEL	1							[K6M], Left
	HR48 WS2	1							[K6S], Right
	HR49 WS2	1							[K6S], Left
	HR48 XQW	1							[K6L], Right
	HR49 XQW	1							[K6L], Left
	PJ86 SJ3	1							[K2H], Right
	PJ87 SJ3	1							[K2H], Left
	PJ86 SPN	1							[K2L], Right
	PJ87 SPN	<u>·</u> 1							[K2L], Left
	PJ86 SS5	1							[K2K], Right
	PJ87 SS5	1							[K2K], Left
	PJ86 SS8	1							[K2G], Right
	PJ87 SS8	1							[K2G], Keft
-2	1007 000	'							CLIP, Molding, (NOT SERVICED
_									(Not Serviced)
3									MOLDING, Sliding Door
	HU90 SG8	1							[K4G], Right
	HU91 SG8	1							[K4G], Left
	HU90 SH2	1							[K4R], Right
	HU91 SH2	1							[K4R], Left
	HU90 TCN	1							[K4A], Right
	HU91 TCN	1							
	HU90 TTK	1							[K4A], Left
									[K4F], Right
	HU91 TTK	1							[K4F], Left
	HU90 SWP	1							[K4Y], Right
	HU91 SWP	1							[K4Y], Left
	HU90 VAW	1							[K4V], Right
	HU91 VAW	1							[K4V], Left
	HU90 VMT	1							[K4U], Right
	HU91 VMT	1							[K4U], Left
	HU90 VTE	1							[K4Z], Right
	HU91 VTE	1							[K4Z], Left
	HU90 WB7	1							[K4B], Right
	HU91 WB7	1							[K4B], Left
	HU90 WEL	1							[K4M], Right
	HU91 WEL	1							[K4M], Left
	HU90 WG2	1							[K4H], Right
	HU91 WG2	1							[K4H], Left
	HU90 WS2	1							[K4S], Right
	HU91 WS2	1							[K4S], Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG



ITEM	PART	OTV	LINE	SEDIES	BODY	ENCINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4									MOLDING, Quarter Panel
	HU98 WG2	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4H], Right
	HU83 WG2	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4H], wthout Left Sliding Doc
	11000 1102	•	,, .		02				Left
	HV03 WG2	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4H], with Left Sliding Door,
	HU98 SG8	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4G], Right
	HU83 SG8	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4G], wthout Left Sliding Dod
			, ,						Left
	HV03 SG8	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4G], with Left Sliding Door,
	HU98 SH2	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4R], Right
	HU83 SH2	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4R], wthout Left Sliding Dod
									Left
	HV03 SH2	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4R], with Left Sliding Door,
	HU98 SWP	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4Y], Right
	HU83 SWP	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4Y], wthout Left Sliding Doc
									Left
	HV03 SWP	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4Y], with Left Sliding Door,
	HU98 TCN	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4A], Right
	HU83 TCN	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4A], without Left Sliding Dod
									Left
	HV03 TCN	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4A], with Left Sliding Door,
	HU98 TTK	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4F], Right
	HU83 TTK	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4F], without Left Sliding Dod
									Left
	HV03 TTK	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4F], with Left Sliding Door,
	HU98 VAW	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4V], Right
	HU83 VAW	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4V], without Left Sliding Dod
									Left
	HV03 VAW	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4V], with Left Sliding Door,
	HU98 VMT	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4U], Right
	HU83 VMT	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4U], without Left Sliding Dod
	L IV (00 ) / IV AT	_			50				Left
	HV03 VMT	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4U], with Left Sliding Door,
	HU98 VTE	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4Z], Right
	HU83 VTE	1	H, K, Y		52				[K4Z], without Left Sliding Dod
	U\/02 \/TC	4	шку		<b>5</b> 0				Left [K47] with Left Sliding Door
	HV03 VTE HV00 SG8	1	H, K, Y		52 53				[K4Z], with Left Sliding Door, I
		1			53 53				[K4G], Right [K4G], wthout Left Sliding Doo
	HV01 SG8	1			აა				Left
									Leit

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

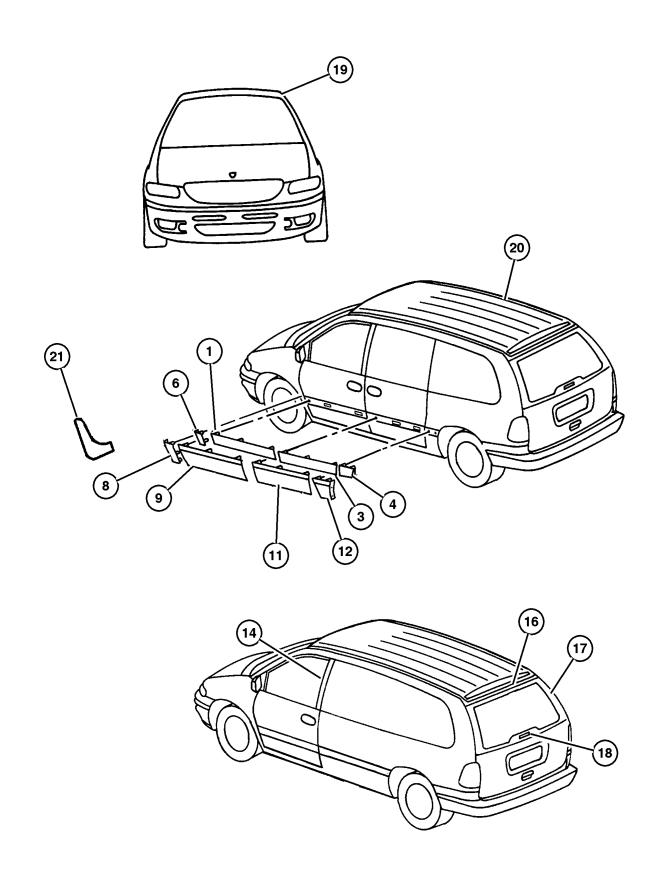
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HV05 SG8	1			53				[K4G], with Left Sliding Door, Left
	HV00 SH2	1			53				[K4R], Right
	HV01 SH2	1			53				[K4R], wthout Left Sliding Door,
									Left
	HV05 SH2	1			53				[K4R], with Left Sliding Door, Left
	HV00 TCN	1			53				[K4A], Right
	HV01 TCN	1			53				[K4A], without Left Sliding Door,
									Left
	HV05 TCN	1			53				[K4A], with Left Sliding Door, Left
	HV00 TTK	1			53				[K4F], Right
	HV01 TTK	1			53				[K4F], without Left Sliding Door,
									Left
	HV05 TTK	1			53				[K4F], with Left Sliding Door, Left
	HV00 SWP	1			53				[K4Y], Right
	HV01 SWP	1			53				[K4Y], without Left Sliding Door,
									Left
	HV05 SWP	1			53				[K4Y], with Left Sliding Door, Left
	HV00 VAW	1			53				[K4V], Right
	HV01 VAW	1			53				[K4V], without Left Sliding Door,
	111/05 1/414/				50				Left
	HV05 VAW	1			53				[K4V], with Left Sliding Door, Left
	HV00 VMT	1			53				[K4U], Right
	HV01 VMT	1			53				[K4U], without Left Sliding Door,
	LIVOE VIMT	4			<b>5</b> 0				Left
	HV05 VMT	1			53				[K4U], with Left Sliding Door, Left
	HV00 VTE HV01 VTE	1			53 53				[K4Z], Right
	HVUI VIE	1			53				[K4Z], without Left Sliding Door, Left
	LIVOE VITE	4			E2				
	HV05 VTE HV00 WB7	1 1			53 53				[K4Z], with Left Sliding Door, Left [K4B], Right
	HV00 WB7	1							[K4B], Right [K4B], without Left Sliding Door,
	HVUI VVD/	1			53				Left
	HV05 WB7	1			53				[K4B], with Left Sliding Door, Left
	HV00 WEL	1			53				[K4M], Right
	HV00 WEL	1			53 53				[K4M], without Left Sliding Door,
	HVUI WEL	1			55				Left
	HV05 WEL	1			53				[K4M], with Left Sliding Door, Lef
	HV00 WG2	1			53				[K4H], Right
	HV01 WG2	1			53				[K4H], without Left Sliding Door,
									Left

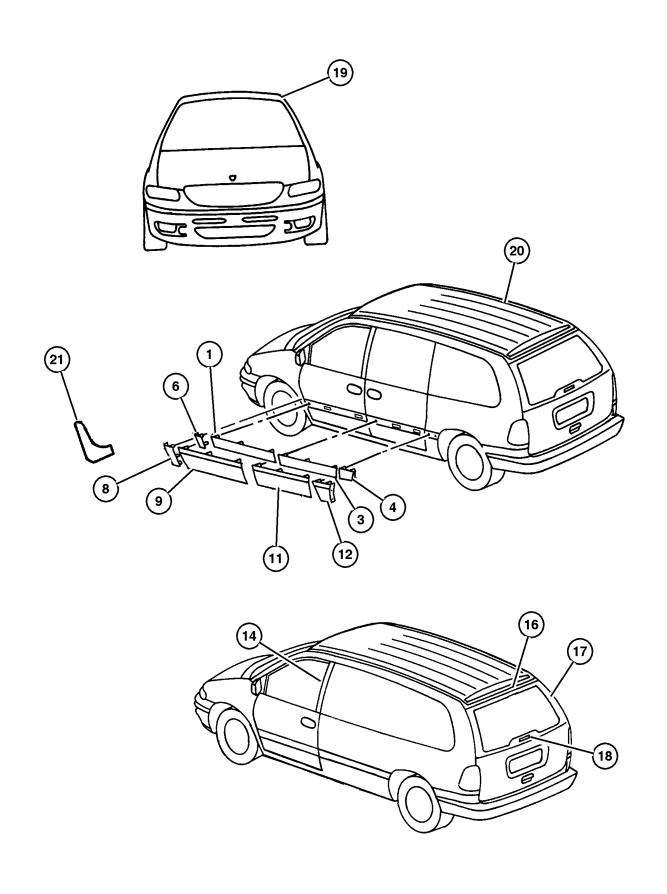
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HV05 WG2	1			53				[K4H], with Left Sliding Door, Le
	HV00 WS2	1			53				[K4S], Right
	HV01 WS2	1			53				[K4S], without Left Sliding Door
									Left
	HV05 WS2	1			53				[K4S], with Left Sliding Door, Le
	PV14 SWP	1			53				[K6Y], Right
	PV19 SWP	1			53				[K6Y], Left
	PV14 TCN	1			53				[K6A], Right
	PV19 TCN	1			53				[K6A], Left
	PV14 TG8	1			53				[K6G], Right
	PV19 TG8	1			53				[K6G], Left
	PV14 TH2	1			53				[K6R], Right
	PV19 TH2	1			53				[K6R], Left
	PV14 TPJ	1			53				[K6K], Right
	PV19 TPJ	1			53				[K6K], Left
	PV14 TW7	1			53				[K6W], Right
	PV19 TW7	1			53				[K6W], Left
	PV14 VAW	1			53				[K6V], Right
	PV19 VAW	1			53				[K6V], Left
	PV14 VGT	1			53			[K6B], Right [K6B], Left	
	PV19 VGT	1			53				
	PV14 WEL	1			53				[K6M], Right
	PV19 WEL	1			53				[K6M], Left
	PV14 WS2	1			53				[K6S], Right
	PV19 WS2	1			53				[K6S], Left
	PV14 XQW	1			53				[K6L], Right
	PV19 XQW	1			53				[K6L], Left
-5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6									MOLDING, Fender
	SQ36 RH2AA	1							[K4R], Right
	SQ37 RH2AA	1							[K4R], Left
	SQ36 SG8AA	1							[K4G], Right
	SQ37 SG8AA	1							[K4G], Left
	SQ36 SWPAA	1							[K4Y], Right
	SQ37 SWPAA	1							[K4Y], Left
	SQ36 TCNAA	1							[K4A], Right
	SQ37 TCNAA	1							[K4A], Left
	SQ36 TTKAA	1							[K4F], Right
	SQ37 TTKAA	1							[K4F], Left
	SQ36 VAWAA	1							[K4V], Right

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

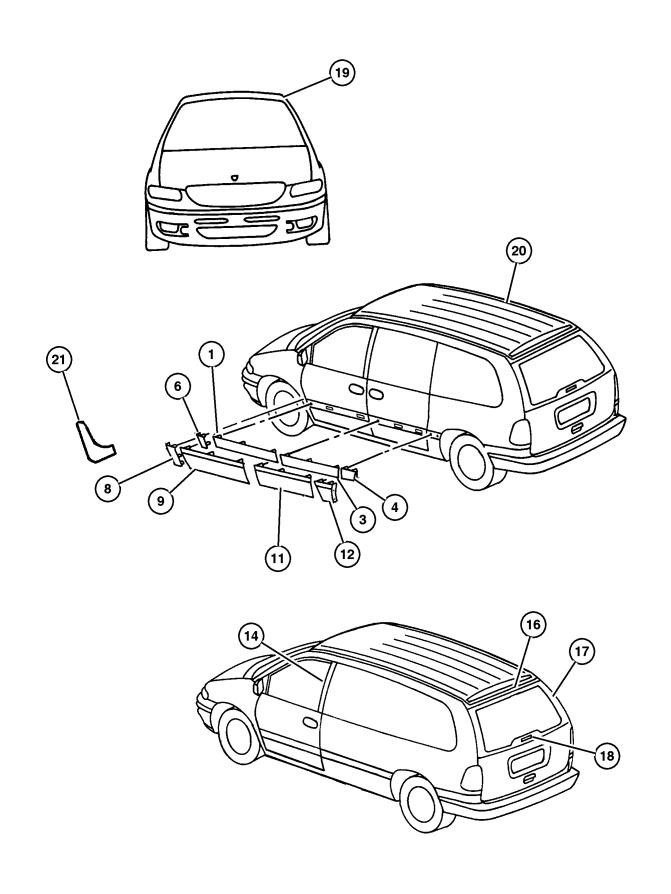
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
	SQ37 VAWAA								[K4V], Left	
	SQ36 VMTAA								[K4U], Right	
	SQ37 VMTAA	. 1							[K4U], Left	
	SQ36 VTEAA								[K4Z], Right	
	SQ37 VTEAA								[K4Z], Left	
	SQ36 WB7AA								[K4B], Right	
	SQ37 WB7AA	. 1							[K4B], Left	
	SQ36 WELAA								[K4M], Right	
	SQ37 WELAA	. 1							[K4M], Left	
	SQ36 WG2AA	1							[K4H], Right	
	SQ37 WG2AA	1							[K4H], Left	
	SQ36 WS2AA								[K4S], Right	
	SQ37 WS2AA	. 1							[K4S], Left	
-7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (No	
									Serviced)	
8									SPAT, Front Fender	
	SQ46 RH2AA	1							[MRH H2], Right	
	SQ47 RH2AA	1							[MRH H2], Left	
	SQ46 SG8AA	1							[MRH G8], Right	
	SQ47 SG8AA	1						[MRH G8], Left		
	SQ46 SWPAA	1							[MRH WP], Right	
	SQ47 SWPAA	1							[MRH WP], Left	
	SQ46 TTKAA	1							[MRH TK], Right	
	SQ47 TTKAA	1							[MRH TK], Left	
	SQ46 VAWAA	١ 1							[MRH AW], Right	
	SQ47 VAWAA	1							[MRH AW], Left	
	SQ46 VTEAA	1							[MRH TE], Right	
	SQ47 VTEAA	1							[MRH TE], Left	
	SQ46 WB7AA	. 1							[MRH B7], Right	
	SQ47 WB7AA	. 1							[MRH B7], Left	
	SQ46 WELAA	. 1							[MRH EL], Right	
	SQ47 WELAA	. 1							[MRH EL], Left	
	SQ46 WG2AA	1							[MRH G2], Right	
	SQ47 WG2AA	\ 1							[MRH G2], Left	
	SQ46 WS2AA	. 1							[MRH S2], Right	
	SQ47 WS2AA	. 1							[MRH S2], Left	
9									APPLIQUE, Front Door	
	RE16 RH2AA	1							[MRH H2], Right	
	RE17 RH2AA	1							[MRH H2], Left	
	RE16 SG8AA	1							[MRH G8], Right	
	RE17 SG8AA	1							[MRH G8], Left	

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

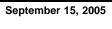
H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

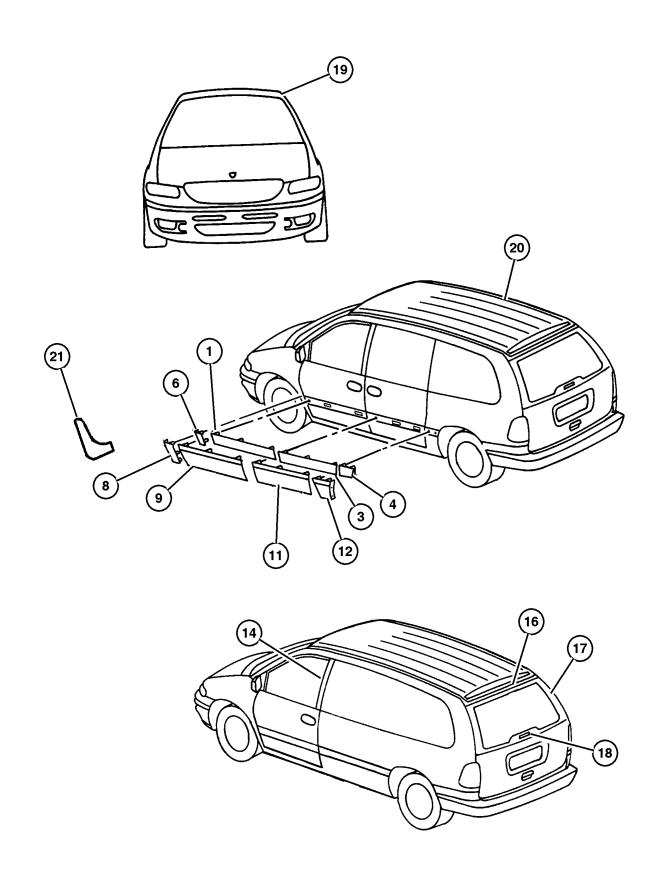
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic





	PART				_				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RE16 SWPAA								[MRH WP], Right
	RE17 SWPAA	1							[MRH WP], Left
	RE16 TTKAA	1							[MRH TK], Right
	RE17 TTKAA	1							[MRH TK], Left
	RE16 VAWAA	١ 1							[MRH AW], Right
	RE17 VAWAA	1							[MRH AW], Left
	RE16 VTEAA	1							[MRH TE], Right
	RE17 VTEAA	1							[MRH TE], Left
	RE16 WB7AA	. 1							[MRH B7], Right
	RE17 WB7AA	. 1							[MRH B7], Left
	RE16 WELAA	. 1							[MRH EL], Right
	RE17 WELAA	. 1							[MRH EL], Left
	RE16 WG2AA								[MRH G2], Right
	RE17 WG2AA	1							[MRH G2], Left
	RE16 WS2AA	. 1							[MRH S2], Right
	RE17 WS2AA	. 1							[MRH S2], Left
-10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)
11									APPLIQUE, Sliding Door Outside
	RE18 RH2AA	1							[MRH H2], Right
	RE19 RH2AA	1							[MRH H2], Left
	RE18 SG8AA	1							[MRH G8], Right
	RE19 SG8AA	1							[MRH G8], Left
	RE18 TTKAA	1							[MRH TK], Right
	RE19 TTKAA	1							[MRH TK], Left
	RE18 VAWAA	1							[MRH AW], Right
	RE19 VAWAA	1							[MRH AW], Left
	RE18 VTEAA	1							[MRH TE], Right
	RE19 VTEAA	1							[MRH TE], Left
	RE18 WB7AA	. 1							[MRH B7], Right
	RE19 WB7AA	. 1							[MRH B7], Left
	RE18 WELAA	. 1							[MRH EL], Right
	RE19 WELAA	. 1							[MRH EL], Left
	RE18 WG2AA	\ 1							[MRH G2], Right
	RE19 WG2AA	1							[MRH G2], Left
	RE18 WS2AA	. 1							[MRH S2], Right
	RE19 WS2AA	. 1							[MRH S2], Left
	TH56 SWPAA	. 1							[MRH WP], Right
	TH57 SWPAA	. 1							[MRH WP], Left
12									APPLIQUE, Quarter Lower
	RE20 RH2AA	1							[MRH H2], Right

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

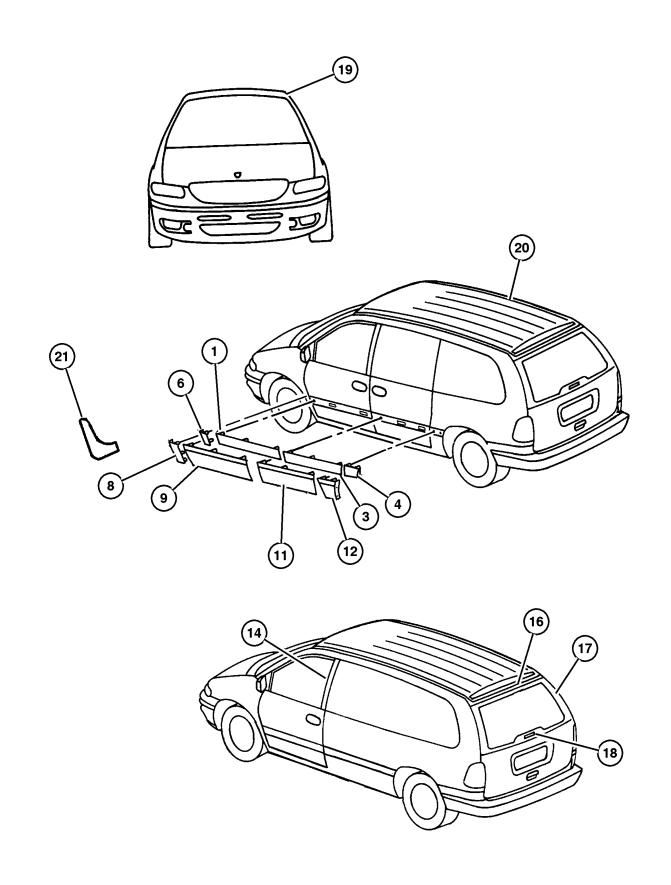
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			•						
	RE21 RH2AA	1							[MRH H2], Left
	RE20 SG8AA								[MRH G8], Right
	RE21 SG8AA	1							[MRH G8], Left
	RE20 TTKAA	1							[MRH TK], Right
	RE21 TTKAA	1							[MRH TK], Left
	RE20 VAWAA	\ 1							[MRH AW], Right
	RE21 VAWAA	١ 1							[MRH AW], Left
	RE20 VTEAA	1							[MRH TE], Right
	RE21 VTEAA	1							[MRH TE], Left
	RE20 WB7AA	. 1							[MRH B7], Right
	RE21 WB7AA	. 1							[MRH B7], Left
	RE20 WELAA	. 1							[MRH EL], Right
	RE21 WELAA	. 1							[MRH EL], Left
	RE20 WG2AA	١ 1							[MRH G2], Right
	RE21 WG2AA	1							[MRH G2], Left
	RE20 WS2AA	. 1							[MRH S2], Right
	RE21 WS2AA	. 1							[MRH S2], Left
	TH58 SWPAA	. 1							[MRH WP], Right
	TH59 SWPAA	. 1							[MRH WP], Left
-13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
14									MOLDING, Door Window Opening
	4717 236	1							Right
	4717 237	1							Left
-15	4717 129	6							CLIP, B-Pillar Applique, .53 Diameter
16	4716 934	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass, Upper
17									MOLDING, Liftgate Glass
	4716 360	1							Right
	4716 361	1							Left
18	4716 935AB	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass, Lower
19	4716 936	1							MOLDING, Windshield
20									MOLDING, Roof
	4716 914AB	1	H, K, Y		52				Right
	4716 915AB	1	H, K, Y		52				Left
	4716 912AB	1			53				Right
	4716 913AB	1			53				Left
21									SPAT, Front Fender
	PE28 SJ3	1							[K2H], Right
	PE29 SJ3	1							[K2H], Left
	PE28 SPN	1							[K2L], Right
	PE29 SPN	1							[K2L], Left

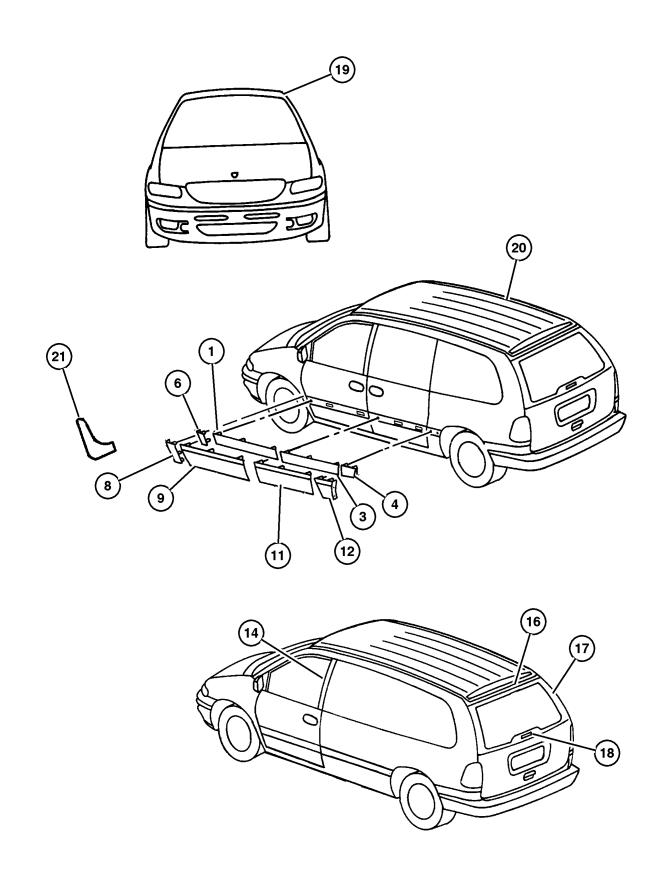
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	<b> </b>								
	DE20 CCE	4							[KOK] Diabt
	PE28 SS5 PE29 SS5	1 1							[K2K], Right
	PE29 SS5 PE28 SS8								[K2K], Left
	PE28 SS8 PE29 SS8	1							[K2G], Right
	SQ54 GW7A	1 A 1							[K2G], Left
	SQ55 GW7A/								[K6W], Right
	SQ55 GW7A7								[K6W], Left
	SQ55 RH2AA								[K6R], Right
	SQ54 SG8AA								[K6R], Left
	SQ55 SG8AA								[K6G], Right
	SQ55 SG6AA SQ54 SPJAA								[K6G], Left
	SQ55 SPJAA								[K6K], Right
	SQ55 SPJAA SQ54 SWPAA								[K6K], Left
									[K6Y], Right
	SQ55 SWPAA SQ54 TCNAA								[K6Y], Left
	SQ55 TCNAA								[K6A], Right
	SQ54 VAWA								[K6A], Left
	SQ54 VAWAA								[K6V], Right
									[K6V], Left
	SQ54 VGTAA								[K6B], Right
	SQ55 VGTAA								[K6B], Left
	PE30 SG8	1							[K4G], Right
	PE31 SG8	1							[K4G], Left
	PE30 SH2	1							[K4R], Right
	PE31 SH2	1							[K4R], Left
	PE30 SPJ	1							[ASG PJ], Right
	PE31 SPJ	1							[ASG PJ], Left
	PE30 SW7	1							[ASG W7], Right
	PE31 SW7	1							[ASG W7], Left
	PE30 SWP	1							[K4Y], Right
	PE31 SWP	1							[K4Y], Left
	PE30 TCN	1							[K4A], Right
	PE31 TCN	1							[K4A], Left
	PE30 TTK	1							[K4F], Right
	PE31 TTK	1							[K4F], Left
	PE30 VAW	1							[K4V], Right
	PE31 VAW	1							[K4V], Left
	PE30 VMT	1							[K4U], Right
	PE31 VMT	1							[K4U], Left
	PE30 VTE	1							[K4Z], Right
	PE31 VTE	1							[K4Z], Left
	PE30 WB7	1							[K4B], Right

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

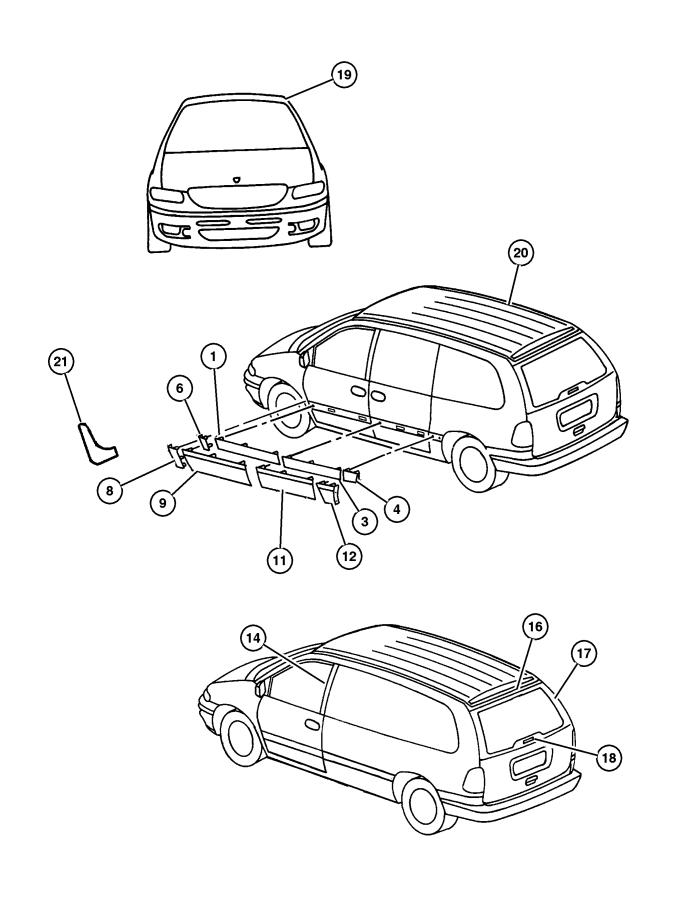
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I LIVI	NOWBER	Q I I	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	TRANS	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
	PE31 WB7	1							[K4B], Left
	PE30 WEL	1							[K4M], Right
	PE31 WEL	1							[K4M], Left
	PE30 WG2	1							[K4H], Right
	PE31 WG2	1				[K4H], Left			
	PE30 WS2	1				[K4S], Right			
	PE31 WS2	1							[K4S], Left
	PE30 XQW	1							[ASG QW], Right
	PE31 XQW	1							[ASG QW], Left
-22	6504 611	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1, Spat to
									Fender

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE

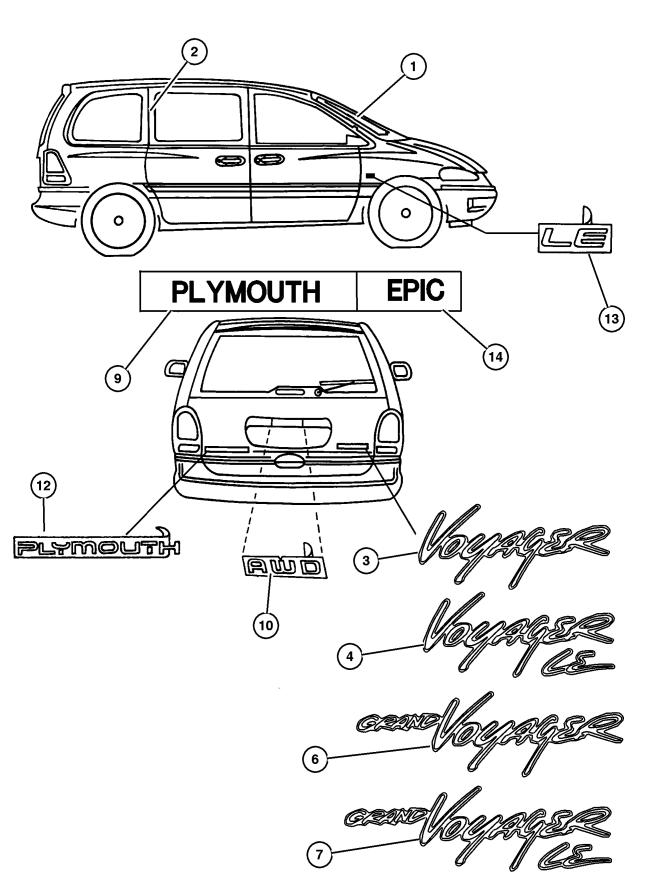
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NOMBER	QII	LINE	JERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IRANS	IKIIWI	DESCRIPTION
1									STRIPE KIT, Tape - Bodyside, Paint
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									TAPE, C Pillar
	4857 268AA	1							3-4 Door, Rear,Right
	4857 269AA	1							4 Door, Rear,Left
3	QP05 SCDAB	1	Н		52				DECAL, Liftgate, Voyager, Script,
									Silver
4	QN03 SCDAB	1	Н		52				DECAL, Liftgate, Voyager LE, Script
									Silver
-5	QH27 SCDAB	- 1	Н		52				DECAL, Liftgate, Voyager SE, Script
									Silver
6	QD23 SCDAB	1	H, P		53				DECAL, Liftgate, Grand Voyager,
									Script, Silver
7	QN04 SCDAB	1	H, P		53				DECAL, Liftgate, Grand Voyager LE
									Script, Silver
-8	QH28 SCDAB	- 1	H, P		53				DECAL, Liftgate, Grand Voyager SE
									Script, Silver
9	QD25 SCDAB	2	H, P						DECAL, Bodyside, Plymouth, Script,
									Silver
10									DECAL, Liftgate, AWD
	RJ51 CA1AA	1							[KVS]
	RJ51 HD8AA	1							[KVA]
	RJ51 HY2AA	1							[KVY]
-11	PM34 MB3	1							DECAL, Electric
12	QD21 SCDAB	1	H, P						DECAL, Liftgate, Plymouth, Script,
									Silver
13									DECAL, Front Fender, LE
	LF46 SA1	2							[KFD]
	LF46 SA7	2							[KFA]
	LF46 SC2	2							[KFC]
	LF46 SG2	2							[KFF]
	LF46 SQ1	2							[KFP]
	LF46 TFP	2							[KFS]
	LF46 SG4	2							[KFG]
14	QH65 MGY	2							DECAL, Front Door, Epic, FFV -
									HJ92MGY

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

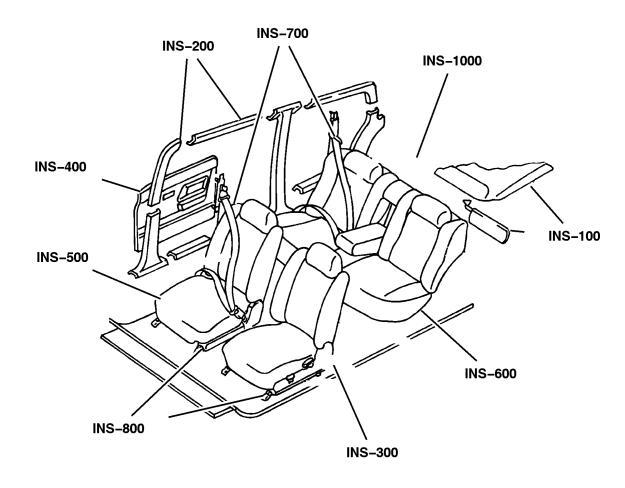
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

# Group – INS Interior Trim



INS-100 Headliner and Visor	INS-200 Panel-Mouldings, Scuff Plates	INS-300 Carpet	INS-400 Door Trim Panels, Front and Sliding
INS-500	INS-600		INS-800
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	Rear Seats-Folding and Quads	Seat Belts-Front and Rear	Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers

# Group – INS Interior Trim

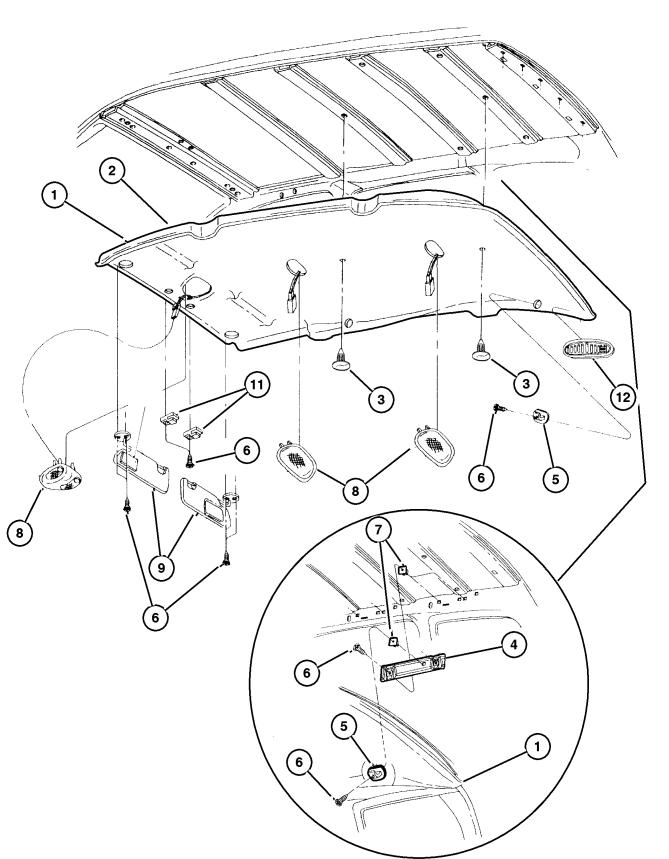
INS-1000 Lift Gate Trim		

GROUP INS - Interior Trim	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Visor	Fig. INS-110
Panel-Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Cowl Panel and Silencer	Fig. INS-210
Molding - A Pillar and Scuff Plates	Fig. INS-215
B Pillar	Fig. INS-220
C Pillar Trim	Fig. INS-225
D Pillar Trim	Fig. INS-230
Quarter Panel (Right) 112 Inch Wheelbase	Fig. INS-235
Quarter Panel (Left) 112 Inch Wheelbase	Fig. INS-240
Quarter Panel (Right) 119 Inch Wheelbase	Fig. INS-245
Quarter Panel (Left) 119 Inch Wheelbase	Fig. INS-250
Carpet	
Carpet	Fig. INS-310
Door Trim Panels, Front and Sliding	
Door Panel - Front	Fig. INS-410
Door Panel - Rear Sliding	Fig. INS-420
•	
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	Fig. INC E40
Front Seat - Trim Code B5, F5	Fig. INS-510
Front Seat - Trim Code E5, F17	Fig. INS-515
Front Seat - Trim Code AL	Fig. INS-520 Fig. INS-525
Front Seat - Adjusters, Side Shields and Attaching Parts [Right and Left] With Storage Bin	Fig. INS-525
Front Seat - Adjusters, Side Shields and Attaching Parts [Right and Left] With Power Seat Adjuster .	Fig. INS-535
	1 lg. 1140-555
Rear Seats-Folding and Quads	E: 110 040
Rear Seats - Trim Code B5,F5	Fig. INS-610
Rear Seats - Trim Code H7, E5	Fig. INS-615
Rear Seats - Trim Code AL (Three Passenger)	Fig. INS-620
Rear Seats - Quad - Trim Code B5	Fig. INS-625
Rear Seats - Quads - Trim Code E5,H7	Fig. INS-630
Rear Seats - Quads - Trim Code AL	Fig. INS-635
Rear Seats - Quads - Trim Code HL	Fig. INS-640
Rear Seats - Trim Code HL (Three Passenger)	Fig. INS-645
Quad Seats - Attaching Parts	Fig. INS-650
Rear Seat - Child Seat - Attaching	Fig. INS-655 Fig. INS-660
Rear Seat - 2 Passenger - Attaching Parts	Fig. INS-665
Notification 2 i assenger - Attaching Latis	1 1g. 11 10-003

#### **GROUP INS - Interior Trim**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Seat Belts - Front	Fig. INS-710
Seat Belts - Quads	Fig. INS-715
Seat Belts - Rear Inner	Fig. INS-720
Belts - Rear Outer - Right 2 And 3 Passenger	Fig. INS-725
Belts - Rear Outer- Left 2 And 3 Passenger	Fig. INS-730
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Seat-Rear Attachments Floor Pan	Fig. INS-810
Rear Seat - 3 Passenger Adjusters - Covers - Shields And Attaching Parts	Fig. INS-820
Lift Gate Trim	
Panel - Liftgate	Fig. INS-1010

#### **Headliner and Visor** Figure INS-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
OTE: <i>I</i>	All Overhead Co	nsole F	Have Map	Light					HEADLINER
1	GH50 TL2	1	H, K, Y		52			00	w/Left Hand Door and Overhead
	GI ISO TEZ	'	11, 13, 1		32			00	Trip Computer
	HM57 TL2	1		Н	53			00	w/Left Sliding Door And Lamps
		<u> </u>							Front Courtsey, w/o Rear A/C
									and Rear Heater
		1		L	53			00	w/Left Sliding Door And Lamps
									Front Courtsey, w/o Rear A/C
									and Rear Heater
	PC71 TL2	1			53			00	w/Left Hand Door and Overhead
									Console
	HM64 TL2	1	C, Y	S	53			O0	
2									PANEL, Headliner
	GJ42 TL2	1	H, K, Y	L	52			O0	w/Map Light, Without Sliding Doc
									Driver Side
	HM62 TL2	1		Н	53			O0	w/Console, Rear A/C and Heater
									Left Hand Door, Grab Handles
									(2) w/Cargo Light, w/o C-Pillar
									Courtsey/Reading Lamp
	GH66 TL2	1	H, K, Y	Н	52			00	With Left Hand Door, Without
_									Console
3	OL 77 TL 0	0	11 17 17		50			00	FASTENER, Headliner
	QL77 TL2	3	H, K, Y		52 52			00	Beige
4		4			53			00	Beige BRACKET, Coat Hook
4	4754 284	1			53				w/Rear A/C and Heat, Right,Rear
	4754 285	1			53				w/Rear A/C and Heat, Right, Rear
	4754 692	2			33				w/o Rear A/C and Heat
5	GP16 TL2	2						00	HOOK, Coat
6	6032 584	6							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
7	6035 211	8							NUT, Snap In, Plastic Snap-In
8		•							LAMP, Dome, Reference, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
9									VISOR
	RF32 TL2AA	1						00	Beige, w/Mirror, Right
	RF33 TL2AA	1						O0	Beige, w/Mirror, Left
	RF38 TL2AA	1						O0	Beige, Right,Illuminated Visor
	RF39 TL2AA	1						00	Beige, Left,Illuminated Visor
-10									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA-	1							Air Bag Warning

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

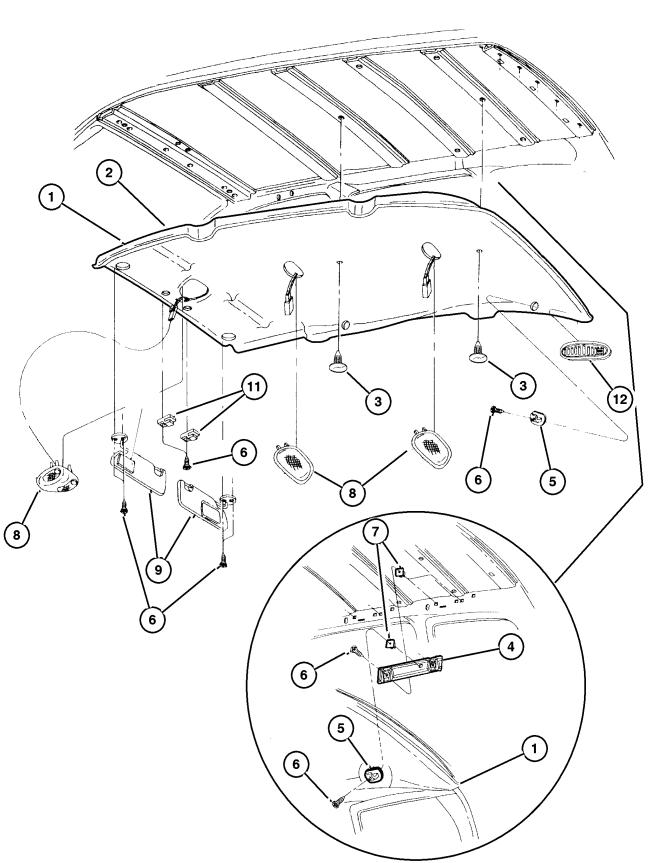
L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

#### **Headliner and Visor** Figure INS-110



	PART								
ITE	M NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
	4595 749AA-	1							Bilingual, Dash Warning
	4787 437AA-	2							Air Bag Warning (5-Points English/
									French)
11	HY74 TL2	2						O0	RETAINER, Sunvisor, Beige
12	2								OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	JH92 TL2	1		Р	53			00	Beige, Left
	JH93 TL2	1		Р	53			O0	Beige, Right
-13	3								HANDLE, Roof Grab
	HW38 TL2	1			53			O0	With Coat Hook , A/C Outlet, Right
	HW39 TL2	1	_	_	53		_	O0	With Coat Hook , A/C Outlet, Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

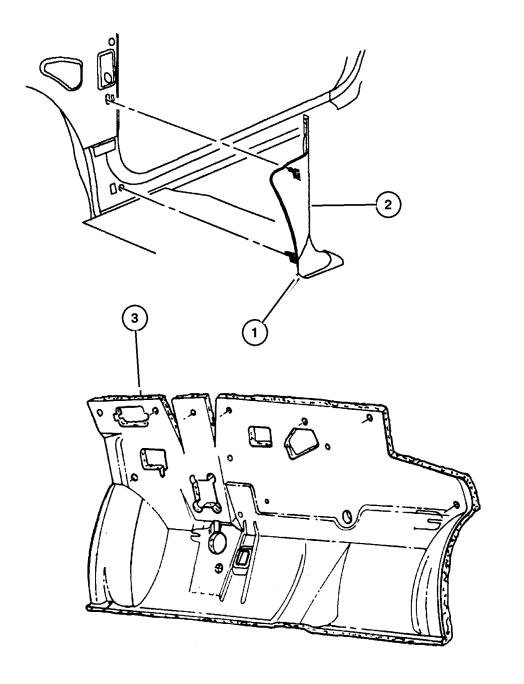
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

## **Cowl Panel and Silencer** Figure INS-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl Side
	JB54 SC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Right
	JB54 SJK	1						00	Silverfern, Right
	JB54 SK5	1						00	Tan, Right
	JB54 WL5	1						00	Taupe (L5), Right
	JB55 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Left
	JB55 SJK	1						00	Silverfern, Left
	JB55 SK5	1						00	Tan, Left
	JB55 WL5	1						00	Taupe (L5), Left
2	6503 174	2						00	CLIP, Molding, M8.3x15.20x0.50
3	4860 246	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
-4	4278 178	2							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm,
									Cowl Side Door Opening

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

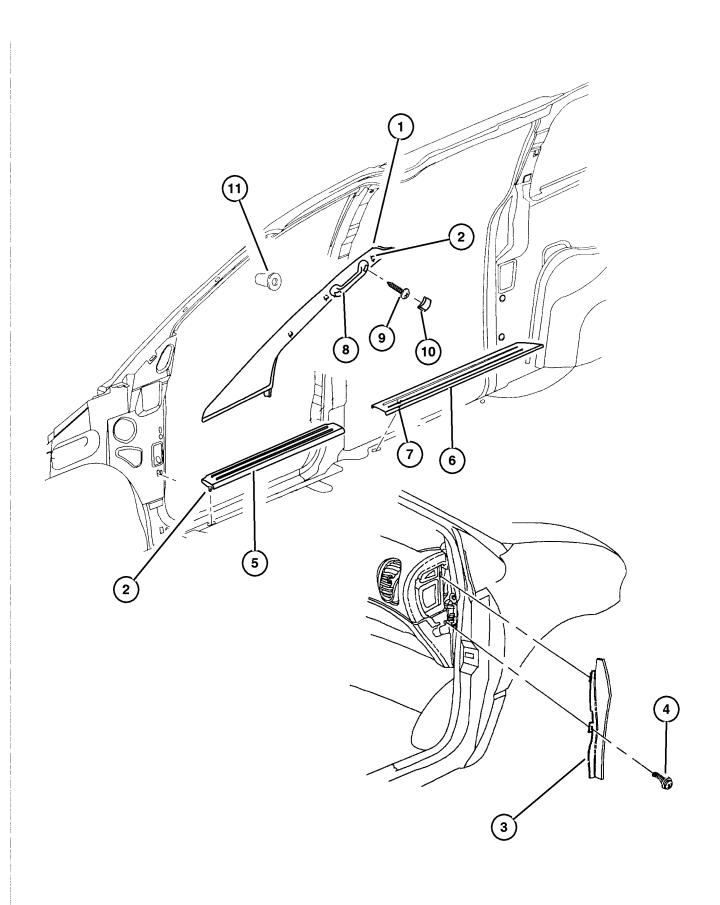
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Automatic
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

# Molding - A Pillar and Scuff Plates Figure INS-215



ITEM				l	l	l		l	
	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING Windshield
	GG46 SC3	1						00	MOLDING, Windshield  Mist Gray, Right
	GG46 SJK	1						00	Silverfern, Right
	GG46 SK5	1						00	Tan, Right
	GG47 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Left
	GG47 SJK	1						00	Silverfern, Left
	GG47 SK5	1						00	Tan, Left
	GG47 WL8	1						00	Taupe, Left
	LH20 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Right,Assist Handle
	LH20 SJK	1						00	Silverfern, Right, Assist Handle
	LH20 SK5	1						00	Tan, Right, Assist Handle
	LH20 WL8	1						00	Taupe, Right, Assist Handle
2	6503 174	2						00	CLIP, Molding, M8.3x15.20x0.50
3	0303 174								MOLDING, Extension
J	GG48 SJK	1						00	Silverfern, Right,Lower
	GG48 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Right,Lower
	GG48 SK5	1						00	Tan, Right,Lower
	GG48 WL5	1						00	Right,Lower
	GG49 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Left,Lower
	GG49 SJK	1						00	Silverfern, Left,Lower
	GG49 SK5	1						00	Tan, Left,Lower
	GG49 WL5	1						00	Left,Lower
4	0040 WE0	•						00	RETAINER, Molding Attaching, (NO
-									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLATE, Front Door Scuff
<del>_</del>	GG68 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Right
	GG68 SJK	1						00	Silverfern, Right
	GG68 SK5	1						00	Tan, Right
	GG68 WL5	1						00	Taupe, Right
	GG69 SC3	<u>·</u> 1						00	Mist Gray, Left
	GG69 SJK	1						00	Silverfern, Left
	GG69 SK5	1						00	Tan, Left
	GG69 WL5	1						00	Taupe, Left
6		<u> </u>							PLATE, Sliding Door Scuff
	PJ68 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Right
	PJ68 SJK	1						00	Silverfern, Right
	PJ68 SK5	1						00	Tan, Right
	PJ68 WL5	1						00	Taupe, Right
	PJ69 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Left
	PJ69 SJK	1						00	Silverfern, Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

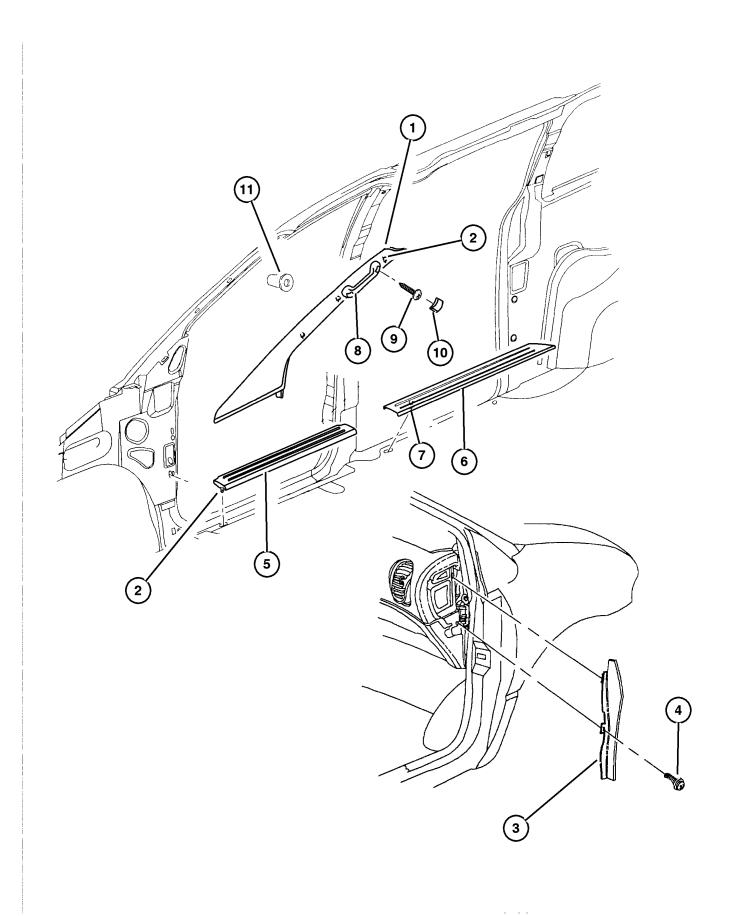
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

# Molding - A Pillar and Scuff Plates Figure INS-215



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	PJ69 SK5	1						00	Tan, Left
	PJ69 WL5	1						O0	Taupe, Left
7	6503 265	4						00	RETAINER, Molding, M6.3x18.0
									.51mm Thick, Front Door and
									Sliding Door Scuff Attaching
8									HANDLE, A Pillar, SPRINTER
	LH22 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Assist Handle
	LH22 SJK	1						00	Silverfern, Assist Handle
	LH22 SK5	1						00	Tan, Assist Handle
	LH22 WL8	1						O0	Dark Brown, Assist Handle
9	6502 667	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16
10									PLUG, A Pillar Garnish
	LH26 SC3	2						00	Mist Gray
	LH26 SJK	2						O0	Silverfern
	LH26 SK5	2						00	Tan
	LH26 WL8	2						00	Dark Brown
11	6502 909	2							NUT/RIVET, M6x1.0, Assist Handle

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

C = Chrysler, AWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

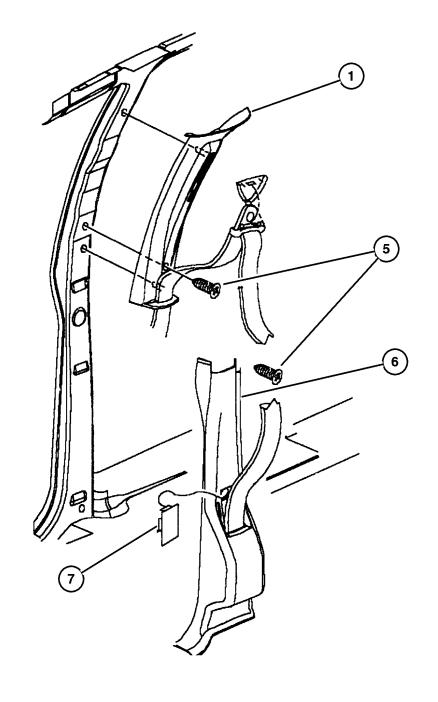
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## **B** Pillar Figure INS-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, B-Pillar
	GG53 RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, w/o Sliding Door, Left,
									Upper
	GG53 RJK	1						00	Silverfern, w/o Sliding Door, Left,
									Upper
	GG53 RK5	1						O0	Tan, w/o Sliding Door, Left,Upper
	GG54 RC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Right,Upper
	GG54 RJK	1						00	Silverfern, Right, Upper
	GG54 RK5	1						00	Tan, Right,Upper
	GG54 WL5	1						O0	Taupe, Right,Upper
	GG55 RC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Left,Upper
	GG55 RJK	1						00	Silverfern, Left,Upper
	GG55 RK5	1						00	Tan, Left,Upper
	GG55 WL5	1						O0	Taupe, Left,Upper
-2	6031 869	2							NUT, Push, .19, B-Pillar Upper
-3	4278 178	2							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm, E
									Pillar Lower
-4	6504 738	5	H, K, Y		52			O0	CLIP, Molding, Attaching, Upper
5	6503 174	2						00	CLIP, Molding, M8.3x15.20x0.50,
									Molding Attaching
6									MOLDING, B-Pillar
	GG56 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Right,Lower
	GG56 SJK	1						O0	Silverfern, Right,Lower
	GG56 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right,Lower
	GG56 WL5	1						O0	Taupe, Right,Lower
	GG59 SC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Left,Lower
	GG59 SJK	1						O0	Silverfern, Left,Lower
	GG59 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Left,Lower
	GG59 WL5	1						O0	Taupe, Left,Lower
7									PLUG, B Pillar
	LE66 RC3	2						O0	Mist Gray, Upper
	LE66 RJK	2						O0	Silverfern, Upper
	LE66 RK5	2						O0	Tan, Upper
	LE66 WL5	2						00	Taupe, Upper
	MT03 RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Upper, Sliding Door
	MT03 RJK	1						O0	Silverfern, Upper, Sliding Door
	MT03 RK5	1						O0	Tan, Upper,Sliding Door
-8									PLUG, Seat Belt Opening
	JR64 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Lower
	JR64 SJK	1						00	Silverfern, Lower

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

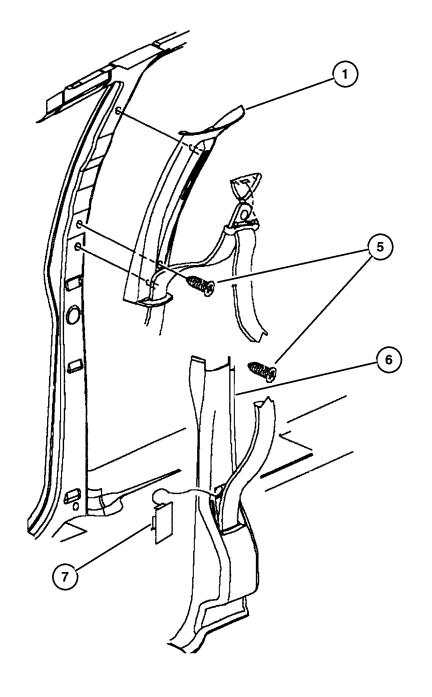
LINE
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

## **B** Pillar Figure INS-220



JR64 SK5	ON
JR64 WL5       1       O0       Taupe, Lower         JR71 SC3       1       O0       Mist Gray, Seat Belt Control Lower, Left         JR71 SJK       1       O0       Silverfern, Seat Belt Control Lower, Left         JR71 SK5       1       O0       Tan, Seat Belt Opening	
JR71 SC3         1         O0         Mist Gray, Seat Belt Control Lower, Left           JR71 SJK         1         O0         Silverfern, Seat Belt Control Lower, Left           JR71 SK5         1         O0         Tan, Seat Belt Opening	
Lower,Left	
JR71 SJK         1         O0         Silverfern, Seat Belt Control         Control         Lower, Left           JR71 SK5         1         00         Tan, Seat Belt Opening	pening,
Lower,Left JR71 SK5 1 O0 Tan, Seat Belt Openin	
JR71 SK5 1 O0 Tan, Seat Belt Openin	pening,
·	
JR71 WI 5 1 O0 Taune Seat Belt One	g, Lower,Lef
ord radpo, dear box ope	ning, Lower,
Left	

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

## **C** Pillar Trim Figure INS-225

2	1
P. Mar.	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
1									MOLDING, C-Pillar
	GH30 RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Right
	GH30 RJK	1						00	Silverfern, Right
	GH30 RK5	1						00	Tan, Right
	GH30 WL5	1						00	Taupe, Right
	GH63 RC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Left, Sliding Door
	GH63 RJK	1						00	Silverfern, Left, Sliding Door
	GH63 RK5	1						00	Tan, Left,Sliding Door
	GH63 WL5	1						00	Taupe, Left, Sliding Door
	GH65 RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Left
	GH65 RJK	1						00	Silverfern, Left
	GH65 RK5	1						00	Tan, Left
2	6503 174	2						00	CLIP, Molding, M8.3x15.20x0.50
-3	4754 699	1							BRACKET, Molding, C-Pillar Trim
									Molding Attaching (3 Door Left)

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

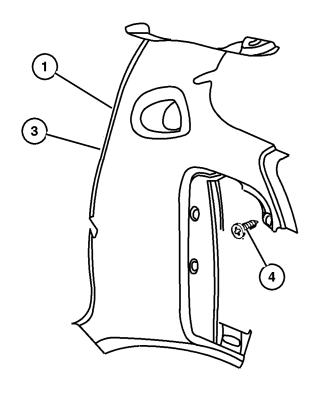
53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric ONCO

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGI = 3 Speed Autom, 311H
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, D-Pillar
	GJ24 SC3	1	H, K, Y		52			O0	Mist Gray, Right
	GJ24 SJK	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Silverfern, Right
	GJ24 SK5	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Tan, Right
	GJ25 SC3	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Mist Gray, Left
	GJ25 SJK	1	H, K, Y		52			O0	Silverfern, Left
	GJ25 SK5	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Tan, Left
-2	6035 775	1			53			00	CLIP, Molding, Wraparound
3									MOLDING, D Pillar
	GH60 SC3	1			53			O0	Mist Gray, w/o A/C, Right
	GH60 SJK	1			53			00	Silverfern, w/o A/C, Right
	GH60 SK5	1			53			00	Tan, w/o A/C, Right
	GU96 SC3	1			53			00	Mist Gray, w/A/C, Right
	GU96 SJK	1			53			O0	Silverfern, w/A/C, Right
	GU96 SK5	1			53			00	Tan, w/A/C, Right
	GU96 WL5	1			53			00	Taupe, w/A/C, Right
	GH61 SC3	1			53			00	Mist Gray, Left
	GH61 SJK	1			53			O0	Silverfern, Left
	GH61 SK5	1			53			00	Tan, Left
	GH61 WL5	1			53			00	Taupe, Left
	GH58 SC3	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Mist Gray, With Speakers, Right
	GH58 SJK	1	H, K, Y		52			O0	Silverfern, With Speakers, Right
	GH58 SK5	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Tan, With Speakers, Right
	GH59 SC3	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Mist Gray, With Speakers, Left
	GH59 SJK	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Silverfern, With Speakers, Left
	GH59 SK5	1	H, K, Y		52			O0	Tan, With Speakers, Left
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head,
									.19-16x.75
	6034 195	3	H, K, Y		52				D-Pillar Attaching
		3			53				D-Pillar Attaching
-5	6031 869	2							NUT, Push, .19, D-Pillar Attaching
-6	6505 340AA-	3			53			00	FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching,
									Push Pin
-7									COVER, Speaker Opening
	4754 136	2			53				Speaker D-Pillar, Left
		2	H, K, Y		52				Speaker D-Pillar
-8	4677 182	1	, ,		53				DUCT AND SEAL, A/C And Heater
									Air Outlet

Air Outlet

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY

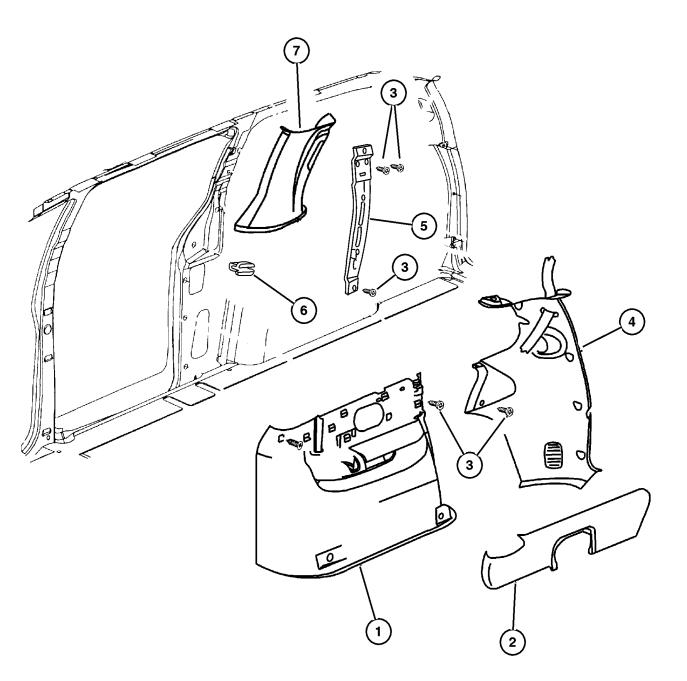
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

## **Quarter Panel (Right) 112 Inch Wheelbase** Figure INS-235



		PART								
IT	EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
		GZ02 SC3	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Mist Gray, Right
		GZ02 SJK	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Sllverfern, Right
		GZ02 SK5	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Tan, Right
	2									BOLSTER, Quarter Trim Panel
		GZ06 SC3	1	H, K, Y		52			F5	Mist Gray, Right
		GZ06 SJK	1	H, K, Y		52			F5	Silverfern, Right
		GZ06 SK5	1	H, K, Y		52			F5	Tan, Right
		QF62 RC3	1	H, K, Y		52			B5	Mist Gray, Right
		QF62 RJK	1	H, K, Y		52			B5	Silverfern, Right
		QF62 RK5	1	H, K, Y		52			B5	Tan, Right
		QF64 RC3	1	H, K, Y		52			E5	Mist Gray, Right
			1	H, K, Y		52			H7	Mist Gray, Right
		QF64 RJK	1	H, K, Y		52			E5	Silverfern, Right
			1	H, K, Y		52			H7	Silverfern, Right
		QF64 RK5	1	H, K, Y		52			E5	Tan, Right
			1	H, K, Y		52			H7	Tan, Right
		GZ12 SC3	1	H, K, Y		52			HL	Mist Gray, Right
		GZ12 SK5	1	H, K, Y		52			HL	Tan, Right
	3	6035 556	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-
										16x.625
	4									PANEL, D Pillar, For Part Numbers
										See D-Pillar Illustration ILL 230,
										(NOT REQUIRED)
	5	4754 670	1			53				BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Quarter
										Panel Attaching
	6	6031 869	2							NUT, Push, .19, Attaching, Quarter
										Panel
	7									PANEL, C Pillar, For Part
										NumbersSee C-Pillar Illustration
										225, (NOT REQUIRED)
	-8									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
		4706 984	1	H, K, Y		52				Quarter Panel to Sheet Metal,
										Right
		4706 985	1	H, K, Y		52				Quarter Panel to Sheet Metal, Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

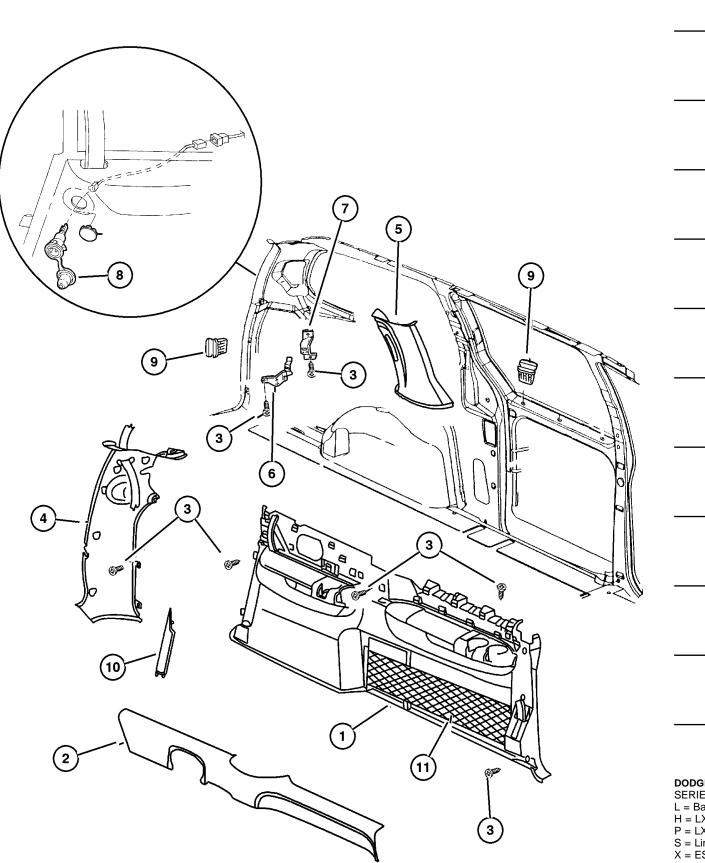
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

## Quarter Panel (Left) 112 Inch Wheelbase Figure INS-240



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-		•								
	1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
-		GZ01 SC3	1	H, K, Y	L	52			00	Mist Gray, w/o Sliding Door, Left
		GZ01 SJK	1	H, K, Y	L	52			00	Silverfern, w/o Sliding Door, Left
		GZ01 SK5	1	H, K, Y	L	52			00	Tan, w/o Sliding Door, Left
		GZ09 SC3	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Mist Gray, w/Sliding Door, Left
		GZ09 SJK	1	H, K, Y		52			00	SIlverfern, w/Sliding Door, Left
		GZ09 SK5	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Tan, w/Sliding Door, Left
	2									BOLSTER, Quarter Trim Panel
		GZ19 SC3	1	H, K, Y		52			F5	Mist Gray, w/Sliding Left Door
		GZ19 SJK	1	H, K, Y		52			F5	Silverfern, w/Sliding Left Door
		GZ19 SK5	1	H, K, Y		52			F5	Tan, w/Sliding Door
		QF61 RC3	1	H, K, Y		52			B5	Mist Gray, w/Left Sliding Door
		QF61 RJK	1	H, K, Y		52			B5	Silverfern, w/Left Sliding Door
		QF61 RK5	1	H, K, Y		52			B5	Tan, w/Left Sliding Door
		QF63 RC3	1	H, K, Y		52			E5	Mist Gray, w/Left Sliding Door
			1	H, K, Y		52			H7	Mist Gray, w/Left Sliding Door
_		QF63 RJK	1	H, K, Y		52			E5	Silverfern, w/Left Sliding Door
			1	H, K, Y		52			H7	Silverfern, w/Left Sliding Door
		QF63 RK5	1	H, K, Y		52			E5	Tan, w/Left Sliding Door
			1	H, K, Y		52			H7	Tan, w/Left Sliding Door
_		HV19 SK5	1	H, K, Y		52			F5	Tan, w/3-Door
		HV19 SC3	1	H, K, Y		52			F5	Mist Gray, w/3-Door
		HV19 SJK	1	H, K, Y		52			F5	Silverfern, w/3-Door
		GZ25 SC3	1	H, K, Y		52			HL	Mist Gray, w/Left Sliding Door
_		GZ25 SK5	1	H, K, Y		52			HL	Tan, w/Left Sliding Door
	3	6035 556	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-
										16x.625
	4									PANEL, D Pillar Trim, For Part
_										Numbers See D-Pillar Illustration,
	_									(NOT REQUIRED)
	5									PANEL, C Pillar, For Part Numbers
										See C-Pillar Illustration, (NOT
_		4754 007		11 17 17						REQUIRED)
	6	4754 687	1	H, K, Y		52				BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Quarter
	7									Panel To Sheet Metal, Upper,Left
	7	4700 004	4	11 12 V		<b>50</b>				BRACKET, Quarter Trim
_		4706 984	1	H, K, Y		52				Quarter Panel To Sheet Metal,
		1706 005	1	шку		<b>5</b> 2				Lower, Right
		4706 985	1	H, K, Y		52				Quarter Panel To Sheet Metal, Lower,Left
										LOWEI,LEIL
_										

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

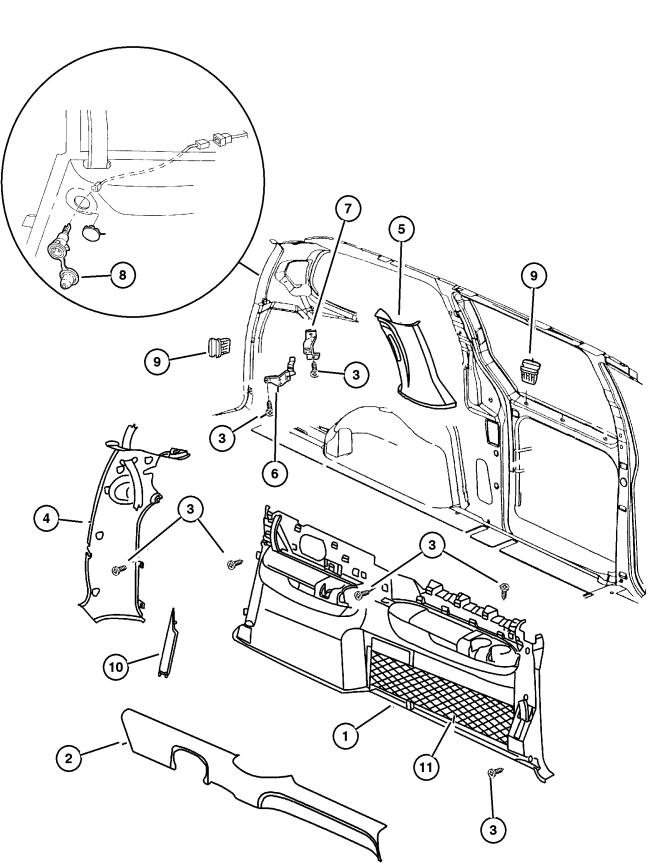
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

**>>** 

## Quarter Panel (Left) 112 Inch Wheelbase Figure INS-240



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									POWER OUTLET, For Part Numbers
									See Group 8 (Electrical), (NOT
									REQUIRED)
9	6031 869	2							NUT, Push, .19, Quarter Panel To
									Sheet Metal
10									COVER, Jack
	JF63 SC3	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Mist Gray
	JF63 SJK	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Silverfern
	JF63 SK5	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Tan
11									NET, Cargo, (NOT REQUIRED)
-12	6503 942	4						F5	NUT/SPRING, Push On, For M3
									Stud
-13	4706 606	1	H, K, Y		52			00	LATCH, Storage Bin Lid, Armrest Lid
-14									BUMPER, Armrest Lid
	4754 478	2	H, K, Y		52			00	Armrest Lid
		2			53			00	Armrest Lid

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

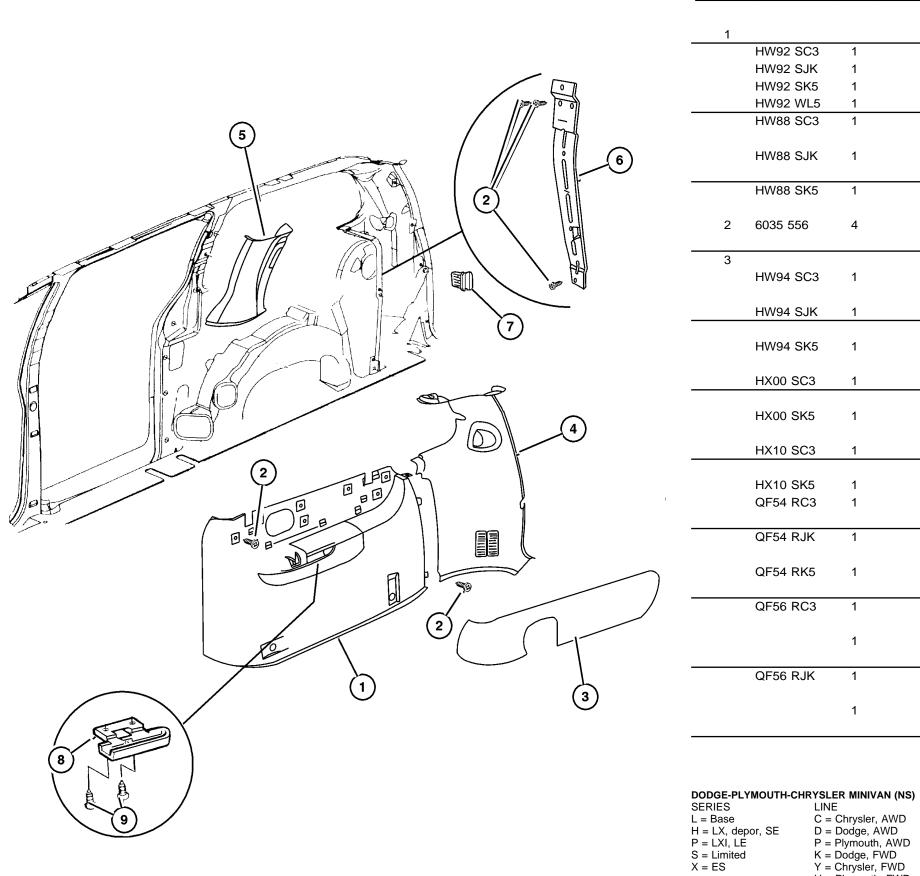
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## **Quarter Panel (Right) 119 Inch Wheelbase** Figure INS-245



		PART								
IT	EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
		HW92 SC3	1			53			O0	Mist Gray, w/Heater and A/C
		HW92 SJK	1			53			O0	Silverfern, w/Heater and A/C
		HW92 SK5	1			53			00	Tan, w/Heater and A/C
		HW92 WL5	1			53			O0	Taupe, w/Heater and A/C
		HW88 SC3	1			53			O0	Mist Gray, Without Air Condition and Heater
		HW88 SJK	1			53			O0	Silverfern, Without Air Condition and Heater
		HW88 SK5	1			53			O0	Tan, Without Air Condition and Heater
	2	6035 556	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19- 16x.625, Attaching, Quarter Panel
	3	HW94 SC3	1			53			F5	BOLSTER, Quarter Trim Panel Mist Gray, Without Air Condition
			'						13	and Heater
		HW94 SJK	1			53			F5	Silverfern, Without Air Condition
		HW94 SK5	1			53			F5	and Heater  Tan, Without Air Condition and
										Heater
		HX00 SC3	1			53			HL	Mist Gray, Without Air Condition
		HX00 SK5	1			53			HL	and Heater  Tan, Without Air Condition and  Heater
		HX10 SC3	1			53			HL	Mist Gray, With Air Condition and
										Heater
		HX10 SK5	1			53			HL	Tan, With Air Condition and Heater
		QF54 RC3	1			53			B5	Mist Gray, Without Air Condition and Heater
		QF54 RJK	1			53			B5	Silverfern, Without Air Condition and Heater
		QF54 RK5	1			53			B5	Tan, Without Air Condition and Heater
		QF56 RC3	1			53			E5	Mist Gray, Without Air Condition and Heater
			1			53			H7	Mist Gray, Without Air Condition and Heater
		QF56 RJK	1			53			E5	Silverfern, Without Air Condition and Heater
			1			53			H7	Silverfern, Without Air Condition and Heater

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

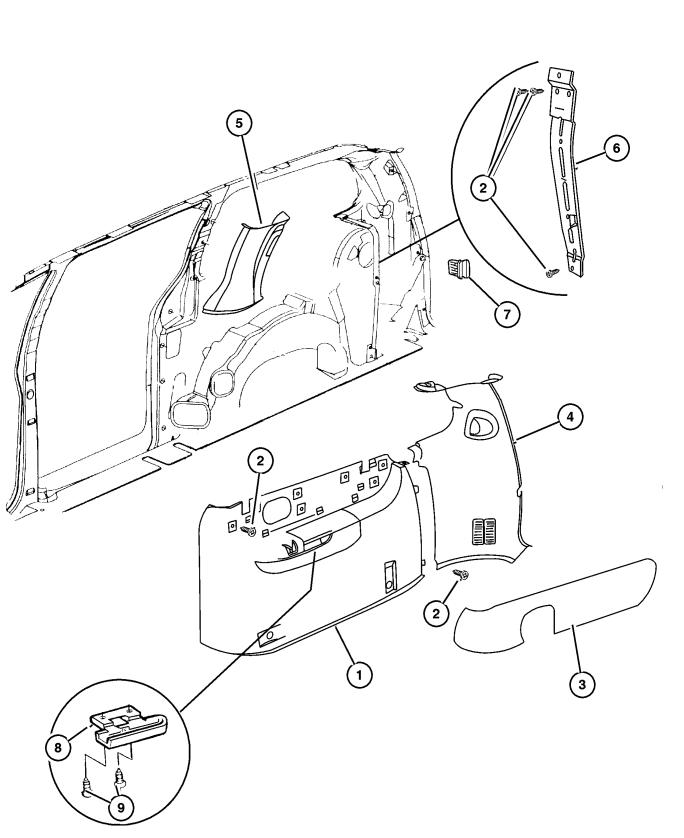
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

## **Quarter Panel (Right) 119 Inch Wheelbase** Figure INS-245



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
	QF56 RK5	1			53			E5	Tan, Without Air Condition and
		•							Heater
		1			53			H7	Tan, Without Air Condition and
									Heater
	QF58 RC3	1			53			B5	Mist Gray, With Air Condition and
									Heater
	QF58 RJK	1			53			B5	Silverfern, With Air Condition and
									Heater
	QF58 RK5	1			53			B5	Tan, With Air Condition and Heater
	QF60 RC3	1			53			E5	Mist Gray, With Air Condition and
									Heater
		1			53			H7	Mist Gray, With Air Condition and
									Heater
	QF60 RJK	1			53			E5	Silverfern, With Air Condition and
					50				Heater
		1			53			H7	Silverfern, With Air Condition and
	OFCO DICE								Heater
	QF60 RK5	1			53 53			E5	Tan, With Air Condition and Heater
		1		c	53 53			H7 AL	Tan, With Air Condition and Heater
	RE32 WL5AA	1		S	53			AL	Taupe, With Air Condition and Heater
4									PANEL, D Pillar, For Part Numbers
7									See Illustratio 230, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
5									PANEL, C Pillar, For Part Numbers
									See Illustration 225, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
6									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	4706 814	1			53				w/Heater and A/C
	4754 670	1			53				w/o Heater and A/C
7	6031 869	2							NUT, Push, .19, Quarter Panel
									Attaching
8									LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
	4706 606	1	H, K, Y		52			00	
		1			53			O0	
9									SCREW, (.164-18x.500), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

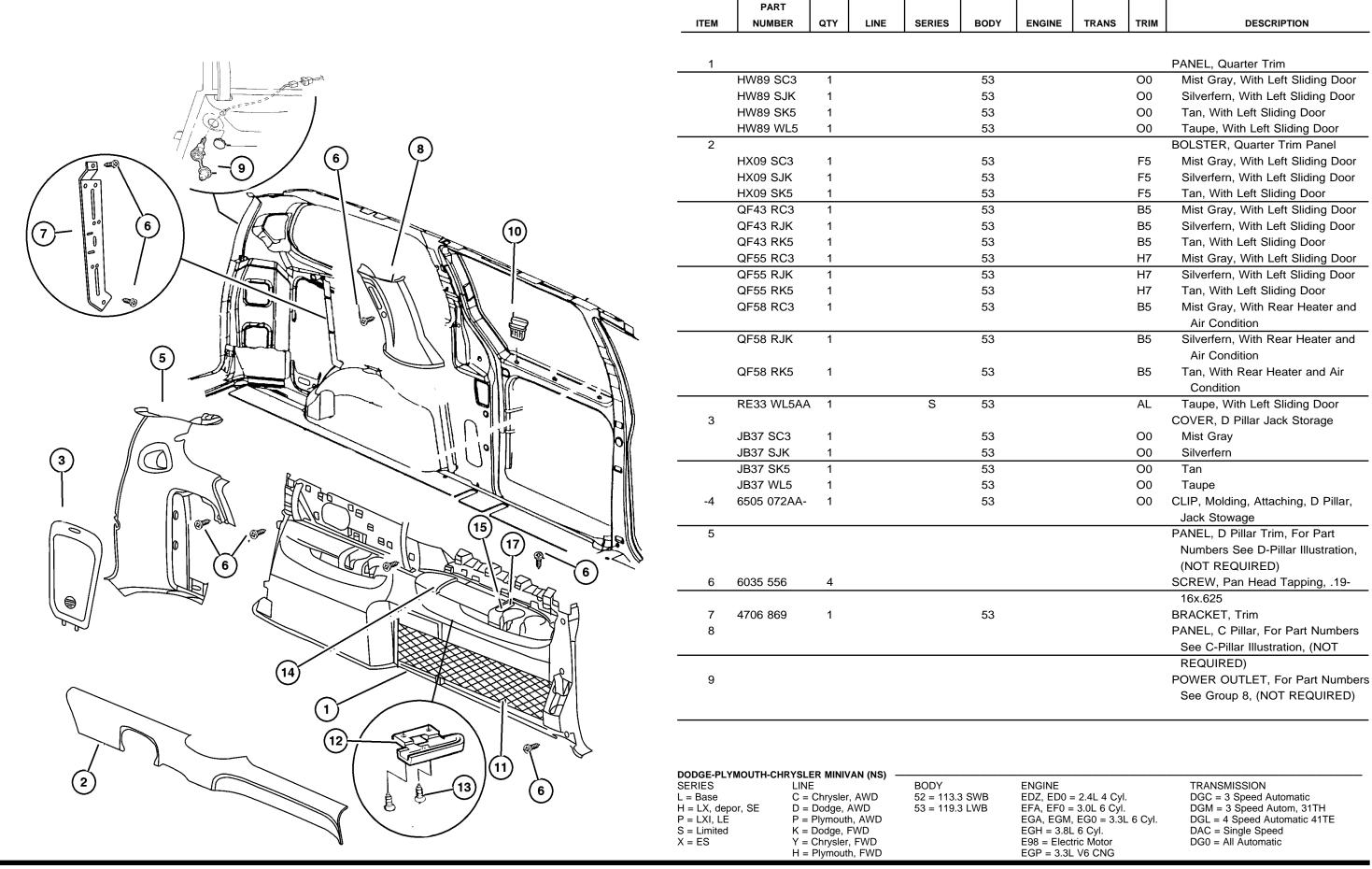
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

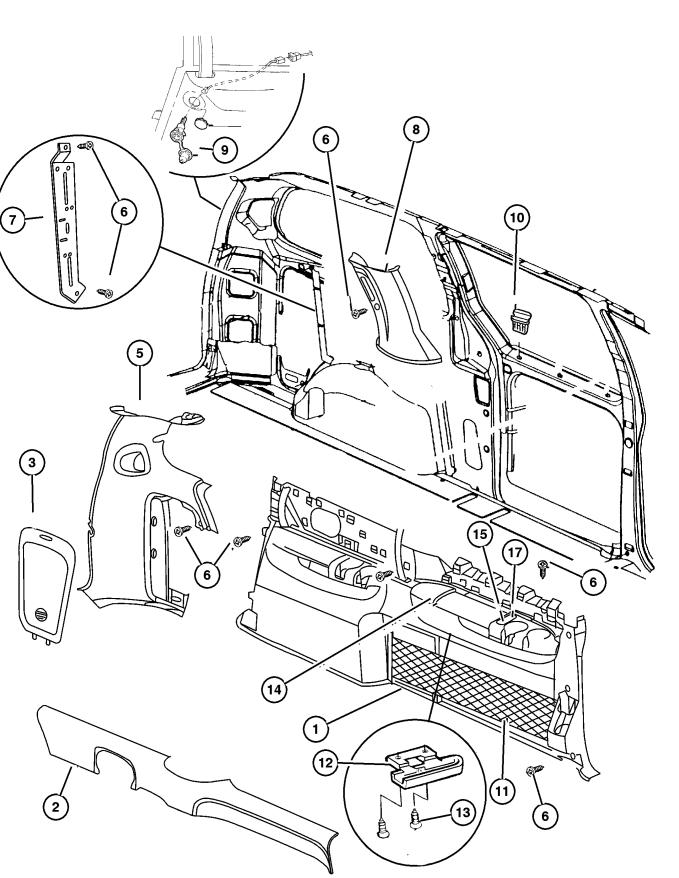
TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### Quarter Panel (Left) 119 Inch Wheelbase Figure INS-250



**DESCRIPTION** 

## Quarter Panel (Left) 119 Inch Wheelbase Figure INS-250



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										
	10	6031 869	2							NUT, Push, .19, Quarter Panel
										Attaching
	11									NET, Cargo, (NOT REQUIRED)
	12	4706 606	1			53			O0	LATCH, Storage Bin Lid, Armrest Lid
_	13									SCREW, (.164-18x0500), (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	14	4754 478	2			53			00	BUMPER, Armrest Lid, Armrest Lid
	15									ASH RECEIVER, Quarter Panel
_		JU27 SC3	2						00	Mist Gray
		JU27 SJK	2						00	Silverfern
		JU27 SK5	2						00	Tan
		JU27 WL5	2						00	Taupe
	-16	6035 401	2							NUT, Snap In, .164-18
_	17	6503 942	4						F5	NUT/SPRING, Push On, For M3
										Stud, Ash Receiver Attaching

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

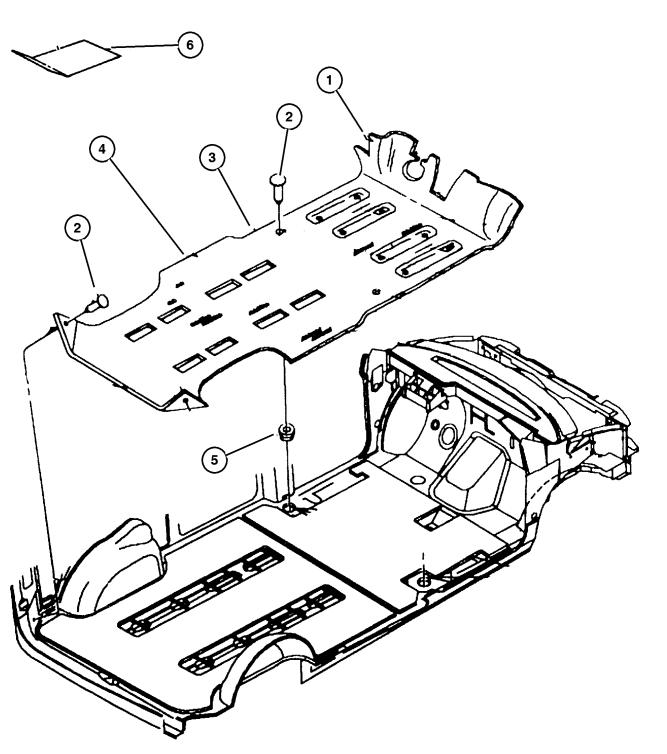
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## Carpet Figure INS-310



	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	RJ20 RC8AA	1	H, K, Y	Р	52			O0	Mist Gray, [P]
	RJ20 RJLAA	1	H, K, Y	Р	52			O0	Silverfern, [P]
	RJ20 VK9AA	1	H, K, Y	Р	52			O0	Suede, [P]
	RJ21 RC8AA	1		Р	53			O0	Mist Gray, [P] Without Heater and
									Air Condition
	RJ21 RJLAA	1		Р	53			00	Silverfern, [P] Without Heater and
									Air Condition
	RJ21 VK9AA	1		Р	53			O0	Suede, [P] Without Heater and Air
									Condition
	RJ22 RC8AA	1	H, K	L	52			O0	Mist Gray, [L,H]
	RJ22 RJLAA	1	H, K	L	52			O0	Silverfern, [L,H]
	RJ22 VK9AA	1	H, K	L	52			O0	Suede, [L,H]
	RK25 RC8AA	1		Р	53			O0	Mist Gray, With Heater and Air
				_					Condition
	RK25 RJLAA	1		Р	53			O0	Silverfern, With Heater and Air
									Condition
	RK25 VK9AA	1		Р	53			O0	Suede, With Heater and Air
	DI(00 D0044				=0			0.0	Condition
	RK26 RC8AA	1			53			O0	Mist Gray, With Quad Seating,
									Without Rear Heater and Air
					50			00	Condition
	RK26 RJLAA	1			53			O0	Silverfern, With Quad Seating,
									Without Rear Heater and Air Condition
	RK26 VK9AA	1			53			00	Suede, With Quad Seating, Without
	KKZO VKSAA	'			55			00	Rear Heater and Air Condition
	RK27 RC8AA	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Mist Gray, With Quad Seating
	RK27 RJLAA	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Silverfern, With Quad Seating
	RK27 VK9AA	<del>'</del>	H, K, Y		52			00	Suede, With Quad Seating
	RK28 RC8AA	1	11, 12, 1		53			00	Mist Gray, With Quad Seating and
	11120 1100/1/1	•			33			00	Rear Heater and Air Condition
	RK28 RJLAA	1			53			00	Silverfern, With Quad Seating and
	TARZO TAOLA TA								Rear Heater and Air Condition
	RK28 VK9AA	1			53			00	Suede, With Quad Seating and
	11120 1110/01	•			00			00	Rear Heater and Air Condition
	RL24 RC8AA	1	D, H, K,	Н	53			O0	Mist Gray, [L,H] Without Rear
		•	P P						Heater and Air Condition
	RL24 RJLAB	1	D, H, K,	Н	53			00	Silverfern, [L,H] Without Rear
		•	P, 11, 11,	• •					Heater and Air Condition

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

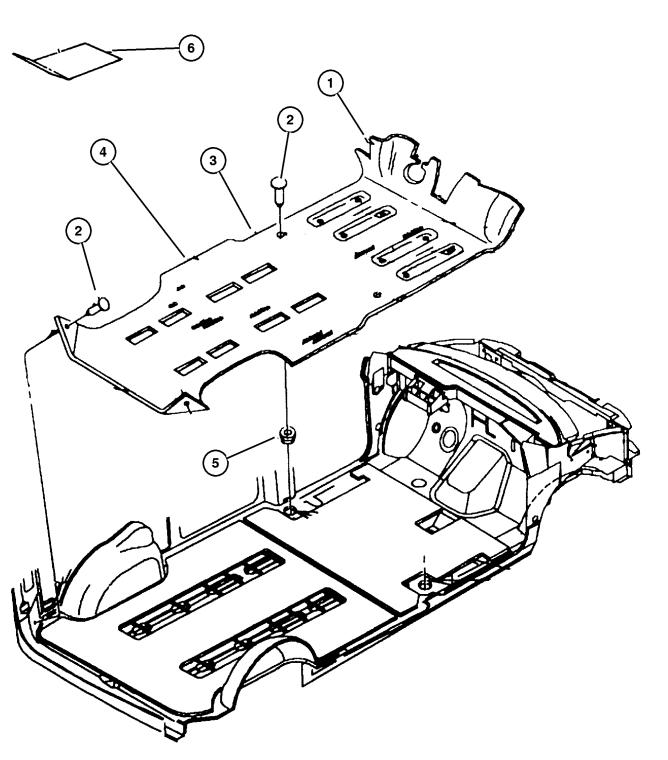
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

**ENGINE** BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

## Carpet Figure INS-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RL24 VK9AB	1	D, H, K,	Н	53			00	Suede, [L,H] Without Rear Heater
			Р						and Air Condition
	RG02 WL8AA	. 1			53			00	Taupe, With Quad Seating and
									Right Rear A/C
2	6501 067	2							PIN, Push, M6.3x20.5
3	4754 143AB	1		Н					SILENCER, Floor Pan, Front,Floor
4	4754 147	1		Н	53				SILENCER, Floor Pan, Rear Floor,
									(SIze 55' x 63' Cut To Fit)
5	4754 324	2							GROMMET, Floor Carpet
6									MAT, Floor, For Part Numbers
									Please Look In Your Accessory
									Book, (NOT REQUIRED)

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY **ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

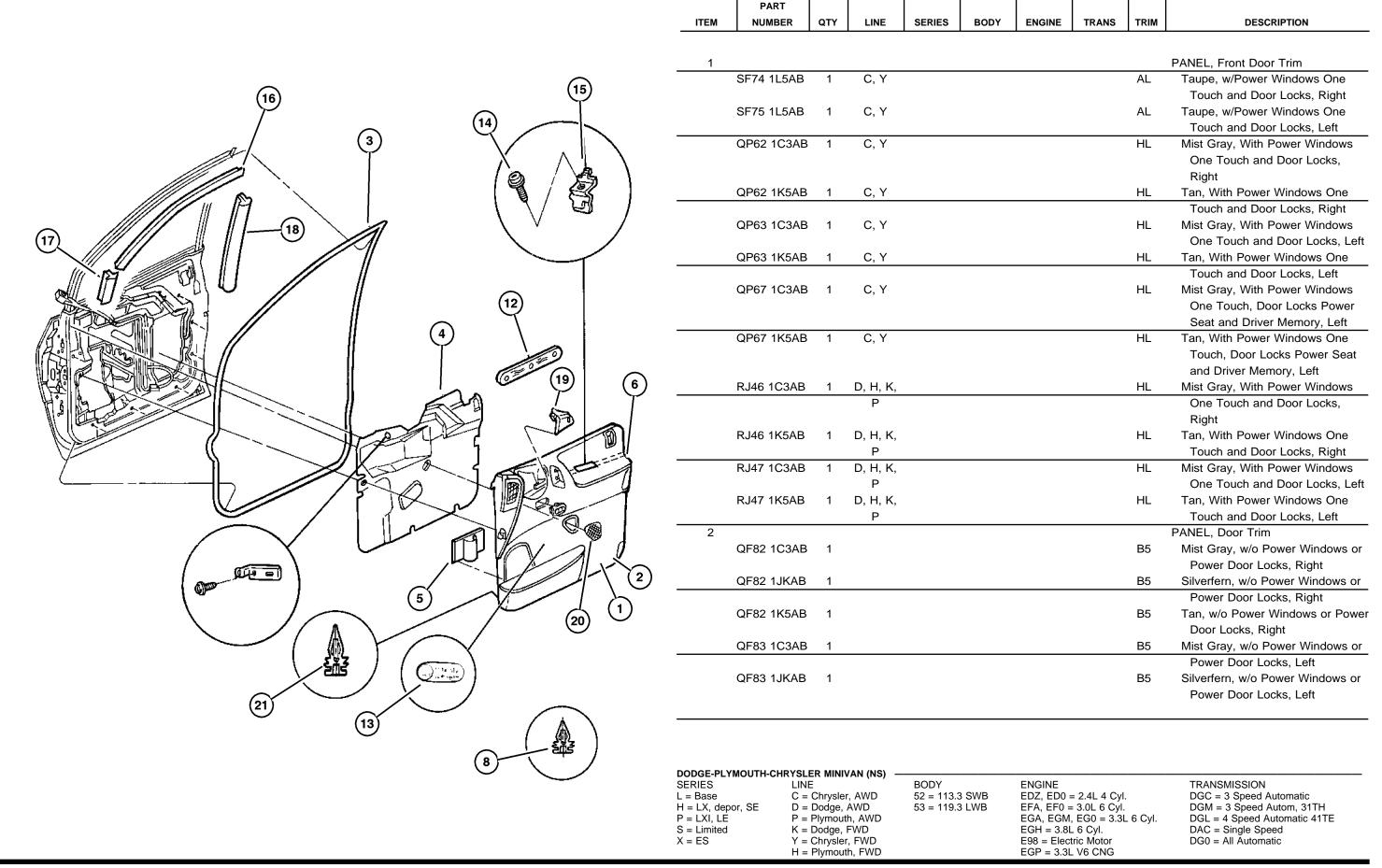
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

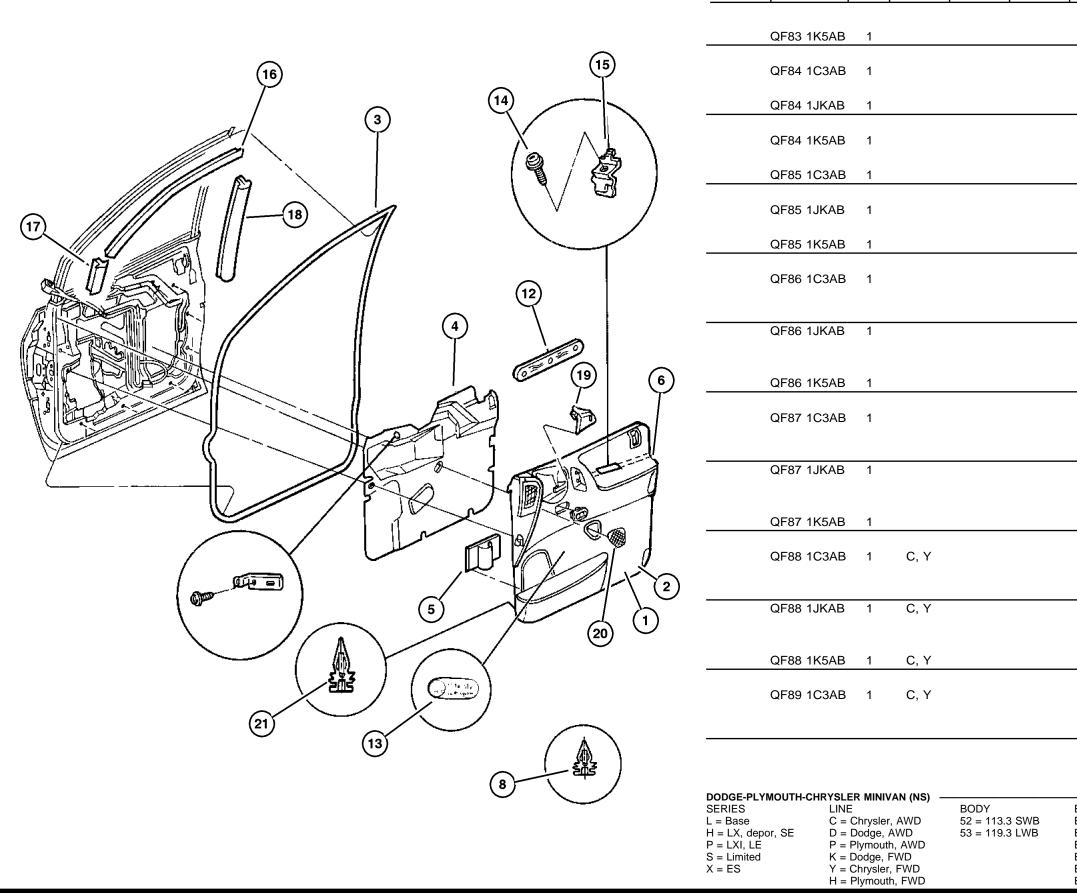
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic



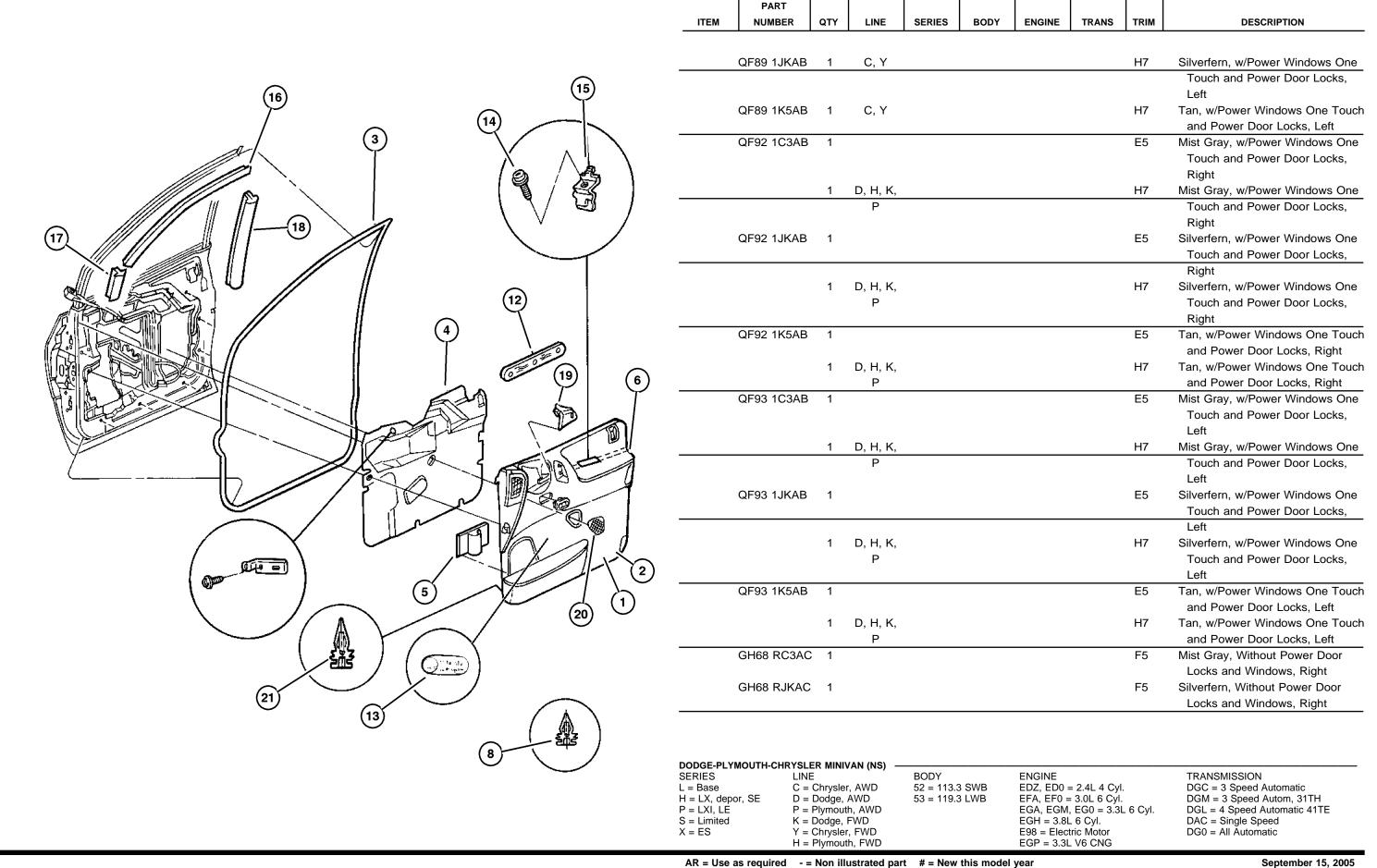


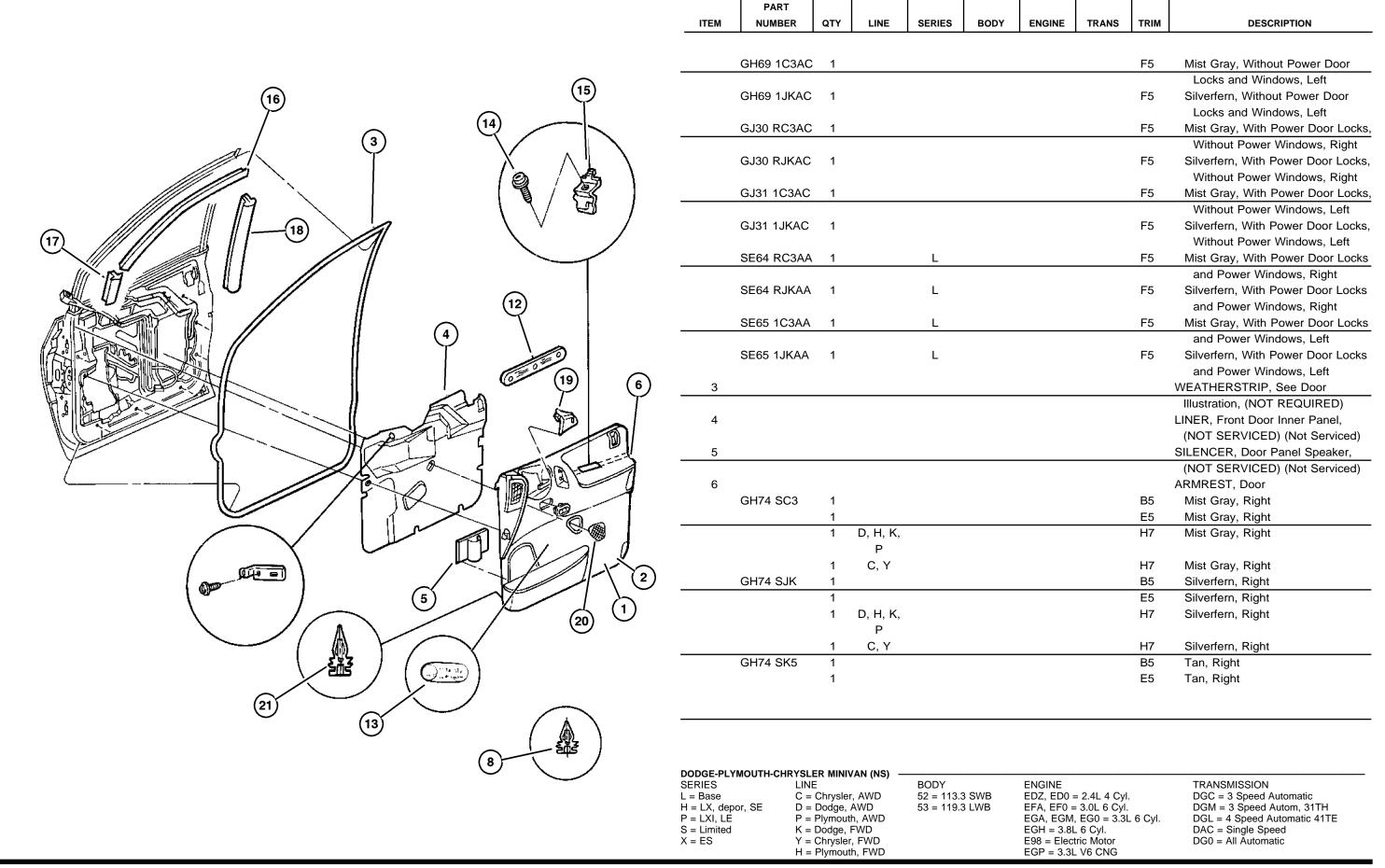
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•					
	QF83 1K5AB	1						B5	Tan, w/o Power Windows or Po
									Door Locks, Left
	QF84 1C3AB	1						B5	Mist Gray, w/Power Door Locks
									w/o Power Windows, Right
	QF84 1JKAB	1						B5	Silverfern, w/Power Door Locks
									Power Windows, Right
	QF84 1K5AB	1						B5	Tan, w/Power Door Locks w/o
									Power Windows, Right
	QF85 1C3AB	1						B5	Mist Gray, w/Power Door Locks
									w/o Power Windows, Left
	QF85 1JKAB	1						B5	Silverfern, w/Power Door Locks
									Power Windows, Left
	QF85 1K5AB	1						B5	Tan, w/Power Door Locks w/o
									Power Windows, Left
	QF86 1C3AB	1						B5	Mist Gray, w/Power Windows C
									Touch and Power Door Locks
									Right
	QF86 1JKAB	1						B5	Silverfern, w/Power Windows C
									Touch and Power Door Locks
									Right
	QF86 1K5AB	1						B5	Tan, w/Power Windows One To
									and Power Door Locks, Right
	QF87 1C3AB	1						B5	Mist Gray, w/Power Windows C
									Touch and Power Door Locks
									Left
	QF87 1JKAB	1						B5	Silverfern, w/Power Windows C
									Touch and Power Door Locks
									Left
	QF87 1K5AB	1						B5	Tan, w/Power Windows One To
									and Power Door Locks, Left
	QF88 1C3AB	1	C, Y					H7	Mist Gray, w/Power Windows C
			-,						Touch and Power Door Locks
									Right
	QF88 1JKAB	1	C, Y					H7	Silverfern, w/Power Windows C
			•						Touch and Power Door Locks
									Right
	QF88 1K5AB	1	C, Y					H7	Tan, w/Power Windows One To
			-,						and Power Door Locks, Right
	QF89 1C3AB	1	C, Y					H7	Mist Gray, w/Power Windows (
			-,						Touch and Power Door Locks
									Left

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

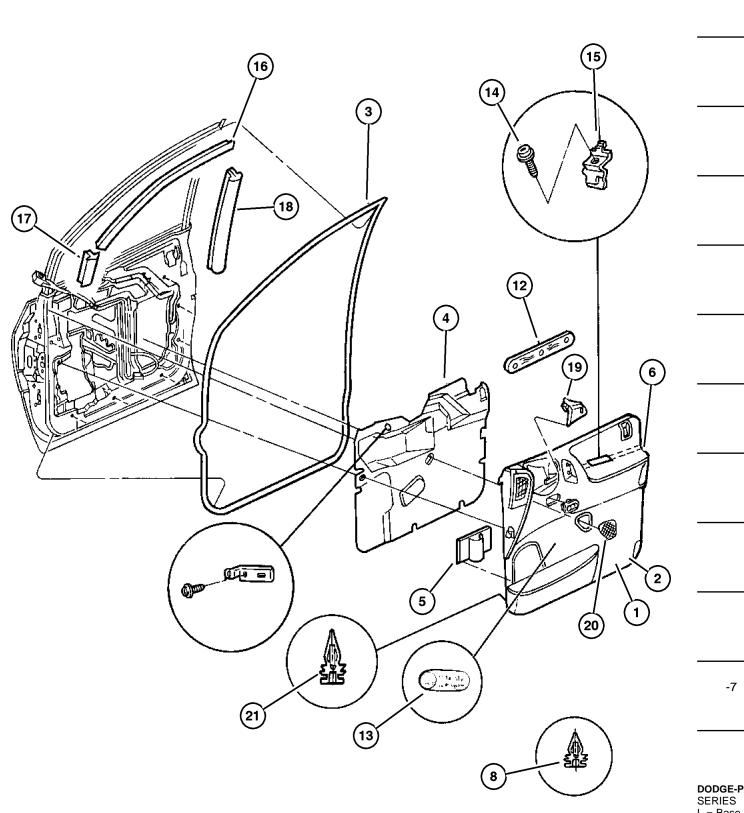
TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year









	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	D, H, K,					H7	Tan, Right
			Р						T 5:1.
	0	1	C, Y					H7	Tan, Right
	GH75 SC3	1						B5	Mist Gray, Left
		1	D 11 1/					E5	Mist Gray, Left
		1	D, H, K,					H7	Mist Gray, Left
		4	P					ЦZ	Mist Croy Loft
	GH75 SJK	1 1	C, Y					H7 B5	Mist Gray, Left Silverfern, Left
	GH/5 SJK	1						E5	Silverfern, Left
		1	пи					⊑3 H7	Silverfern, Left
		'	D, H, K, P					117	Silverierii, Leit
		1	C, Y					H7	Silverfern, Left
	GH75 SK5	1	<u> </u>					B5	Tan, Left
	CITTO CITO	1						E5	Tan, Left
		1	D, H, K,					H7	Tan, Left
		•	P P					• • • •	ran, zon
		1	C, Y					H7	Tan, Left
	GH74 WL5	1	C, Y					AL	Taupe, Right
	GH75 WL5	1	C, Y					AL	Taupe, Left
	GH74 SC3	1	D, H, K,					HL	Mist Gray, Right
			Р						3. 0
		1	C, Y					HL	Mist Gray, Right
	GH74 SK5	1	C, Y					HL	Tan, Right
		1	D, H, K,					HL	Tan, Right
			Р						
	GH75 SC3	1	D, H, K,					HL	Mist Gray, Left
			Р						
		1	C, Y					HL	Mist Gray, Left
	GH75 SK5	1	D, H, K,					HL	Tan, Left
			Р						
		1	C, Y					HL	Tan, Left
	GH74 SC3	1						F5	Mist Gray, Right
	GH74 SJK	1						F5	Silverfern, Right
	GH74 SK5	1						F5	Tan, Right
		1						F5	Tan, Left
	GH75 SJK	1						F5	Silverfern, Left
_	GH75 SC3	1						F5	Mist Gray, Left
-7		_							PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1C3	1						FL	Mist Gray

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

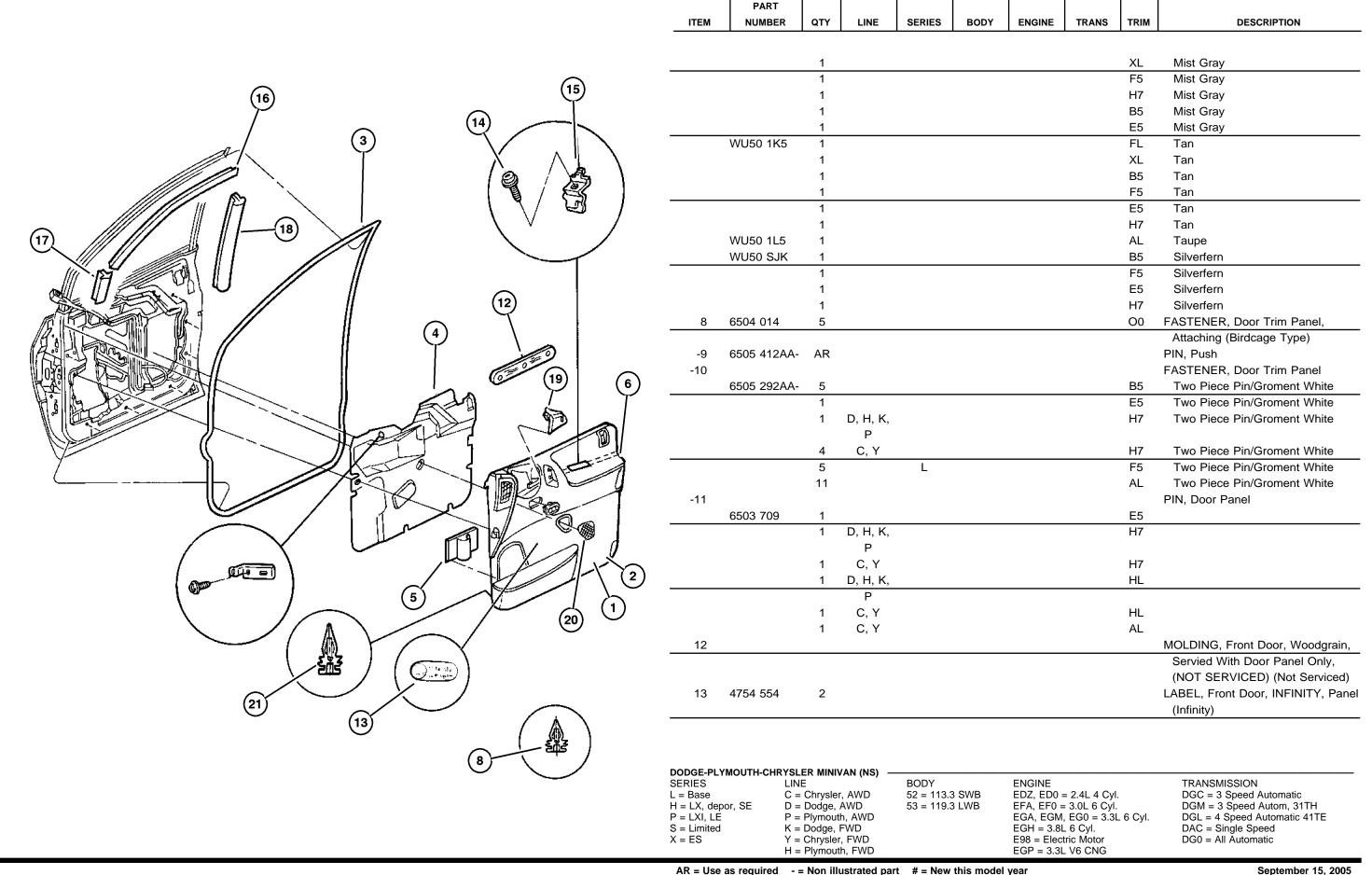
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

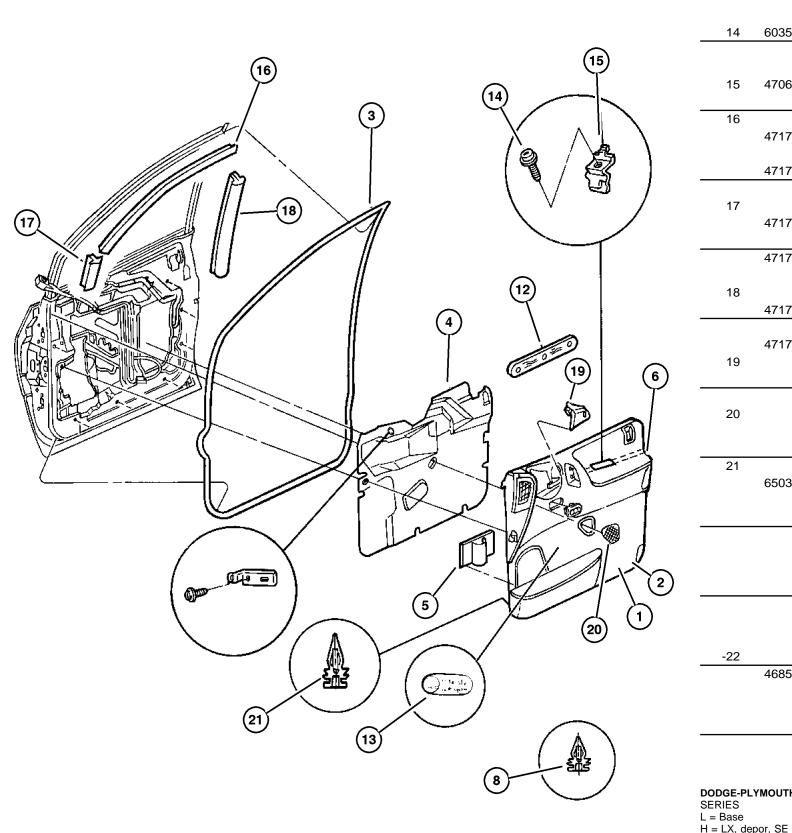
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

September 15, 2005





		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	14	6035 711	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head
										Tapping, .19-16x1.375, Armrest
										Pull Cup Attaching
	15	4706 746	2							BRACKET, Door Pull Cup, Pull Cup
										Attaching
	16									MOLDING, Front Door Closeout
		4717 232	1							Door Frame Closeout (Header) ***,
										Right
		4717 233	1							Door Frame Closeout (Header) ***,
										Left
	17	4747.050								MOLDING, Front Door Closeout
		4717 252	1							Door Frame Closeout (A-Pillar),
_		4747.050								Right Classout (A Billor)
		4717 253	1							Door Frame Closeout (A-Pillar), Left
	18									MOLDING, Front Door Closeout
	10	4717 254	1							Door Fame Colseout (B-Pillar),
_		4717 204	•							Right
		4717 255	1							Door Fame Colseout (B-Pillar), Left
	19		-							BEZEL, Door Trim Panel, For Part
										Numbers See Door Illustration,
										(NOT REQUIRED)
	20									LAMP, Door, For Part Numbers See
										Electrical Group, (NOT
										REQUIRED)
	21									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
		6503 204	3						B5	
			3						E5	
			3	D, H, K,					H7	
			_	Р						
			3	C, Y					H7	
			2	D, H, K, P					HL	
			2	C, Y					HL	
			2	C, Y					AL	
			3		L				F5	
	-22									REFLECTOR, Door Trim Panel
		4685 228	1						B5	Right
			1						E5	Right

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

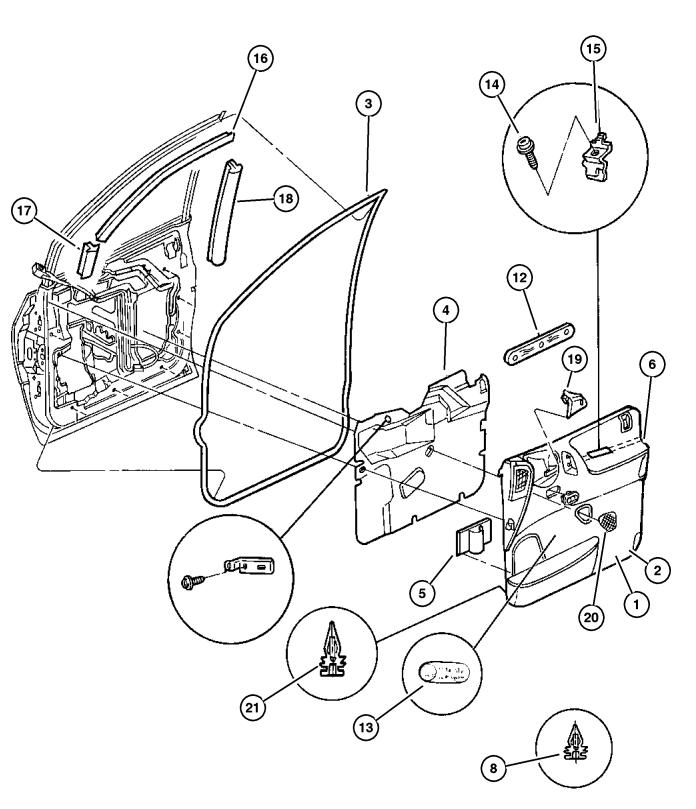
BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
										_
		1	D, H, K,					H7	Right	_
			Р							
		1	D, H, K,					HL	Right	
			Р							
		1	C, Y					AL	Right	
	4685 229	1						B5	Left	
		1						E5	Left	
		1	D, H, K,					H7	Left	
			Р							
		1	D, H, K,					HL	Left	_
			Р							
		1	C, Y					AL	Left	

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

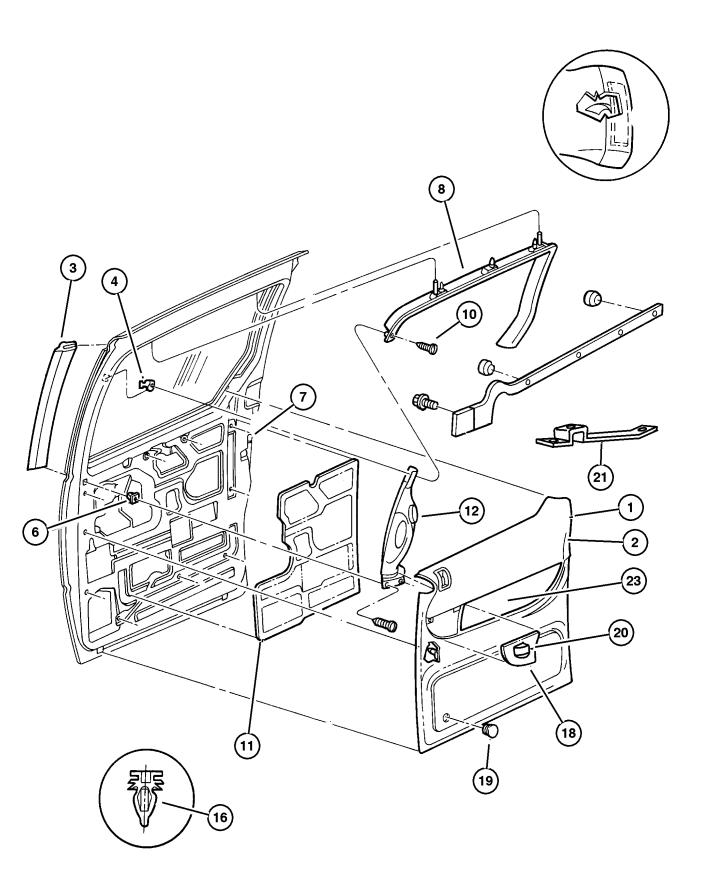
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

BODY

## **Door Panel - Rear Sliding** Figure INS-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	GH78 RC3AC	1						F5	Mist Gray, Right
	GH78 RJKAC	1						F5	Silverfern, Right
	GH79 RC3AC	1						F5	Mist Gray, Left
	GH79 RJKAC	1						F5	Silverfern, Left
	QZ10 1L5AB	1						AL	Taupe, Right
	QZ11 1L5AB	1						AL	Taupe, Left
	GH84 1C3AB	1						HL	Mist Gray, Right
	GH84 1K5AB	1						HL	Tan, Right
	GH85 1C3AB	1						HL	Mist Gray, Left
	GH85 1K5AC	1						HL	Tan, Left
2									PANEL, Sliding Door Trim
	QG00 1C3AC	1						H7	Mist Gray, Right
		1						E5	Mist Gray, Right
	QG00 1JKAC	1						H7	Silverfern, Right
		1						E5	Silverfern, Right
	QG00 1K5AB	1						H7	Tan, Right
		1						E5	Tan, Right
	QG01 1C3AC	1						H7	Mist Gray, Left
		1						E5	Mist Gray, Left
	QG01 1JKAC	1						H7	Silverfern, Left
		1						E5	Silverfern, Left
	QG01 1K5AC	1						H7	Tan, Left
	4301 1110/10	1						E5	Tan, Left
	QF98 RC3AB	1						B5	Mist Gray, Right
	QF98 RJKAB	<u>·</u> 1						 B5	Silverfern, Right
	QF98 RK5AB	1						B5	Tan, Right
	QF99 RC3AB	1						B5	Mist Gray, Left
	QF99 RJKAB	1						B5	Silverfern, Left
	QF99 RK5AB	1						B5	Tan, Left
3	4717 154	1						В	WEATHERSTRIP, Sliding Door B
3	4717 104	'							Pillar
4	4754 268	1							BRACKET, Grab Handle
<u>-5</u>	4754 527	<u>'</u>							BRACKET, Glab Hallule  BRACKET, Ash Receiver, Rear Doo
-5	4754 527	'							Ash/Receiver Bezel Attaching
6	6035 401	2							NUT, Snap In, .164-18, Plastic Sna
O	0035 401	2							In (Grab Handle)
7	464E 0E2	1							•
7	4615 952	1							BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
8	CC70 DC2	4						00	MOLDING, Sliding Door
	GG70 RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Right, Upper

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

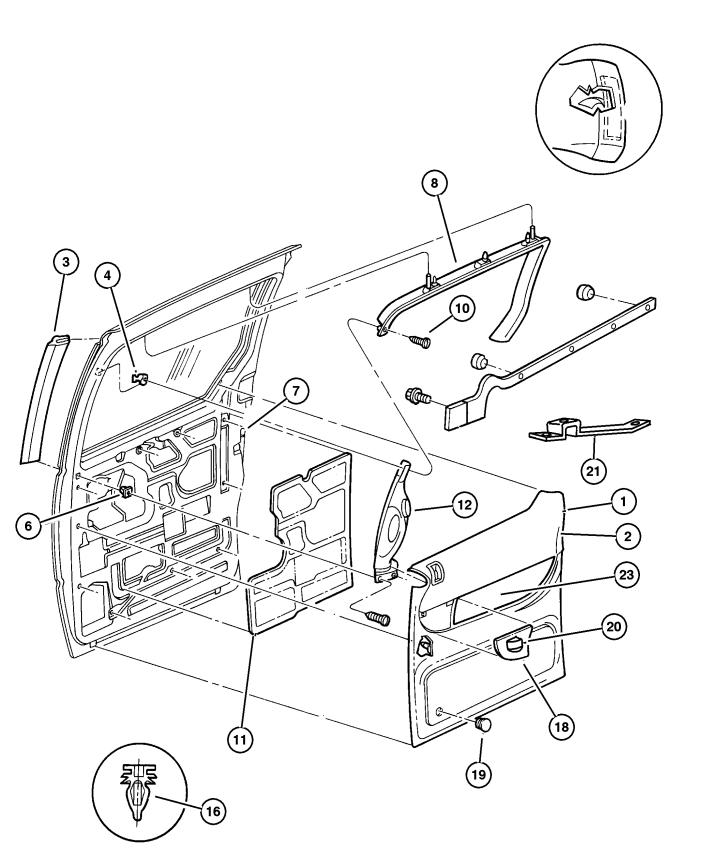
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

## **Door Panel - Rear Sliding** Figure INS-420



ITEM   NUMBER   QTY   LINE   SERIES   BODY   ENGINE   TRANS   TRIM   DESCRIPTION		PART								
GG70 RJK	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
GG70 RJK		1							<b>!</b>	
GG70 RJK		GG70 RK5	1						00	Tan Right Upper
GG70 WL5 1 00 Taupe, Right, Upper GG71 RC3 1 00 Mist Gray, Left, Upper GG71 RJK 1 00 Silverfern, Left, Upper GG71 RJK 1 00 Taupe, Left, Upper GG71 WL5 1 00 Taupe, Left, Upper GG71 WL5 1 00 Taupe, Left, Upper GG71 WL5 1 00 Taupe, Left, Upper Silding Door Track Holes Cover, 50x50x1 mm Silding Door Track Holes 10 6503 174 2 00 CLIP, Molding, Ms.3x15.20x0.50 SILENCER, Door, (NOT SERVIC (Not Serviced) HANDLE, Silding Door Track Holes 11 00 Mist Gray, Right H720 RJK 1 00 Mist Gray, Right H720 RJK 1 00 Silverfern, Right H720 RJK 1 00 Silverfern, Right H720 RJK 1 00 Mist Gray, Left H721 RJK 1 00 Mist Gray, Left H721 RJK 1 00 Mist Gray, Left H721 RJK 1 00 Silverfern, Left H721 RJK 1 00 Silverfern, Left H721 RJK 1 00 Taupe, (L5), Left 11 00 Taupe, (L5), Left 11 00 Taupe, (L5), Left 11 00 Taupe, L65, Left 11 00 Grab Handle Attaching (.164 750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 11 00 Grab Handle Stabilizer 11 00 Grab Handle Stabilizer 11 00 FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, PASTENER, Door Trim Panel, PAST										
GG71 RC3										
GG71 RJK   1										
GG71 RK5 1 00 Tan, Left, Upper   -9 4278 178 2 TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm Sliding Door Track Holes   -9 4278 178 2 TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm Sliding Door Track Holes   -10 6503 174 2 00 CLIP, Molding, M8.3x15.20x0.50										
GG71 WL5										
-9 4278 178 2 TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm Sliding Door Track Holes  10 6503 174 2 O0 CLIP, Molding, M8.3x15.20x0.50  11 SILENCER, Door, (NOT SERVICE) (Not Serviced)  12 HT20 RC3 1 O0 Mist Gray, Right HT20 RJK 1 O0 Silverfern, Right HT20 RK5 1 O0 Tan, (K5), Right HT20 RK5 1 O0 Mist Gray, Left HT21 RC3 1 O0 Mist Gray, Left HT21 RC3 1 O0 Silverfern, Left HT21 RK5 1 O0 Silverfern, Left HT21 RK5 1 O0 Tan, (K5), Left HT21 WL5 1 O0 Tan, (K5), Left HT21 WL5 1 O0 Silverfern, Left HT21 RK5 1 O0 Tan, (K5), Left HT21 WL5 1 ON Tange, (L5), Left  -13 SCREW, Handle Attaching (.164 750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  -14 4717 303 1 BRACKET, Grab Handle, Grab Handle Stabilizer  -15 4717 302 1 PUSH PIN, M6.35x14, Sliding Do Grab Handle 16 6504 014 5 O0 FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, P Attaching -17										
Sliding Door Track Holes   10   6503 174   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2									00	
10 6503 174 2	-9	42/8 1/8	2							
SILENCER, Door, (NOT SERVICE (Not Serviced)										
12		6503 174	2						00	_
HANDLE, Sliding Door	11									•
HT20 RC3 1										•
HT20 RJK 1 00 Silverfern, Right HT20 RK5 1 00 Tan, (K5), Right HT20 WL5 1 00 Taupe, (L5), Right HT21 RC3 1 00 Mist Gray, Left HT21 RJK 1 00 Silverfern, Left HT21 RK5 1 00 Taupe, (K5), Left HT21 WL5 1 00 Taupe, (L5), Left  -13 SCREW, Handle Attaching (.164 750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  -14 4717 303 1 BRACKET, Grab Handle, Grab Handle Stabilizer  -15 4717 302 1 PUSH PIN, M6.35x14, Sliding Dograb Handle 16 6504 014 5 00 FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, P Attaching FASTENER, Door Trim Panel										• •
HT20 RK5 1 O0 Tan, (K5), Right HT20 WL5 1 O0 Taupe, (L5), Right HT21 RC3 1 O0 Mist Gray, Left HT21 RJK 1 O0 Silverfern, Left HT21 RK5 1 O0 Tan, (K5), Left HT21 WL5 1 O0 Taupe, (L5), Left  -13 SCREW, Handle Attaching (.164 750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  -14 4717 303 1 BRACKET, Grab Handle, Grab Handle Stabilizer  -15 4717 302 1 PUSH PIN, M6.35x14, Sliding Dograb Handle 16 6504 014 5 O0 FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, P Attaching -17		HT20 RC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Right
HT20 WL5		HT20 RJK	1						00	Silverfern, Right
HT21 RC3		HT20 RK5	1						00	Tan, (K5), Right
HT21 RJK 1 HT21 RK5 1 HT21 RK5 1 HT21 WL5 1  O0 Tan, (K5), Left O0 Taupe, (L5), Left  COUNTAIN (K5), Left  OUNTAIN (K5), Left  COUNTAIN		HT20 WL5	1						00	Taupe, (L5), Right
HT21 RK5 1		HT21 RC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Left
HT21 WL5 1 O0 Taupe, (L5), Left  -13 SCREW, Handle Attaching (.164 750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  -14 4717 303 1 BRACKET, Grab Handle, Grab Handle Stabilizer  -15 4717 302 1 PUSH PIN, M6.35x14, Sliding Do Grab Handle  16 6504 014 5 O0 FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, P Attaching -17		HT21 RJK	1						00	Silverfern, Left
-13  SCREW, Handle Attaching (.164 750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  -14 4717 303 1  BRACKET, Grab Handle, Grab Handle Stabilizer  -15 4717 302 1  PUSH PIN, M6.35x14, Sliding Do Grab Handle  16 6504 014 5  O0 FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, P Attaching FASTENER, Door Trim Panel		HT21 RK5	1						00	Tan, (K5), Left
750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  -14		HT21 WL5	1						00	Taupe, (L5), Left
Serviced   Serviced   Serviced    -14   4717 303   1   BRACKET, Grab Handle, Grab	-13									SCREW, Handle Attaching (.164-18x.
Serviced   Serviced   Serviced    -14   4717 303   1   BRACKET, Grab Handle, Grab										750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
Handle Stabilizer  -15										
Handle Stabilizer  -15	-14	4717 303	1							BRACKET, Grab Handle, Grab
-15 4717 302 1 PUSH PIN, M6.35x14, Sliding Do Grab Handle  16 6504 014 5 O0 FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, P  Attaching  FASTENER, Door Trim Panel										
Grab Handle  16 6504 014 5 O0 FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, P  Attaching  FASTENER, Door Trim Panel	-15	4717 302	1							
16         6504 014         5         O0         FASTENER, Door Trim Panel,										
-17 Attaching FASTENER, Door Trim Panel	16	6504 014	5						00	
-17 FASTENER, Door Trim Panel		0001011								
	-17									
6505 252AA- 5		6505 20244-	5						R5	
Grommet)		0000 Z0ZAA-	3						Ъ	
1 E5 (2 Pcs Clip - White Pin and			1						E <sub>E</sub>	·
Grommet)			'						LJ	
·			1	υнк					<b>Ц</b> 7	•
			ı						Π/	
P Grommet)			A						ЦZ	·
4 C, Y H7 (2 Pcs Clip - White Pin and			4	C, Y					П/	
Grommet)										Grommer)

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

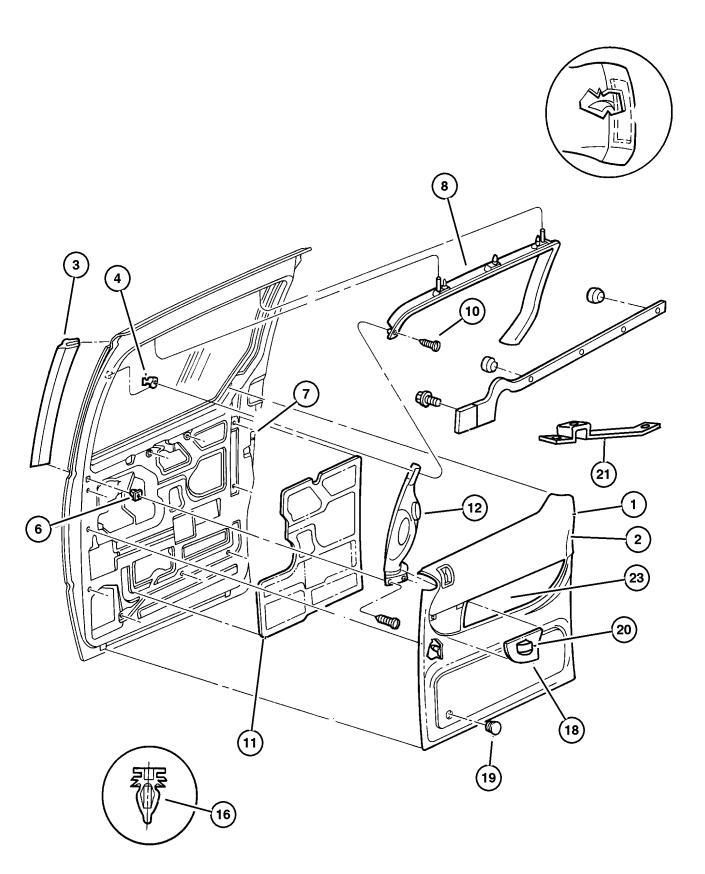
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



## **Door Panel - Rear Sliding** Figure INS-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	D, H, K,					HL	(2 Pcs Clip - White Pin and
			Р						Grommet)
		4	C, Y					HL	(2 Pcs Clip - White Pin and
									Grommet)
		5		L				F5	(2 Pcs Clip - White Pin and
									Grommet)
		11						AL	(2 Pcs Clip - White Pin and
									Grommet)
18									BEZEL, Sliding Door Bumper
	JP08 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Right
	JP08 SJK	1						00	Silverfern, Right
	JP08 SK5	1						00	Tan, Right
	JP08 WL5	1						00	Taupe, Right
	JP09 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray, Left
	JP09 SJK	1						00	Silverfern, Left
	JP09 SK5	1						00	Tan, Left
	JP09 WL5	1						00	Taupe, Left
19									PLUG, Sliding Door/Liftgate
	KK36 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray
	KK36 SJK	1						00	Silverfern
	KK36 SK5	1						O0	Tan
	KK36 WL5	1						00	Taupe
20									BUMPER, Sliding Door
	4675 500	1							Stop, Right
	4675 501	1							Stop, Left
21									BRACKET, Bolster
	4754 528	1							Right
	4754 529	1							Left
-22	6504 453	3							SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, Bumper
									and Bracket
23		_							ASH RECEIVER, Quarter Panel
	JU27 SC3	2						00	Mist Gray
	JU27 SJK	2						00	Silverfern
	JU27 SK5	2						00	Tan 
o :	JU27 WL5	2						00	Taupe
-24	6035 401	2							NUT, Snap In, .164-18
-25	6503 942	4						F5	NUT/SPRING, Push On, For M3
									Stud

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

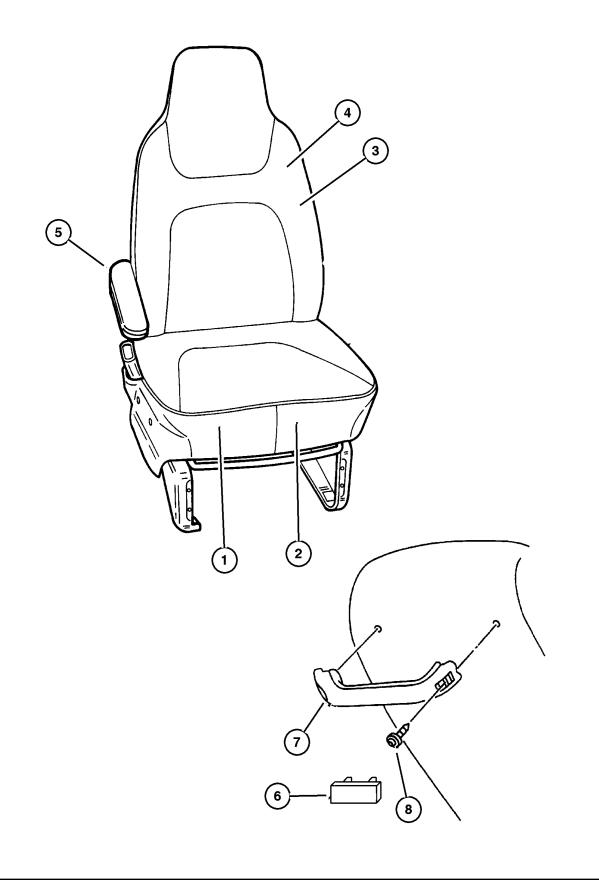
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

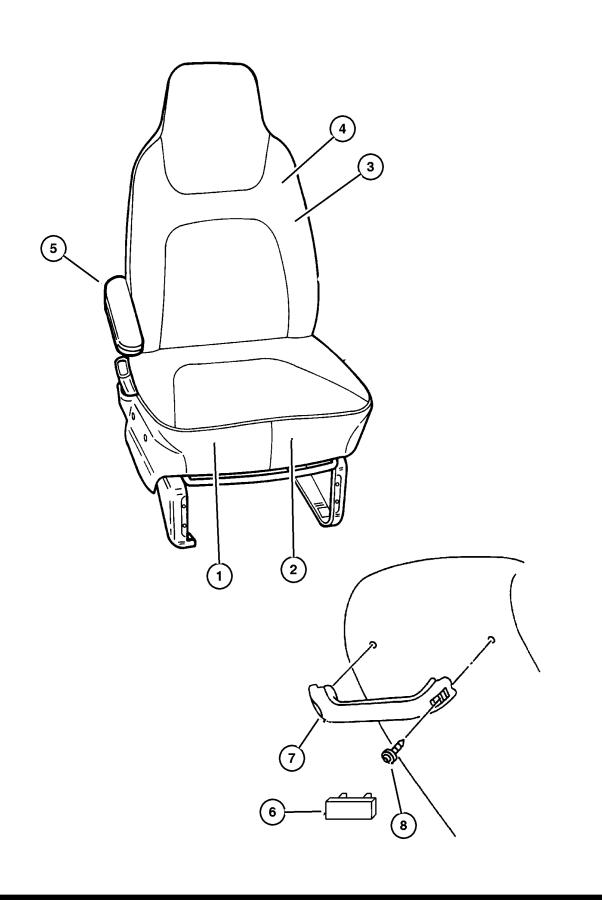
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

# Front Seat - Trim Code B5, F5 Figure INS-510



EST - They A		1	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-				-	-			
	re Serv	viced With	The Seat F	3ackOnly				
	_			<del>_</del> _			_	CUSHION, Front Seat
RD58 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray, Right & Left
	1						B5	Mist Gray, Right & Left
RD58 1JKAA	1						F5	Silverfern, Right & Left
	1						B5	Silverfern, Right & Left
RD58 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, Right & Left
								COVER, Seat, (Serv. With Cushion
								Only), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
								Serviced)
							· =	SEAT BACK, Front
RD64 1C3AA							B5	Mist Gray, Right
	1						F5	Mist Gray, Right
RD64 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern, Right
	1						F5	Silverfern, Right
RD64 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, Right
RD65 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray, Left
	1						B5	Mist Gray, Left
RD65 1JKAA	1						F5	Silverfern, Left
	1						B5	Silverfern, Left
RD65 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, Left
	_						_	COVER, Seat Back, (Serv. With Se
								Back), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
								Serviced)
								ARMREST, Seat
MW08 1C3	1						F5	Mist Gray, Passenger Inboard
MW08 1K5	1						F5	Tan, Passenger Inboard
MW08 SJK	1						F5	Silverfern, Passenger Inboard
MW09 1C3	1						F5	Mist Gray, Driver,Inboard
MW09 1K5	1						F5	Tan, Driver,Inboard
MW09 SJK	1						F5	Silverfern, Driver,Inboard
MW08 1C3	1						B5	Mist Gray, Passenger Inboard
MW08 1K5	1						B5	Tan, Passenger Inboard
MW08 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern, Passenger Inboard
MW09 1C3	1						B5	Mist Gray, Driver,Inboard
MW09 1K5	1						B5	Tan, Driver,Inboard
MW09 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern, Driver,Inboard
								CAP, Handle Screw Cover
	1						F5	Mist Gray
GN53 1C3 GN53 1K5	•						F5	
	RD64 1C3AA RD64 1JKAA RD64 1K5AA RD65 1C3AA RD65 1JKAA RD65 1K5AA RD65 1K5AA MW08 1K5 MW08 1K5 MW09 1C3 MW09 1K5 MW09 1C3 MW08 1K5 MW09 1C3 MW08 1K5 MW09 1C3 MW09 1K5 MW09 1C3 MW09 1K5 MW09 1K5 MW09 1K5	RD58 1K5AA 1  RD64 1C3AA 1  RD64 1JKAA 1  RD64 1K5AA 1  RD65 1C3AA 1  RD65 1JKAA 1  RD65 1K5AA 1	RD58 1K5AA 1  RD64 1C3AA 1  RD64 1JKAA 1  RD64 1K5AA 1  RD65 1C3AA 1  RD65 1JKAA 1  RD65 1JKAA 1  RD65 1K5AA 1  RD65 1K5AA 1  RD65 1K5AA 1  RD65 1K5AA 1	RD58 1K5AA 1  RD64 1C3AA 1  RD64 1JKAA 1  RD64 1K5AA 1  RD65 1C3AA 1  RD65 1JKAA 1  RD65 1K5AA 1  RD65 1K5AA 1  RD65 1K5AA 1  MW08 1K5 1  MW08 SJK 1  MW09 1C3 1  MW09 SJK 1  MW09 SJK 1  MW09 SJK 1  MW08 SJK 1  MW08 SJK 1  MW08 SJK 1  MW09 SJK 1  MW09 SJK 1  MW09 SJK 1  MW09 SJK 1  MW08 SJK 1  MW09 1C3 1  MW09 1C3 1  MW09 1C3 1	RD58 1K5AA 1  RD64 1C3AA 1  RD64 1JKAA 1  RD64 1K5AA 1  RD65 1C3AA 1  1  RD65 1JKAA 1  1  RD65 1K5AA 1  MW08 1K5 1  MW08 SJK 1  MW09 1K5 1  MW09 SJK 1  MW09 SJK 1  MW09 SJK 1  MW08 1C3 1  MW08 1C3 1  MW09 SJK 1  MW09 SJK 1  MW08 SJK 1	RD58 1K5AA 1  RD64 1C3AA 1  1  RD64 1JKAA 1  1  RD65 1C3AA 1  1  RD65 1JKAA 1  1  RD65 1JKAA 1  1  RD65 1K5AA 1  MW08 1K5 1  MW08 SJK 1  MW09 1C3 1  MW09 1K5 1  MW09 SJK 1  MW09 SJK 1  MW09 SJK 1  MW08 1C3 1  MW08 1C3 1  MW09 1K5 1  MW08 1C3 1  MW09 1K5 1  MW09 1K5 1  MW08 1C3 1  MW08 1C3 1  MW09 1C3 1  MW08 1K5 1	RD58 1K5AA 1  RD64 1C3AA 1  RD64 1JKAA 1  RD64 1K5AA 1  RD65 1C3AA 1  RD65 1JKAA 1  RD65 1K5AA 1	RD58 1K5AA 1 B5  RD64 1C3AA 1 B5  RD64 1JKAA 1 B5  RD64 1K5AA 1 B5  RD65 1C3AA 1 F5  RD65 1C3AA 1 F5  RD65 1JKAA 1 B5  RD65 1JKAA 1 B5  RD65 1JKAA 1 B5  RD65 1K5AA 1 B5  RD65 1K5AA 1 F5  MW08 1C3 1 F5  MW08 NJK 1 F5  MW09 1C3 1 F5  MW09 SJK 1 F5  MW09 SJK 1 F5  MW09 SJK 1 F5  MW09 SJK 1 B5  MW08 1C3 1 B5  MW08 1C3 1 B5  MW08 SJK 1 B5  MW09 SJK 1 B5  MW09 SJK 1 B5  MW09 SJK 1 B5

## Front Seat - Trim Code B5, F5 Figure INS-510



	PART												
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION				
	GN53 SJK	1						F5	Silverfern				
	GN53 1C3	1						B5	Mist Gray				
	GN53 1K5	1						B5	Tan				
	GN53 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern				
7									HANDLE, Seat Back				
	MV38 1C3	1						F5	Mist Gray				
	MV38 1K5	1						F5	Tan				
	MV38 SJK	1						F5	Silverfern				
	MV38 1C3	1						B5	Mist Gray				
	MV38 1K5	1						B5	Tan				
	MV38 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern				
8									SCREW, Serv. In Handle, (NOT				
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)				

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

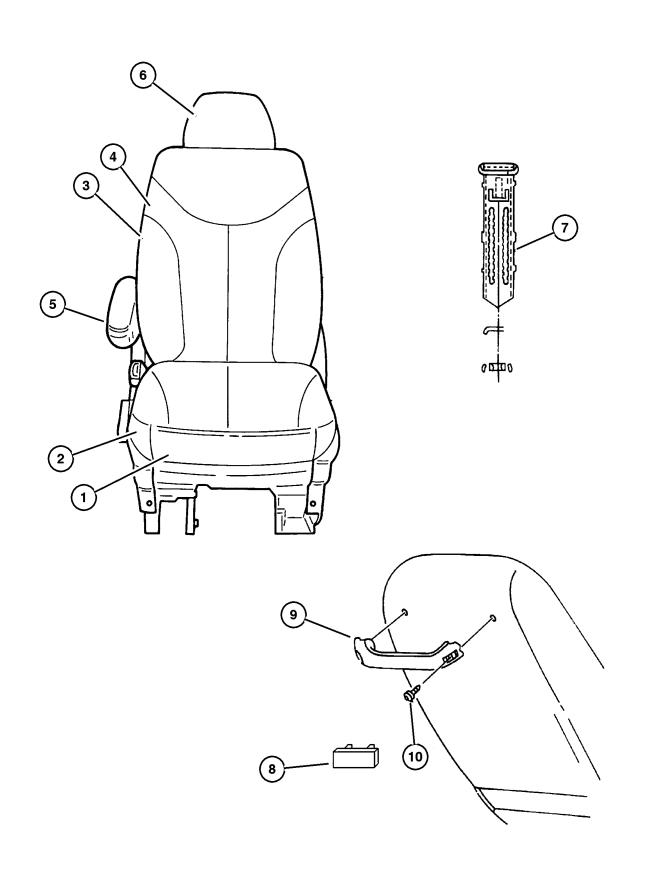
H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## Front Seat - Trim Code E5, H7 Figure INS-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	'			•					
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	RD59 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray, Right & Left
		1						E5	Mist Gray, Right & Left
	RD59 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern, Right & Left
		1						E5	Silverfern, Right & Left
	RD59 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan, Right & Left
		1						E5	Tan, Right & Left
2									COVER, Seat, Cushion (Service
_									With Cushion Only), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SEAT BACK, Front
Ū	RD68 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray, Right
	11200 100701	1						E5	Mist Gray, Right
	RD68 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern, Right
	11000 1010 01	1						E5	Silverfern, Right
	RD68 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan, Right
	REGO INOTO	1						E5	Tan, Right
	SF47 1C3AA	<u>·</u> 1						E5	Mist Gray, Left
	01 47 100707	1						H7	Mist Gray, Left
	SF47 1JKAA	1						E5	Silverfern, Left
	01 47 1010 01	1						H7	Silverfern, Left
	SF47 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan, Left
	01 47 11(07)(1	1						E5	Tan, Left
4		•						LO	COVER, Seat Back, Serviced V
7									Seat Back Only, (NOT SERVI
									(Not Serviced)
5									ARMREST, Seat
J	MW08 1C3	1						E5	Mist Gray, Right,Inboard
	MW08 1K5	1						E5	Tan, Right,Inboard
	MW08 SJK	<del>'</del>						E5	Silverfern, Right,Inboard
	MW09 1C3	1						E5	Mist Gray, Left,Inboard
	MW09 1K5	1						E5	Tan, Left,Inboard
	MW09 SJK	1						E5	Silverfern, Left,Inboard
	MW08 1C3	1						H7	Mist Gray, Right,Inboard
	MW08 1K5	1						H7	Tan, Right,Inboard
	MW08 SJK	1						п <i>т</i> Н7	Silverfern, Right,Inboard
	MW09 1C3	1						п <i>т</i> Н7	Mist Gray, Left,Inboard
	MW09 1C3	1 1						H7	Tan, Left,Inboard
6	MW09 SJK	1						H7	Silverfern, Left,Inboard HEADREST, Front
6									HEADREST, FIUNI

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

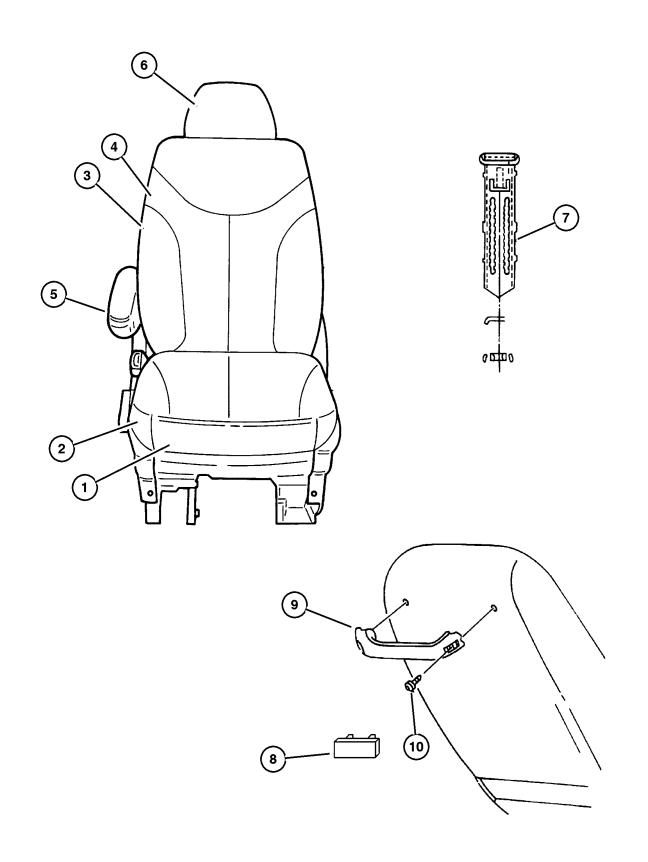
H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## Front Seat - Trim Code E5, H7 Figure INS-515



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RD61 1C3AA	1						E5	Mist Gray
	RD61 1JKAA	1						E5	Silverfern
	RD61 1K5AA	1						E5	Tan
	RD61 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray
	RD61 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern
	RD61 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan
7									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QT98 1C3AA	1						E5	Mist Gray
	QT98 1K5AA	1						E5	Tan
	QT98 SJKAA	1						E5	Silverfern
	QT98 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray
	QT98 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan
	QT98 SJKAA	1						H7	Silverfern
8									CAP, Handle Screw Cover
	GN53 1C3	1						E5	Mist Gray
	GN53 1K5	1						E5	Tan
	GN53 SJK	1						E5	Silverfern
	GN53 1C3	1						H7	Mist Gray
	GN53 1K5	1						H7	Tan
	GN53 SJK	1						H7	Silverfern
9									HANDLE, Seat Back
	MV38 1C3	1						E5	Mist Gray
	MV38 1K5	1						E5	Tan
	MV38 SJK	1						E5	Silverfern
	MV38 1C3	1						H7	Mist Gray
	MV38 1K5	1						H7	Tan
	MV38 SJK	1						H7	Silverfern
10									SCREW, Serviced With Handle,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

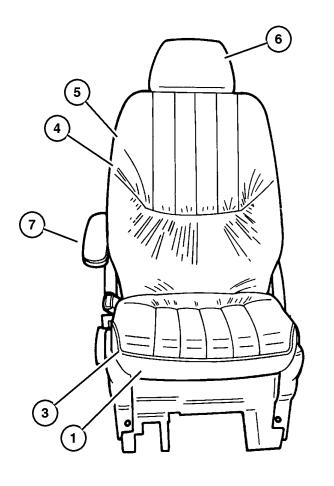
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

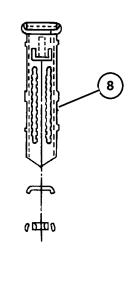
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

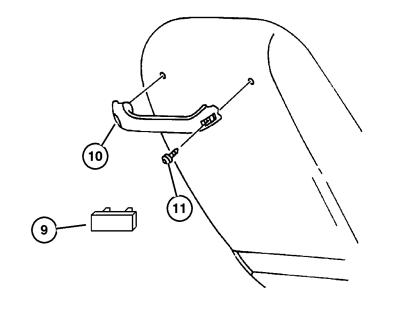
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	RU14 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe Includes Heater Pad, Rig
	RU15 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe Includes Heater Pad, Lef
-2	4798 847	1						AL	REINFORCEMENT, Seat Cushion
									Frame, Right & Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	RV12 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe Includes Heater Pad, Rig
	RV13 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe Includes Heater Pad, Lef
4									SEAT BACK, Front
	RU16 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe Includes Heater Pad, Rig
	RU17 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe Includes Heater Pad, Lef
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	RV10 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe Includes Heater Pad, Rig
	RV11 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe Includes Heater Pad, Lef
6	RW88 1L5AA	1						AL	HEADREST, Taupe
7									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, Inboard,Passenger
	MW09 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, Inboard,Driver
8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QT98 1L5AA	1						AL	Locking
	QT99 1L5AA	1						AL	Slave Cylinder
9	GN53 1L5	1						AL	CAP, Handle Screw Cover, Taupe
10	MV38 1L5	1						AL	HANDLE, Seat Back, Taupe
11									SCREW, Serv. w/Handle, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB **ENGINE** 

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

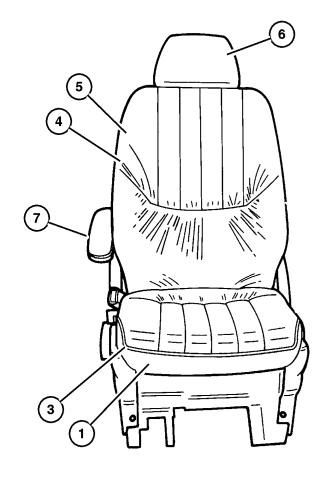
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

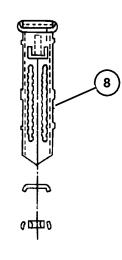
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

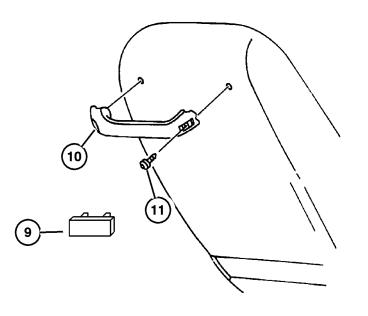
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## Front Seat - Trim Code HL Figure INS-525







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
<u>'</u>	SL96 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Heated, Right
	SL96 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Heated, Right
	SL97 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Heated, Left
	SL97 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Heated, Left
	ST30 1C3AA	<u>·</u> 1						HL	Mist Gray, Right
	ST30 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Right
	ST31 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Left
	ST31 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Left
-2	4798 847	<u>·</u> 1						HL	REINFORCEMENT, Seat Cushion
_		-							Frame, Right & Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	SM02 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Heated, Right
	SM02 1K5AA							HL	Tan, Heated, Right
	SM03 1C3AA							HL	Mist Gray, Heated, Left
	SM03 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Heated, Left
	ST32 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Right
	ST32 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Right
	ST33 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Left
	ST33 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Left
4									SEAT BACK, Front
	RZ80 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Right
	RZ80 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Right
	RZ81 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Left
	RZ81 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Left
	SL98 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Heated, Right
	SL98 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Heated, Right
	SL99 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Heated, Left
	SL99 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Heated, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	SE40 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Right
	SE40 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Right
	SE41 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Left
	SE41 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Left
	SM00 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Heated, Right
	SM00 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Heated, Right
	SM01 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Heated, Left
	SM01 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Heated, Left
6									HEADREST, Front
	SB57 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

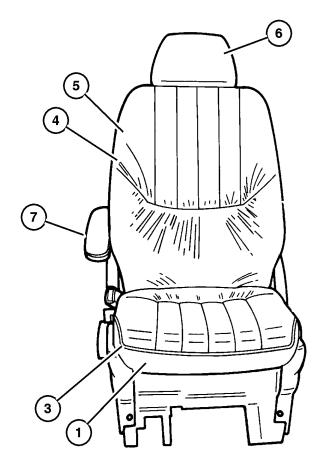
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

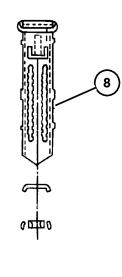
E98 = Electric Motor

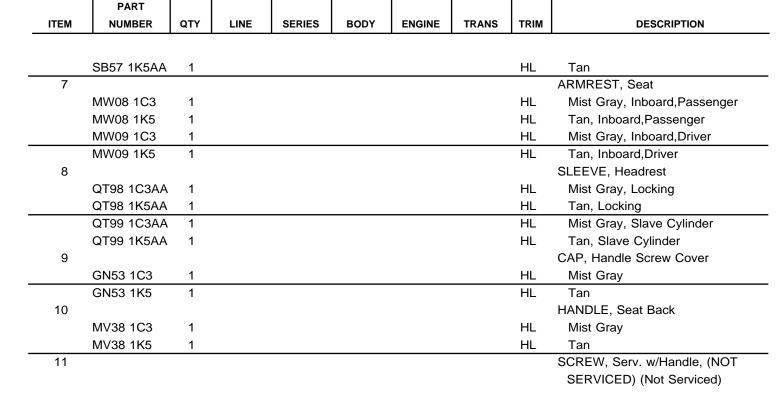
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

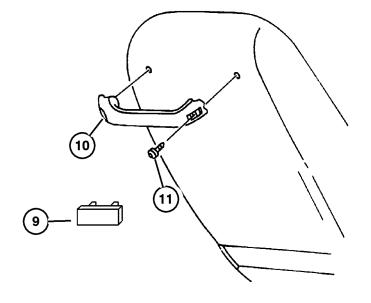
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### Front Seat - Trim Code HL Figure INS-525









DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base H = LX, depor, SE D = Dodge, AWD P = LXÍ, LÉ S = Limited K = Dodge, FWD X = ES

53 = 119.3 LWB P = Plymouth, AWD Y = Chrysler, FWD H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY

52 = 113.3 SWB

**ENGINE** EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

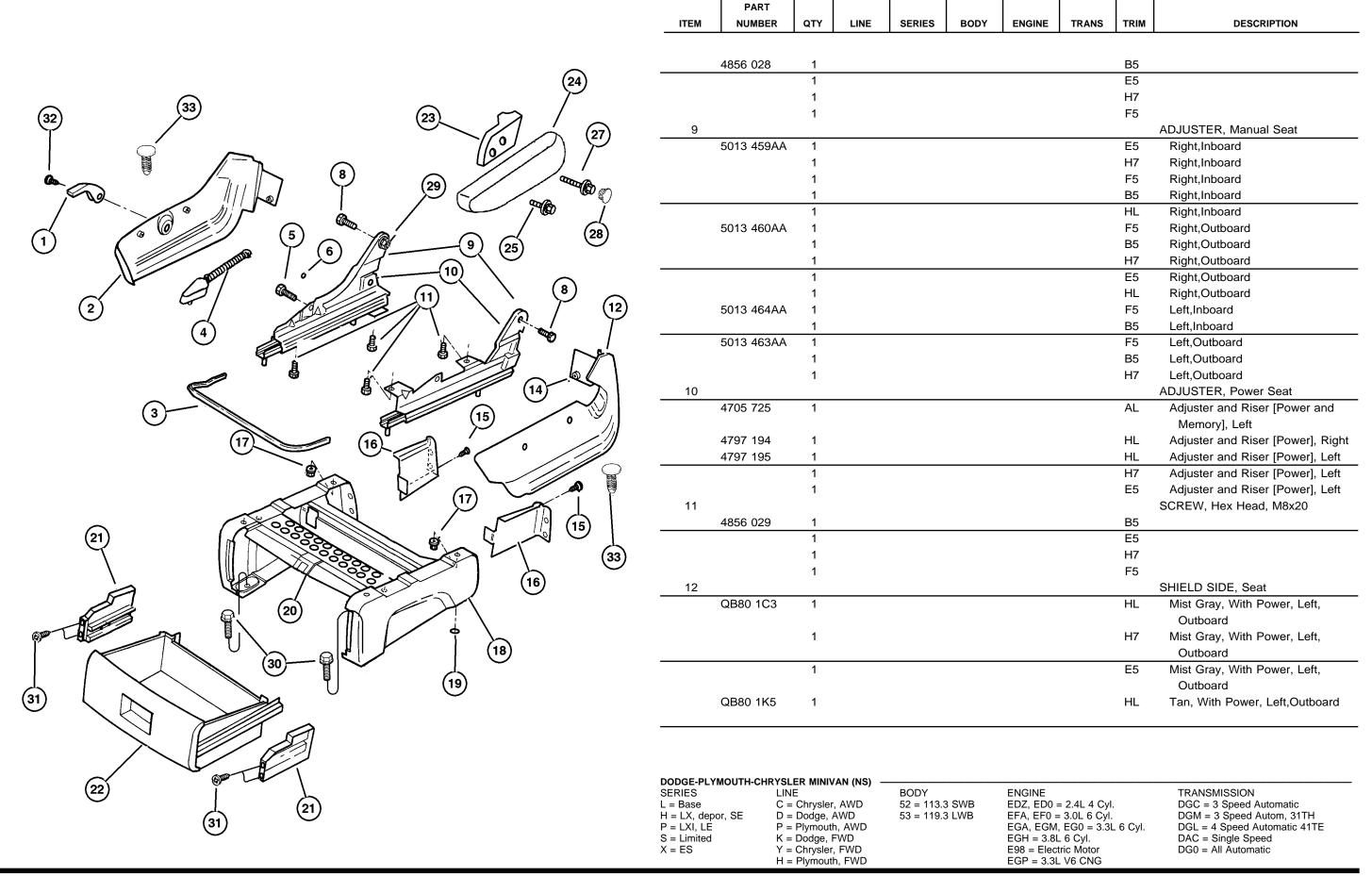
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

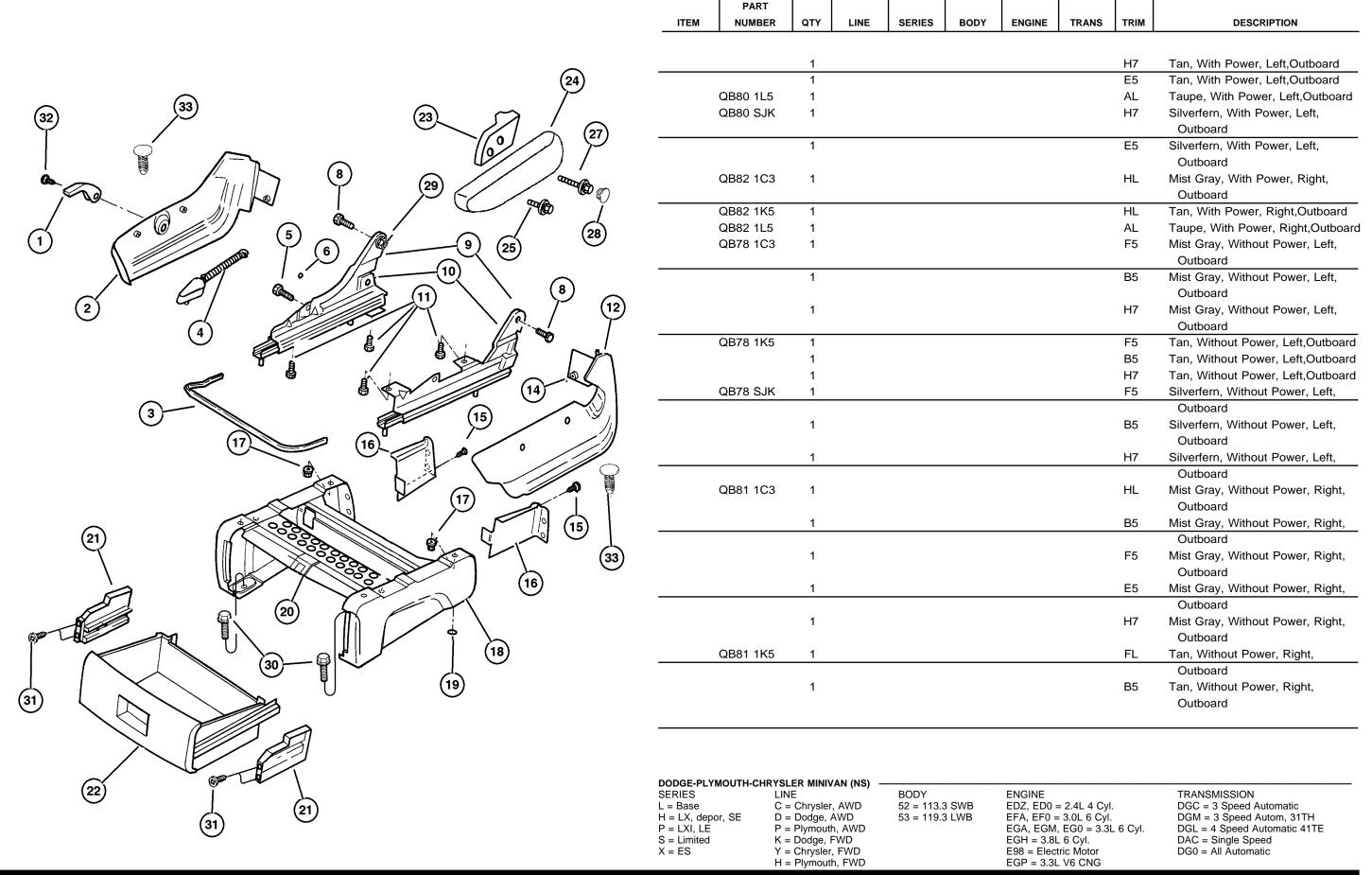
DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

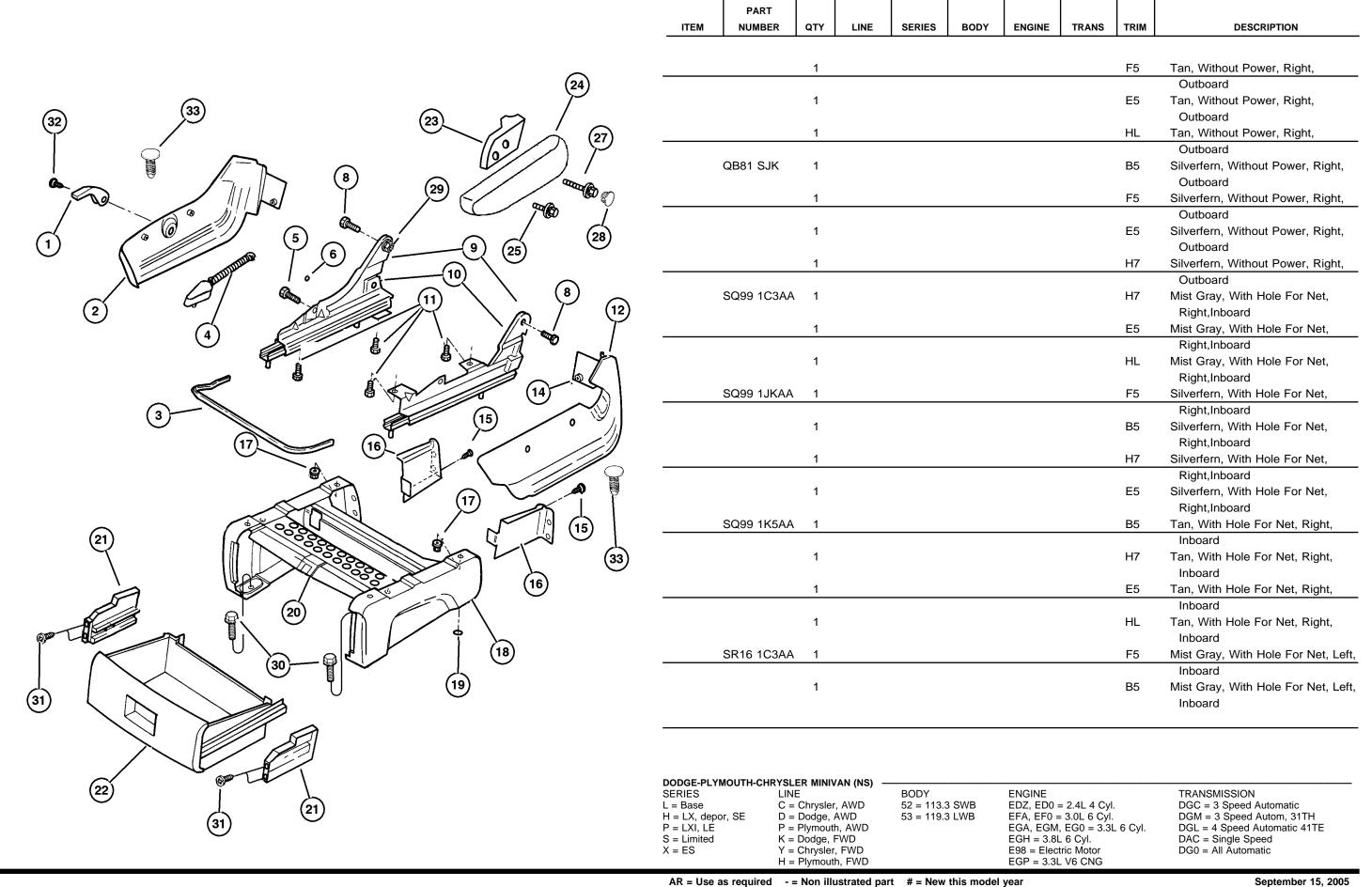
# Front Seat - Adjusters, Side Shields and Attaching Parts [Right and Left] With Storage Bin Figure INS-530

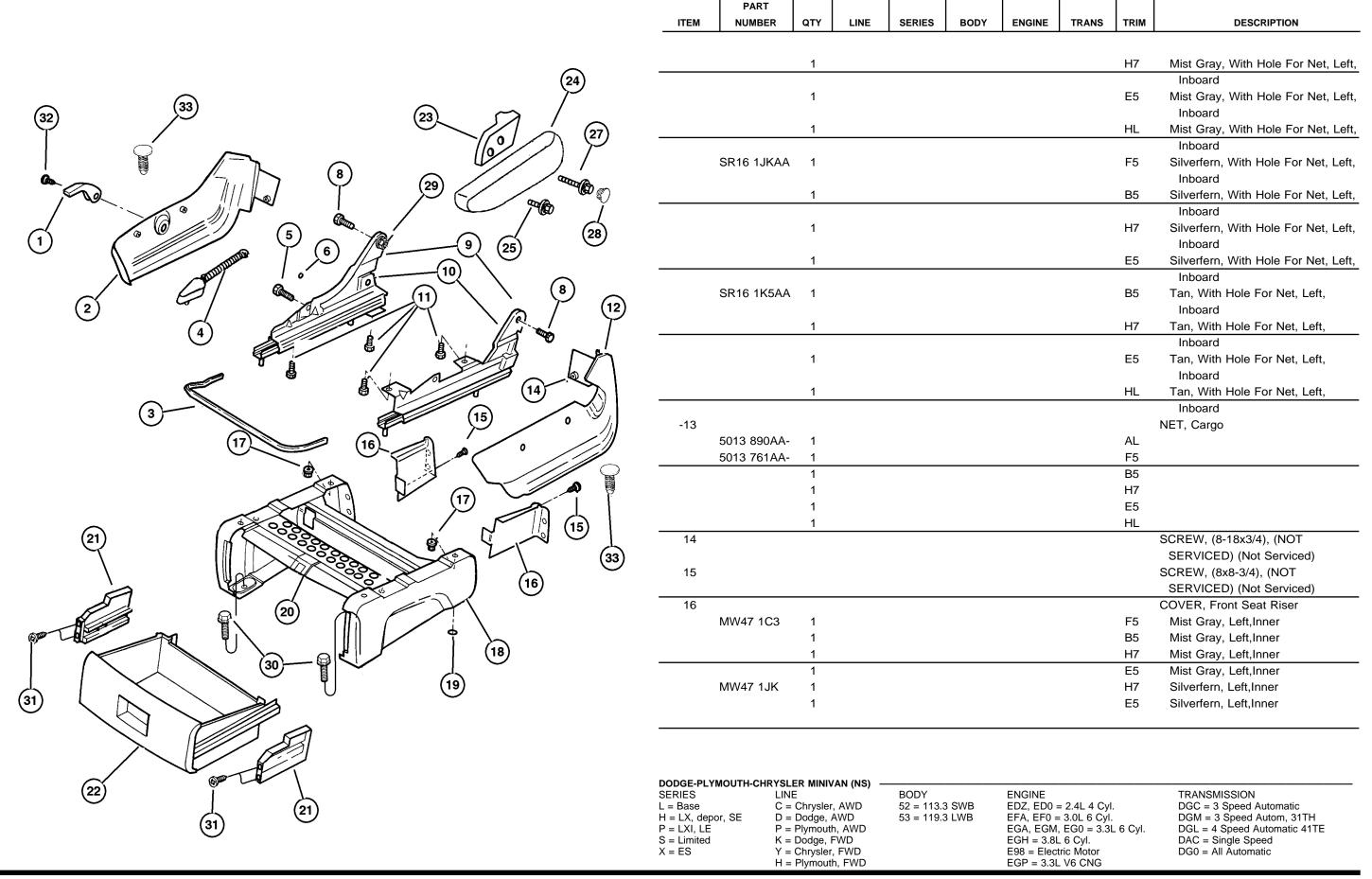
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
							<u> </u>			
	1									HANDLE, Recliner
(24)		4477 472	1						B5	
$\bigcirc \qquad \bigcirc \qquad \bigcirc \qquad \bigcirc \qquad \bigcirc \qquad \bigcirc \qquad \bigcirc \qquad \bigcirc$			1						F5 H7	
$ \begin{array}{c} 32 \\ \hline 0 \end{array} $			1						E5	
	2									SHIELD SIDE, Seat
		QB81 1C3	1						F5	Mist Gray, Right,Outboard
8 29			1						HL B5	Mist Gray, Right, Outboard
			1						E5	Mist Gray, Right,Outboard  Mist Gray, Right,Outboard
			1						H7	Mist Gray, Right,Outboard
(1) (5) (6) (9) (25) (28)		QB81 1K5	1						B5	Tan, Right,Outboard
(a) (b) (25) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c			1						F5	Tan, Right,Outboard
			1						E5	Tan, Right,Outboard
			1						H7	Tan, Right, Outh and
		QB81 SJK	1						HL B5	Tan, Right,Outboard Silverfern, Right,Outboard
4		QD01 OJIK	1						F5	Silverfern, Right,Outboard
			1						E5	Silverfern, Right,Outboard
			1						H7	Silverfern, Right,Outboard
		QB82 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, Right,Outboard,Power
(3)		QB82 1C3	1						HL HL	Mist Gray, Right,Outboard,Power
	3	QB82 1K5	1						HL	Tan, Right,Outboard,Power HANDLE, Seat Adjuster
(16)		5013 605AA	1						E5	1 11 11 2 2 2, 20 at 7 (a) ac (c)
			1						H7	
(17)			1						F5	
			1						B5 HL	
(21)			1						HL	RECLINER, Front Seat Back,
	·									Serviced With Adjuster Only, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5									PIN, (M8x48), (NOT SERVICED)
(20)	•									(Not Serviced)
	6									RING, E - (8mm Shaft), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	-7									BUSHING
30		4882 164	1						AL	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1						HL	
(31)	8									BOLT, Shoulder, M10x1.5x34
	D0D0E 51.77	AOUTH OURYS	ED 4415.00.	AN (NO)						
(22)	SERIES	MOUTH-CHRYSI LIN	ΙE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
(21)	L = Base H = LX, depo	or, SE D =	Chrysler, Dodge, A	AWD	52 = 113.3 53 = 119.3	SWB LWB	EDZ, ED0 = EFA, EF0 =	3.0L 6 Cyl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
(31)	P = LXI, LE S = Limited	P =	: Plymouth : Dodge, F	n, AWD			EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L	EG0 = 3.3L	6 Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed
	X = ES	Y =	Chrysler,	, FWD			E98 = Electi	ric Motor		DG0 = All Automatic
		H =	: Plymouth	n, FWD			EGP = 3.3L	V6 CNG		

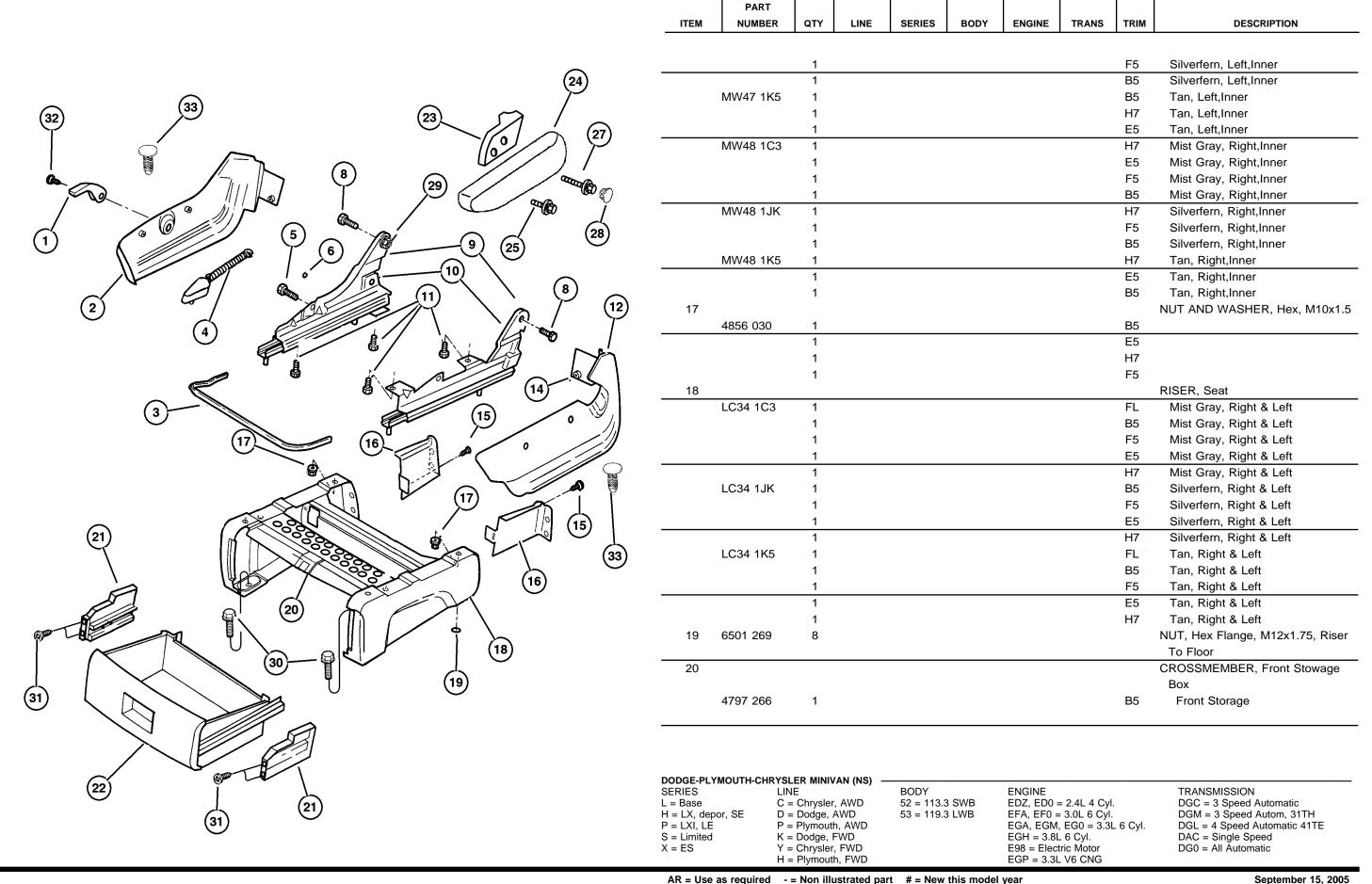
#### Front Seat - Adjusters, Side Shields and Attaching Parts [Right and Left] With Storage Bin Figure INS-530



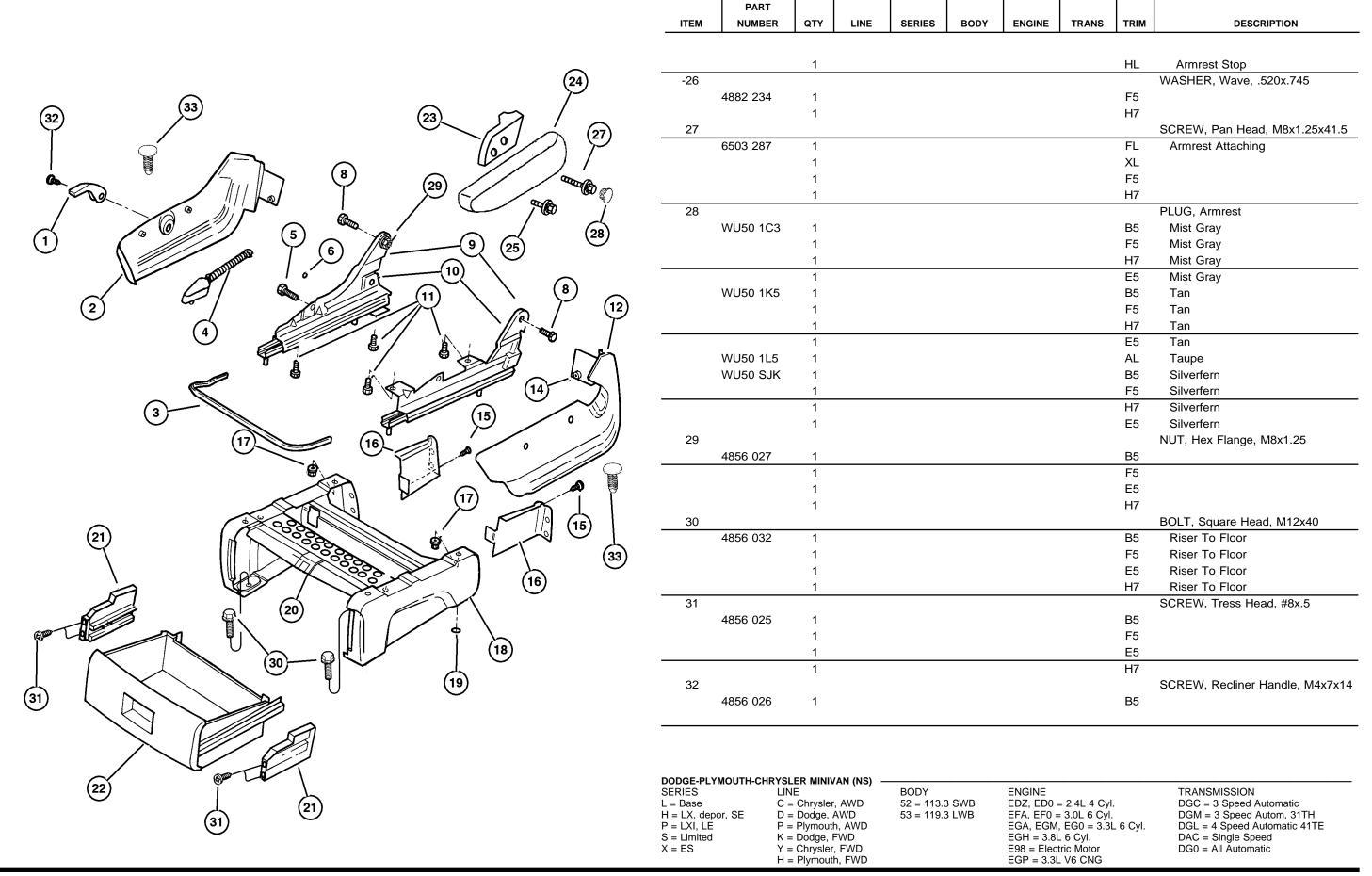


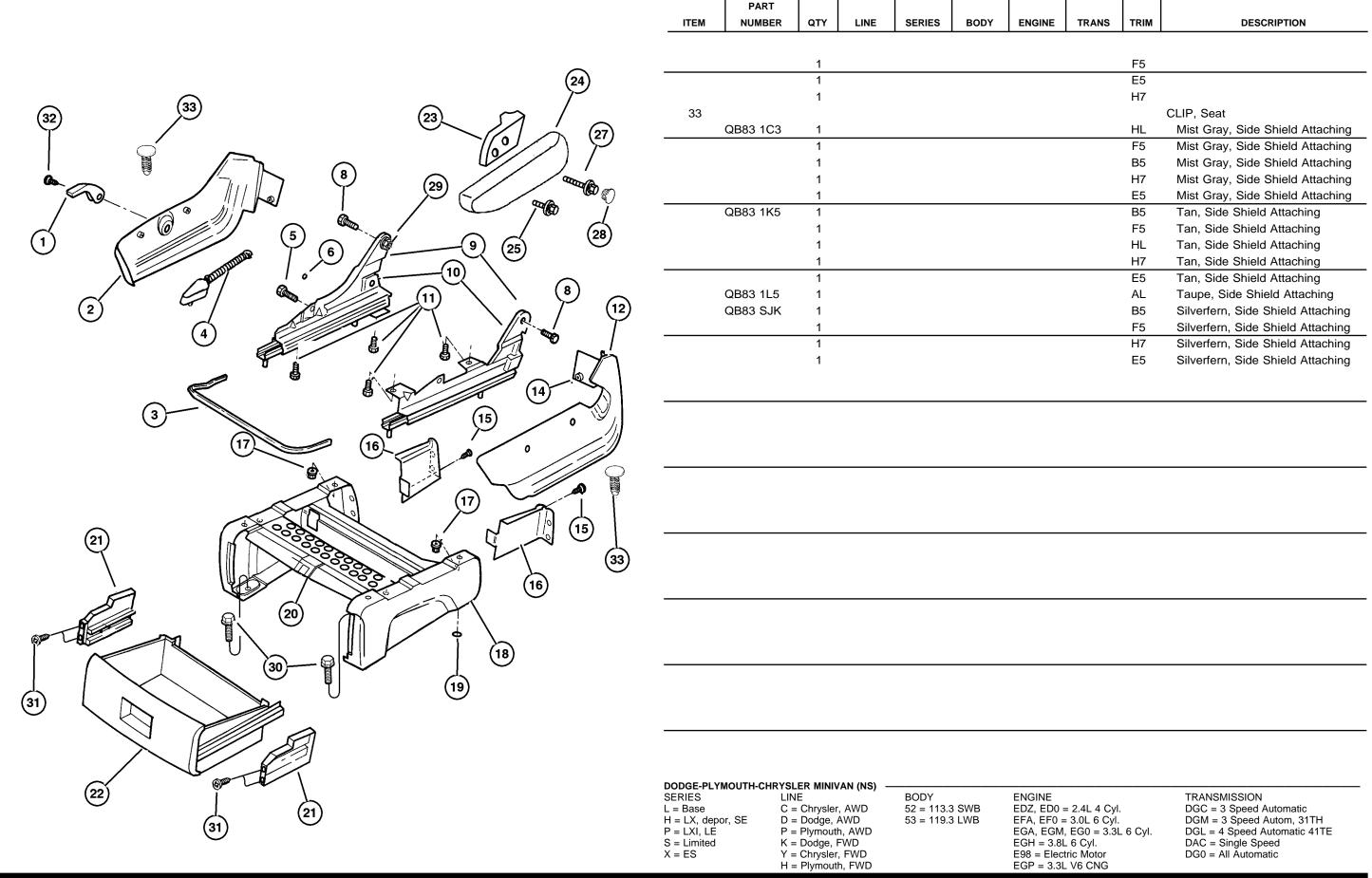


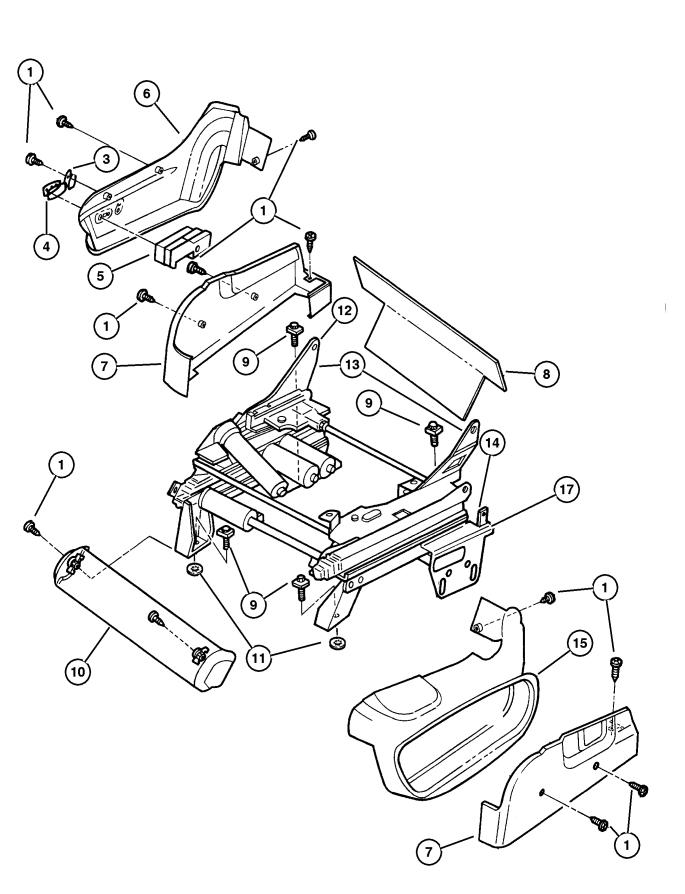




	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1						F5	Front Storage
(24)			1						E5	Front Storage
$\sim$			1						H7	Front Storage
$(32) \qquad (33) \qquad (23) \qquad ($			1						HL	Front Storage
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	21									GUIDE, Frong Seat Storage Drawer
		4797 226	1						HL	Left
			1						B5	Left
8 29			1						F5	Left
			1						E5	Left
		1707.007	1						H7	Left
		4797 227	1						B5	Right
			1						F5 E5	Right Right
(10)			1						H7	Right
			1						HL	Right
	22		•							DRAWER, Front Seat Storage
		MW58 1C3	1						HL	Mist Gray, With Handle
4			1						B5	Mist Gray, With Handle
			1						F5	Mist Gray, With Handle
			1						E5	Mist Gray, With Handle
14			1						H7	Mist Gray, With Handle
3		MW58 1K5	1						HL	
			1						B5	Tan, With Handle
$\begin{array}{c} (17) \\ (16) \\ (17) \\ (18) \\ (18) \\ (19) \\ (1$			1						F5	Tan, With Handle
			1						E5 H7	Tan, With Handle Tan, With Handle
		MW58 SJK	1						п <i>т</i> В5	Silverfern, With Handle
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		WWW00 OOK	1						F5	Silverfern, With Handle
(15)			1						E5	Silverfern, With Handle
$(21) \qquad (3) \qquad (4)			1						H7	Silverfern, With Handle
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	23									BRACKET, Armrest Support, (Serv.
										In Seat Back Only), (NOT
16										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20)	24									ARMREST, Seat, For Part Numbers
										See Seat Illustration., (NOT
	0.5									REQUIRED)
30 18	25									SCREW, Special Head, M8x1.
		6503 286	1						F5	25x32.5 Armrest Stop
31		0303 200	1						H7	Armrest Stop
			'						117	Anniest Stop
										_
(22)	DODGE-PLYN SERIES	MOUTH-CHRYS LI	LER MINIV	'AN (NS) —	BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
(21)	L = Base	C	= Chrysler	, AWD	52 = 113.3	SWB	EDZ, ED0 =	2.4L 4 Cyl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
	H = LX, depo	or, SE D : P :	= Dodge, A = Plymouth	AWD n, AWD	53 = 119.3	3 LWB	EFA, EF0 = EGA, EGM,	$3.0L\ 6\ Cyl.$ EG0 = $3.3l$	6 Cvl.	DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
•	S = Limited	K :	= Dodge, F	-WD			EGH = 3.8L	6 Cyl.	- )	DAC = Single Speed
	X = ES	Y : H :	= Chrysler, = Plymouth	, rwb h, FWD			E98 = Electric EGP = 3.3L	V6 CNG		DG0 = All Automatic
			,					_		







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLIP, Seat
	QB83 1C3	1						HL	Mist Gray, Side Shield Attaching
		1						B5	Mist Gray, Side Shield Attaching
		1						F5	Mist Gray, Side Shield Attaching
		1						H7	Mist Gray, Side Shield Attaching
		1						E5	Mist Gray, Side Shield Attaching
	QB83 1K5	1						HL	Tan, Side Shield Attaching
		1						B5	Tan, Side Shield Attaching
		1						F5	Tan, Side Shield Attaching
		1						E5	Tan, Side Shield Attaching
		1						H7	Tan, Side Shield Attaching
	QB83 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, Side Shield Attaching
	QB83 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern, Side Shield Attaching
		1						F5	Silverfern, Side Shield Attaching
		1						E5	Silverfern, Side Shield Attaching
		1						H7	Silverfern, Side Shield Attaching
	QB83 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, Side Shield Attaching
-2									HANDLE, Lumbar
	5003 208AA-	1						AL	
		1						HL	
3									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4685 381	1						H7	Used For Power Recliner, Left
		1						E5	Used For Power Recliner, Left
		1						AL	Used For Power Recliner, Left
	4685 382	1						AL	Used For Power Recliner, Right
	4685 381	1						HL	Used For Power Recliner, Left
	4685 382	1						HL	Used For Power Recliner, Right
4									KNOB
	4685 380	1						AL	Adjuster, Power
_		1						HL	Adjuster, Power
5									SWITCH, Seat, Power Seat (For Par
									Numbers See Electrical Group),
									(NOT REQUIRED)
6									SHIELD SIDE, Seat
	QB78 1C3	1						F5	Mist Gray, Without Power, Left,
									Outboard
		1						B5	Mist Gray, Without Power, Left,
		,							Outboard
		1						H7	Mist Gray, Without Power, Left,
									Outboard

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

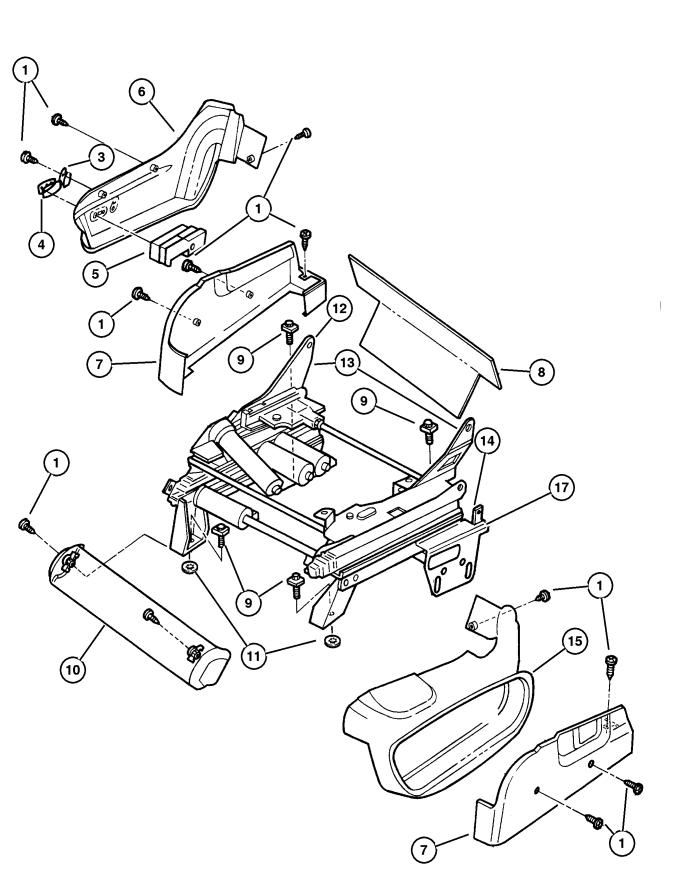
X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QB78 1K5	1						F5	Tan, Without Power, Left,Outboard
		1						B5	Tan, Without Power, Left, Outboard
		1						H7	Tan, Without Power, Left, Outboard
	QB78 SJK	1						F5	Silverfern, Without Power, Left,
									Outboard
		1						B5	Silverfern, Without Power, Left,
									Outboard
		1						H7	Silverfern, Without Power, Left,
									Outboard
	QB80 1C3	1						HL	Mist Gray, Left,Outboard,Power
		1						H7	Mist Gray, Left,Outboard,Power
	QB80 SC3	1						FL	Mist Gray, Left,Outboard,Power
	QB80 1C3	1						E5	Mist Gray, Left,Outboard,Power
	QB80 1K5	1						HL	Tan, Left,Outboard,Power
		1						H7	Tan, Left,Outboard,Power
		1						E5	Tan, Left,Outboard,Power
	QB80 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, Left,Outboard,Power
	QB80 SJK	<u>·</u> 1						H7	Silverfern, Left,Outboard,Power
	Q200 00.1	1						E5	Silverfern, Left,Outboard,Power
	QB81 1C3	1						HL	Mist Gray, Without Power, Right,
	QDOT TOO	•							Outboard
		1						B5	Mist Gray, Without Power, Right,
		•						20	Outboard
		1						F5	Mist Gray, Without Power, Right,
		•						. 0	Outboard
		1						E5	Mist Gray, Without Power, Right,
									Outboard
		1						H7	Mist Gray, Without Power, Right,
									Outboard
	QB81 1K5	1						HL	Tan, Without Power, Right,
	220								Outboard
		1						B5	Tan, Without Power, Right,
		•						20	Outboard
		1						F5	Tan, Without Power, Right,
								. •	Outboard
		1						H7	Tan, Without Power, Right,
									Outboard
	QB81 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern, Without Power, Right,
		-						-	Outboard
		1						F5	Silverfern, Without Power, Right,
								-	Outboard

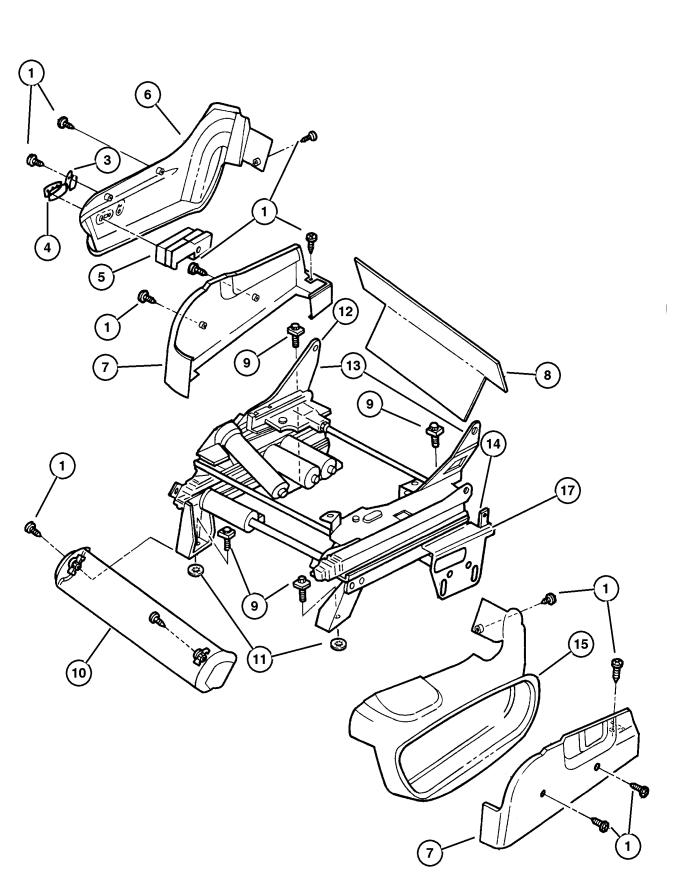
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						E5	Silverfern, Without Power, Right,
									Outboard
		1						H7	Silverfern, Without Power, Right,
									Outboard
(	QB82 1C3	1						HL	Mist Gray, With Power, Right,
									Outboard
(	QB82 1K5	1						HL	Tan, With Power, Right,Outboard
(	QB82 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, With Power (Use With or
									Without Heated Seat), Right,
									Outboard
	RH85 1C3AA	1						XL	Mist Gray, Heated, Left,Inboard
	RH85 1K5AA	1						XL	Tan, Heated, Left,Inboard
	RH85 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Heated, Left,Inboard
	RH86 1C3AA	1						XL	Mist Gray, Heated, Right,Inboard
	RH86 1K5AA	1						XL	Tan, Heated, Right,Inboard
	RH86 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Heated, Right,Inboard
	SQ99 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray, With Hole For Net,
									Right,Inboard
		1						B5	Mist Gray, With Hole For Net,
									Right,Inboard
		1						H7	Mist Gray, With Hole For Net,
									Right,Inboard
		1						E5	Mist Gray, With Hole For Net,
									Right,Inboard
		1						HL	Mist Gray, With Hole For Net,
,	2000 4 114 4 4	4						<b>-</b> -	Right, Inboard
•	SQ99 1JKAA	1						F5	Silverfern, With Hole For Net,
		4						D.E.	Right, Inboard
		1						B5	Silverfern, With Hole For Net,
		1						H7	Right, Inboard
		1						п/	Silverfern, With Hole For Net, Right,Inboard
		1						E5	Silverfern, With Hole For Net,
		'							Right,Inboard
(	SQ99 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, With Hole For Net, Right,
,	SQ33 INSAA	'						Б	Inboard
		1						H7	Tan, With Hole For Net, Right,
		'							Inboard
		1						E5	Tan, With Hole For Net, Right,
								_*	Inboard

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

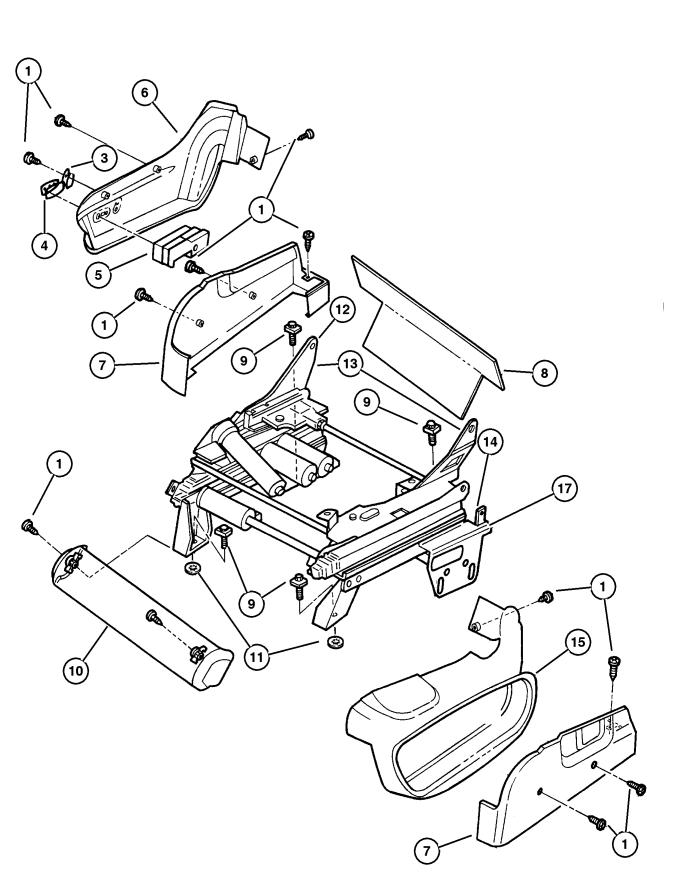
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic





ITEM	PART	OTY		OFFICE	DODY	FNOINE	TDANO	TDIM	DECORPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						HL	Tan, With Hole For Net, Right,
		•							Inboard
	SR16 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray, With Hole For Net, Left,
									Inboard
		1						F5	Mist Gray, With Hole For Net, Left,
									Inboard
		1						H7	Mist Gray, With Hole For Net, Left,
									Inboard
		1						E5	Mist Gray, With Hole For Net, Left,
									Inboard
		1						HL	Mist Gray, With Hole For Net, Left,
	SR16 1JKAA	1						F5	Inboard Silverfern, With Hole For Net, Left,
	SK 10 IJKAA	- 1						F3	Inboard
		1						B5	Silverfern, With Hole For Net, Left,
		•							Inboard
		1						H7	Silverfern, With Hole For Net, Left,
-									Inboard
		1						E5	Silverfern, With Hole For Net, Left,
									Inboard
	SR16 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, With Hole For Net, Left,
									Inboard
		1						H7	Tan, With Hole For Net, Left,
									Inboard
		1						E5	Tan, With Hole For Net, Left,
		4							Inboard
		1						HL	Tan, With Hole For Net, Left, Inboard
	SR17 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, With Hole For Net -
	SK17 TCSAA	. <u>!</u>						I IL	Heated, Left,Inboard
	SR17 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, With Hole For Net - Heated,
		•							Left,Inboard
	SR17 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, With Hole For Net -
									Heated, Left,Inboard
	SR18 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Heated With Hole For
									Net, Right,Inboard
	SR18 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Heated With Hole For Net,
									Right,Inboard
	SR18 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Heated With Hole For Net,
_									Right, Inboard
7									COVER, Front Power Seat Adjuster

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

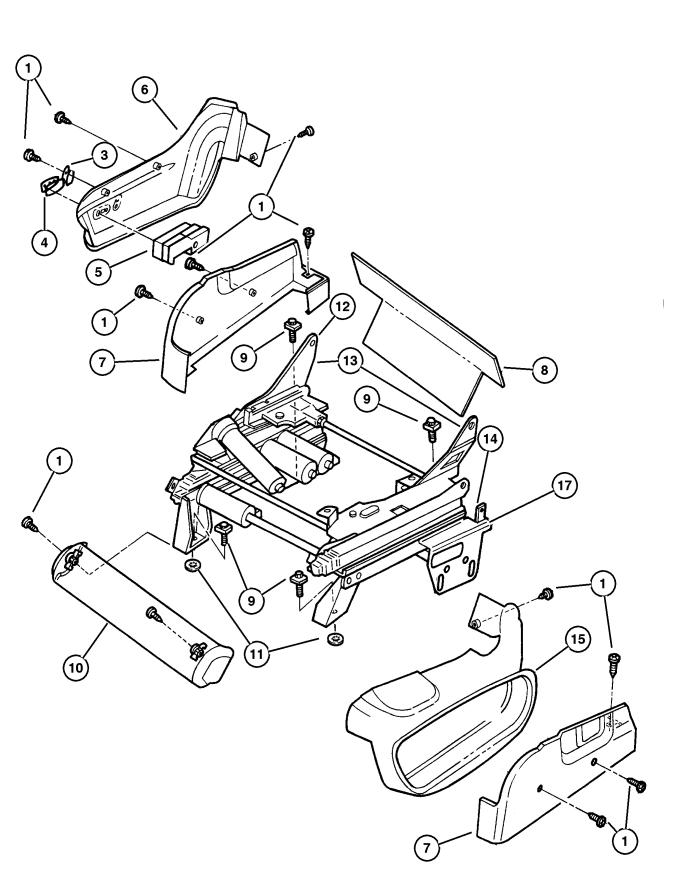
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
	MW56 1C3	1						HL	Mist Gray, [Passenger Outer or
									Driver Inner], Lower
		1						E5	Mist Gray, [Passenger Outer or
									Driver Inner]
	MW56 1JK	1						H7	Silverfern, [Passenger Outer or
									Driver Inner]
		1						E5	Silverfern, [Passenger Outer or
									Driver Inner]
	MW56 1K5	1						HL	Tan, [Passenger Outer or Driver
									Inner]
		1						H7	Tan, [Passenger Outer or Driver
									Inner]
	MW56 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, [Passenger Outer or Driv
									Inner]
	MW57 1C3	1						HL	Mist Gray, [Passenger Inner or
									Driver Outer]
		1						E5	Mist Gray, [Passenger Inner or
									Driver Outer]
	MW57 1JK	1						H7	Silverfern, [Passenger Inner or
									Driver Outer]
		1						E5	Silverfern, [Passenger Inner or
									Driver Outer]
	MW57 1K5	1						HL	Tan, [Passenger Inner or Driver
									Outer]
		1						H7	Tan, [Passenger Inner or Driver
									Outer]
	MW57 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, [Passenger Inner or Drive
									Outer]
8									COVER, Front Power Seat Adjuste
	RW18 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray, Right & Left
		1						E5	Mist Gray, Right & Left
		1						HL	Mist Gray, Right & Left
	RW18 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern, Right & Left
		1						E5	Silverfern, Right & Left
	RW18 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan, Right & Left
		1						E5	Tan, Right & Left
		1						HL	Tan, Right & Left
	RW18 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Right & Left
9									BOLT, Square Head, M12x40
	4856 032	1						B5	

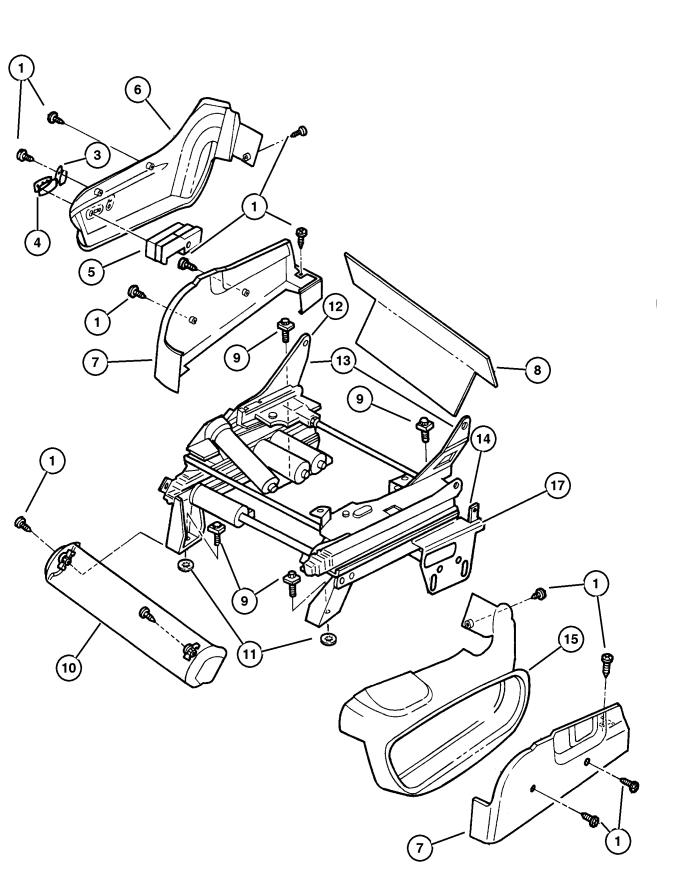
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						E5	
		1						H7	
		1						F5	
10									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	MW63 1C3	1						HL	Mist Gray, Front,Lower,Power,Righ
									& Left
		1						E5	Mist Gray, Front,Lower,Power,Righ
									& Left
		1						H7	Mist Gray, Front,Lower,Power,Righ
									& Left
	MW63 1JK	1						E5	Silverfern, Front,Lower,Power,Righ
									& Left
		1						H7	Silverfern, Front,Lower,Power,Righ
									& Left
	MW63 1K5	1						HL	Tan, Front,Lower,Power,Right &
									Left
		11						E5	Tan, Front,Lower,Power,Right &
									Left
		1						H7	Tan, Front,Lower,Power,Right &
									Left
	MW63 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, Front,Lower,Power,Right 8
									Left
11	6501 269	8							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75
12									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5013 459AA	1						E5	Right,Inboard
		1						H7	Right,Inboard
		1						F5	Right,Inboard
		1						B5	Right,Inboard
		11						HL	Right,Inboard
	5013 460AA	1						F5	Right,Outboard
		1						B5	Right,Outboard
		1						H7	Right,Outboard
		1						HL	Right,Outboard
		1						E5	Right,Outboard
	5013 463AA	1						F5	Left,Outboard
		1						B5	Left,Outboard
		1						H7	Left,Outboard
	5013 464AA	1						F5	Left,Inboard
		1						B5	Left,Inboard
13									ADJUSTER, Power Seat

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

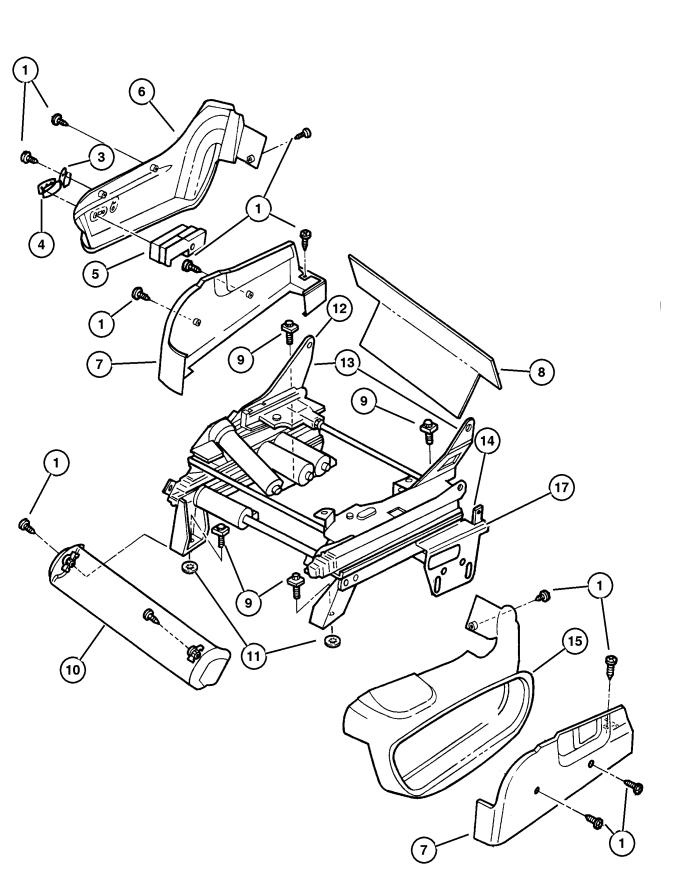
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic





ITEM	PART	OTV	LINE	eeniee.	BODY	FNOINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4705 725	1						AL	Adjuster and Riser [Power and
									Memeory], Left
		1						HL	Adjuster and Riser [Power and
									Memeory], Left
	4797 194	1						HL	Adjuster and Riser, Right
	4797 195	1						HL	Adjuster and Riser, Left
		1						H7	Adjuster and Riser, Left
		1						E5	Adjuster and Riser, Left
14	4797 198	1						HL	BRACKET, Console
15									CONSOLE, Seat, The cover is
									serviced with the console only
	SR20 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Non Heated, With
									Holes For Net, Passenger
	SR20 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Non Heated, With Holes F
									Net, Passenger
-16									SHIELD SIDE, Seat
	SR18 1C3AA-	1						HL	Mist Gray, Heated, Passenger,
									Inboard
	SR18 1K5AA-	1						HL	Tan, Heated, Passenger,Inboard
	SR18 1L5AA-	1						AL	Taupe, Heated, Passenger,Inboa
17									END CAP, Power Track
	4874 445	1						AL	
		1						HL	

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

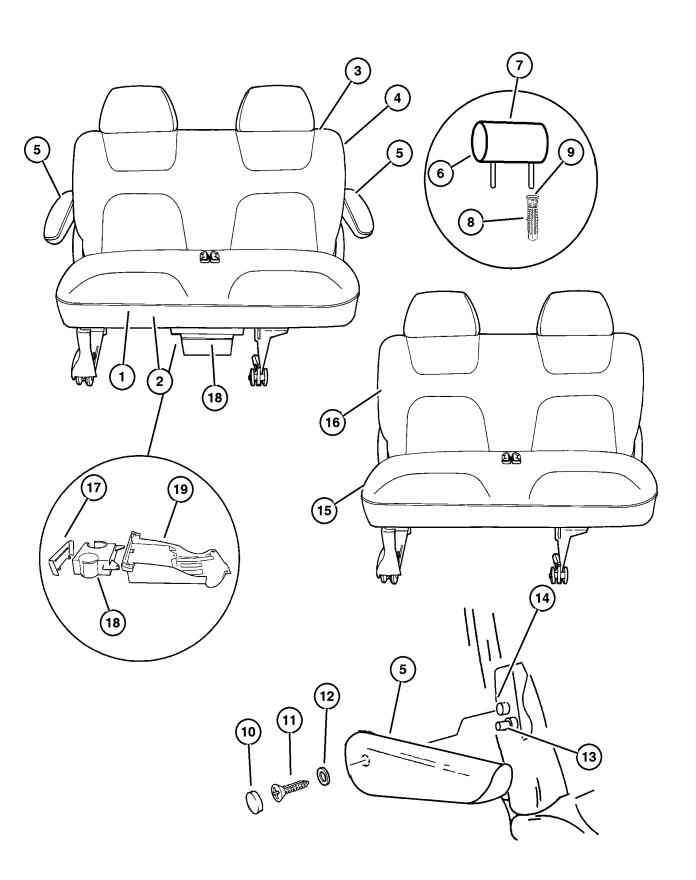
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

## Rear Seats - Trim Code B5,F5 Figure INS-610



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	'								
1									CUSHION, Child Seat
	RD92 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray
	RD92 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern
	RD92 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray
	RD92 1JKAA	1						F5	Silverfern
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, Two
									Passenger
	RD96 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray
		1						B5	Mist Gray
	RD96 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern
		1						F5	Silverfern
	RD96 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan
3									SEAT BACK, Rear, 2 Passenge
	RE00 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray, With Recliner
	RE00 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern, With Recliner
	RE00 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, With Recliner
	RD97 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray, WIthout Armrest
	RD97 1JKAA	1						F5	Silverfern, WIthout Armrest
	RD98 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray, With Armrest Right
	RD98 1JKAA	1						F5	Silverfern, With Armrest RIght
4		•							SEAT BACK, Rear, w/Child Sea
	RD93 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray
	RD93 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern
	RD93 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray
	RD93 1JKAA	1						F5	Silverfern
5									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1C3	1						B5	Mist Gray, Outer,Left
	MW08 1K5	1						B5	Tan, Outer,Left
	MW08 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern, Outer,Left
	MW08 1C3	1						F5	Mist Gray, Outer,Left
	MW08 SJK	1						F5	Silverfern, Outer,Left
	MW09 1C3	1						B5	Mist Gray, Outer, Right
	MW09 1K5	1						B5	Tan, Outer,Right
	MW09 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern, Outer,Right
	MW09 1C3	1						F5	Mist Gray, Outer, Right
	MW09 SJK	1						F5	Silverfern, Outer,Right
6									HEADREST, Child Seat
	RD95 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray
	RD95 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern
	RD95 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

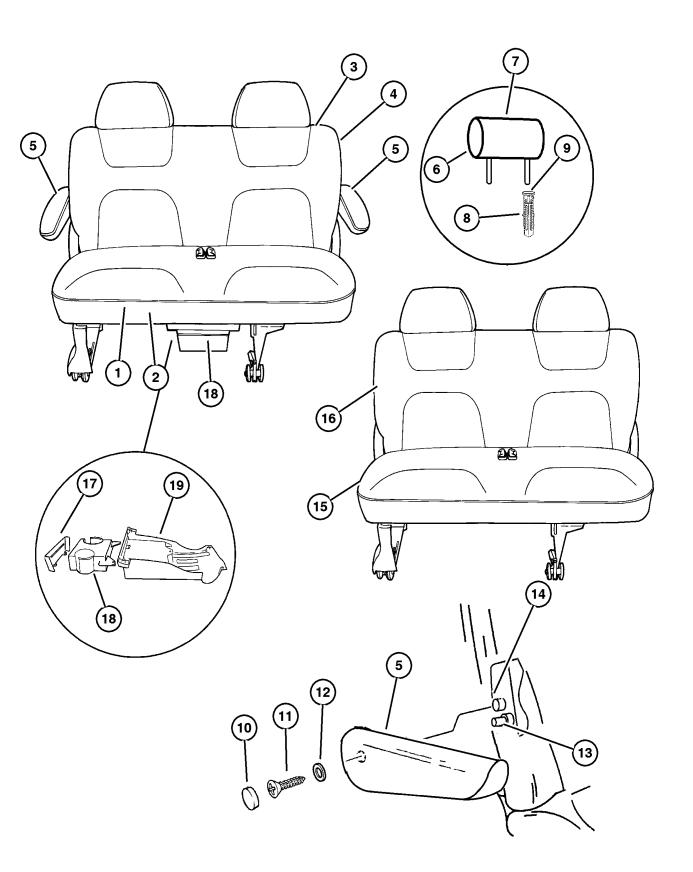
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## Rear Seats - Trim Code B5,F5 Figure INS-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								<u> </u>	
	RD95 1JKAA	1						F5	Silverfern
7	11000 1010 01							- 1 0	HEADREST, Rear
•	RD75 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray
		1						B5	Mist Gray
	RD75 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern
		1						F5	Silverfern
	RD75 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan
8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QT98 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray, Locking
	QT98 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, Locking
	QT98 SJKAA	1						B5	Silverfern, Locking
	QT99 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray, Slave Cylinder
	QT99 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, Slave Cylinder
	QT99 SJKAA	1						B5	Silverfern, Slave Cylinder
	QT98 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray, Locking
	QT98 1K5AA	1						F5	Tan, Locking
	QT99 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray, Slave Cylinder
	QT99 1K5AA	1						F5	Tan, Slave Cylinder
9									PLUG, Headrest Sleeve
	PA16 1C3	1						B5	Mist Gray
	PA16 1K5	1						B5	Tan
	PA16 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern
10									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1C3	1						B5	Mist Gray
	WU50 1K5	1						B5	Tan
	WU50 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern
11									SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x41
	6503 287	1						FL	Armrest Attaching
		1						XL	Armrest Attaching
		1						F5	Armrest Attaching
		1						H7	Armrest Attaching
12									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745,
									SUPPORT, Armrest (Serviced
									Seat Back)
	4882 234	1						FL	
		1						XL	
		1						F5	
		1						H7	
13									SCREW, Special Head, M8x1.
									25x32.5

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

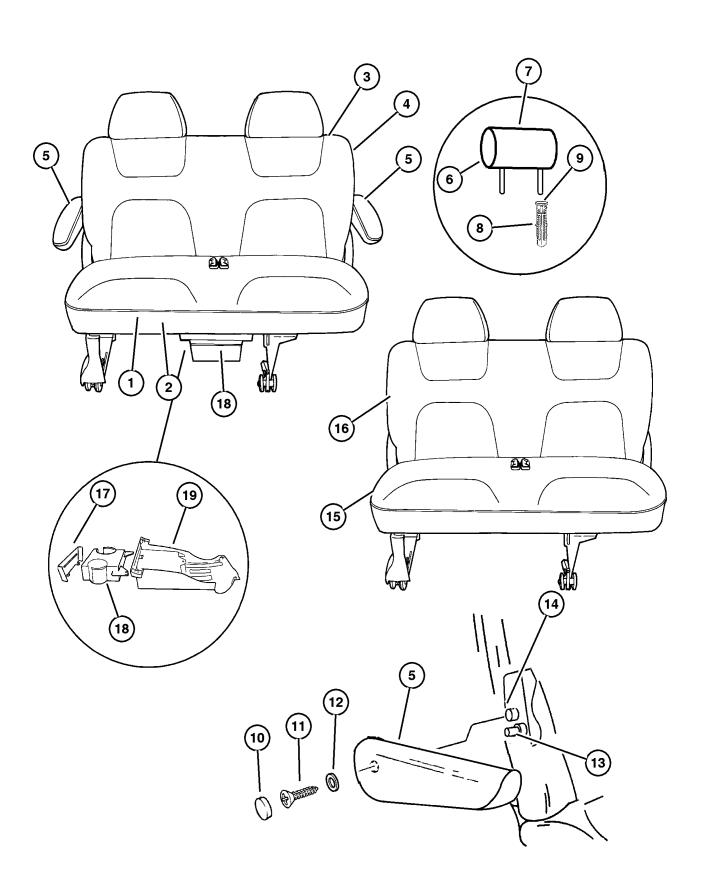
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed





## Rear Seats - Trim Code B5,F5 Figure INS-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	111111111111111111111111111111111111111								2201.0
	6503 286	1						FL	
		1						XL	
		1						F5	
		1						H7	
14									SUPPORT, Armrest, Serviced With
									Seat Back Only, (NOT SERVICE
									(Not Serviced)
15									CUSHION, Rear Seat, Three
									Passenger
	RE03 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray
	RE03 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern
16									SEAT BACK, Rear, 3 Passenger,
									SEAT COMPLETE
	SP28 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray
		1						B5	Mist Gray
	SP28 1JKAA	1						F5	Silverfern
		1						B5	Silverfern
	SP28 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan
17									FACE PLATE, Cupholder
	5003 199AA	1						F5	
		1						B5	
18									DRAWER, Cupholder
	5003 198AA	1						F5	
		1						B5	
19									HOUSING, Cup Holder
	5003 185AA	1						F5	
		1						B5	

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

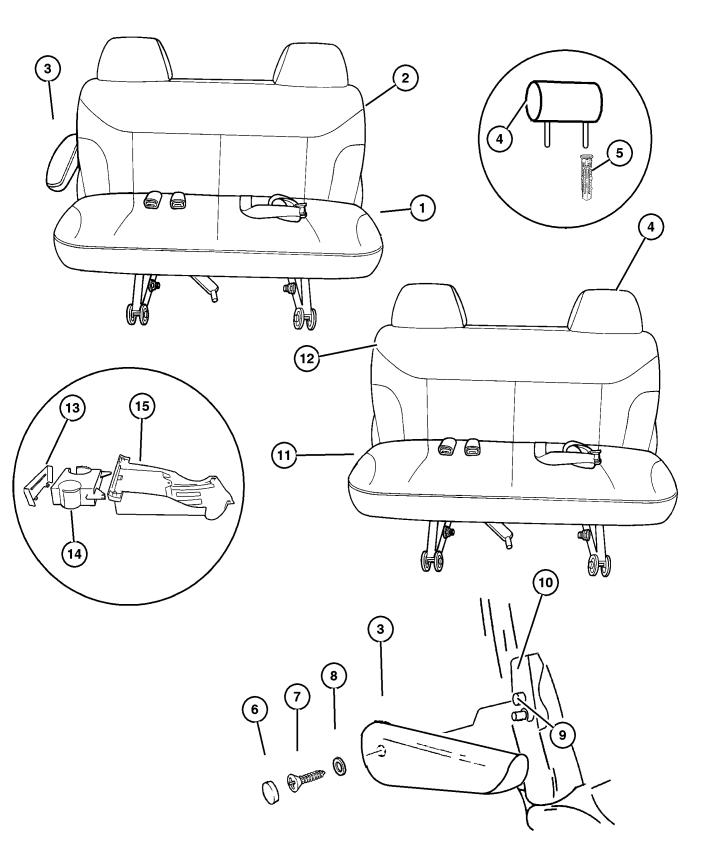
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## Rear Seats - Trim Code H7, E5 Figure INS-615

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, Two
									Passenger
	RR77 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray
	RR77 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern
	RR77 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 2 Passenge
	RR76 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray
	RR76 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern
	RR76 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan
3									ARMREST, Seat
	MW09 1C3	1						H7	Mist Gray
	MW09 1K5	1						H7	Tan
	MW09 SJK	1						H7	Silverfern
	MW09 1C3	1						E5	Mist Gray
	MW09 1K5	1						E5	Tan
	MW09 SJK	1						E5	Silverfern
4									HEADREST, Rear
	RL67 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray
	RL67 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern
	RL67 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan
5									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QT98 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray, Locking
	QT98 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan, Locking
	QT98 SJKAA	1						H7	Silverfern, Locking
	QT99 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray, Slave Cylinder
	QT99 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan, Slave Cylinder
	QT99 SJKAA	1						H7	Silverfern, Slave Cylinder
	QT98 1C3AA	1						E5	Mist Gray, Locking
	QT98 1K5AA	1						E5	Tan, Locking
	QT98 SJKAA	1						E5	Silverfern, Locking
	QT99 1C3AA	1						E5	Mist Gray, Slave Cylinder
	QT99 1K5AA	1						E5	Tan, Slave Cylinder
	QT99 SJKAA	1						E5	Silverfern, Slave Cylinder
6									PLUG, Armrest
-	WU50 1C3	1						H7	Mist Gray
	WU50 1K5	1						H7	Tan
	WU50 SJK	1						H7	Silverfern
	WU50 1C3	1						E5	Mist Gray
	WU50 1K5	1						E5	Tan
	WU50 SJK	1						E5	Silverfern

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

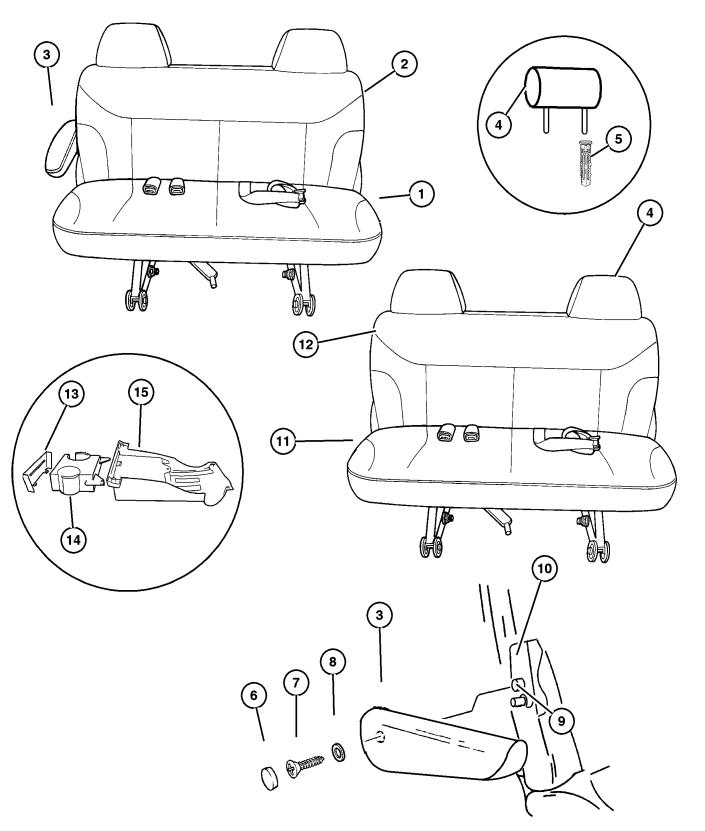
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

## Rear Seats - Trim Code H7, E5 Figure INS-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•		•	•	•	•	•	
7	6503 287	1						H7	SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x
8	4882 234	1						H7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
9	6503 286	1						H7	SCREW, Special Head, M8x1.
									25x32.5
10									SUPPORT, Armrest, Serviced I
									Seat Back Only, (NOT SERV
									(Not Serviced)
11									CUSHION, Rear Seat, Three
									Passenger
	RD90 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray
	RD90 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern
	RD90 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan
	RD90 1C3AA	1						E5	Mist Gray
	RD90 1JKAA	1						E5	Silverfern
	RD90 1K5AA	1						E5	Tan
12									SEAT BACK, Rear, 3 Passenge
	RD91 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray
	RD91 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern
	RD91 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan
	RD91 1C3AA	1						E5	Mist Gray
	RD91 1JKAA	1						E5	Silverfern
	RD91 1K5AA	1						E5	Tan
13									FACE PLATE, Cupholder
	RH83 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray
	RH83 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern
	RH83 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan
	RH83 1C3AA	1						E5	Mist Gray
	RH83 1JKAA	1						E5	Silverfern
	RH83 1K5AA	1						E5	Tan
14	5003 198AA	1						H7	DRAWER, Cupholder
15	5003 185AA	1						H7	HOUSING, Cup Holder

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

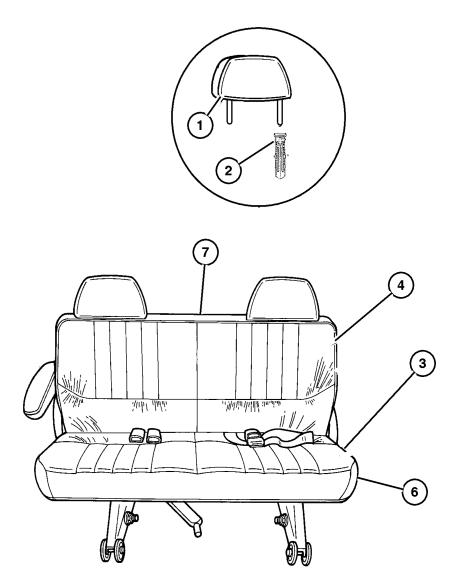
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

## Rear Seats - Trim Code AL (Three Passenger) Figure INS-620



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	I I LIVI	HOMBEK	QII	LINL	JERILO	БОВТ	LINGINL	IIIAIIO	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
	1	RW23 1L5AA	1						AL	HEADREST, Rear, Taupe
	2									SLEEVE, Headrest
		QT98 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Locking
		QT99 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Slave Cylinder
	3	RU09 1L5AA	1						AL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, Three
										Passenger, Taupe
	4	RU86 1L5AA	1						AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, w/Center
										Armrest, Taupe, With Center
										Armrest
	-5	RZ18 1L5AA-	1						AL	ARMREST, Seat, Taupe
	6	RU24 1L5AA	1						AL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, Taupe
	7									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	-8	RH87 1L5AA-	1						AL	HOLDER, Grocery Bag, Taupe
_										

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB

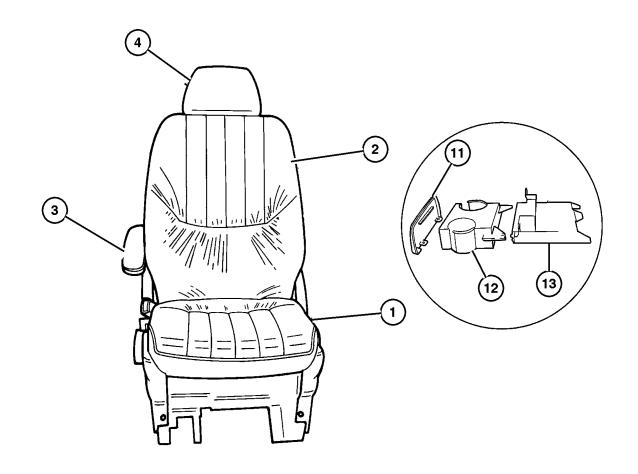
53 = 119.3 LWB

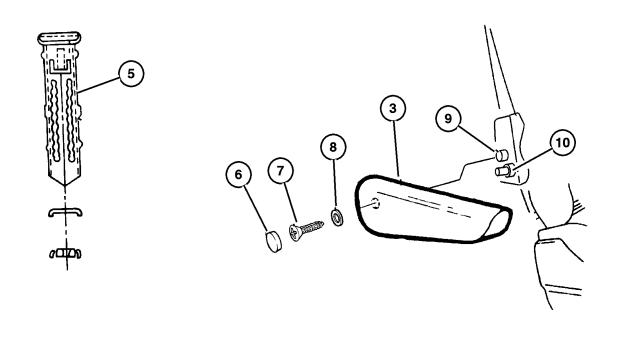
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

#### Rear Seats - Quad - Trim Code B5 Figure INS-625





NUMBER RE06 1C3AA RE06 1JKAA RE06 1K5AA RE07 1C3AA RE07 1JKAA RE07 1JKAA	1 1 1	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RE06 1JKAA RE06 1K5AA RE07 1C3AA RE07 1JKAA	1 1							
RE06 1JKAA RE06 1K5AA RE07 1C3AA RE07 1JKAA	1 1							
RE06 1JKAA RE06 1K5AA RE07 1C3AA RE07 1JKAA	1 1							CUSHION, Quad Seat
RE06 1K5AA RE07 1C3AA RE07 1JKAA	1						B5	Mist Gray, Right
RE07 1C3AA RE07 1JKAA							B5	Silverfern, Right
RE07 1JKAA							B5	Tan, Right
	1						B5	Mist Gray, Left
RE07 1K5AA	1						B5	Silverfern, Left
	1						B5	Tan, Left
								SEAT BACK, Rear Quad
RE08 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray, Right & Left
RE08 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern, Right & Left
RE08 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, Right & Left
SC54 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray, With Child Seat, Right
SC54 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern, With Child Seat, Right
SC54 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, With Child Seat, Right
								ARMREST, Seat
MW08 1C3	1						B5	Mist Gray, Right,Inner
MW08 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern, Right,Inner
ЛW08 1K5	1						B5	Tan, Right,Inner
MW09 1C3	1						B5	Mist Gray, Right,Outer
MW09 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern, Right,Outer
ЛW09 1K5	1						B5	Tan, Right,Outer
MW08 1C3	1						B5	Mist Gray, Left,Outer
MW08 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern, Left,Outer
ЛW08 1K5	1						B5	Tan, Left,Outer
MW09 1C3	1						B5	Mist Gray, Left,Inner
MW09 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern, Left,Inner
ЛW09 1К5	1						B5	Tan, Left,Inner
								HEADREST, Rear
RD99 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray
RD99 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern
RD99 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan
								SLEEVE, Headrest
QT98 1C3AA	1							Mist Gray, Locking
QT98 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, Locking
QT98 SJKAA	1						B5	Silverfern, Locking
QT99 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray, Slave Cylinder
QT99 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, Slave Cylinder
QT99 SJKAA	1						B5	Silverfern, Slave Cylinder
								PLUG, Armrest
WU50 SC3	1						B5	Mist Gray
	RE08 1JKAA RE08 1K5AA RE09 1C3AA RE09 1C3AA RE09 1K5AA	REO8 1JKAA 1 REO8 1K5AA 1 REO9 1K5AA 1	RE08 1JKAA 1 RE08 1K5AA 1 RE09 1K5 1 RE09 1C3AA 1 RE099 1JKAA 1 RE099 1JKAA 1 RE099 1JKAA 1 RE099 1K5AA 1 RE099 1K5AA 1 RE099 1C3AA 1	REO8 1JKAA 1 REO8 1K5AA 1 REO9 1C3AA 1 REO9 1C3AA 1 REO99 1JKAA 1 REO99 1K5AA 1 REO99 1C3AA 1 REO99 1K5AA 1 REO99 1C3AA 1 REO99 1C3AA 1 REO99 1K5AA 1 REO99 1K5AA 1 REO99 1K5AA 1 REO99 1C3AA 1 REO99 1K5AA 1	REO8 1JKAA 1 REO8 1K5AA 1 REO8 1K5AA 1 RC54 1C3AA 1 RC54 1JKAA 1 RC54 1K5AA 1 RW08 1C3 1 RW08 SJK 1 RW09 1C3 1 RW09 SJK 1 RW09 SJK 1 RW09 1K5 1 RW08 1K5 1 RW09 1K5 1 RW09 1C3 1 RD99 1C3AA 1 RD99 1C3AA 1 RD99 1JKAA 1 RD99 1K5AA 1 RD99 1C3AA 1 RD99 1K5AA 1 RD99 1C3AA 1 RD99 1C3AA 1 RD99 1K5AA 1 RD99 1C3AA 1	REO8 1JKAA 1 REO8 1K5AA 1 REO8 1K5AA 1 REO8 1K5AA 1 REC54 1C3AA 1 REC54 1JKAA 1 REC54 1JKAA 1 REC54 1JKAA 1 REC54 1JKAA 1 REC54 1K5AA 1 REC554 1K5AA 1 REC555 1K5AA 1 REC555 1K5AA 1 REC556 1K5AA 1 REC56 1K5AA	REO8 1JKAA 1 REO8 1K5AA 1 REO8 1K5AA 1 REO8 1K5AA 1 REC54 1C3AA 1 REC54 1JKAA 1 REC554	REO8 1JKAA 1 B5 REO8 1K5AA 1 B5 REO8 1K5AA 1 B5 REC8 1K5AA 1 B5 REC9 1K5AA 1 B5

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

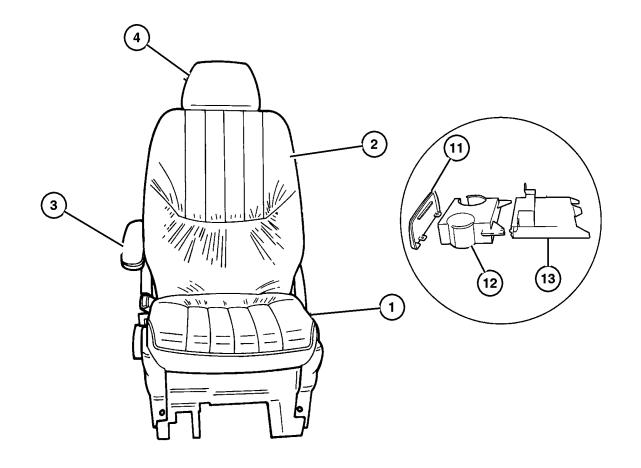
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

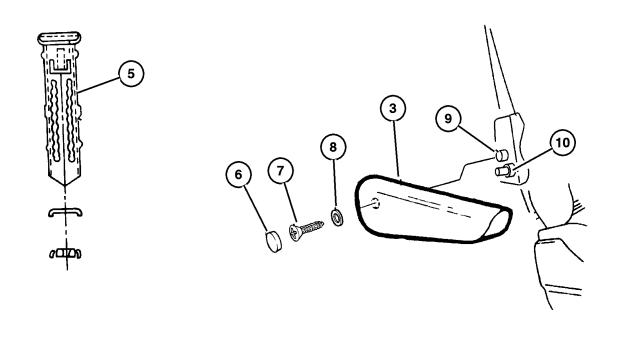
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

#### Rear Seats - Quad - Trim Code B5 Figure INS-625





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WU50 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern
	WU50 SK5	1						B5	Tan
7	6503 287	1						F5	SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x4
									(B5 Trim Code)
8	4882 234	1						F5	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745, (BS
									Trim Code)
9	6503 286	1						F5	SCREW, Special Head, M8x1.
									25x32.5, (B5 Trim Code)
10									SUPPORT, Armrest, Serviced Ir
									Seat Back Only, (NOT SERVI
									(Not Serviced)
11									FACE PLATE, Cupholder
	RH83 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray
	RH83 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern
	RH83 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan
12	5003 200AA	1						B5	DRAWER, Cupholder
13	5003 201AA	1						B5	RETAINER, Cupholder
-14									MODULE, Child Seat Complete
	SF50 1C3AA-	1						B5	Mist Gray
	SF50 1JKAA-	1						B5	Silverfern
	SF50 1K5AA-	1						B5	Tan
-15									PAD, Child Seat
	SL75 1C3AA-	1						B5	Mist Gray
	SL75 1JKAA-	1						B5	Silverfern
	SL75 1K5AA-	1						B5	Tan

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE D = Dodge, AWD P = LXÍ, LÉ

P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

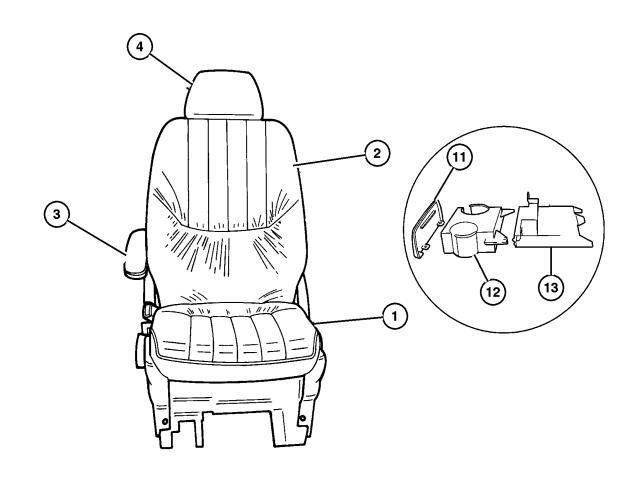
53 = 119.3 LWB

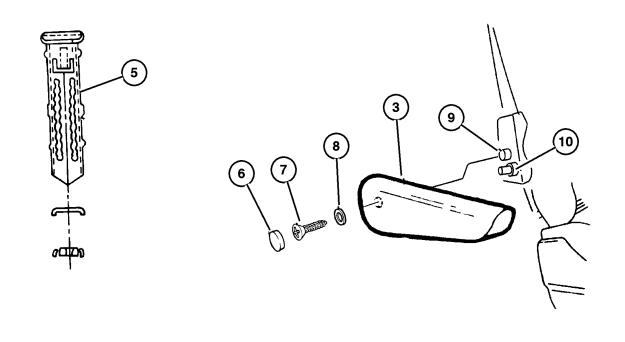
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## Rear Seats - Quads - Trim Code E5,H7 Figure INS-630





ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Quad Seat
	RE10 1C3AA	1						E5	Mist Gray, Right
		1						H7	Mist Gray, Right
	RE10 1JKAA	1						E5	Silverfern, Right
		1						H7	Silverfern, Right
	RE10 1K5AA	1						E5	Tan, Right
		1						H7	Tan, Right
	RE11 1C3AA	1						E5	Mist Gray, Left
		1						H7	Mist Gray, Left
	RE11 1JKAA	1						E5	Silverfern, Left
		1						H7	Silverfern, Left
	RE11 1K5AA	1						E5	Tan, Left
		1						H7	Tan, Left
2									SEAT BACK, Rear Quad
	RE09 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray, Right & Left
		1						E5	Mist Gray, Right & Left
	RE09 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern, Right & Left
		1						E5	Silverfern, Right & Left
	RE09 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan, Right & Left
		1						E5	Tan, Right & Left
	SA41 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray, With Child Seat, F
	SA41 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern, With Child Seat, F
	SA41 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan, With Child Seat, Right
3									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1C3	1						H7	Mist Gray, Right Seat,Inner
		1						E5	Mist Gray, Right Seat,Inner
	MW08 1K5	1						H7	Tan, Right Seat,Inner
		1						E5	Tan, Right Seat,Inner
	MW08 SJK	1						H7	Silverfern, Right Seat,Inner
		1						E5	Silverfern, Right Seat,Inner
	MW08 1C3	1						H7	Mist Gray, Left Seat,Outer
		1						E5	Mist Gray, Left Seat,Outer
	MW08 1K5	1						E5	Tan, Left Seat,Outer
		1						H7	Tan, Left Seat,Outer
	MW08 SJK	1						H7	Silverfern, Left Seat,Outer
		1						E5	Silverfern, Left Seat,Outer
	MW09 1C3	1						H7	Mist Gray, Right Seat,Outer
		1						E5	Mist Gray, Right Seat,Outer
	MW09 1K5	1						H7	Tan, Right Seat,Outer
	-	1						E5	Tan, Right Seat,Outer

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

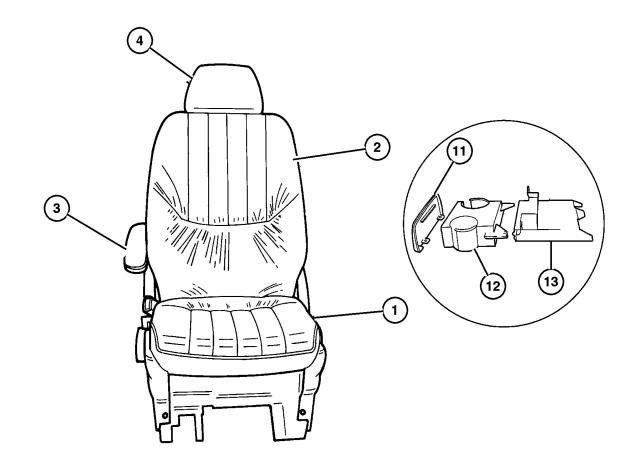
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

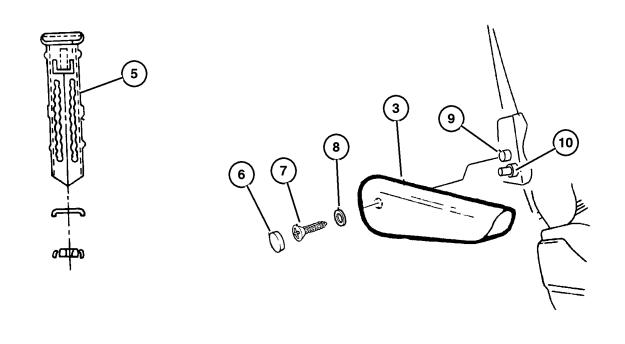
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

## Rear Seats - Quads - Trim Code E5,H7 Figure INS-630





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TDANC	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	TRANS	IKIW	DESCRIPTION
	MANAGO C IIC	4							Cilconform Dight Cont Outon
	MW09 SJK	<u>1</u> 1						E5 H7	Silverfern, Right Seat,Outer Silverfern, Right Seat,Outer
	MW09 1C3	1						п <i>т</i> Е5	
	WWW ICS	1							Mist Gray, Left Seat Inner
	MW09 1K5	1						H7 H7	Mist Gray, Left Seat,Inner Tan, Left Seat,Inner
	IVIVVO9 IKS	<u>1</u> 1						E5	Tan, Left Seat,Inner
	MW09 SJK	1						H7	Silverfern, Left Seat,Inner
	WWW SJK	1							
1		'						E5	Silverfern, Left Seat,Inner
4	RD61 1C3AA							H7	HEADREST, Front
	RD61 IC3AA	1							Mist Gray
		1						E5	Mist Gray
	RD61 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern
	DDC4 4KEAA	1						E5	Silverfern
	RD61 1K5AA	1						E5	Tan
_		1						H7	Tan
5	OT00 400AA	4							SLEEVE, Headrest
	QT98 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray, Locking
	OT00 41/54 A	1						E5	Mist Gray, Locking
	QT98 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan, Locking
	o=== o	1						E5	Tan, Locking
	QT98 SJKAA	1						E5	Silverfern, Locking
		1						H7	Silverfern, Locking
	QT99 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray, Slave Cylinder
		1						E5	Mist Gray, Slave Cylinder
	QT99 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan, Slave Cylinder
		1						E5	Tan, Slave Cylinder
	QT99 SJKAA	1						H7	Silverfern, Slave Cylinder
		1						E5	Silverfern, Slave Cylinder
6									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 SC3	1						H7	Mist Gray
		1						E5	Mist Gray
	WU50 SJK	1						H7	Silverfern
		1						E5	Silverfern
	WU50 SK5	1						E5	Tan
		1						H7	Tan
7									SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x41.5
	6503 287	1						F5	Trim Code E5
		1						H7	Trim Code H7
8									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
	4882 234	1						F5	Trim Code E5

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

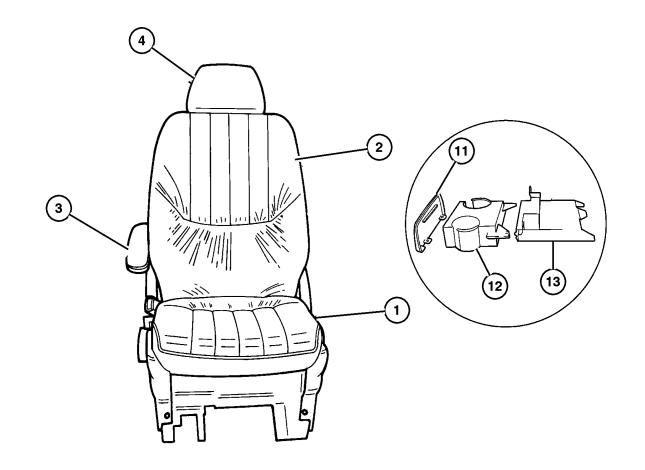
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

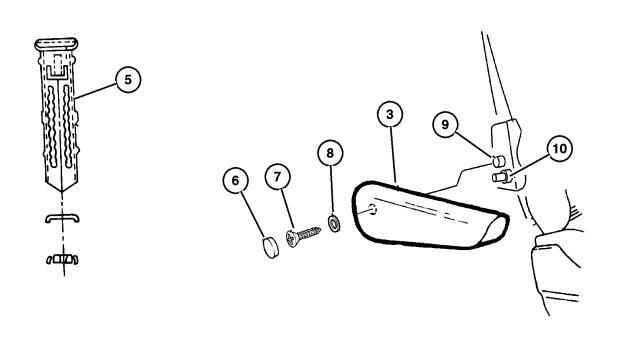
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed



## Rear Seats - Quads - Trim Code E5,H7 Figure INS-630





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIIVI	DESCRIPTION
		1						H7	Trim Code H7
9		<u> </u>							SCREW, Special Head, M8x1.
									25x32.5
	6503 286	1						F5	Trim Code E5
		1						H7	Trim Code H7
10									SUPPORT, Armrest, Serviced Ir
									Seat Back Only, (NOT SERVI
									(Not Serviced)
11									FACE PLATE, Cupholder
	RH83 1C3AA	1						E5	Mist Gray
		1						H7	Mist Gray
	RH83 1JKAA	1						E5	Silverfern
		1						H7	Silverfern
	RH83 1K5AA	1						E5	Tan
		1						H7	Tan
12									DRAWER, Cupholder
	5003 200AA	1						H7	
		1						E5	
13									RETAINER, Cupholder
	5003 201AA	1						E5	
		1						H7	
-14									MODULE, Child Seat Complete
	SF48 1C3AA-	1						H7	Mist Gray
	SF48 1JKAA-	1						H7	Silverfern
	SF48 1K5AA-	1						H7	Tan
-15									PAD, Child Seat
	SL75 1C3AA-	1						H7	Mist Gray
	SL75 1JKAA-	1						H7	Silverfern
	SL75 1K5AA-	1						H7	Tan

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

X = ES

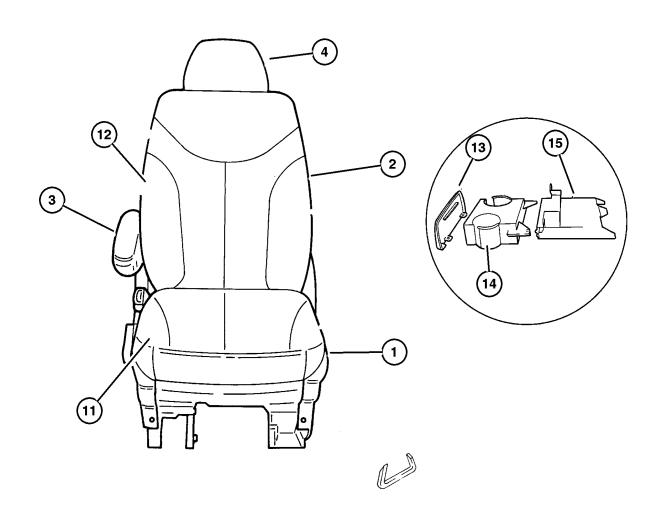
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

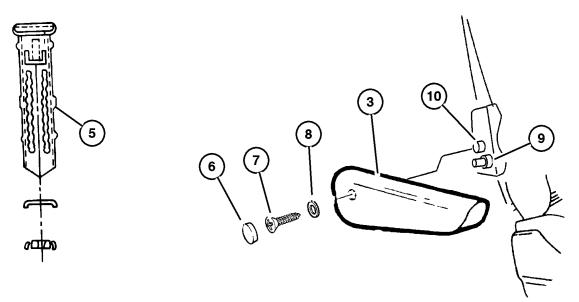
**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## Rear Seats - Quads - Trim Code AL Figure INS-635





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
NOTE To	Order Seat Co	omplete	es Order Ite	em # 11					
1									CUSHION, Quad Seat
	RR16 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Right
	RR17 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Left
2									SEAT BACK, Rear Quad
	RN09 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Left
	SF52 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Right Only With Child S
									Right
3									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, Right Seat,Inner
		1						AL	Taupe, Left Seat,Outer
	MW09 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, Right Seat,Outer
		1						AL	Taupe, Left Seat,Inner
4	RW88 1L5AA	1						AL	HEADREST, Taupe
5									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QT98 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Locking
	QT99 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Slave Cylinder
6	WU50 1L5	1						AL	PLUG, Armrest, Taupe
7	6503 287	1						FL	SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x4
-		-							AL Trim Code
8	4882 234	1						FL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745, AL
									Code
9	6503 286	1						FL	SCREW, Special Head, M8x1.
Ü	2000 200	•						. –	25x32.5, Armrest Stop, AL Trin
									Code
10									SUPPORT, Armrest, Serv. In Se
10									Back Only, (NOT SERVICED)
									Serviced)
11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	RX82 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Right
	RX83 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Left
12	RS04 1L5AA	1						AL	COVER, Seat Back, Taupe, Righ
12	NOU4 ILDAA	'						AL	Left
13	RH83 1L5AA	1						AL	FACE PLATE, Cupholder, Taupe
14	5003 200AA	1						AL	DRAWER, Cupholder
15	5003 201AA	1						AL	RETAINER, Cupholder
-16	SL13 1L5AA-	1						AL	MODULE, Child Seat Complete,
-17	SL75 1L5AA-	1						AL	PAD, Child Seat, [L5]

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

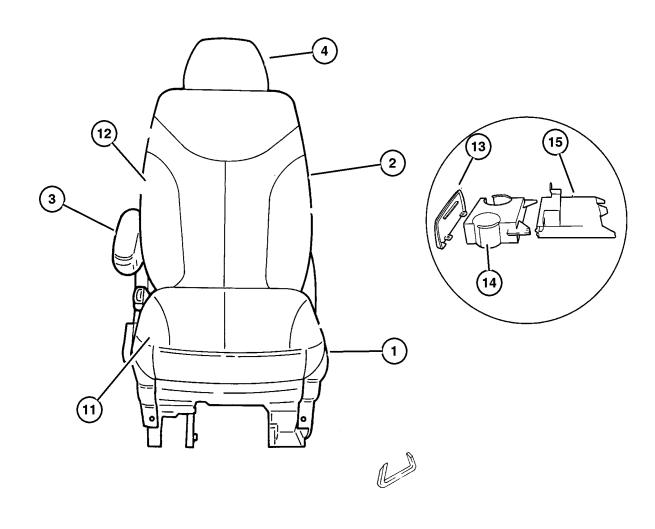
**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

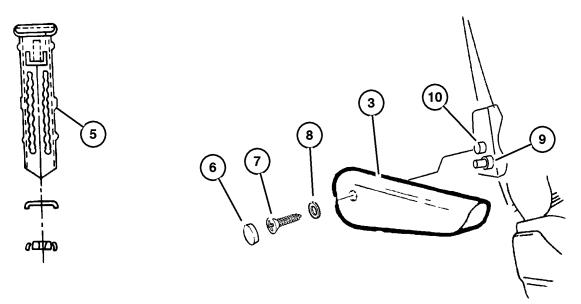
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

## Rear Seats - Quads - Trim Code HL Figure INS-640





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Quad Seat
	SE42 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Right
	SE42 1K5AA							HL	
	SE43 1C3AA	1						HL	Tan, Right
		1						HL	Mist Gray, Left
2	SE43 1K5AA	1						пь	Tan, Left SEAT BACK, Rear Quad
2	SE46 1C3AA	4							
		1						HL	Mist Gray, Right
	SE46 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Right
	SE47 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Left
	SE47 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Left
3									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1C3	1						HL	Mist Gray, Right Seat,Inner
	MW08 1K5	1						HL	Tan, Right Seat,Inner
	MW08 1C3	1						HL	Mist Gray, Left Seat,Outer
	MW08 1K5	1						HL	Tan, Left Seat,Outer
	MW09 1C3	1						HL	Mist Gray, Right Seat,Outer
	MW09 1K5	1						HL	Tan, Right Seat,Outer
	MW09 1C3	1						HL	Mist Gray, Left Seat,Inner
	MW09 1K5	1						HL	Tan, Left Seat,Inner
4									HEADREST, Front, (Rear)
	SB57 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray
	SB57 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan
5									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QT98 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Locking
	QT98 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Locking
	QT99 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Slave Cylinder
	QT99 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Slave Cylinder
6	Q100 1110/111	•							PLUG, Armrest
O	WU50 1C3	1						HL	Mist Gray
	WU50 1K5	1						HL	Tan
7	6503 287	1							SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x41.5,
,	0303 201	'						FL	HL, Trim Code
0	4882 234	4						FL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745, HL,
8	4002 234	1						ΓL	
0	0500 000	4							Trim Code
9	6503 286	1						HL	SCREW, Special Head, M8x1.
4.0									25x32.5, Armrest Stop
10									SUPPORT, Armrest, Serv. In Seat
									Back Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

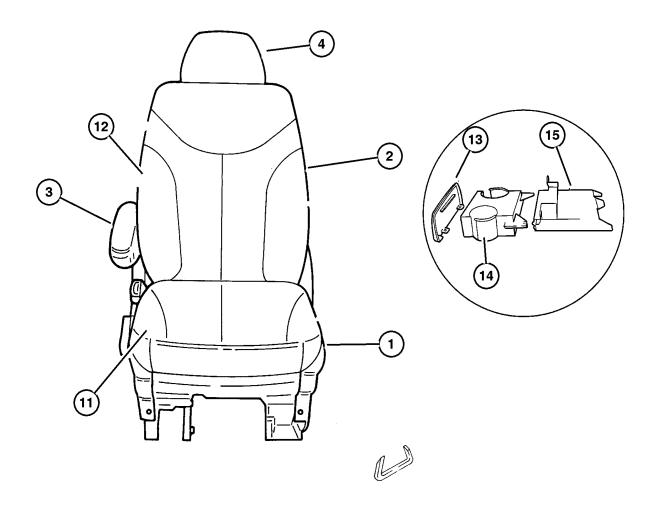
C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor

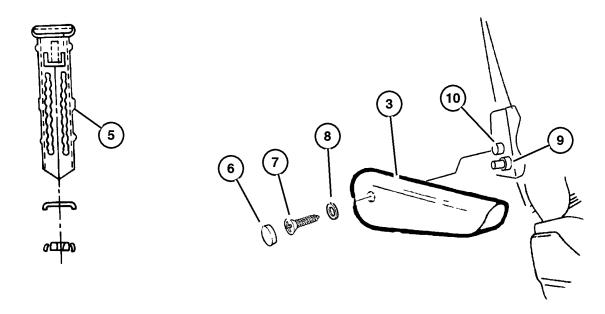
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

#### Rear Seats - Quads - Trim Code HL Figure INS-640



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		SE48 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Right
		SE48 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Right
		SE49 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Left
		SE49 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Left
	12									COVER, Seat Back
		SE39 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Right & Left
		SE39 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Right & Left
	13									FACE PLATE, Cupholder
		RH83 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray
_		RH83 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan
	14	5003 200AA	1						HL	DRAWER, Cupholder
	15	5003 201AA	1						HL	RETAINER, Cupholder
_										



DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

#### **Rear Seats - Trim Code HL (Three Passenger)** Figure INS-645

3
(4)

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, Three
									Passenger
	SB56 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray
	SB56 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan
2									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	SL80 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray
	SL80 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan
3									SEAT BACK, Rear, 3 Passenger
	SC60 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray
	SC60 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan
4									COVER, Seat Back
	SC62 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray
	SC62 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan
5									HEADREST, Rear
	SC61 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray
	SC61 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan
-6									HOLDER, Grocery Bag
	RH87 1C3AA-	- 1						HL	Mist Gray
	RH87 1K5AA-	· 1						HL	Tan

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base

C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES D = Dodge, AWD

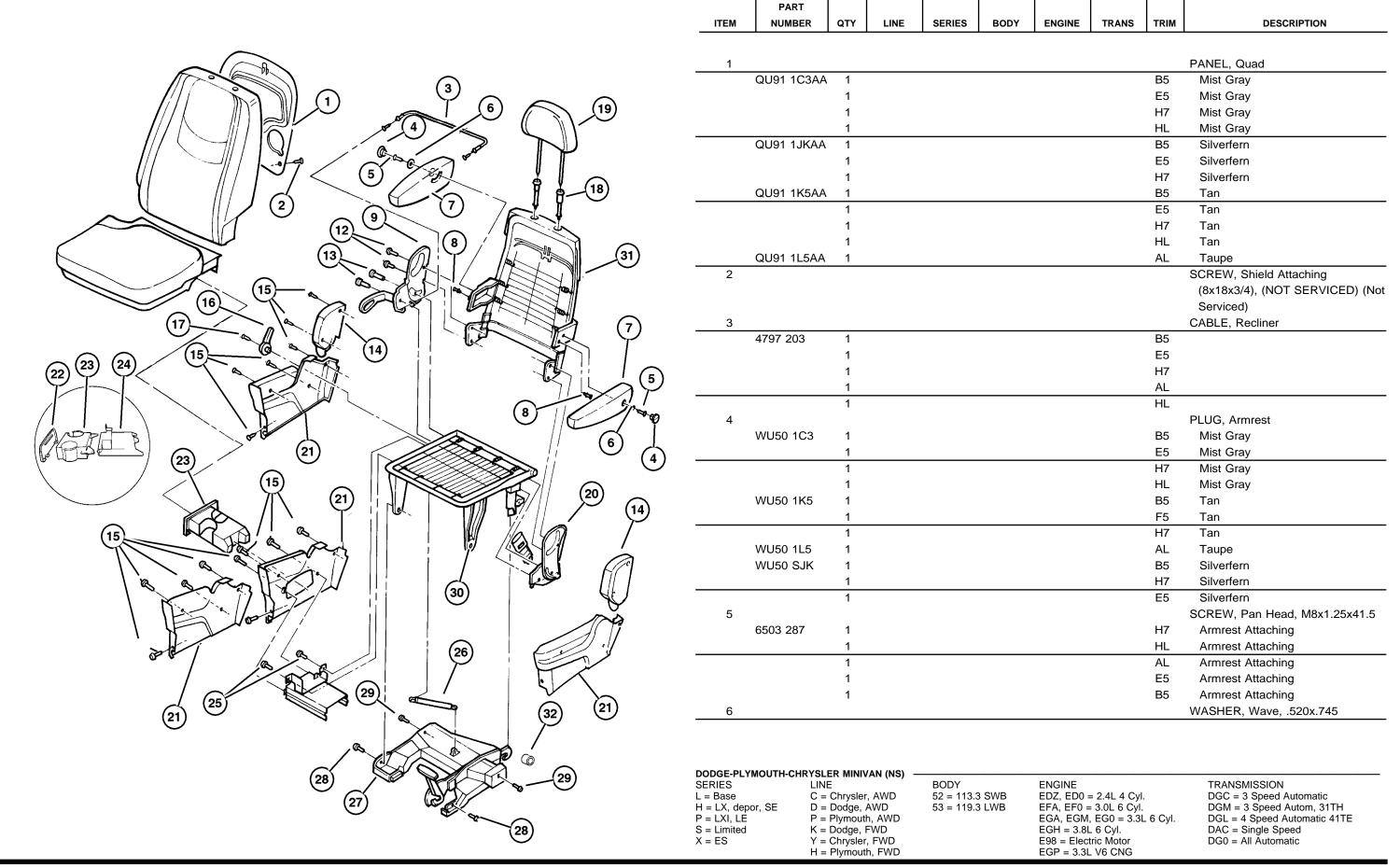
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

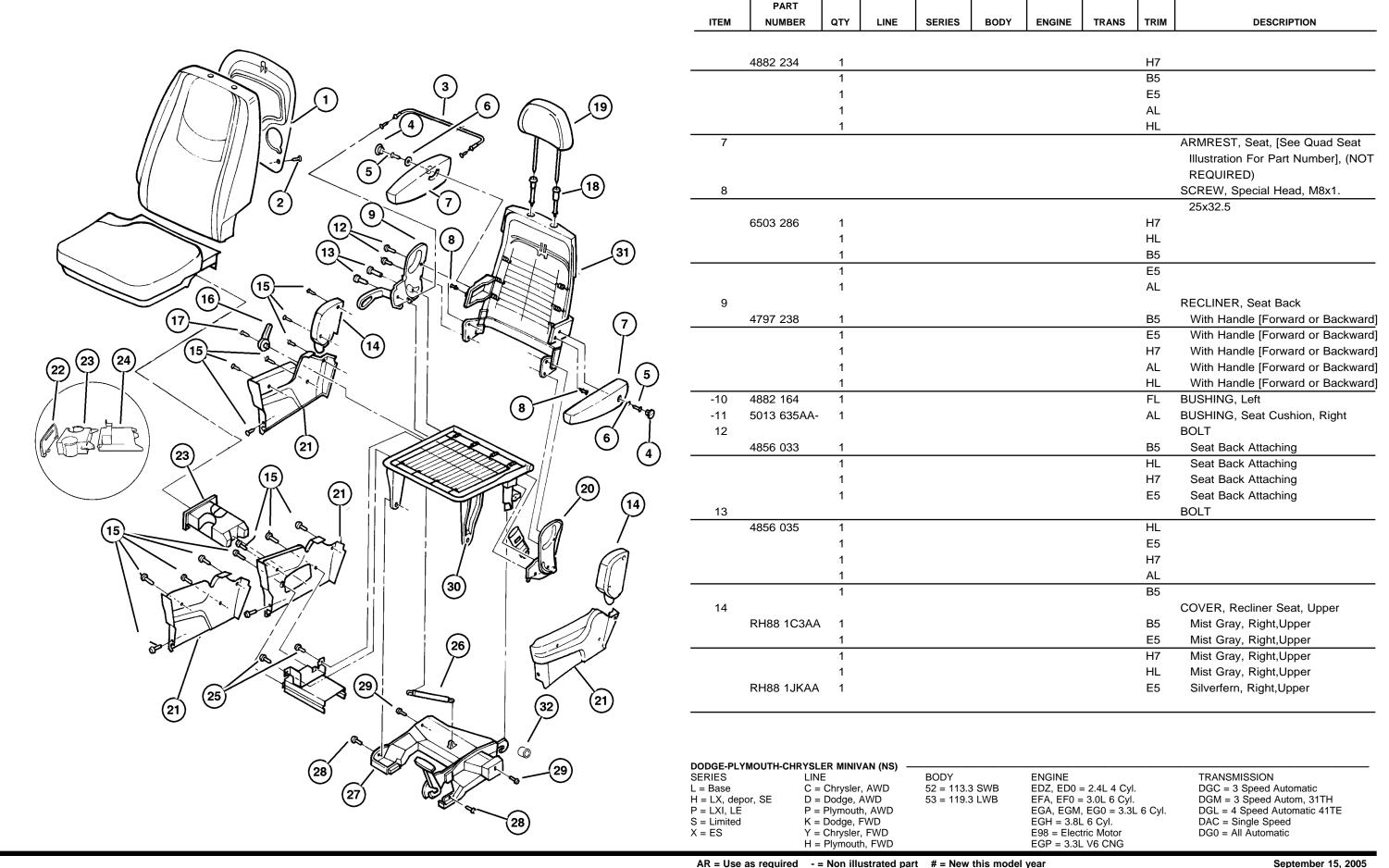
BODY **ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

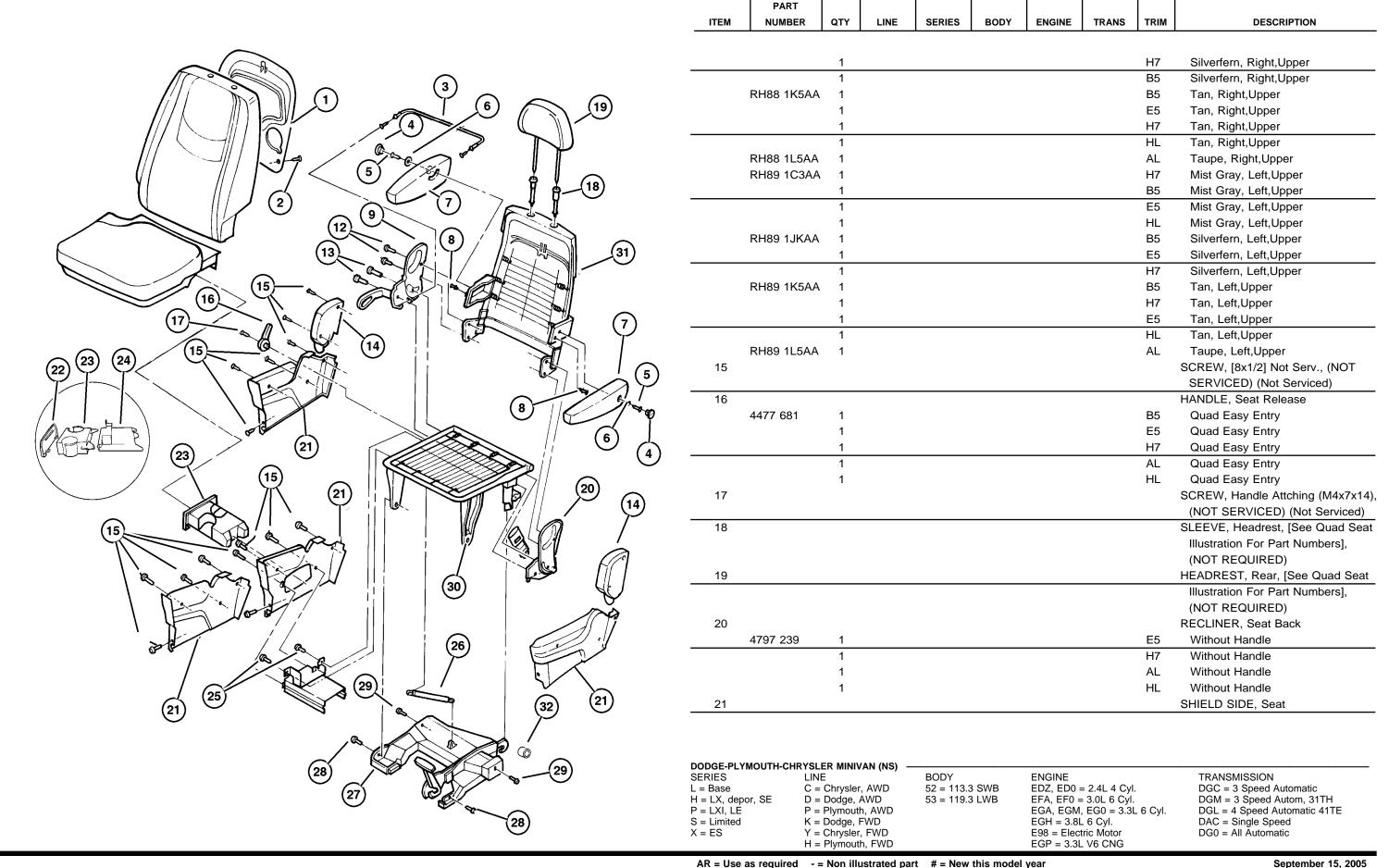
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

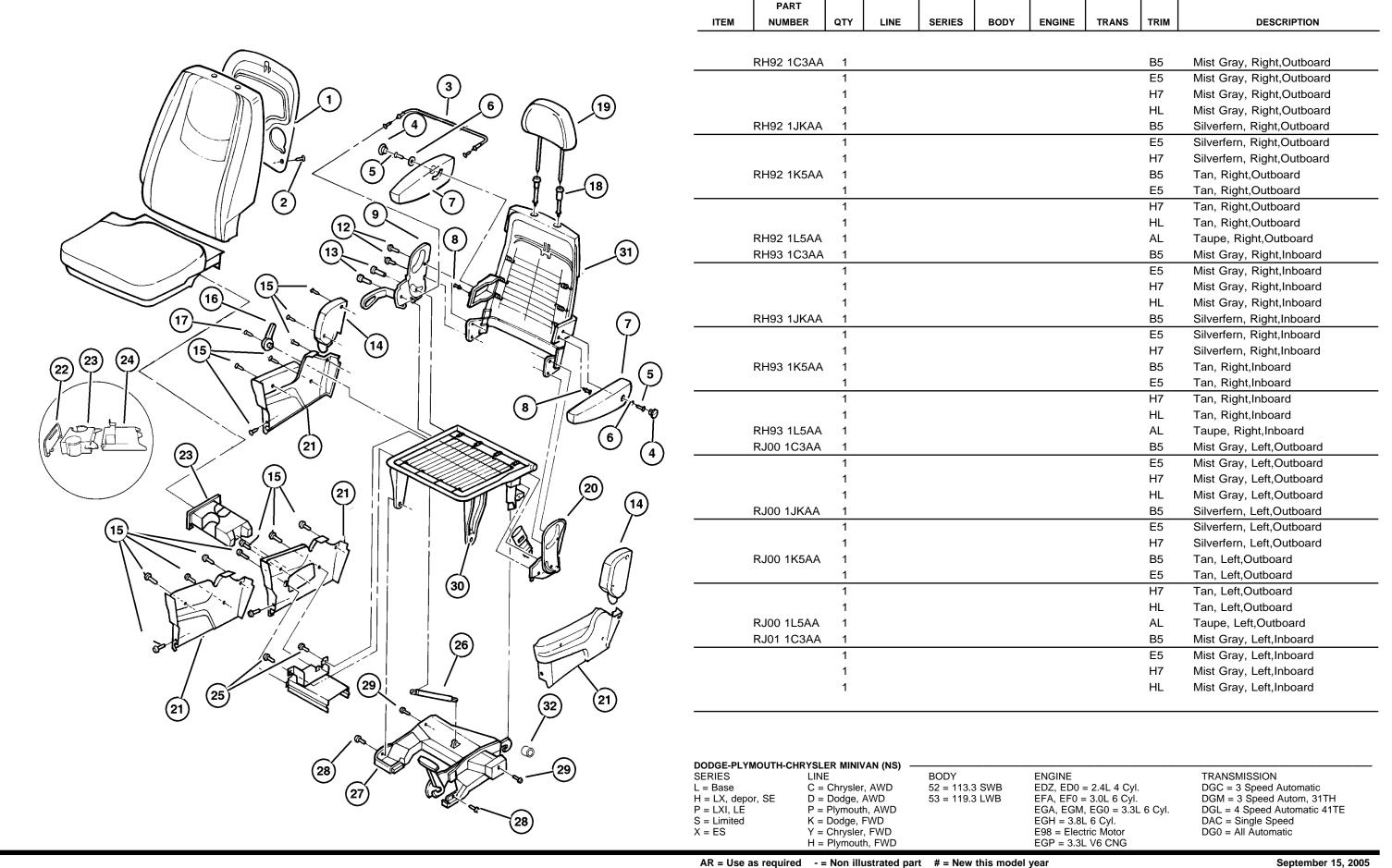
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

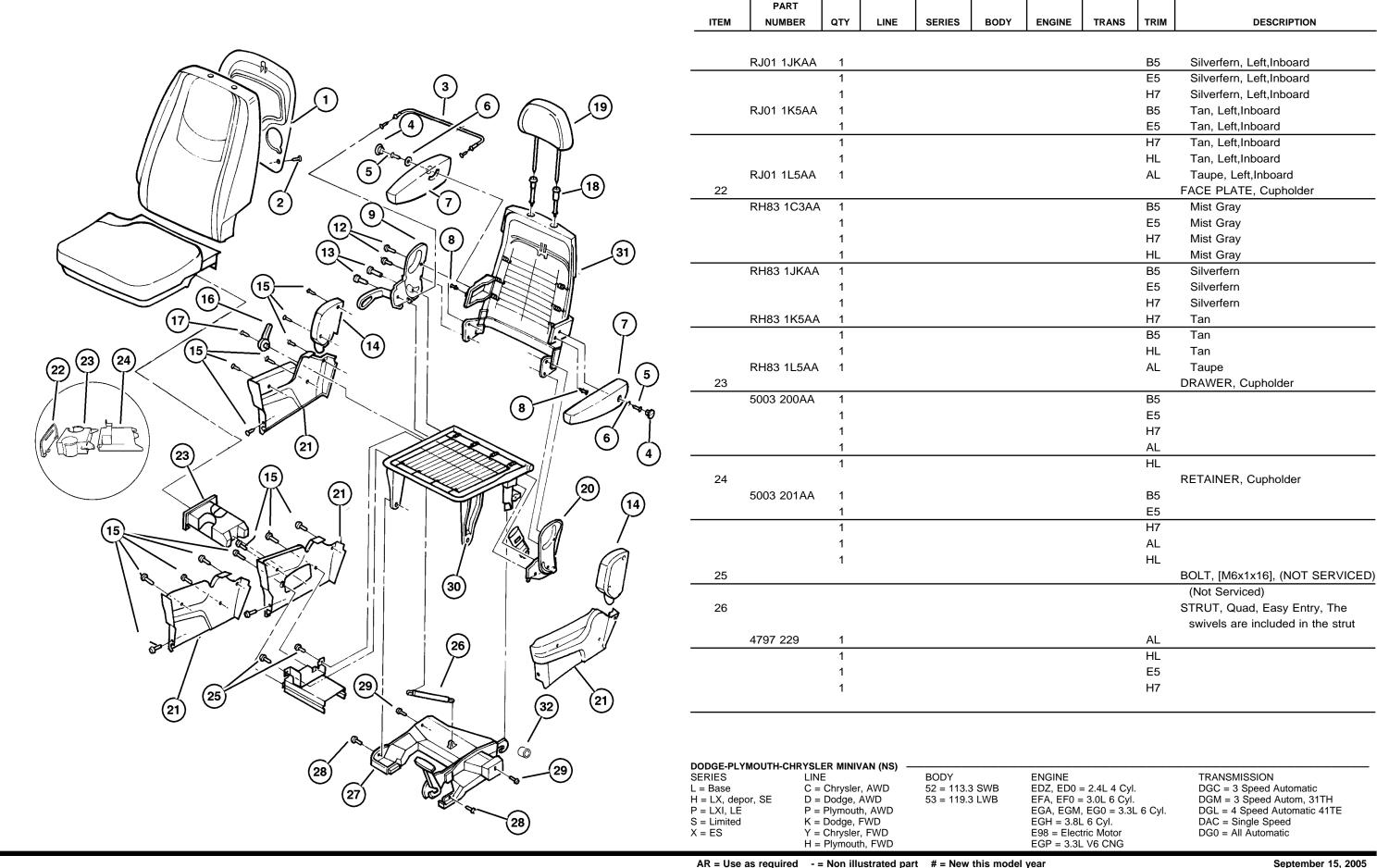
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

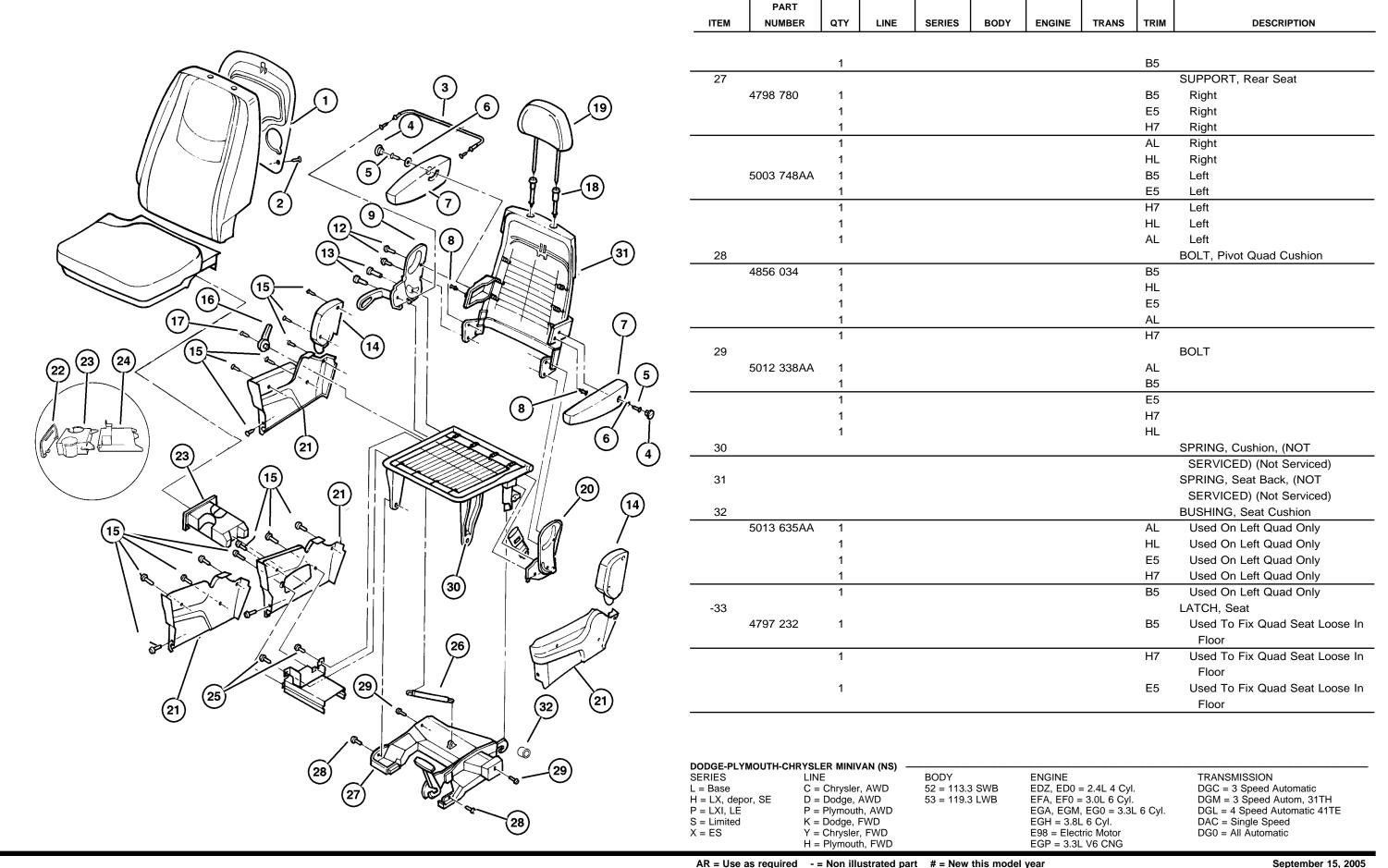


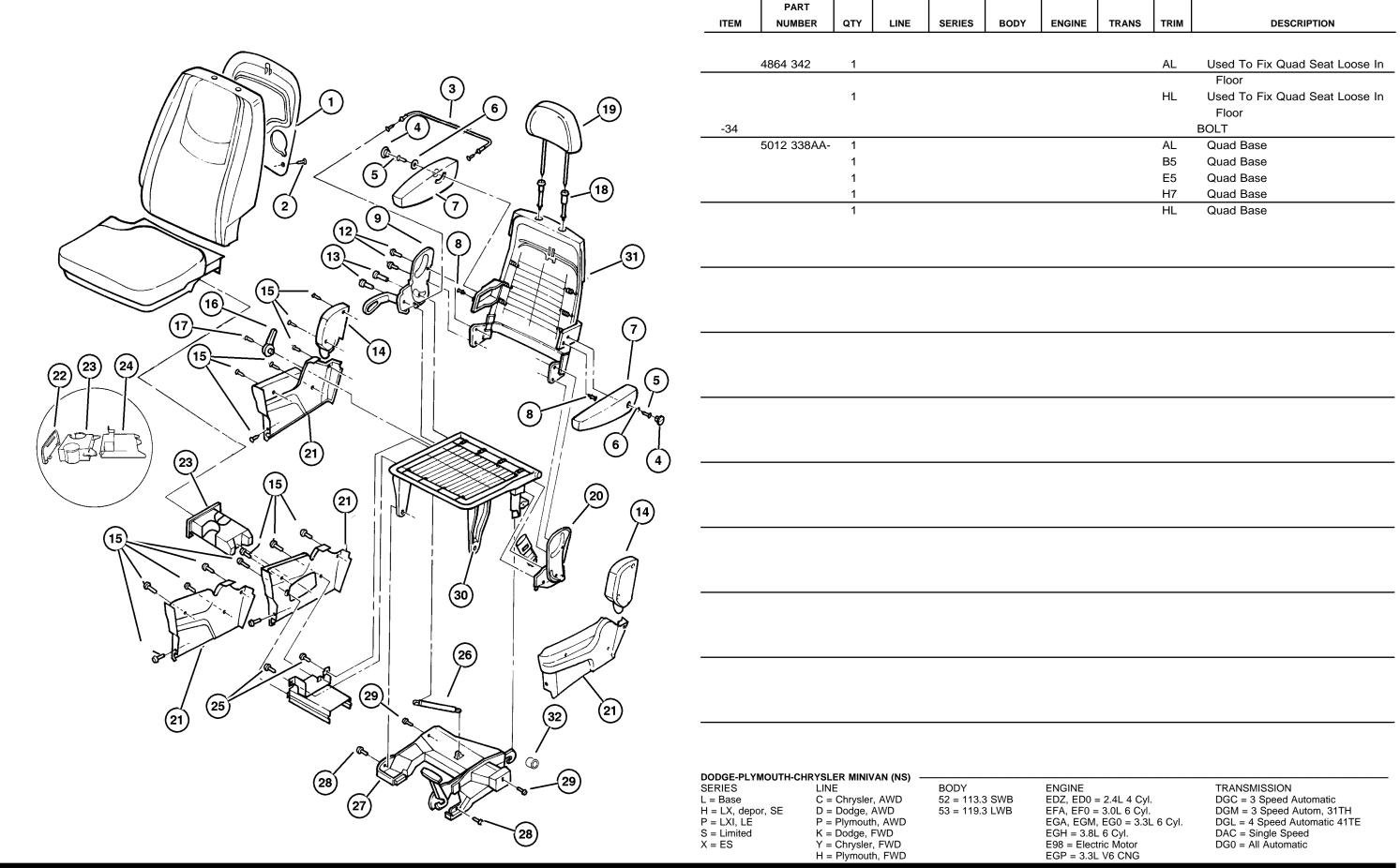




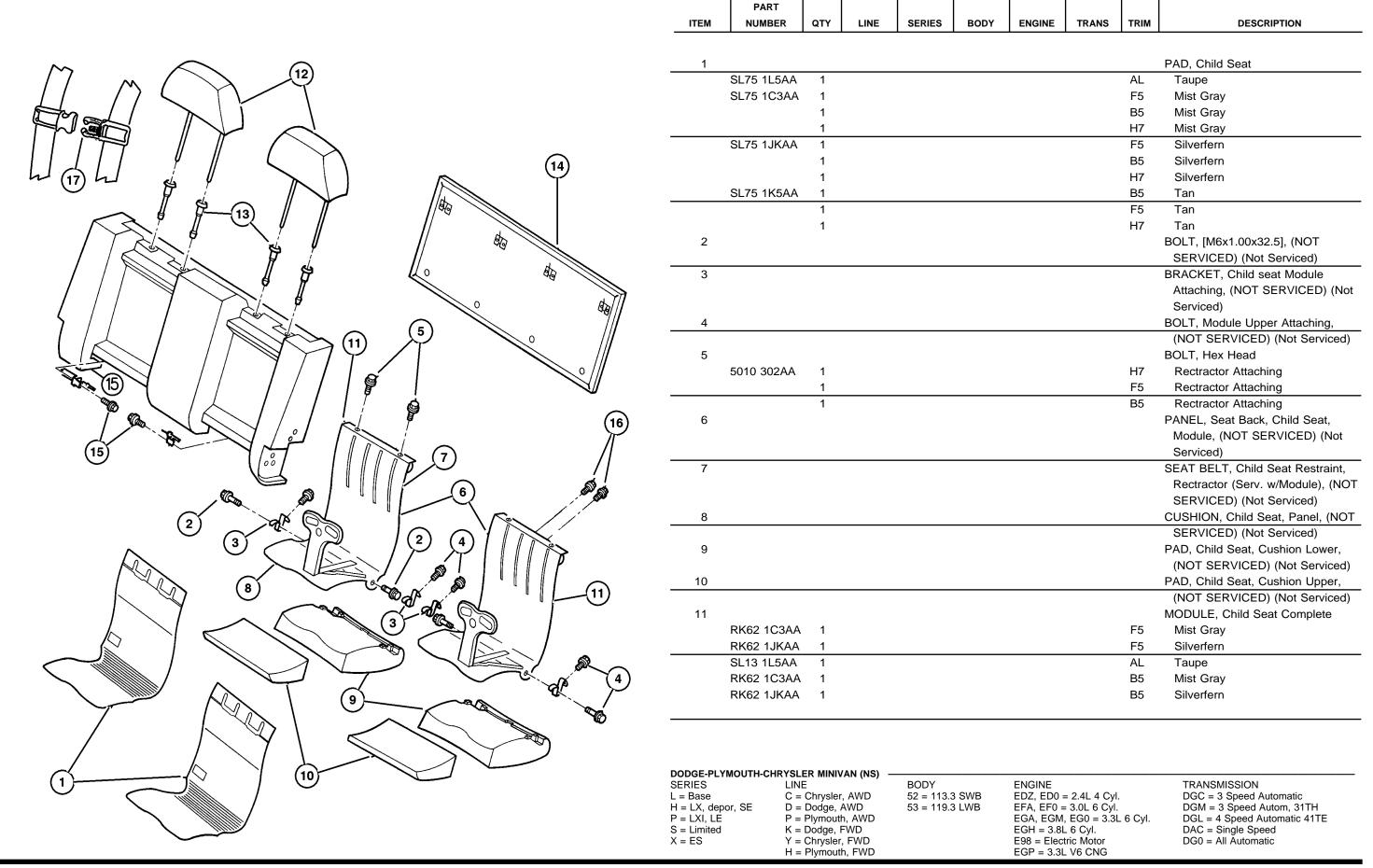




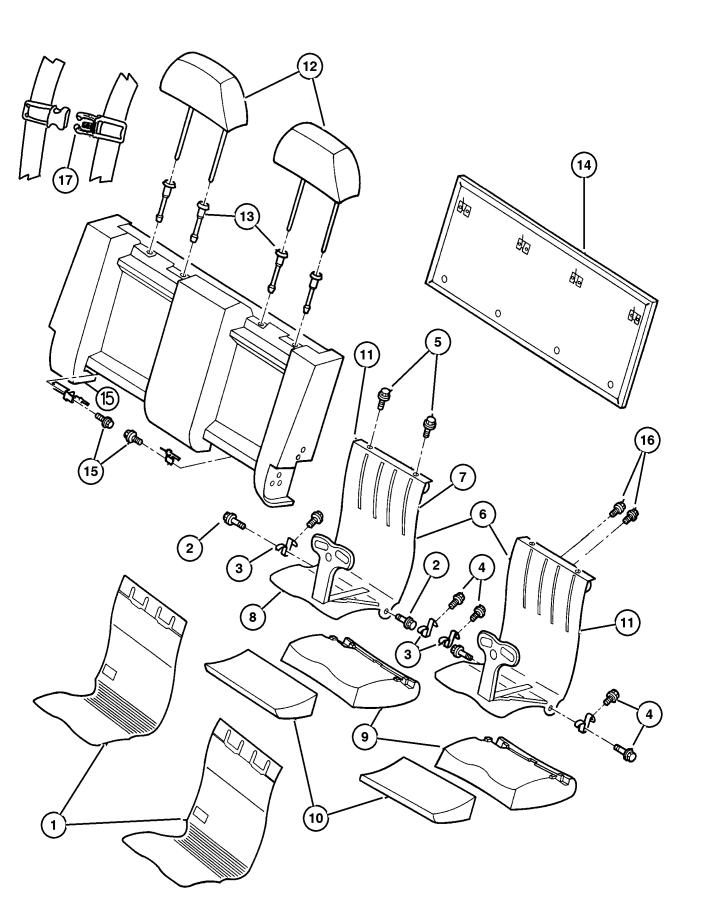




#### Rear Seat - Child Seat - Reclining Figure INS-655



#### Rear Seat - Child Seat - Reclining Figure INS-655



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									HEADREST, Child Seat, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SLEEVE, Headrest, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									PANEL, Seat Back, Child Seat
	RN93 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray
	RN93 1JKAA	1						F5	Silverfern
	RN93 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray
	RN93 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern
15									BOLT, Interlock Attaching (m4x10).,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
17									CHEST CLIP, Child Seat, (NOT
									REQUIRED)

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

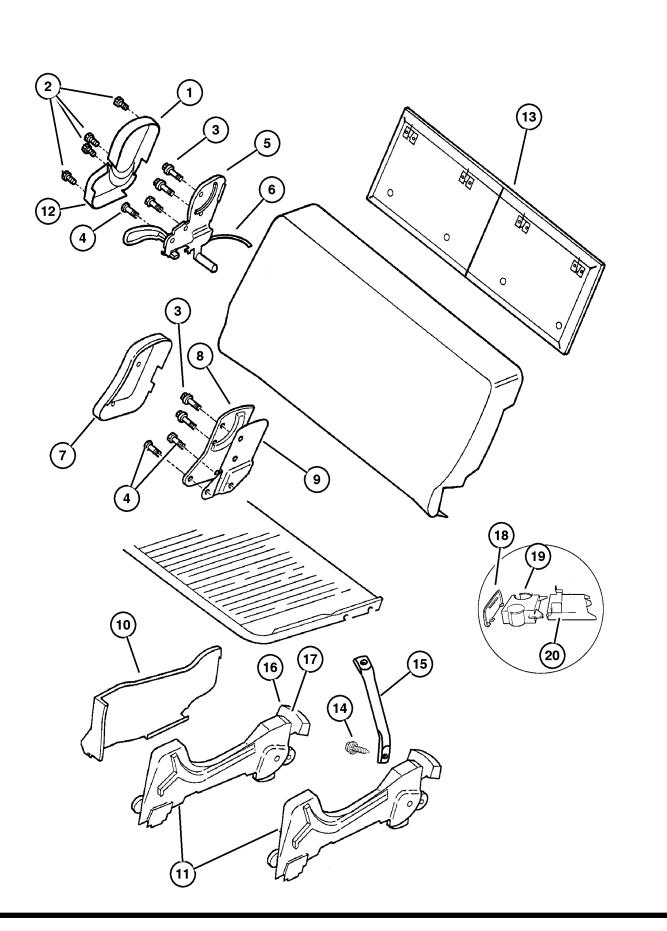
**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

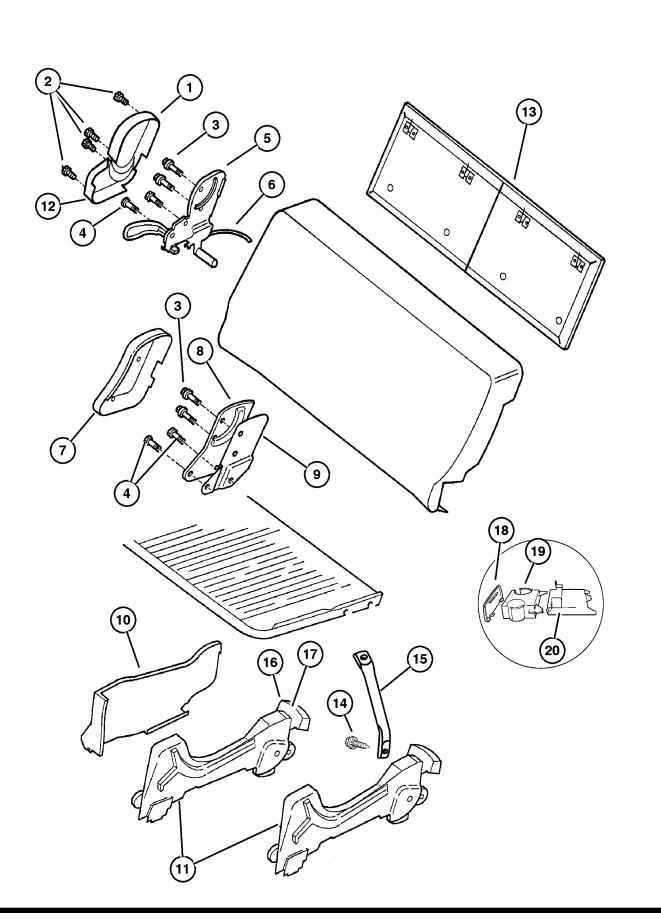
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	11									COVER, Recliner Seat
		RH88 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray, Right
			1						E5	Mist Gray, Right
			1						H7	Mist Gray, Right
_			1						HL	Mist Gray, Right
			1						F5	Mist Gray, Right
		RH88 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern, Right
			1						E5	Silverfern, Right
_			1						H7	Silverfern, Right
			1						F5	Silverfern, Right
		RH88 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, Right
			1						E5	Tan, Right
_			1						H7	Tan, Right
			1						F5	Tan, Right
		RH88 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Right
		RH89 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray, Left
_			1						E5	Mist Gray
			1						H7	Mist Gray
			1						F5	Mist Gray
			1						HL	Mist Gray
		RH89 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern, Left
			1						E5	Silverfern, Left
			1						H7	Silverfern, Left
			1						F5	Silverfern, Left
		RH89 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, Left
_			1						E5	Tan, Left
			1						H7	Tan, Left
			1						F5	Tan, Left
			1						HL	Tan, Left
-		RH89 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Left
	2									SCREW, (8x1/2), (NOT SERVICED)
										(Not Serviced)
	3									BOLT, Seat Back Attaching (M10-1.
_										5x47), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	4									BOLT, Latch Attaching (M10-1.5x36),
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-	5									RECLINER, Seat Back
		4797 234	1						F5	w/Child Seat, Right
			1						B5	w/Child Seat, Right
_			•							
		OUTH-CHRYSL		'AN (NS) —						
	ERIES = Base	LINI C =	E Chrysler	ΔWD	BODY 52 = 113.3	R SW/R	ENGINE	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
H	I = LX, depo	r, SE D =	Dodge,	AWD	53 = 119.3			3.0L 6 Cyl.		DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
P	= LXI, LE	P =	Plymout	h, AWD			EGA, EGM,	EG0 = 3.3L	6 Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
	i = Limited i = ES		Dodge, I Chrysler				EGH = 3.8L E98 = Elect			DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic
			Plymout				EGP = 3.3L			
		11-	. iyiiidat	, . ***			_0 0.0L			



ITE84	PART	ОТУ		OFFICE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANG	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4707 005	4						D.E.	w/Child Soot Loft
	4797 235	1						B5 F5	w/Child Seat, Left
	4700 040	1							w/Child Seat, Left
	4798 848	1						AL	w/o Child Seat, Right
		1						B5	w/o Child Seat, Right
		1						H7	w/o Child Seat, Right
	4798 849	1						AL	w/o Child Seat, Left
		1						B5	w/o Child Seat, Left
		1						H7	w/o Child Seat, Left
6									CABLE, Recliner
	4797 200	1						B5	
		1						H7	
		1						E5	
		1						AL	
7									COVER, Folding Seat
	MW38 SC3	1						B5	Mist Gray, Right
		1						F5	Mist Gray, Right
		1						H7	Mist Gray, Right
	MW38 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern, Right
		1						F5	Silverfern, Right
		1						H7	Silverfern, Right
	MW38 SK5	1						B5	Tan, Right
		1						F5	Tan, Right
		1						H7	Tan, Right
	MW39 SC3	1						B5	Mist Gray, Left
	1010000	1						F5	Mist Gray, Left
		1						H7	Mist Gray, Left
	MW39 SJK	1						п <i>т</i> В5	-
	MINAS SOV	1							Silverfern, Left
		1						F5	Silverfern, Left
	144400 01/5	1						H7	Silverfern, Left
	MW39 SK5	1						B5	Tan, Left
		1						F5	Tan, Left
		1						H7	Tan, Left
8									LATCH, Seat, Back Pivot, (NO
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									BRACKET, Cushion To Back
	4797 204	1						F5	Right
		1						B5	Right
		1						E5	Right
		1						H7	Right
	4797 205	1						F5	Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

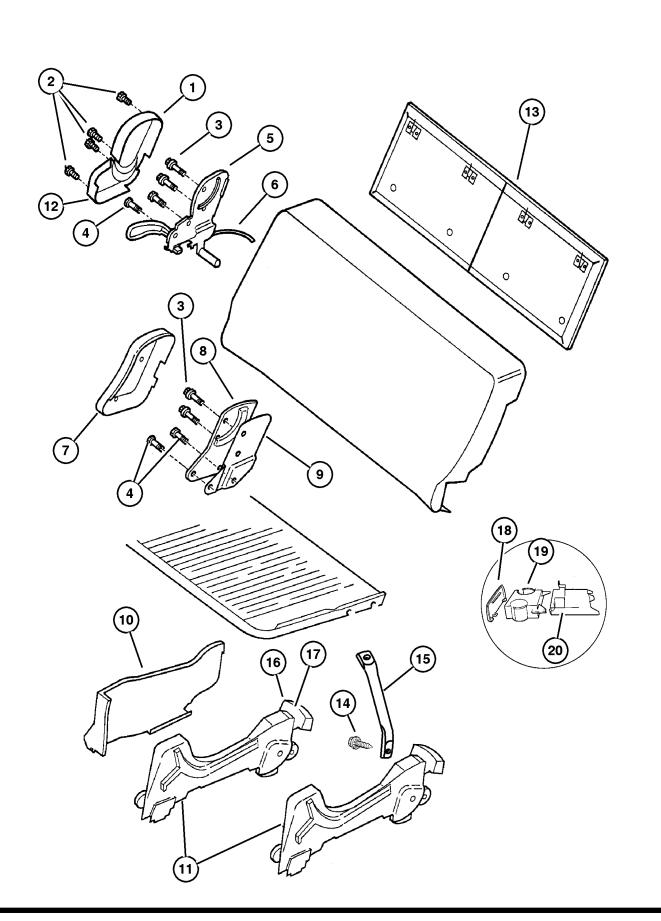
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						B5	Left
		1						H7	Left
		1						E5	Left
10									COVER, Seat Riser, Two Passenge
	MW46 SC3	1						B5	Mist Gray, Right
		1						F5	Mist Gray, Right
		1						H7	Mist Gray, Right
		1						E5	Mist Gray, Right
	MW46 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern, Right
		1						F5	Silverfern, Right
		1						H7	Silverfern, Right
		1						E5	Silverfern, Right
	MW46 SK5	1						B5	Tan, Right
		1						F5	Tan, Right
		1						H7	Tan, Right
		1						E5	Tan, Right
11									RISER, Seat
	4797 231	1						F5	
		1						B5	
		1						H7	
		1						E5	
		1						AL	
12									COVER, Recliner Seat
	RH91 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Left,Lower
	RH90 1L5AA	1						AL	Taupe, Right,Lower
	RH90 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray, Right, Lower
	RH90 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern, Right,Lower
	RH90 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, Right,Lower
	RH91 1C3AA	1						B5	Mist Gray, Left,Lower
	RH91 1K5AA	1						B5	Tan, Left,Lower
	RH91 1JKAA	1						B5	Silverfern, Left,Lower
	RH90 1JKAA	1						E5	Silverfern, Right,Lower
	RH90 1K5AA	1						E5	Tan, Right,Lower
	RH90 1C3AA							E5	Mist Gray, Right,Lower
	RH91 1C3AA							E5	Mist Gray, Left,Lower
	RH91 1JKAA	1						E5	Silverfern, Left,Lower
	RH91 1K5AA	1						E5	Tan, Left,Lower
	RH90 1C3AA							F5	Mist Gray, Right,Lower
	RH90 1JKAA	1						F5	Silverfern, Right,Lower
	RH90 1K5AA	1						F5	Tan, Right,Lower

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

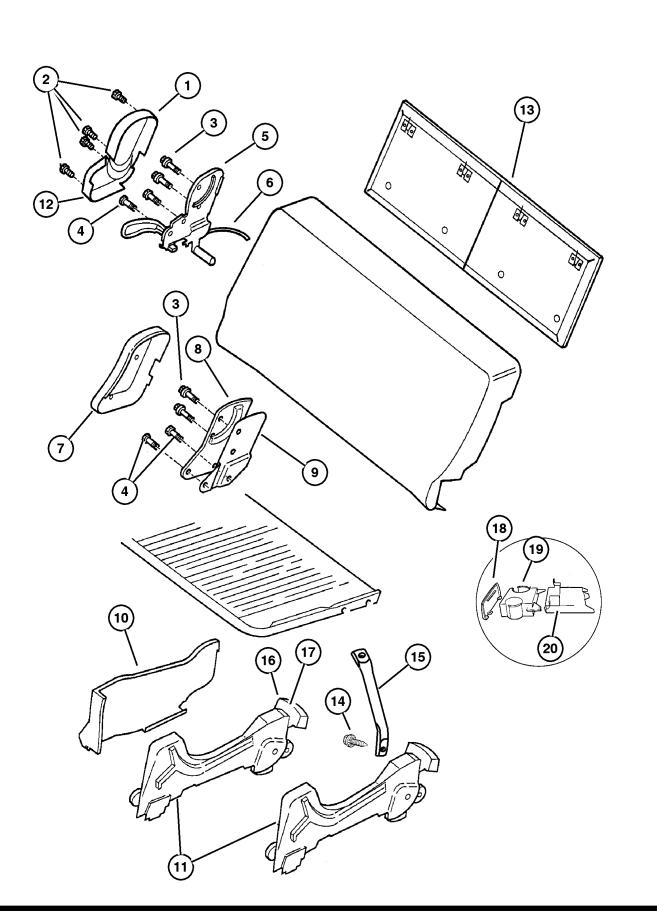
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RH91 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray, Left,Lower
	RH91 1JKAA	1						F5	Silverfern, Left,Lower
	RH91 1K5AA	1						F5	Tan, Left,Lower
	RH90 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern, Right,Lower
	RH90 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray, Right,Lower
	RH90 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan, Right,Lower
		1						HL	Tan, Right,Lower
	RH90 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Right,Lower
	RH91 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan, Left,Lower
	RH91 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray, Left,Lower
	RH91 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern, Left,Lower
	RH91 1C3AA	1						HL	Mist Gray, Left,Lower
	RH91 1K5AA	1						HL	Tan, Left,Lower
13									PANEL, Seat Back, Child Seat
	RN93 1C3AA	1						F5	Mist Gray
		1						H7	Mist Gray
		1						B5	Mist Gray
	RN93 1JKAA	1						F5	Silverfern
		1						H7	Silverfern
		1						B5	Silverfern
	RN93 1K5AA	1						H7	Tan
14									BOLT, (M6x10), (NOT SERVICE
									(Not Serviced)
15									STRUT, Stabilizer
	4798 546	1						F5	Two Passenger With Child Sea
		1						B5	Two Passenger With Child Sea
16									HANDLE, Seat Riser, (Serv. With
									Item 11), (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)
17									HANDLE, Latch Release
	4874 420	1						F5	
		1						B5	
		1						H7	
		1						E5	
		1						AL	
18		-							FACE PLATE, Cupholder
. •	5003 199AA	1						F5	, <b></b>
	2000 1007 111	<del>.</del>						H7	
		1						B5	
19		•						20	DRAWER, Cupholder
13									DIVIVILIT, Ouprididei

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

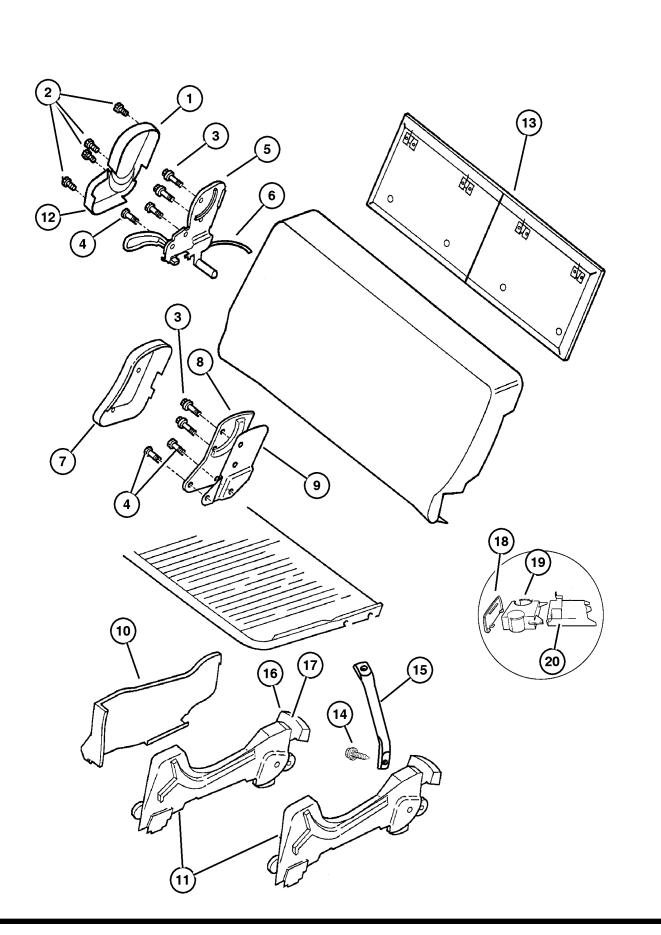
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year







ЕМ	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HOMBER	_ ~,,		02.020	2001	2.10.112		I	] DESCRIPTION
	5003 198AA	1						F5	
		1						B5	
20		1						H7	HOUSING, Cup Holder
<u>1</u> 0	5003 185AA	1						F5	110031110, Cup 110luel
		1						H7	
		1						B5	

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

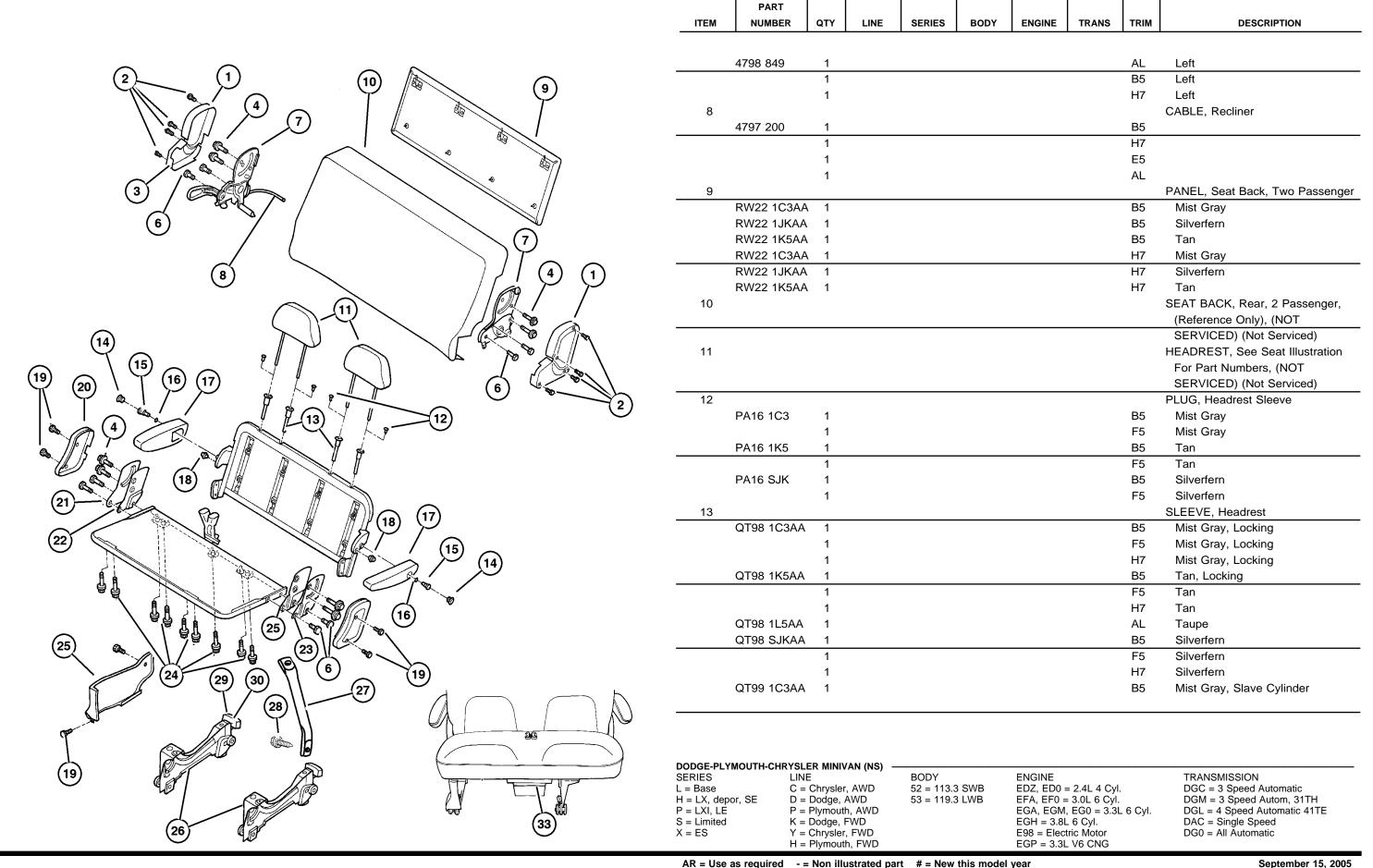
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

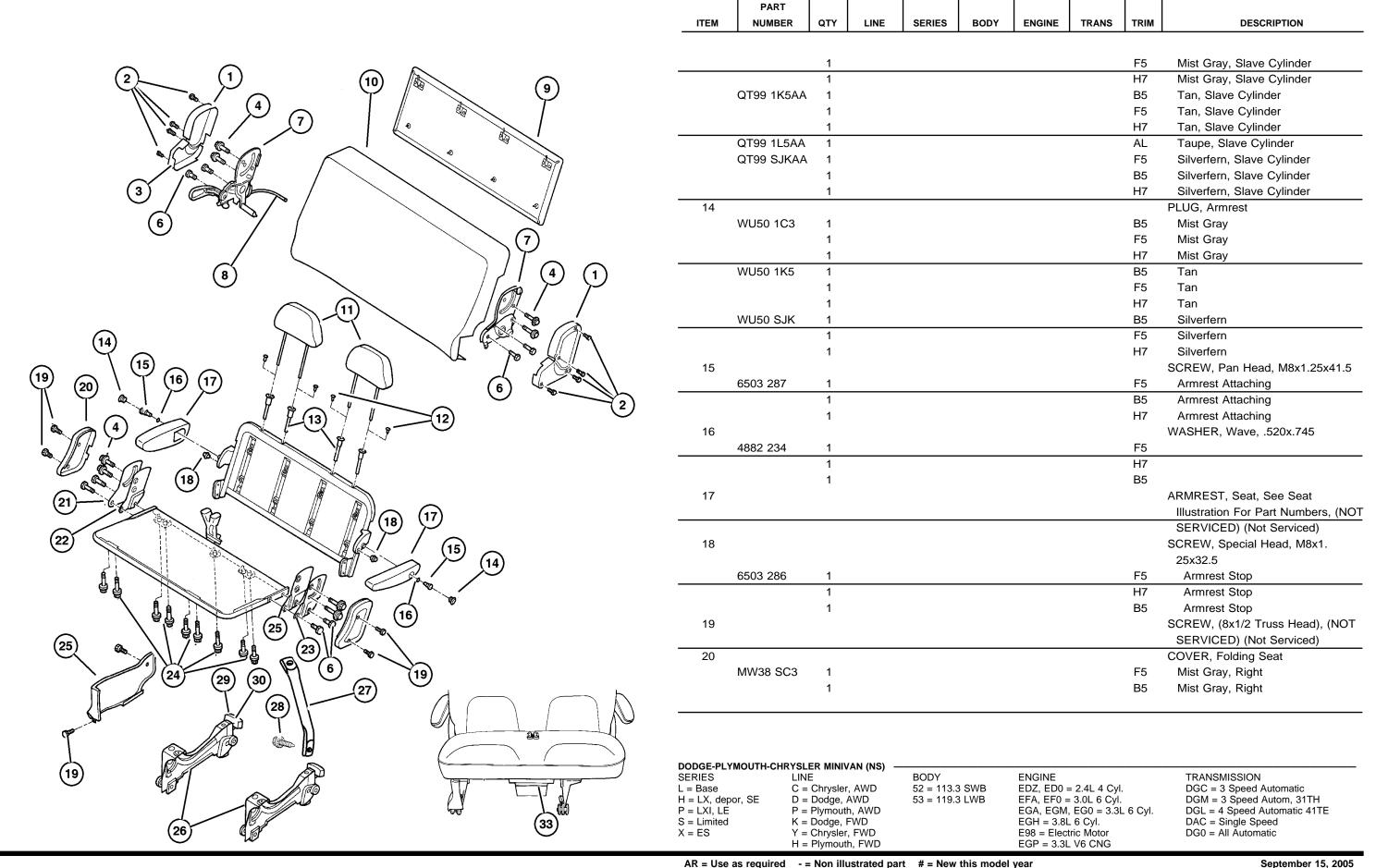
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

		PART			050150	DODY		<b>TD 4110</b>		DECODINE ION
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									COVER, Recliner Seat
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 0 \end{array} $		RH88 1C3A	A 1						B5	Mist Gray, Upper,Right
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1						E5	Mist Gray, Upper,Right
$\overline{}$			1						H7	Mist Gray, Upper,Right
			1						F5	Mist Gray, Upper,Right
			1						HL	Mist Gray, Upper,Right
		RH88 1JKAA	A 1						B5	Silverfern, Upper,Right
			1						E5	Silverfern, Upper,Right
			1						H7	Silverfern, Upper,Right
			1						F5	Silverfern, Upper,Right
(6)		RH88 1K5A	A 1						B5	Tan, Upper,Right
$\sim$ (7)			1						E5	Tan, Upper,Right
			1						H7	Tan, Upper,Right
			1						F5	Tan, Upper,Right
			1						HL	Tan, Upper,Right
		RH88 1L5AA							AL	Taupe, Upper,Right
		RH89 1C3A	A 1						B5	Mist Gray, Upper,Left
$\begin{array}{c} (14) \\ \end{array}$			1						E5	Mist Gray, Upper,Left
			1						H7	Mist Gray, Upper,Left
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1						F5	Mist Gray, Upper,Left
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1						HL	Mist Gray, Upper,Left
		RH89 1JKAA	A 1						B5	Silverfern, Upper,Left
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1						E5	Silverfern, Upper,Left
			1						H7	Silverfern, Upper,Left
			1						F5	Silverfern, Upper,Left
		RH89 1K5A	4 1						B5	Tan, Upper,Left
			1						E5	Tan, Upper,Left
21 (21)			1						H7	Tan, Upper,Left
(18) (17)			1						F5	Tan, Upper,Left
			1						HL	Tan, Upper,Left
(22)		RH89 1L5AA	A 1						AL	Taupe, Upper,Left
(14)	2									SCREW, (8x1/2 Truss Head), (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	3	DI 100 400 1	۸ 4							COVER, Recliner Seat
		RH90 1C3AA	4 1						F5	Mist Gray, Lower, Right
			1						B5	Mist Gray, Lower, Right
25 (23)			1						H7	Mist Gray, Lower, Right
			1						E5	Mist Gray, Lower, Right
$\begin{pmatrix} 24 & 30 & 10 \\ 24 & 30 & 10 \end{pmatrix} \qquad (19)$		DI 100 4 114	1						HL	Mist Gray, Lower, Right
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		RH90 1JKAA	1						F5	Silverfern, Lower,Right
(28)										
	חספסר פי איי	MOUTH CHOVE	I ED MINIO	AN (NO)						
(19)	SERIES	MOUTH-CHRYSI LIN	ΝE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	L = Base	C :	= Chrysler	, AWD	52 = 113.3	SWB	EDZ, ED0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
	H = LX, depo	or,SE D: P:	= Dodge, / = Plymouth	AWD า. AWD	53 = 119.3	LWB	EFA, EF0 = EGA, EGM,	: 3.0L 6 Cyl. : EG0 = 3.3l	6 Cvl.	DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
(33)	S = Limited	K =	<ul><li>Dodge, F</li></ul>	-WD			EGH = 3.8L	. 6 Cyl.	,	DAC = Single Speed
(26)	X = ES	Y : H :	= Chrysler = Plymoutl	, FWD h. FWD			E98 = Elect EGP = 3.3L	ric Motor V6 CNG		DG0 = All Automatic
		11.	. 151110011	,			_0 0.0L			

		PART			1					
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•	•	•						
			4						B5	Silverfern, Lower,Right
$\bigcirc 2 \qquad \boxed{1} \qquad \boxed{10} \qquad \boxed{6}$	_		1						H7	Silverfern, Lower, Right
$ \begin{array}{c} (2) \\ (3) \\ (4) \\ (5) \\ (6) \\ (7) \\ (9) \end{array} $			1						E5	Silverfern, Lower,Right
		RH90 1K5	۱ ۸۸ ۱						F5	Tan, Lower,Right
$\langle \langle \langle \rangle \rangle \rangle \langle \langle \rangle \rangle \langle \rangle \langle \rangle \rangle \langle \langle \rangle \rangle \langle \rangle \langle \rangle \rangle \langle \langle \rangle \rangle \langle \rangle \langle \rangle \langle \rangle \rangle \langle \langle \rangle \rangle \langle \rangle \langle \rangle \rangle \langle \langle \rangle \rangle \langle \rangle \langle \rangle \langle \rangle $		11130 1113/	77 I 1						B5	Tan, Lower,Right
			1						H7	Tan, Lower,Right
			1						E5	Tan, Lower,Right
			1						HL	Tan, Lower,Right
		RH90 1L5/	AA 1						AL	Taupe, Lower,Right
		RH91 1C3							F5	Mist Gray, Lower,Left
6			1						B5	Mist Gray, Lower,Left
$\overline{}$			1						H7	Mist Gray, Lower,Left
			1						E5	Mist Gray, Lower,Left
(8) $(4)$ $(1)$			1						HL	Mist Gray, Lower,Left
		RH91 1JK/	AA 1						F5	Silverfern, Lower,Left
			1						B5	Silverfern, Lower,Left
			1						H7	Silverfern, Lower,Left
(14)			1						E5	Silverfern, Lower,Left
		RH91 1K5	AA 1						B5	Tan, Lower,Left
			1						F5	Tan, Lower,Left
			1						H7	Tan, Lower,Left
			1						E5	Tan, Lower,Left
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ \end{array}$			1						HL	Tan, Lower,Left
		RH91 1L5/	AA 1						AL	Taupe, Lower,Left
	4									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front
										Seat
		4897 324A	AA 1						B5	
			1						E5	
(18) (17)			1						H7	
			1						F5	
22) (15)	-5									BUSHING, Goes With Item 4
(14)		4882 164	1						AL	
			1						HL	DOLT O I D I AM I I MAGA
	6									BOLT, Seat Back Attaching (M10-1.
										5x36), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
	7									Serviced)
25 (23)		4700 040	1						Λ1	RECLINER, Seat Back
		4798 848	1						AL B5	Right Right
24 29 30 19			1						ьэ Н7	Right
			ı						117	Night
(28)										
	DODGE-PLYI	MOUTH-CHRY	YSLER MINI	VAN (NS) -						
	SERIES L = Base		LINE		BODY	CIND	ENGINE	- 0 41 4 0-4		TRANSMISSION
	H = LX, depo	or, SE I	C = Chrysle D = Dodge,	AWD	52 = 113.3 53 = 119.3	B LWB	EDZ, ED0 = EFA, EF0 =	: 3.0L 6 Cyl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
	P = LXI, LE		P = Plymout	th, AWD			EGA, EGM,	EG0 = 3.3L	. 6 Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
(26) (33)	S = Limited X = ES	•	K = Dodge, Y = Chrysle	r, FWD			EGH = 3.8L E98 = Elect	ric Motor		DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic
		I	H = Plymout	th, FWD			EGP = 3.3L	. V6 CNG		

September 15, 2005



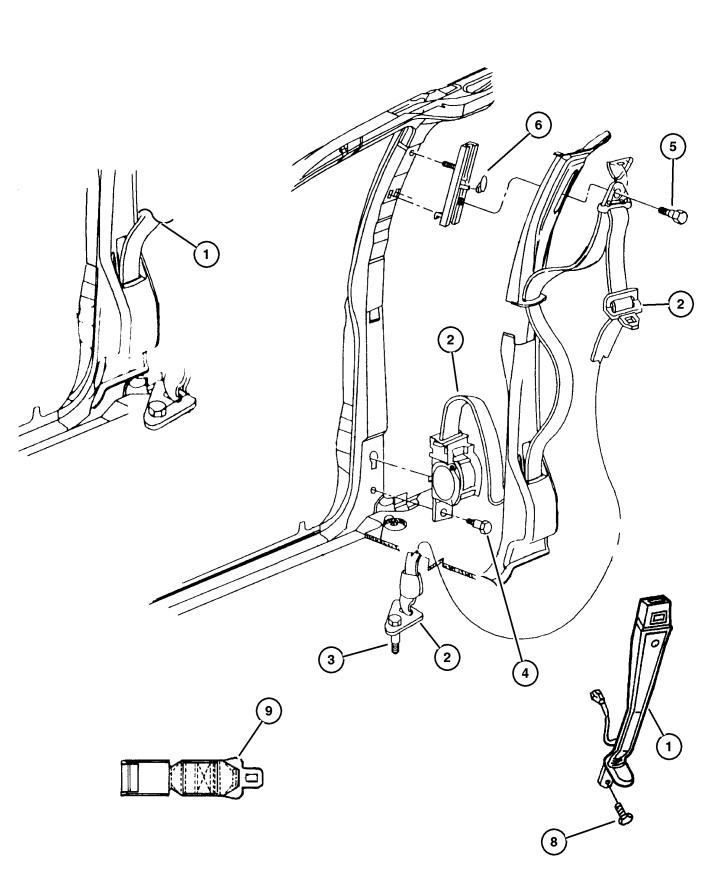


		PART								_
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1						H7	Mist Gray, Right
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		MW38 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern, Right
			1						F5	Silverfern, Right
		MW38 SK5	1						H7 B5	Silverfern, Right
		WWW36 SKS	1						F5	Tan, Right Tan, Right
			1						H7	Tan, Right
		MW39 SC3	1						B5	Mist Gray, Left
			1						F5	Mist Gray, Left
			1						H7	Mist Gray, Left
6		MW39 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern, Left
$\sim$			1						F5	Silverfern, Left
		10100 01/5	1						H7	Silverfern, Left
		MW39 SK5	1						B5	Tan, Left
			1						F5 H7	Tan, Left Tan, Left
	21		'						117	LATCH, Seat
		4797 232	1						F5	Outer,Right
(14)			1						B5	Outer,Right
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1						H7	Outer,Right
$\binom{19}{20}$ $\binom{16}{17}$ $\binom{17}{6}$ $\binom{6}{17}$	22									BRACKET, Cushion To Back
		4797 204	1						F5	Cushion and Back Attaching, Right,
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c}$			_						D.F.	Inner
			1						B5	Cushion and Back Attaching, Right, Inner
			1						H7	Cushion and Back Attaching, Right,
(18)			•						117	Inner
		4797 205	1						B5	Cushion and Back Attaching, Left,
$\begin{array}{c} (21) \\ (21) \\ (31) \\ (32) \\ (33) \\ (34) \\ (35) \\ (37) \\ (3$										Inner
			1						F5	Cushion and Back Attaching, Left,
(22) (15)										Inner
$\begin{array}{c} 14 \end{array}$			1						H7	Cushion and Back Attaching, Left,
	23									Inner BRACKET, Pivot
		4797 201	1						B5	Seat Back Pivot, Left,Outer
		4737 201	1						H7	Seat Back Pivot, Left, Outer
25) (25) (23)			1						E5	Seat Back Pivot, Left,Outer
	24									BOLT, Seat
(24) $(29)$ $(30)$ $(19)$		4882 145	1						H7	w/Washer, Riser Attaching
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1						F5	w/Washer, Riser Attaching
28										
	DODGE-PLYI	MOUTH-CHRYSL	ER MINIV	'AN (NS)						
(19)	SERIES L = Base	LINI C =	E Chrysler,	, AWD	BODY 52 = 113.3	SWB	ENGINE EDZ, ED0 =	2.4L 4 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
	H = LX, depo	or, SE D =	Dodge, A Plymouth	AWD	53 = 119.3	LWB	EFA, EF0 = EGA, EGM,	3.0L 6 Cyl.	6 Cyl	DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
(33)	S = Limited	K =	Dodge, F	FWD			EGH = 3.8L	6 Cyl.	o Cyl.	DAC = Single Speed
26) (3)	X = ES	Y = H =	Chrysler, Plymouth	, FWD n, FWD			E98 = Electronic EGP = 3.3L	ric Motor V6 CNG		DG0 = All Automatic
	AR = Use :	as required -=	-		# = New fl					September 15, 2005
	= 000 (			puit		y				50p.5501 10, 2000

	ITEM	PART	ОТУ	LIME	ernice	BODY	ENGINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1						B5	w/Washer, Riser Attaching
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	25									COVER, Seat Riser, Two Passenger
(4)		MW46 SC3	1						B5	Mist Gray, Right
			1						F5	Mist Gray, Right
		MW46 SJK	1						H7 B5	Mist Gray, Right Silverfern, Right
		WW46 SJK	1						F5	Silverfern, Right
			1						H7	Silverfern, Right
		MW46 SK5	1						B5	Tan, Right
			1						F5	Tan, Right
(6)			1						H7	Tan, Right
$\sim$ (7)	26									RISER, Seat
		4797 231	1						F5	2 Passenger
			1						B5	2 Passenger
	27		1						H7	2 Passenger STRUT, Stabilizer
		4798 546	1						F5	STROT, Stabilizer
		1,000,010	1						B5	
$\begin{pmatrix} 14 \\  \end{pmatrix}$	28									BOLT, BOLT, (M6x10) Not Serv.,
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
$\binom{19}{20}$ $\binom{16}{17}$ $\binom{17}{6}$ $\binom{6}{17}$	29									HANDLE, Seat Riser
		4874 418AB	1						B5	
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \end{array} $			1						F5 H7	
	30		1						П/	HANDLE, Latch Release
		4874 420	1						F5	THINDEE, Editi Notaco
			1						B5	
(21)			1						H7	
(18) (17)	-31									DRAWER, Cupholder
		5003 198AA-	1						F5	
(22) (15)			1						B5 H7	
(14)	-32		'						117	FACE PLATE, Cupholder
		5003 199AA-	1						F5	oz : z.::z, espiieide.
			1						B5	
(25) (16)			1						H7	
(25) (23) (23) (23)	33									HOUSING, Cup Holder
		5003 185AA	1						F5	
(29) $(30)$ $(30)$			1						B5 H7	
(28) (27)			•						117	
										_
(19)	SERIES	MOUTH-CHRYSL LIN	E		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	L = Base H = LX, depo	C = or SE	: Chrysler : Dodge, /	, AWD AWD	52 = 113.3 53 = 119.3	SWB	EDZ, ED0 = EFA, EF0 =	= 2.4L 4 Cyl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
	P = LXI, LE	P =	Plymouth	h, AWD	55 - 115.5		EGA, EGM,	EG0 = 3.3L	6 Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
(26) (33)	S = Limited X = ES	Y =	Dodge, F Chrysler	, FWD			EGH = 3.8L E98 = Elect	ric Motor		DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic
		H =	: Plymoutl	h, FWD			EGP = 3.3L	. V6 CNG		

		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	<del>-</del>	Note: Mist G	Gray Interior	s use Aç	gate Seatb	elts					
	_	1									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
		G	P20 SAZ	1						F5	Agate, Manual Seat, Right & Left
				1						B5	Agate, Manual Seat, Right & Left
	_			1						E5	Agate, Manual Seat, Right & Left
(6)				1						H7	Agate, Manual Seat,Right & Left
	5			1						HL	Agate, Manual Seat,Right & Left
	rg T	G	P20 SJK	1						B5	Silverfern, Manual Seat,Right &
	<b>X</b>   _										Left
				1						F5	Silverfern, Manual Seat,Right &
	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right)$										Left
				1						E5	Silverfern, Manual Seat,Right &
	_										Left
				1						H7	Silverfern, Manual Seat,Right &
			D00 01/5								Left
	2	G	P20 SK5	1						F5	Tan, Manual Seat, Right & Left
	_			1						B5 E5	Tan, Manual Seat,Right & Left Tan, Manual Seat,Right & Left
				1						H7	Tan, Manual Seat,Right & Left Tan, Manual Seat,Right & Left
	,			1						HL	Tan, Manual Seat,Right & Left  Tan, Manual Seat,Right & Left
		JI.	.72 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, Power Seat
	_		72 SAZ	1						H7	Agate, Power Seat
				1						E5	Agate, Power Seat
				1						HL	Agate, Power Seat
HIRL SEVINA		JL	_72 SJK	1						H7	Silverfern, Power Seat
	\			1						E5	Silverfern, Power Seat
		JL	_72 SK5	1						H7	Tan, Power Seat
				1						E5	Tan, Power Seat
	-			11						HL	Tan, Power Seat
	,	2									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	/		L18 1JKAA							00	Silverfern, Right
			L18 1L5AA							00	Taupe, Right
	-		L18 LAZAA L18 RK5AA							O0 O0	Agate, Right Tan, Right
			L19 1JKAA							00	Silverfern, Left
	10		L19 1L5AA							00	Taupe, Left
(3) $(2)$	111 //		L19 LAZAA							00	Agate, Left
	-             -		L19 RK5AA							00	Tan, Left
	. \//	3									BOLT, Seat Belt, Serviced w/Item 2,
(9)	\										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	<i>Y</i> /// >¬ _										
	TI.										
	,	NODGE BLVIS	LITH CURVE	ED MANNY	AN (NC)						
	<b>S</b> S	ODGE-PLYMO SERIES	LIN	E		BODY	0.115	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	Н	. = Base I = LX, depor,	SE D =	Chrysler, Dodge, A	AWD	52 = 113.3 53 = 119.3	SWB LWB	EDZ, ED0 = EFA, EF0 =	3.0L 6 Cvl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
8	Р	P = LXI, LE	P =	Plymouth	i, AWD		=	EGA, EGM,	EG0 = 3.3L	6 Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
	X	S = Limited K = ES	Y =	Dodge, F Chrysler,	FWD			EGH = 3.8L E98 = Elect	ric Motor		DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic
			H =	Plymouth	n, FWD			EGP = 3.3L	V6 CNG		_

#### **Seat Belts - Front** Figure INS-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	6036 259AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head, Rectractor
									Attaching
5	6035 338	2							SCREW, Hex Head Locking, .437-
									20x1.695, Turning Loop Attaching
6	4680 418	2							BUTTON, Adjuster
-7	5011 252AA-	2							BOLT, Torx, Torx (Seat Belt Adjuster
									Attaching)
8									BOLT, Torx, .375-24-x.625, 4856024
									Need Set Up
	4856 024	1						HL	Seat Belt Attaching
		1						H7	Seat Belt Attaching
		1						E5	Seat Belt Attaching
		1						B5	Seat Belt Attaching
		1						F5	Seat Belt Attaching
9	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt, Front Bucket
									and Rear Quad

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

#### **Seat Belts - Quads** Figure INS-715

	1			1		l			Ι
17714	PART	0.77/		055150	DODY	FNONE	<b>TD 4110</b>		DE0001071011
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Gray Interiors	use Ag	gate Seatb	elts					
1									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	GP26 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, Right & Left
	GP26 SAZ	1						H7	Agate, Right & Left
		1						E5	Agate, Right & Left
		1						B5	Agate, Right & Left
		1						HL	Agate, Right & Left
	GP26 SJK	1						E5	Silverfern, Right & Left
		1						H7	Silverfern, Right & Left
		1						B5	Silverfern, Right & Left
	GP26 SK5	1						E5	Tan, Right & Left
		1						H7	Tan, Right & Left
		1						B5	Tan, Right & Left
		1						HL	Tan, Right & Left
2	6036 259AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head, Seat Belt
									Attaching, Right & Left
									_

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

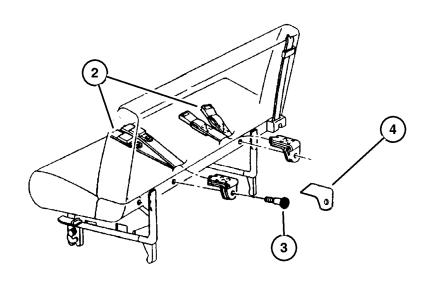
BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

#### Seat Belts - Rear Inner Figure INS-720

PART





ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote: Mis	st Gray Interior	s use A	gate Seath	elts					SEAT BELT, 2 Passenger Inner
1	GP22 SAZ	1						F5	
	GP22 SAZ	1						го В5	Agate Agate
		1						H7	Agate
	GP22 SJK	<u>'</u> 						F5	Silverfern
	GI 22 33K	1						B5	Silverfern
		1						H7	Silverfern
	GP22 SK5	1						B5	Tan
	GI 22 3K3	<u>'</u>						H7	Tan
		1						F5	Tan
2		'						13	SEAT BELT, 3 Passenger Inner
2	GP24 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, Right
	GP24 TL3	1						B5	Agate, Right
	GI 24 SAZ	1						F5	Agate, Right
		1						H7	Agate, Right
		1						E5	Agate, Right
		1						HL	Agate, Right
	GP24 SJK	1						F5	Silverfern, Right
	GI 24 33IX	1						B5	Silverfern, Right
		1						H7	Silverfern, Right
		<u>'</u> 						E5	Silverfern, Right
	GP24 SK5	1						F5	Tan, Right
	01 24 010	1						B5	Tan, Right
		1						H7	Tan, Right
		1						E5	Tan, Right
		1						HL	Tan, Right
	GP25 1L5	1						AL	Taupe, Left
	GP25 SAZ	1						F5	Agate, Left
	01 23 0A2	<del>'</del>						B5	Agate, Left
		1						H7	Agate, Left
		1						E5	Agate, Left
		1						HL	Agate, Left
	GP25 SJK	1						F5	Silverfern, Left
	31 20 00IX	1						B5	Silverfern, Left
		1						H7	Silverfern, Left
		1						E5	Silverfern, Left
	GP25 SK5	<u>'</u>						F5	Tan, Left
	31 20 010	1						B5	Tan, Left
		1						H7	Tan, Left
								,	ian, Lon

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

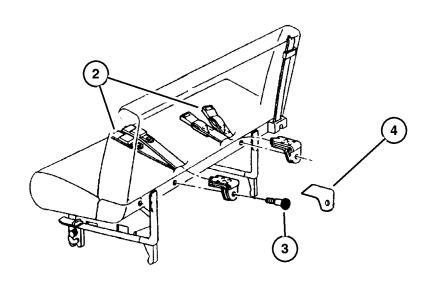
BODY

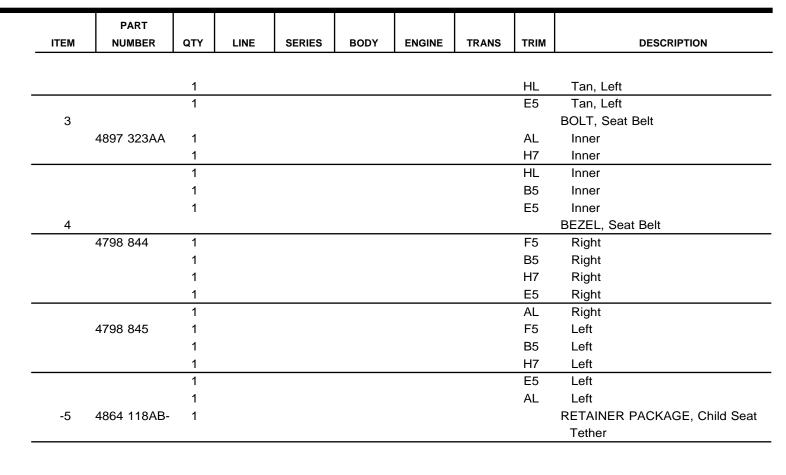
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

#### Seat Belts - Rear Inner Figure INS-720







DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base H = LX, depor, SED = Dodge, AWD P = LXÍ, LĖ

P = Plymouth, AWD K = Dodge, FWD S = Limited Y = Chrysler, FWD H = Plymouth, FWD X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB

53 = 119.3 LWB

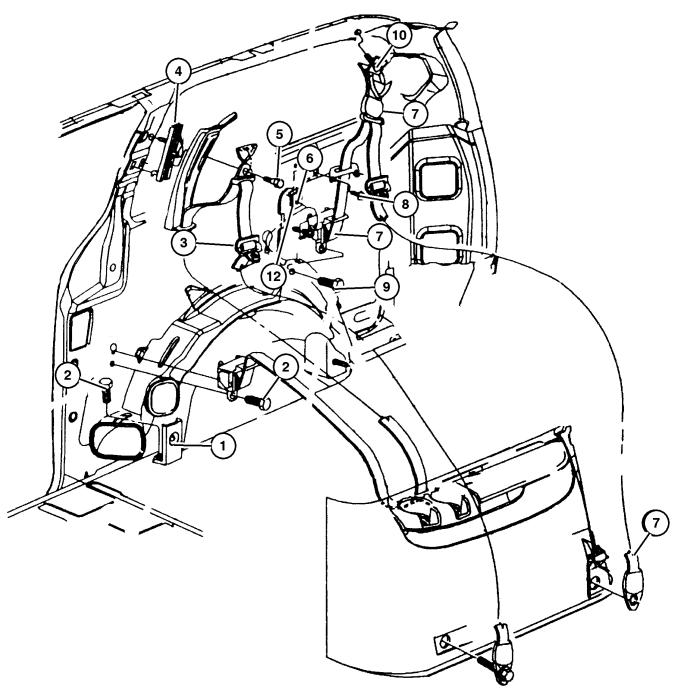
**ENGINE** EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 =  $3.0L\ 6\ Cyl$ .

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

#### Belts - Rear Outer - Right 2 And 3 Passenger Figure INS-725



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	em 7 Comes \								
	st Gray Interio	rs use	Agate Sea	tbelts					
1	4680 233	1			53				BRACKET, Seat Belt, 1rst Rear Sea
_		_							Bel
	6031 484	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x1.20
3								_	SEAT BELT, 1st Rear Outer
	SL66 1JKAA	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Silverfern
	SL66 LAZAA	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Agate
	SL66 RK5AA	1	H, K, Y		52			O0	Tan
	SL68 1JKAA	1			53			00	Silverfern
	SL68 1L5AA	1			53			00	Taupe, [AL]
	SL68 LAZAA	1			53			00	Agate
	SL68 RK5AA	1			53			O0	Tan
4	4680 418	2							BUTTON, Adjuster
5	6035 338	2							SCREW, Hex Head Locking, .437-
									20x1.695
6	6101 712	1							NUT, U, M6x1
7									SEAT BELT, 2nd Rear Outer
	SL70 1AZAA	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Agate
	SL70 1JKAA	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Silverfern
	SL70 1K5AA	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Taupe
	SL72 1JKAA	1			53			00	w/o A/C and Heather Silverfern
	SL72 LAZAA	1			53			00	w/o A/C and Heather Agate
	SL72 RK5AA	1			53			00	w/o A/C and Heather Tan
	SL74 1JKAA	1			53			00	w/ A/C and Heather Silverfern
	SL74 1L5AA	1			53			00	w/ A/C and Heather Taupe (AL)
	SL74 LAZAA	1			53			00	w A/C and Heather Agate
	SL74 RK5AA	1			53			00	w/ A/C and Heather Tan
8	6503 967	2			53				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x25, Web Guide Attaching
9	6031 484	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x1.20
10	6035 508	1			53			00	SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.875,
									Turning Loop Rear
-11									PLUG, Seat Belt Opening
	JR64 SC3	1						00	Blue w/Seat Belt Opening B-Pillar,
									Lower,Right
	JR64 SJK	1						00	Silverfern w/Seat Belt Opening B-
									Pillar, Lower,Right
	JR64 SK5	1						00	Tan w/Seal Belt Opening B-Pillar,
									Lower,Right

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

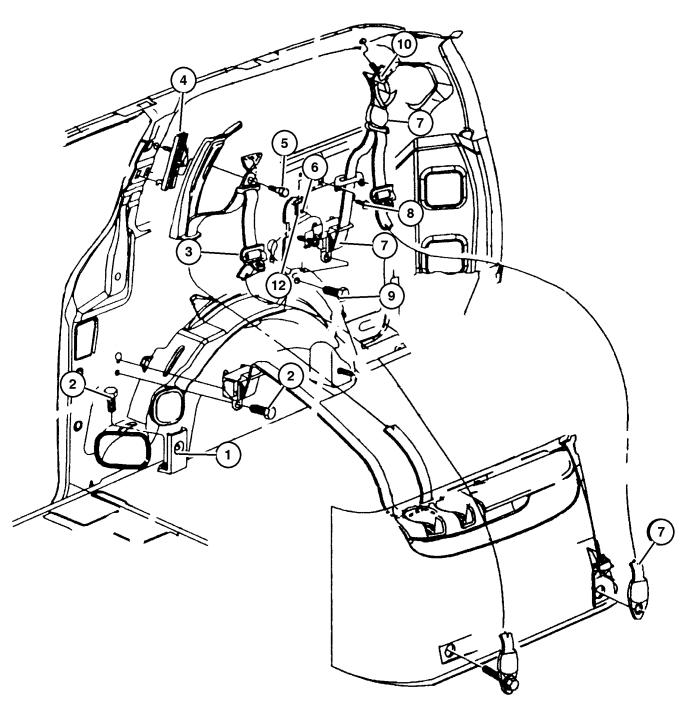
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

#### Belts - Rear Outer - Right 2 And 3 Passenger Figure INS-725



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_		JR64 WL5	1						00	Taupe w/Seat Belt Opening B-
										Pillar, Lower,Right
		JR71 SC3	1						O0	Blue w/Seat Belt Opening B-Pillar
										Lower, Sliding Door
		JR71 SJK	1						O0	Silverfern w /Seat Belt Opoening B-
										Pillar Lower w/Sliding Door
		JR71 SK5	1						00	Taupe w/Seat Belt Opening B-Pillar
										Lower w/Sliding Door
	12									BEZEL, Seat Belt
		4798 844	1						F5	Right
			1						B5	Right
			1						H7	Right
			1						E5	Right
			1						AL	Right
		4798 845	1						F5	Left
			1						B5	Left
			1						H7	Left
			1						E5	Left
			1						AL	Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

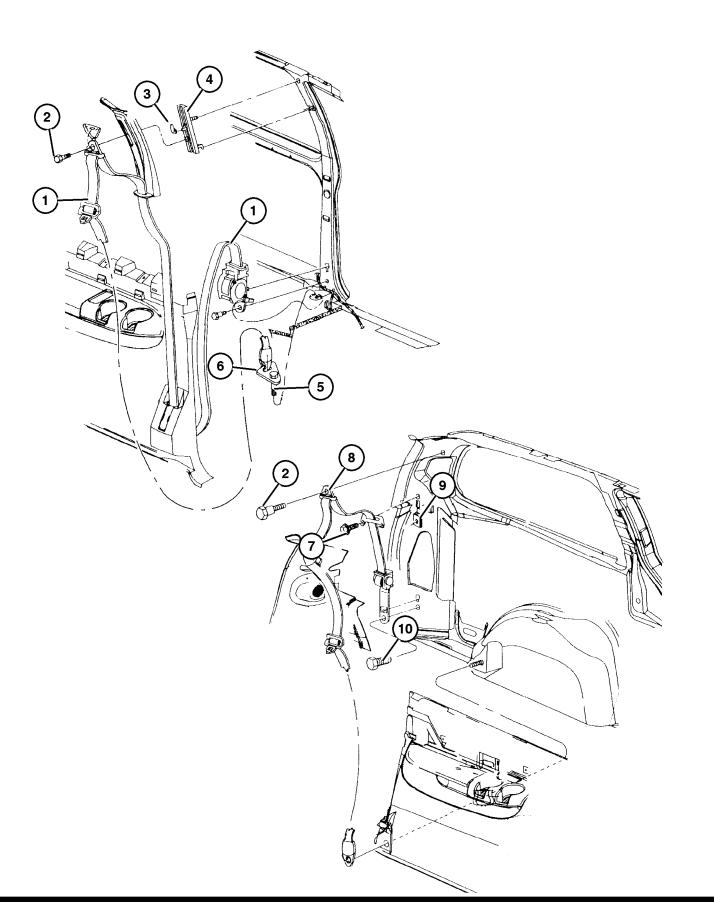
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

#### Belts - Rear Outer- Left 2 And 3 Passenger Figure INS-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	_!!			<u> </u>					
Note: Mi	st Gray Interiors	s use A	gate Seath	elts					
1									SEAT BELT, 1st Rear Outer
	SL67 1JKAA	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Silverfen
	SL67 LAZAA	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Agate
	SL67 RK5AA	1	H, K, Y		52			O0	Tan
	SL69 1JKAA	1			53			00	Silverfern
	SL69 1L5AA	1			53			00	Taupe (AI)
	SL69 LAZAA	1			53			O0	Agate
	SL69 RK5AA	1			53			00	Tan
2	6035 338	2							SCREW, Hex Head Locking, .43
									20x1.695
3									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Lo
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
4	4680 418	2							BUTTON, Adjuster, Item Number
									Served Here
5									BOLT, Hex Head, (NOT SERVIC
									(Not Serviced)
6									BRACKET, Serviced With Item 8
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
7	6503 967	2			53				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He
									M6x1x25, Web Guide Attaching
8									SEAT BELT, 2nd Rear Outer
	SL71 1AZAA	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Agate
	SL71 1JKAA	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Silverfern
	SL71 1K5AA	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Tan
	SL73 LAZAA	1	, ,		53			00	Agate
	SL73 1JKAA	1			53			00	Silverfern
	SL73 RK5AA	1			53			00	Tan
	SL73 1L5AA	1			53			00	Taupe
9	6101 712	3							NUT, U, M6x1
10	6031 484	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x1.20
-11		_							PLUG, Seat Belt Opening
• •	JR64 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray w/Seat Belt Opening
	0.101.000	•							Pillar, Lower, Right
	JR64 SJK	1						00	Silverfern w/Seat Belt Opening
	01104 O011	•						00	Pillar, Lower, Right
	JR64 SK5	1						00	Tan w/Seat Belt Opening B-Pill
	JINU4 JINU	1							Lower,Right
	JR64 WL5	1						00	Taupe w/Seat Belt Opening B-
	JNU4 WLD	ı						00	Pillar, Lower, Right

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

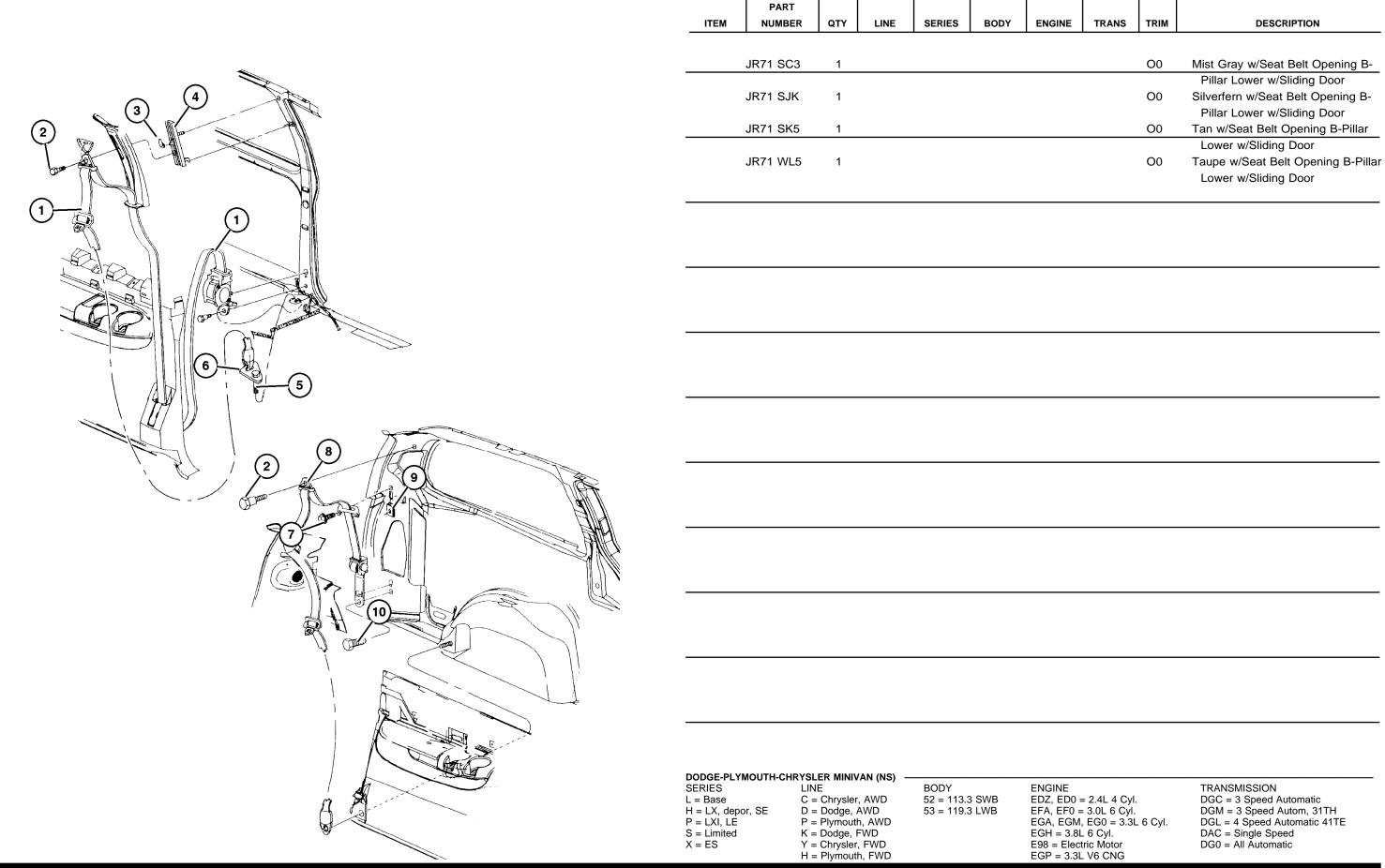
BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

#### Belts - Rear Outer- Left 2 And 3 Passenger Figure INS-730



#### **Seat-Rear Attachments Floor Pan** Figure INS-810

2			>	4
	3	man termina		
Charles diseased	2) Marining (3)			
White White the state of the st		mar Marikanii	B. W. K.	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ESCUTCHEON, Seat Anchor
	RF30 RC8AA	2						O0	Mist Gray, Rear
	RF30 RJLAA	2						O0	Silverfer, Rear
	RF30 VK9AA	2						00	Brown, Rear
	RF30 WL8AA	2						00	Dark Taupe, Rear
2									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x1, (N
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									ESCUTCHEON, Seat Anchor
	HG44 RC8	2			53			00	Mist Gray, With Quad Seats a
									1st Position Rear Seat
	HG44 RJL	2			53			00	Silverfern, With Quad Seats ar
									1st Position Rear Seat
	HG44 VK9	2			53			00	Suede, With Quad Seats and
									Position Rear Seat
	HG44 WL8	2			53			00	Brown, With Quad Seats and
									Position Rear Seat
	JB34 RC8	2	H, K, Y		52			00	Mist Gray, With Quad Seats a
									1st Position Rear Seat
	JB34 RJL	2	H, K, Y		52			00	Silverfern, With Quad Seats ar
									1st Position Rear Seat
	JB34 VK9	2	H, K, Y		52			00	Brown, With Quad Seats and
									Position Rear Seat
4									COVER, Rear Floor Escutcheon
	HG48 RC8	2						00	Mist Gray
	HG48 RJL	2						00	Silverfern
	HG48 VK9	2						O0	Suede
	HG48 WL8	2						00	Brown
	MS09 RC8	1						00	Mist Gray, With Bench Seat
	MS09 VK9	1						00	Suede, With Bench Seat
	MS09 RJL	1						O0	Silverfern, With Bench Seat

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

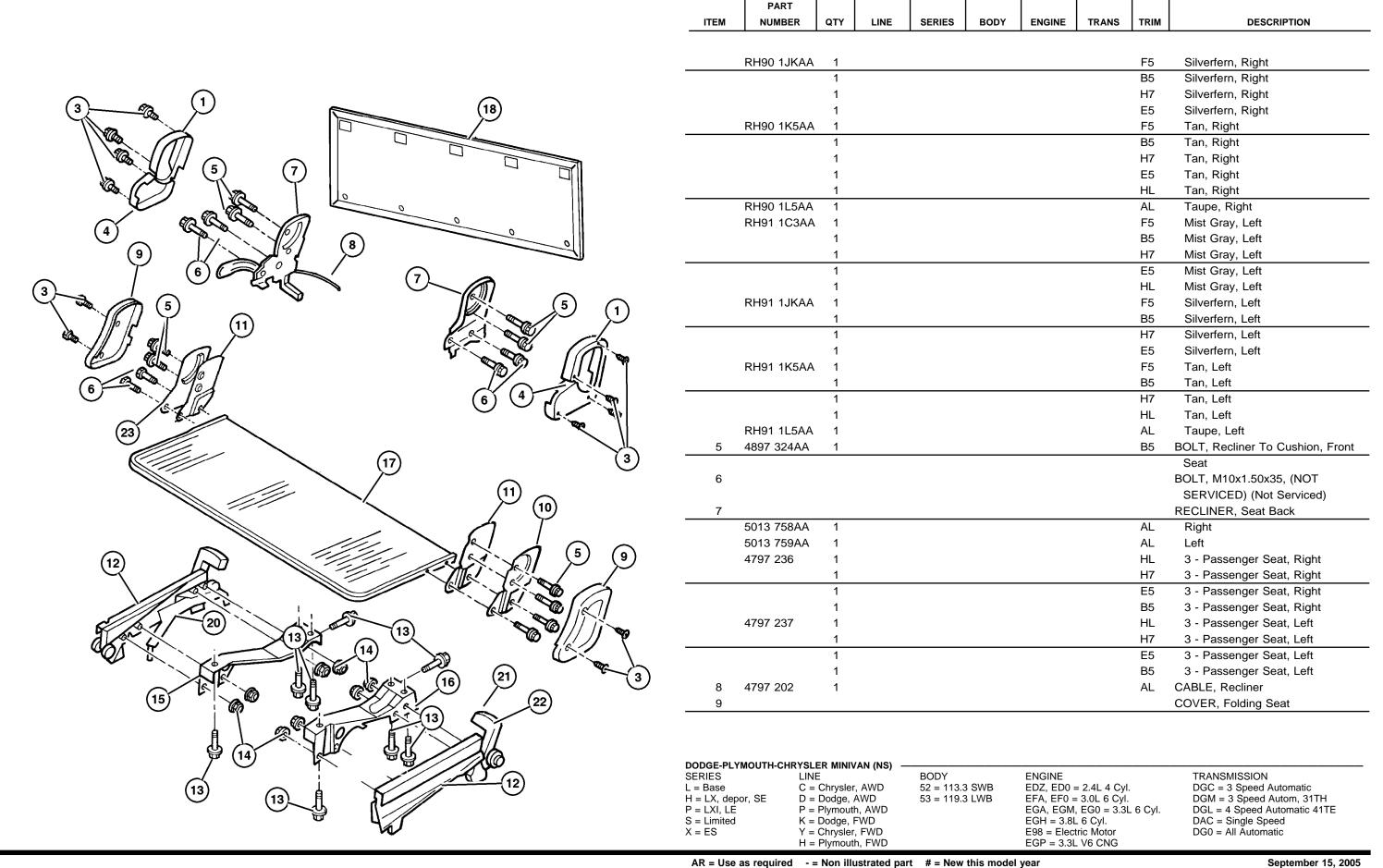
TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

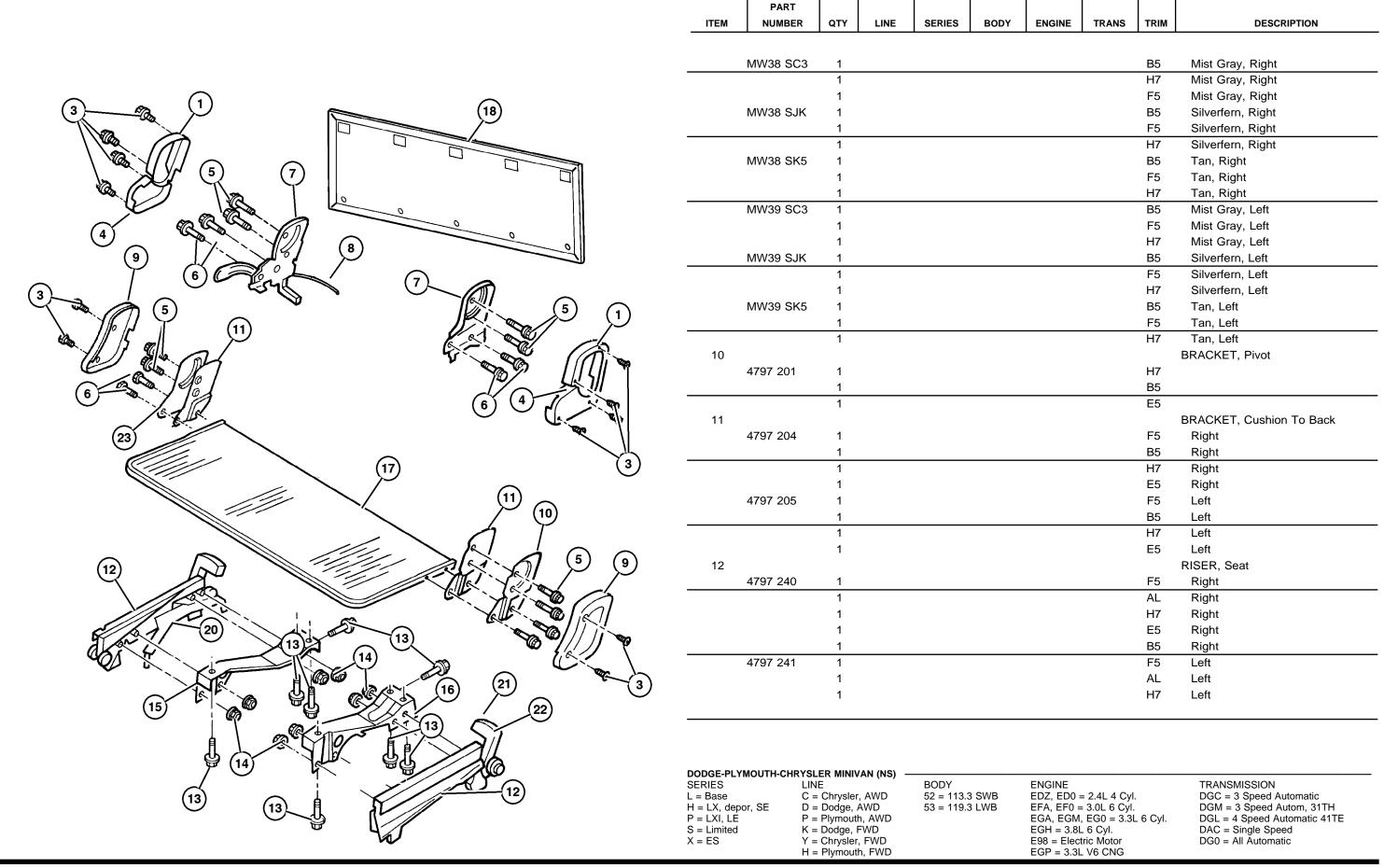
### Rear Seat - 3 Passenger Adjusters - Covers - Shields And Attaching Parts Figure INS-820

TEAN   NOWNER   COT   LINE   SERIES   BOOT   EMBINE   TRANS   TRANS   TRANS   DECORPTION			PART								
RH88 1CSAA   1		ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RH88 1CSAA   1											_
H.L.   Mist Gray, Right Upper   Mist Gray, Littly Upper   Mist Gray, Mist Upper   Mist Gray, Mist Upper   Mist Gray, Mist Upper   Mist Gray, Mist Upper   Mist Gray, Right   M		1									COVER, Recliner Seat
F5   Mat Corp., Right Upper			RH88 1C3AA	1						H7	Mist Gray, Right, Upper
Po   Mist Gray, Right, Upper   Mist Gray, Left, Upper   Mist Gray, Right, Mist Gray, Right   Mist Gray, Right Mist Gray, Right   Mist Gray,				1						HL	Mist Gray, Right, Upper
RH88 1JKAA 1	$(3) \qquad (18)$			1						F5	Mist Gray, Right, Upper
RH88 1JKAA 1				1							
1 B5 Sliverforn, Right Upper B5 Sliverforn, Right Upper B5 Sliverforn, Right Upper B6 Sliverforn, Right Upper B7 Sliverforn, Light Upper B7 Sliverforn, Ligh				1							
1			RH88 1JKAA	1							_
RH88 IKSAA   1				1							_
RH88 1KSAA 1				1							
1 BS Tan, Right, Upper 1 FS Tan, Right, Upper 1 HL Tan, Right, Upper 1 Tan, Right, Upp			DI 100 41/54 A	1							
1	(4) (A) (B) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A		RH88 1K5AA	1							
1				1							
Head   1.5   1				1							
RH88 1L5AA 1	(7)			1							-
RH89 1C3AA   1			RH88 1I 5AA	1							
1   B5   Mist Gray, Left, Upper											
1				1							
1				1							
1 HL Mist Gray, Left,Upper RH89 1JKAA 1 H7 Silverfern, Left,Upper 1 E5 Silverfern, Left,Upper 1 E5 Silverfern, Left,Upper 1 F5 Silverfern, Left,Upper 1 F5 Silverfern, Left,Upper 1 H7 Tan, Left,Upper 1 HL Tan, Left,Upper 1 SE5 Tan, Left,Upper 1 SE7 SIlverfern, Left,Upper 1 SE8 Silverfern, Left,Upper 1 HL Tan, Left,Upper 1 HL Tan, Left,Upper 1 SE8 SIlverfern, Left,Upper 1 HZ Tan, Left,Upper 1 SE8 SIlverfern, Left,Upper 1				1							
RH69 1JKAA   1   B5   Silverfern, Left, Upper   Silverfern, Left, Up				1						HL	
1 B5 Silverfern, Left, Upper Silverfern, Left, Upper P5 Silverfern, Left, Upper P5 Silverfern, Left, Upper P5 Silverfern, Left, Upper P7 P7 P8	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		RH89 1JKAA	1						H7	Silverfern, Left,Upper
1 F5 Silverfern, Left,Upper  1 H7 Tan, Left,Upper  1 HL Tan, Left,Upper  1 F5 Tan, Left,Upper  2 4882 164 1 AL Tappe, Left,Upper  3 SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  COVER, Recliner Seat  RH90 1C3AA 1 F5 Mist Gray, Right				1							Silverfern, Left,Upper
1 F5 Silverfern, Left,Upper  1 H7 Tan, Left,Upper  1 HL Tan, Left,Upper  1 F5 Tan, Left,Upper  2 4882 164 1 AL Tappe, Left,Upper  3 SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  COVER, Recliner Seat  RH90 1C3AA 1 F5 Mist Gray, Right	(23)			1							
1 B5 Tan, Left, Upper 1 Tan, Left, Upper 1 F5 Tan, Left, Upper 1 E5 Tan, Left, Upper 1 RH89 1L5AA 1 AL Taupe, Left, Upper 2 4882 164 1 AL BUSHING 3 Serviced) COVER, Recliner Seat 4 RH90 1C3AA 1 F5 Mist Gray, Right 1 B5 Mist Gray, Right				1							
1 HL Tan, Left, Upper 1 E5 Tan, Left, Upper 1 RH89 1L5AA 1 AL Taupe, Left, Upper 2 4882 164 1 AL BUSHING 3 SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not			RH89 1K5AA	1							
1 F5 Tan, Left, Upper  1 RH89 1L5AA 1 AL Taupe, Left, Upper  2 4882 164 1 AL BUSHING SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) COVER, Recliner Seat  4 RH90 1C3AA 1 F5 Mist Gray, Right 1 B5 Mist Gray, Right 1 B5 Mist Gray, Right				1							
1 E5 Tan, Left,Upper RH89 1L5AA 1 AL Taupe, Left,Upper AL BUSHING SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) COVER, Recliner Seat RH90 1C3AA 1 F5 Mist Gray, Right 1 B5 Mist Gray, Right				1							
12   RH89 1L5AA 1   AL Taupe, Left, Upper   AL BUSHING   SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not   Serviced)   COVER, Recliner Seat   RH90 1C3AA 1   F5 Mist Gray, Right   B5 Mist Gray, Right   B6 Mist Gray, Right   B7 Mist Gray, Ri				1							
12			DH80 11 5 / /	1							
SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not   Serviced)   COVER, Recliner Seat   RH90 1C3AA											
Serviced) COVER, Recliner Seat  RH90 1C3AA 1 F5 Mist Gray, Right  1 B5 Mist Gray, Right			7002 TO4	'						ΛL	
4 COVER, Recliner Seat  RH90 1C3AA 1 F5 Mist Gray, Right  1 B5 Mist Gray, Right											
RH90 1C3AA 1 F5 Mist Gray, Right  13 B5 Mist Gray, Right		4									
1 B5 Mist Gray, Right	(20)		RH90 1C3AA	1						F5	
				1						B5	·
	(14)	-		1						H7	Mist Gray, Right
1 E5 Mist Gray, Right				1						E5	Mist Gray, Right
				1						HL	Mist Gray, Right
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
	13										
PODGE BLYMOUTH CHRYSLER MINILIAN (NS)	# (14) \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	DODGE DI VI	MOUTH CURVE:	ED MININ	AN (NC)						
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) ————————————————————————————————————		SERIES	LINE	<b></b>		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
(13) L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD 52 = 113.3 SWB EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DGC = 3 Speed Automatic		L = Base	C =	Chrysler,	AWD	52 = 113.3	SWB	EDZ, $ED0 = 3$	2.4L 4 Cyl.		DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
P = LXI, LE P = Plymouth, AWD EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE		P = LXI, LE	P =	<b>Plymouth</b>	i, AWD	JJ = 118.3	-VVD	EGA, EGM, E	EG0 = 3.3L	6 Cyl.	DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
S = Limited K = Dódge, FWD EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. DAC = Single Speed X = ES Y = Chrysler, FWD E98 = Electric Motor DG0 = All Automatic		S = Limited X = FS	K = Y -	Dodge, F	WD FWD			EGH = 3.8L (	6 Cyl.		DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic
H = Plymouth, FWD EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG	· •	LO	H =	Plymouth	ı, FWD			EGP = 3.3L \	V6 CNG		555 - 7 iii 7 idiomailo

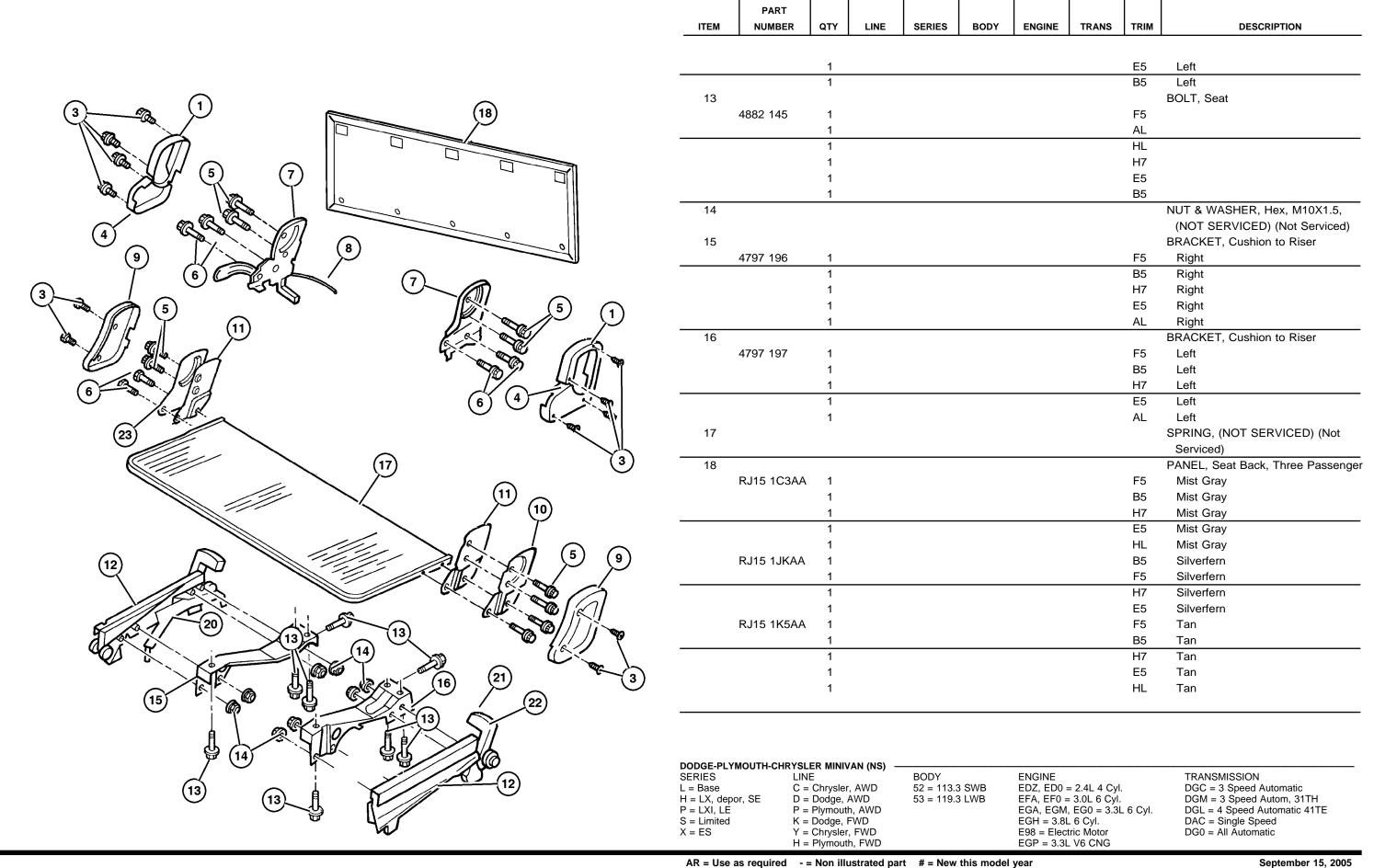
### Rear Seat - 3 Passenger Adjusters - Covers - Shields And Attaching Parts Figure INS-820



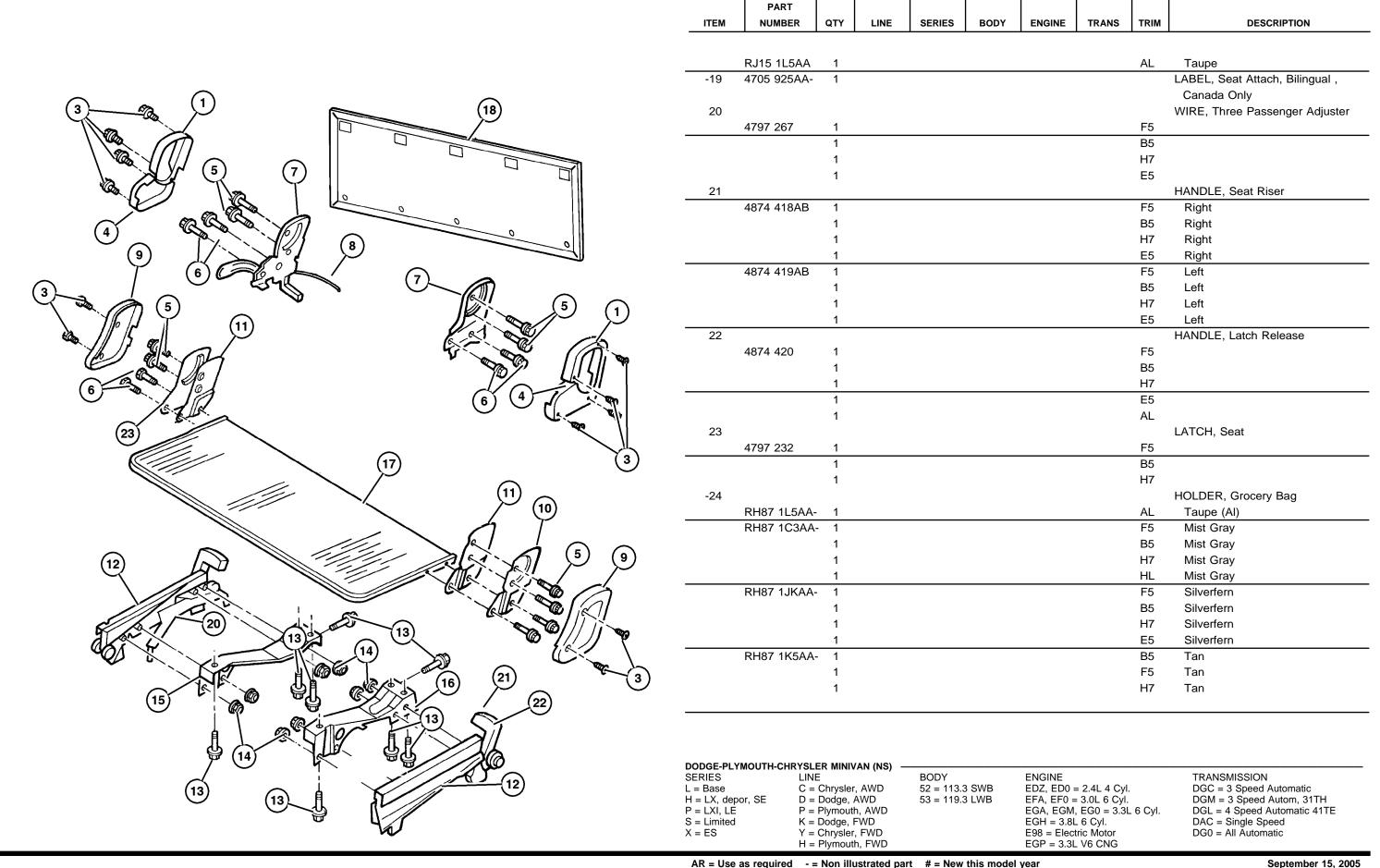
#### Rear Seat - 3 Passenger Adjusters - Covers - Shields And Attaching Parts Figure INS-820



#### Rear Seat - 3 Passenger Adjusters - Covers - Shields And Attaching Parts Figure INS-820



#### Rear Seat - 3 Passenger Adjusters - Covers - Shields And Attaching Parts Figure INS-820

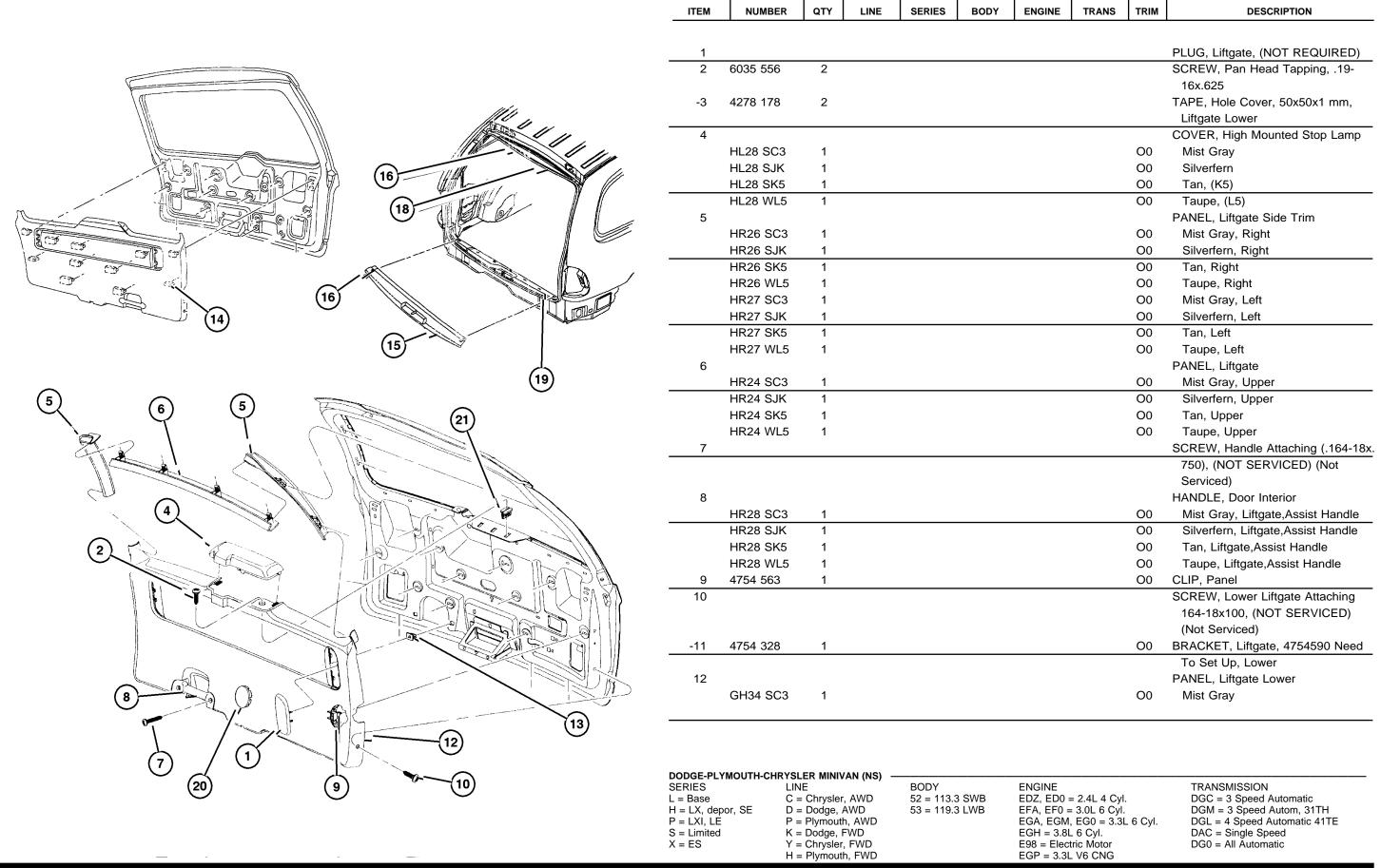


### Rear Seat - 3 Passenger Adjusters - Covers - Shields And Attaching Parts Figure INS-820

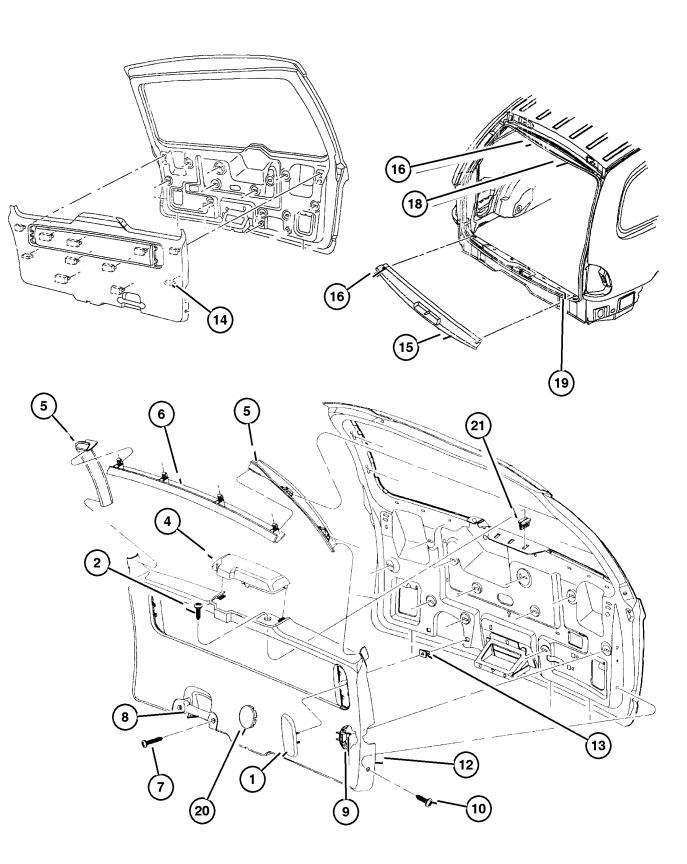
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1						E5	Tan
			1						HL	Tan
$\begin{array}{c} (3) \\ (18) \\ (20) \\ (3) \\ (40)$										
5 7										
$\begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 9 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 8 \\ 8 \end{pmatrix}$										
3 5 5 C										
(6) (4)										
(17)										
11 (10)										
5 9										
20 13										
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
15 (22)										
	DODGE BLV	IOUTU CUEV	(OI ED MINIO	ANI (NO)						
13 (13) (12)	SERIES L = Base H = LX, depor	L r, SE	LINE C = Chrysler, D = Dodge, /	, AWD AWD	BODY 52 = 113.3 53 = 119.3	S SWB S LWB	ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = EFA, EF0 =	2.4L 4 Cyl. 3.0L 6 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
	DODGE-PLYM SERIES L = Base H = LX, depor P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES	F H \ H	P = Plymouth K = Dodge, F Y = Chrysler, H = Plymouth	h, AWD FWD , FWD h, FWD			ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = EFA, EF0 = EGA, EGM, EGH = 3.8L E98 = Electi EGP = 3.3L	EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. ric Motor V6 CNG	6 Cyl.	DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

#### Panel - Liftgate Figure INS-1010

PART



### Panel - Liftgate Figure INS-1010



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-									
	GH34 SJK	1						00	Silverfern
	GH34 SK5	1						00	Tan
	GH34 WL5	1						00	Taupe
13	6035 401	2							NUT, Snap In, .164-18, Plastic Snap-
									In
14									FASTENER, Serviced With Item 12
									Panel Liftgate, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
15									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	GG66 SC3	1	H, K, Y		52			O0	Mist Gray
	GG66 SJK	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Silverfern
	GG66 SK5	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Tan
	GG67 SC3	1			53			O0	Mist Gray
	GG67 SJK	1			53			O0	Silverfern
	GG67 SK5	1			53			00	Tan
	GG67 WL5	1			53			00	Taupe
16	6504 738	5	H, K, Y		52			O0	CLIP, Molding, Rear Header Molding
									Attaching
-17									CLIP, Molding
	6505 548AA-	2	H, K, Y		52			00	Rear Header
		1			53			O0	Rear Header
18									MOLDING, Rear Header
	GG45 SC3	1			53			00	Mist Gray
	GG45 SJK	1			53			00	Silverfern
	GG45 SK5	1			53			O0	Tan
	GG45 WL5	1			53			00	Taupe
	HR25 SC3	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Mist Gray
	HR25 SJK	1	H, K, Y		52			00	Silverfern
	HR25 SK5	1	H, K, Y		52			O0	Tan
19	4857 201AA	1							SEAL, Liftgate, To Lower
									Reinforcement To Fascia
20									PLUG, Sliding Door/Liftgate
	KK36 SC3	1						00	Mist Gray
	KK36 SJK	1						00	Silverfern
	KK36 SK5	1						O0	Tan
	KK36 WL5	1						O0	Taupe
21	6031 869	2							NUT, Push, .19

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

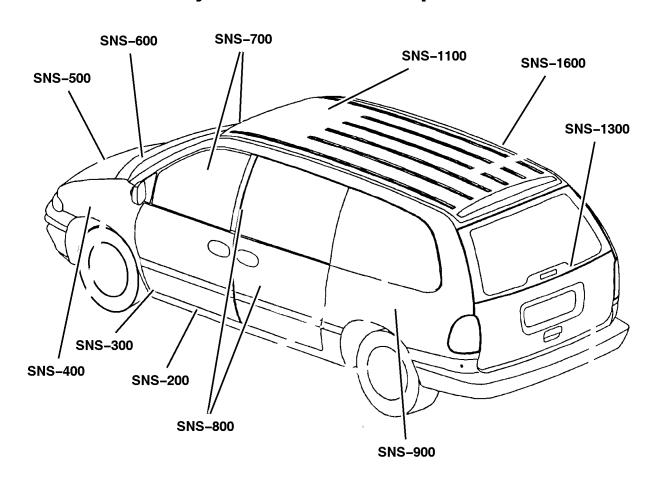
ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

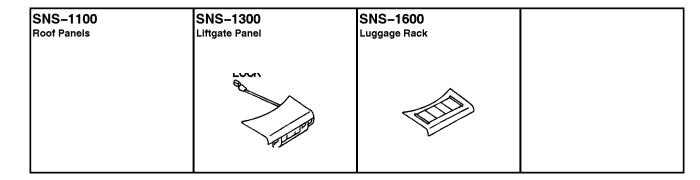
### **Group – SNS**

### **Body Sheet Metal Except Doors**



SNS-200	SNS-300	SNS-400	SNS-500
Floor Pans	Plugs	Front Fenders	Hood and Hood Release
	<b>©</b>		
SNS-600	SNS-700	SNS-800	SNS-900
Cowl and Dash Panel	Glass and Rear View Mirror	Aperture Panel	Quarter Panel and Pillars

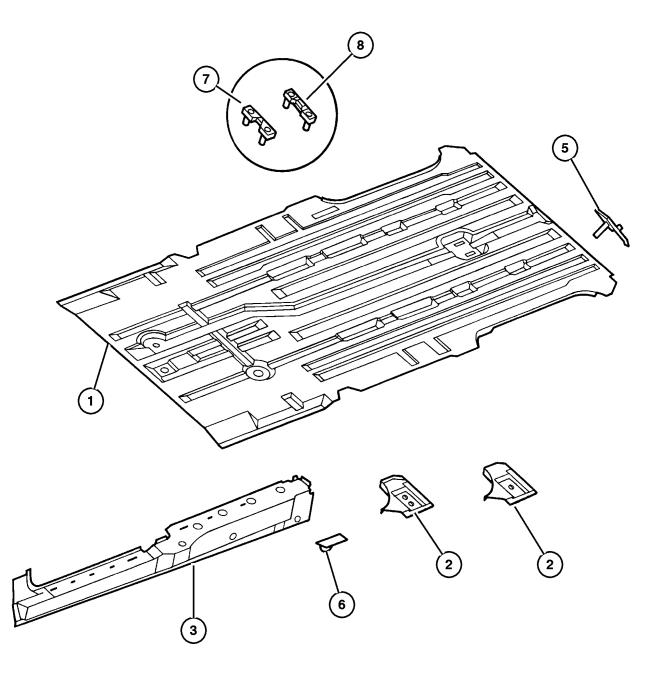
# Group – SNS Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



#### **GROUP SNS - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pan	Fig. SNS-210
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SNS-310
Front Fenders	E: 0NO 440
Front Fender and Shield	Fig. SNS-410
Hood and Hood Release Hood and Hinge	Fig. SNS-510
Hood Release and Related Parts	Fig. SNS-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	Ü
Cowl and Dash Panel	Fig. SNS-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield and Rear Quarter	Fig. SNS-710
Aperture Panel	
Body Front Pillar and Aperture Panel	Fig. SNS-810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Quarter Panel With Sliding Door Inner Panel Parts         Quarter Panel With Sliding Door Outer Panel Parts	Fig. SNS-910 Fig. SNS-915
Quarter Panel Left Side Without Sliding Door	Fig. SNS-919
Roof Panels	J
Roof Panel	Fig. SNS-1110
Liftgate Panel	
Liftgate Panel	Fig. SNS-1310
Liftgate Attachments	Fig. SNS-1320
Luggage Rack	
Luggage Rack	Fig. SNS-1605 Fig. SNS-1610
Luggage Nack - Allei i eb 1, 1999	1 lg. 3143-1010

#### Floor Pan Figure SNS-210



	PART								
ITEN	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN PACKAGE, Floor
	5012 644AB	1	H, K, Y		52				
	5012 645AB	1			53				
2									BRACKET, Suspension Hanger
	4716 322	1	H, K, Y		52				Right
	4716 323	1	H, K, Y		52				Left
	4716 718	1			53				Right
	4716 321	1			53				Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Sill
	5003 600AA	1	H, K, Y		52				Right
	5003 608AA	1			53				Right
	5003 601AA	1	H, K, Y		52				w/o Sliding Door, Left
	5003 609AA	1			53				w/o Sliding Door, Left
	5003 616AA	1	H, K, Y		52				w/ Sliding Door, Left
	5003 613AB	1			53				w/ Sliding Door, Left
-4	4716 378	4							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Swivel
5	4716 518	1	H, K, Y		52				BRACKET, Wheel House, Inner
									Panel Jack Stowage Mounting
6	4716 688	2							BRACKET, Tie Down
7	4705 794	6							STRIKER, Seat Retention, 5 and 7
									Passenger Seating
8	4705 796	6						·	STRIKER, Seat Retention, 5 and 7
									Passenger Seating, Rear Seat

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

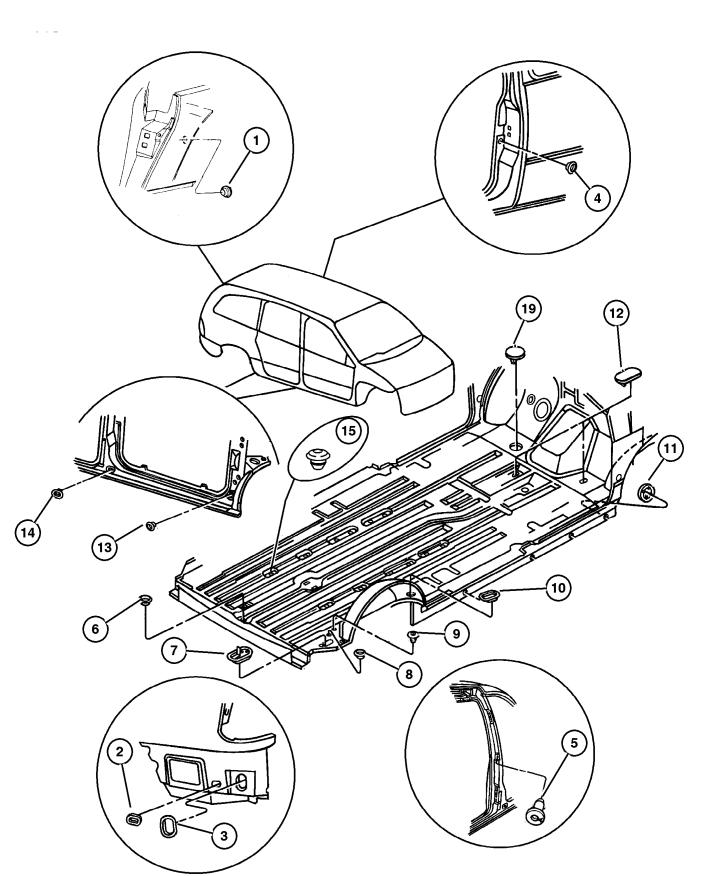
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic

DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

### Plugs Figure SNS-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4674 441	1							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Fuel
									Door Blocker
2	6004 507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm,
									Rubber 125.4x38.1 Hole
3	4716 648	2			53				PLUG, Body Side Aperture, Rear
									Quarter Welding Access Hole
4	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Body Side
									Aperture Rear C-Pillar
5	4717 376	1							SEAL, Catch, Slinding Door To Body
									Side Aperture
6	4780 194	2							PLUG, Floor Pan Rear
7	4351 304	1			53				PLUG, A/C Plumbing Access, Rear
8	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Rear A/C Drain
									Hole
9	4278 178	2							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm,
									Rear, A/C Attaching Drain Holes
10	4696 947	1			53				PLUG, Front Side Rail, Rear Heating
									Plumbing Hole
11	4512 495	8							PLUG, Spare Tire Bracket
12	4860 181AB	1							PLUG, Floor Pan, With Stud
13	4780 194	2							PLUG, Front Body Side Aperture
14	4440 294	1							PLUG, Rear Fascia, Front Body Side
									Aperture
15	4083 788	12							PLUG, Underbody Access, Seat
									Anchor Bracket Drain
-16	4716 723	2	H, K						PLUG, Without ABS Brakes
-17									PLUG, Body Side Aperture
	4716 570	1			53				B/S/A Exhauster Opening
	4716 648	2			53				RR Quarter Welding Access Hole
-18									PLUG
	4860 417AA-	6							RR Wheelhouse (E-Coat Drain)
		2							Side Sill Drain Hole
19	4646 971	1							PLUG, Floor Pan, Dash Panel Drain

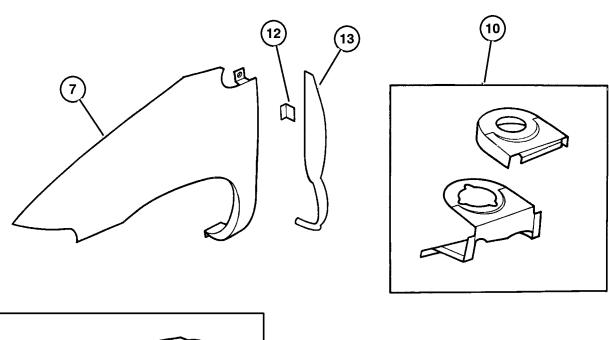
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

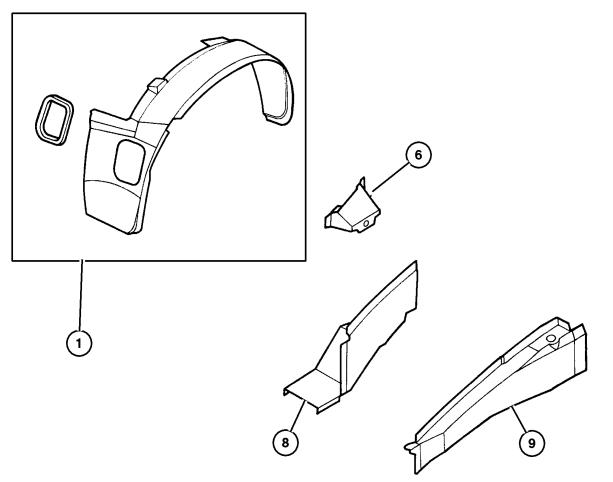
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

#### Front Fender and Shield Figure SNS-410





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOWIDER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIW	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	4860 308	1	Н, Р						w/o Sport Package, Right
	4860 309	1	H, P						w/o Sport Package, Right
-2	+000 303	'	11, 1						DOOR, Fender Side Shield, Bulb
-2									Access, Bulb Acces
	4716 585	1	C, Y						Access, Build Acces
	47 10 303								
		1	D, K						
2		1	H, P						CUIELD Forder
-3	4000 040								SHIELD, Fender
	4860 310	1	C, Y						w/Sport Package, Right
	1000 011	1	D, K						w/Sport Package, Right
	4860 311	1	C, Y						w/Sport Package, Left
		1	D, K						w/Sport Package, Left
-4	6501 916	8							RETAINER, Push On
-5	6504 611	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
6									REINFORCEMENT PACKAGE,
									Fender Shield
	4797 858	1							Fender Panel To Radiator
									Closure, Right
	4797 859	1							Fender Panel To Radiator
									Closure, Left
7									FENDER PACKAGE, Front
	4882 290	1							Right
	4882 291	1							Left
8									PANEL PACKAGE, Fender Side
									Shield
	4897 213AA	1							Right
	4897 214AA	1							Left
9									BEAM PACKAGE, Front Fender
									Shield
	4797 904	1							Front Fender Shield, Right
	4797 905	1							Front Fender Shield, Left
10									TOWER PACKAGE, Front
									Suspension
	4886 046AB	1							Right
	4886 047AB	1							Left
-11	4860 346	2							PLUG, Shock Tower Hole, Hole
12	4860 334	2							BRACKET, Body Side Aperture, T
									Front Fender Center
13									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	4716 344	1							Fender, Right

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

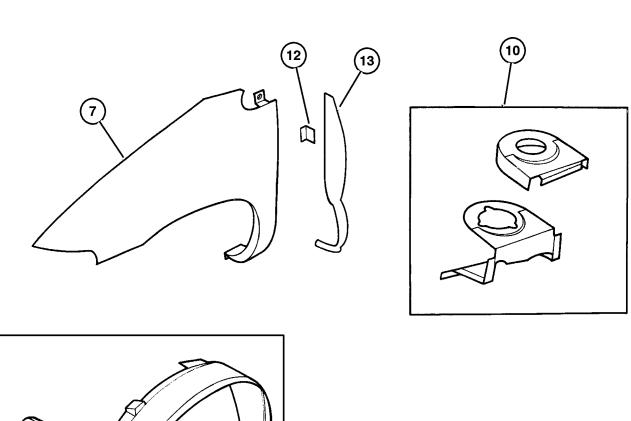
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

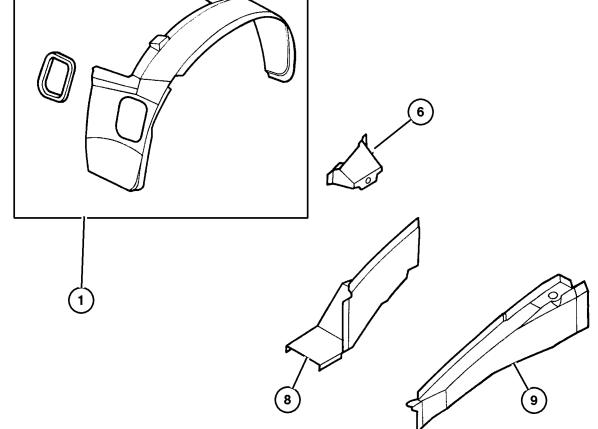
TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

### Front Fender and Shield Figure SNS-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4716 345	1							Fender, Left
-14	6504 216	2							STUD, 2 End Same Tapping, M6x1.
									00x43.00, Tapping 2 End Fender
									Splash to Body Side Aperture



DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

BODY

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

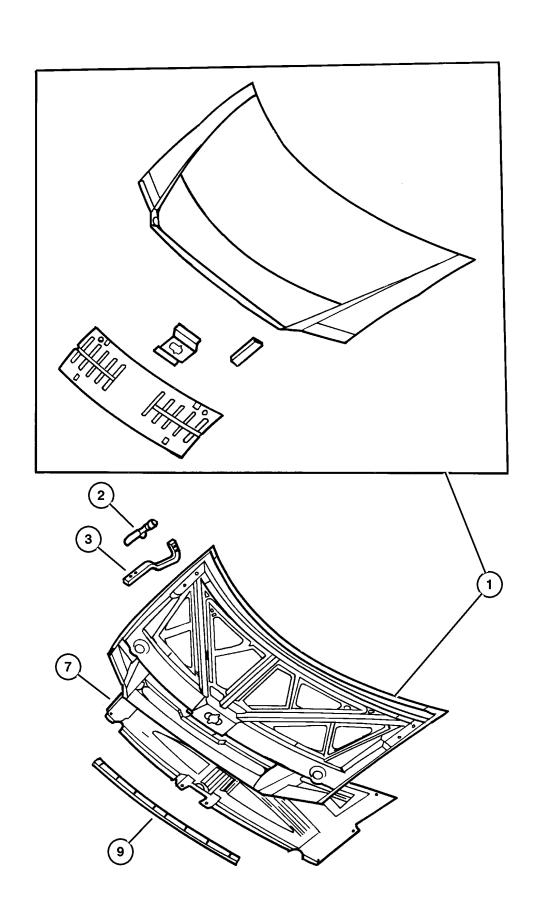
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic



		PART								
ITE	EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	4674 627AB	1							HOOD
	2									HINGE, Hood
		4716 450	1							Body Half to Hood, Right
		4716 451AB	1							Body Half to Hood, Left
	3									HINGE, Hood
		4797 816	1							Hood Half, Right
		4797 817	1							Hood Half, Left
-	4	6502 674	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Pilot,
										M6x1x30, Hood Hinge to Hood
	5	6503 617	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x24,
										Hood Hinge Pivot
-	6	4860 373AA-	2							BUSHING, Hood Hinge Pivot
	7	4716 832	1							SILENCER, Hood
	8	6504 135	14							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG, Hood
										Silencer
	9	4716 733	1							SEAL, Hood
-1	0	4717 931AB-	2							END BLOCKER, Hood To Cowl
-1	1	4215 966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification,
										Equipment Identification

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

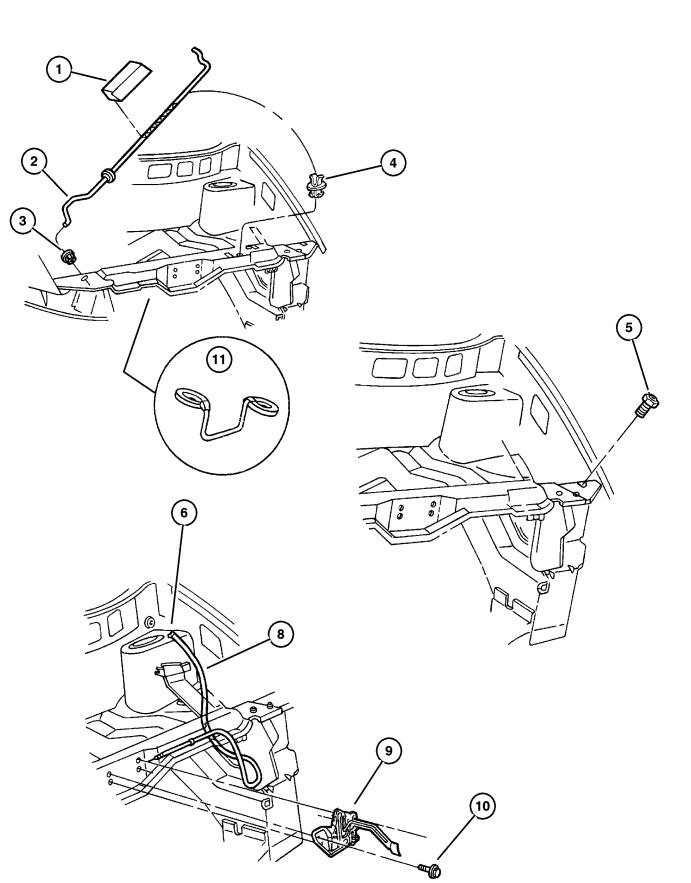
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

### Hood Release and Related Parts Figure SNS-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						-	-		
1	5256 748	1							ISOLATOR, Hood Prop Rod
2	4674 725AB	1							ROD, Hood Prop
3	4716 486	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
4	J400 7456	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
5	4103 165	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	6503 794	2							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
-7	6504 948AA-	1							CLIP
8	4717 480AB	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
9	4675 780AB	1							LATCH, Hood
10	6504 528	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	4716 068	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

 L = Base
 C = Chrysler, AWD

 H = LX, depor, SE
 D = Dodge, AWD

 P = LXI, LE
 P = Plymouth, AWD

 S = Limited
 K = Dodge, FWD

 X = ES
 Y = Chrysler, FWD

 H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

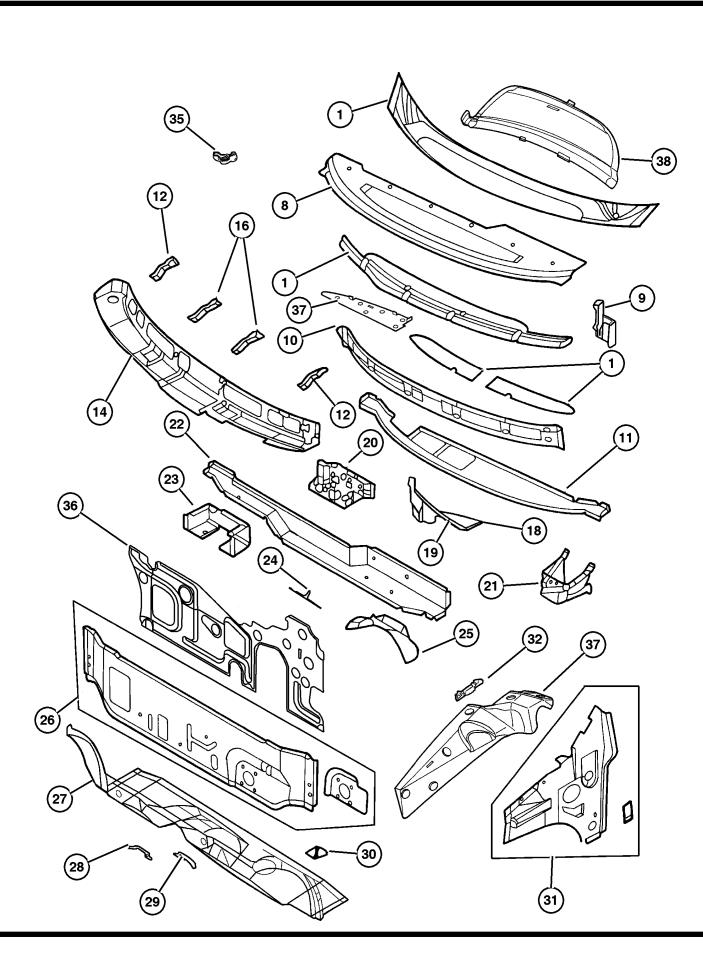
13.3 SWB EDZ, 19.3 LWB EFA, EGA.

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed

### **Cowl and Dash Panel** Figure SNS-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4716 284AC	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
-2	6034 912	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75,
									Cowl Grille Attaching
-3	4716 288	1							ISOLATOR
-4	4894 078AA-	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Cowl Plenum
									Grille to Hood
-5	4678 387	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel
									Upper
-6	4860 280AB-	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel, Engine
									Compartment
-7	6504 552	2							NUT, Plastic, Plastic Through at
									Dash
8	4716 766	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum, Cowl
									Plenum Upper
9									BRACE, Cowl Plenum To Cowl Side
	4674 618	1							Right
	4674 619	1							Left
10	4716 599	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Plenum,
									Upper
11	4716 018AB	1							SUPPORT, Cowl Plenum
12	4717 153	1							BRACE, Cowl Grille Support, Right
									Outboard
-13	4716 080	1							BRACE, Cowl Grille, Left Outboard
14	4897 345AB	1							SUPPORT, Cowl Grille, Cowl Grille
									Panel
-15	4675 359	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
16	4716 081	1							BRACE, Cowl Grille, Right Inboard
-17	4717 152	1							BRACE, Cowl Grille Support, Left
									Inboard
18	4674 653AB	1							PANEL, Cowl
19	4716 795	1							SEAL, Cowl, Plenum Lower Drain (w/
									Hose and Grommet)
20	4860 376AA	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
21	4788 023	1							BRACKET, Junction Block
22	4674 652	1							REINFORCEMENT, Dash Panel
									Belt, Dash Panel Belt
23	4716 446	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Dash
									Panel Belt Reinforcement Steering
									Column Mounting

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

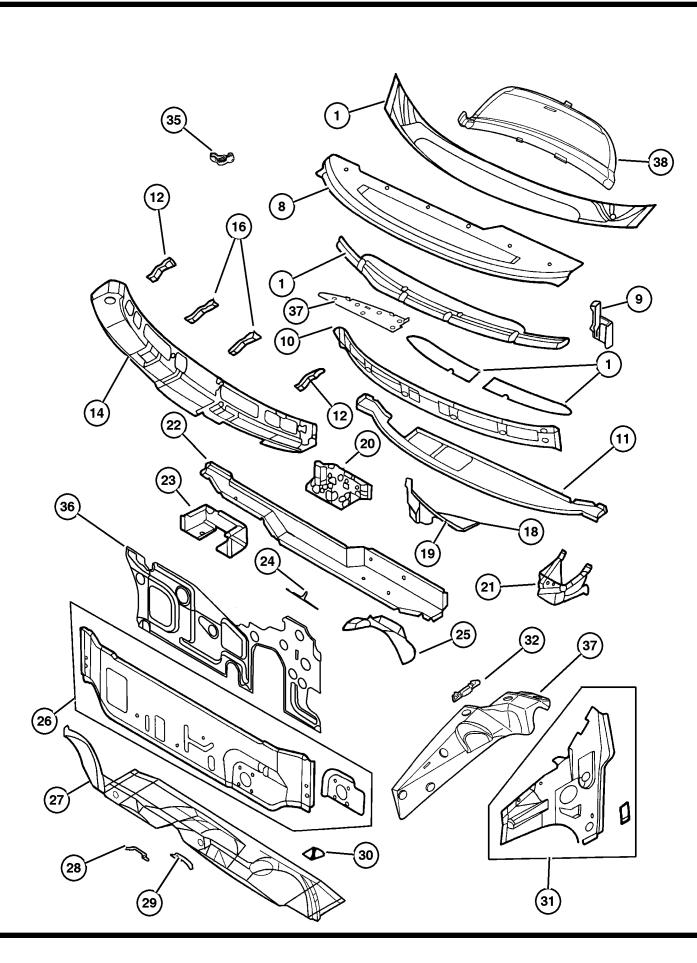
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EGO = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

### **Cowl and Dash Panel** Figure SNS-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	4716 686	1							REINFORCEMENT, Pedal Bracket,
									Dash Panel Accelerator Pedal
									Mounting
25	4674 800	1							PLATE, Air Bag Module, Dash Panel
									Air Bag Module Mounting
26	4716 583	1							PANEL, Dash
27	4860 110	1							PANEL, Dash, Lower
28	4716 318	1							BRACKET, Dash Panel Heat Shield,
									Mounting
29	4716 510	1							BRACKET, Dash Panel Heat Shield,
									I/P Mounting
30	4716 601	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument
									Panel, Center Mounting
31									PANEL PACKAGE, Cowl Side
	4797 812	1							Right
	4797 813	1							Left
32									BRACKET, Fender to Cowl Grille
	4860 200AB	1							Right
	4860 201AB	1							Left
-33	6035 749	1							NUT, Plastic Snap-in, Cowl Grille to
									Wiper Module
-34	4860 375AA-	2							GROMMET
35	6505 149AA	4							NUT, Push On, M6
36	4716 840	1							PANEL, Dash Upper
37	4716 851	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower
38									PANEL, Dash Panel Wheelhouse
	4716 846	1							PCL, Right
	4716 847	1							PCL, Left
-39	6035 784	4							RIVET, Blind, .156x.540

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS) SERIES LINE

L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

### Glass, Windshield and Rear Quarter Figure SNS-710

10	13	5
1		21
		2

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: 1 - For domestic use, quarter window is serviced with power latch only. For manual windows, you must replace the latch every time you replace the glass.

Note: 2 - Please Remove Retainer By Unscrewing Counter - Clock Wise For Manual Windows.

Note: 3 - Use part number 4797154 or 4797155 Manual Latches

Note: 4 - Handle and Actuator (not serviced as an assembly, Serviced by componets Only. Motor or Arm and Link.

Note:					
1					WINDSHIELD
	4798 672	1			Tint, (GAC-GFA)
	4798 673	1			Tint Heated, (GFA+GAC)
	4798 674	1			Solar Heated, (GAE)
2					GLASS, Quarter Window
	4883 121	1	H, K, Y	52	Solar Heated
	4883 127	1	H, K, Y	52	Tint
-3	4490 361	1			LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
					English
4					GLASS, Rear Quarter, Vented
	4675 800	1	H, K, Y	52	Tint, Manual & Power, see Note 1,
					2,3, Right
	4675 722	1	H, K, Y	52	Sunscreen, Manual & Power, see
					Note 1,2,3, Right
	4675 801	1	H, K, Y	52	Tint, w/Sliding Door, Manual &
					Power, see Note 1,2,3, Left
	4675 723	1	H, K, Y	52	Sunscreen, w/Sliding Door, Manua
					& Power, see Note 1,2,3, Left
	4675 552	1		53	Tint, Manual & Power, see Note 1,
					2,3, Right
	4675 728	1		53	Sunscreen, Manual & Power, see
					Note 1,2,3, Right
	4675 553	1		53	Tint, w/ Sliding Door, Manual &
					Power. See Note 1,2,3, Left
	4675 729	1		53	Sunscreen, w/ Sliding Door,
					Manual & Power. See Note 1,2,3
					Left
5					BACKLITE
	4716 085	1			Tint
	4716 086	1			Tint Heated
	4716 083	1			Solar
	4716 084	1			Solar Heated
6	4882 230	1		53	RETAINER, Quarter Window
7					LATCH, Vent Window

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)

SERIES LINE L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SED = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD K = Dodge, FWD P = LXÍ, LĖ S = Limited

X = ES

Y = Chrysler, FWD H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

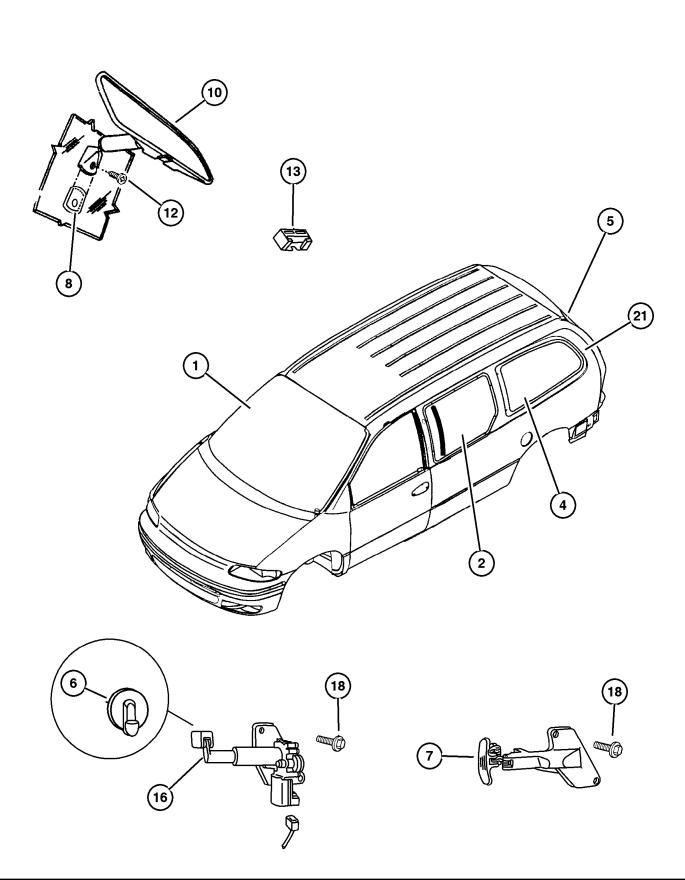
**ENGINE** EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 =  $3.0L\ 6\ Cyl$ . EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

### **Glass, Windshield and Rear Quarter** Figure SNS-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4797 154	1	H, K, Y		52				With Manual Windows, Right
		1			53				With Manual Windows, Right
	4797 155	1			53				With Manual Windows, Left
		1	H, K, Y		52				With Manual Windows, Left
8	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
-9	4293 039	1							ADHESIVE, Rear View Mirror
10									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	4520 336AB	1							Prismatic
	4717 458AB	1							With Headlamp Control
-11	4717 466AA-	1							WIRE COVER, Mirror
12	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-
									16x.375
13	4136 978	AR							SPACER, Windshield
-14	4673 324	2							SPACER, Windshield Lower Suppor
									(Rear)
-15									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	4874 114	1							see Note 4, Right
	4874 115	1							Left
16									ACTUATOR, Quarter Vent Window
	4874 104	1							see Note 4, Right
	4874 105	1							Left
-17									BUMPER, Quarter Window
	4717 936AA-	1							Right
	4717 937AA-	1							Left
18	6503 568	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Tapping, M16x1x17
-19	6501 038	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
-20									ISOLATOR, Vent Glass
	4673 241	1			53				
		1	H, K, Y		52				
21									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Aperture
									Panel Glass
	4675 364	2	H, K, Y		52				Right And Left
	4675 540	2			53				Right And Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

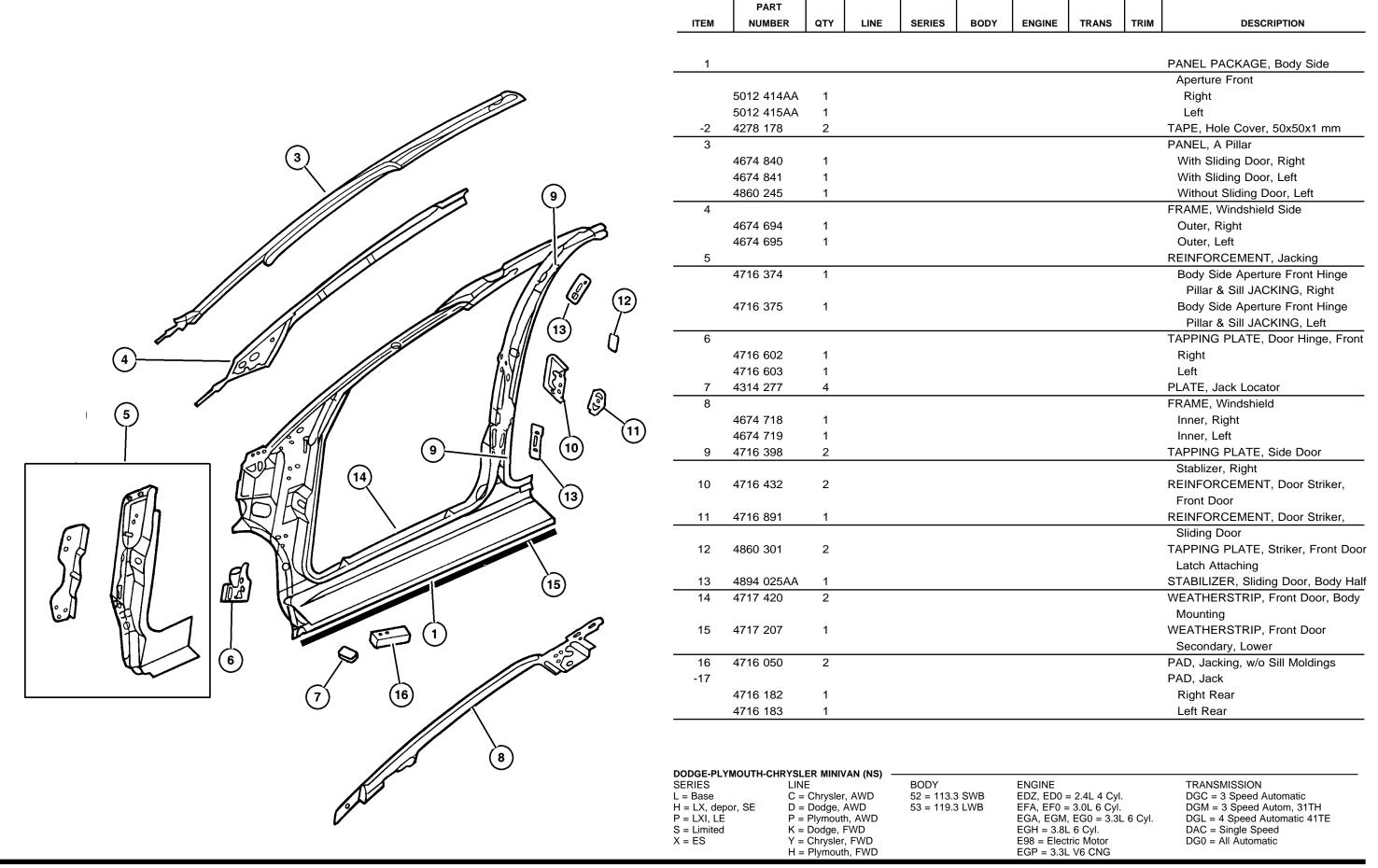
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

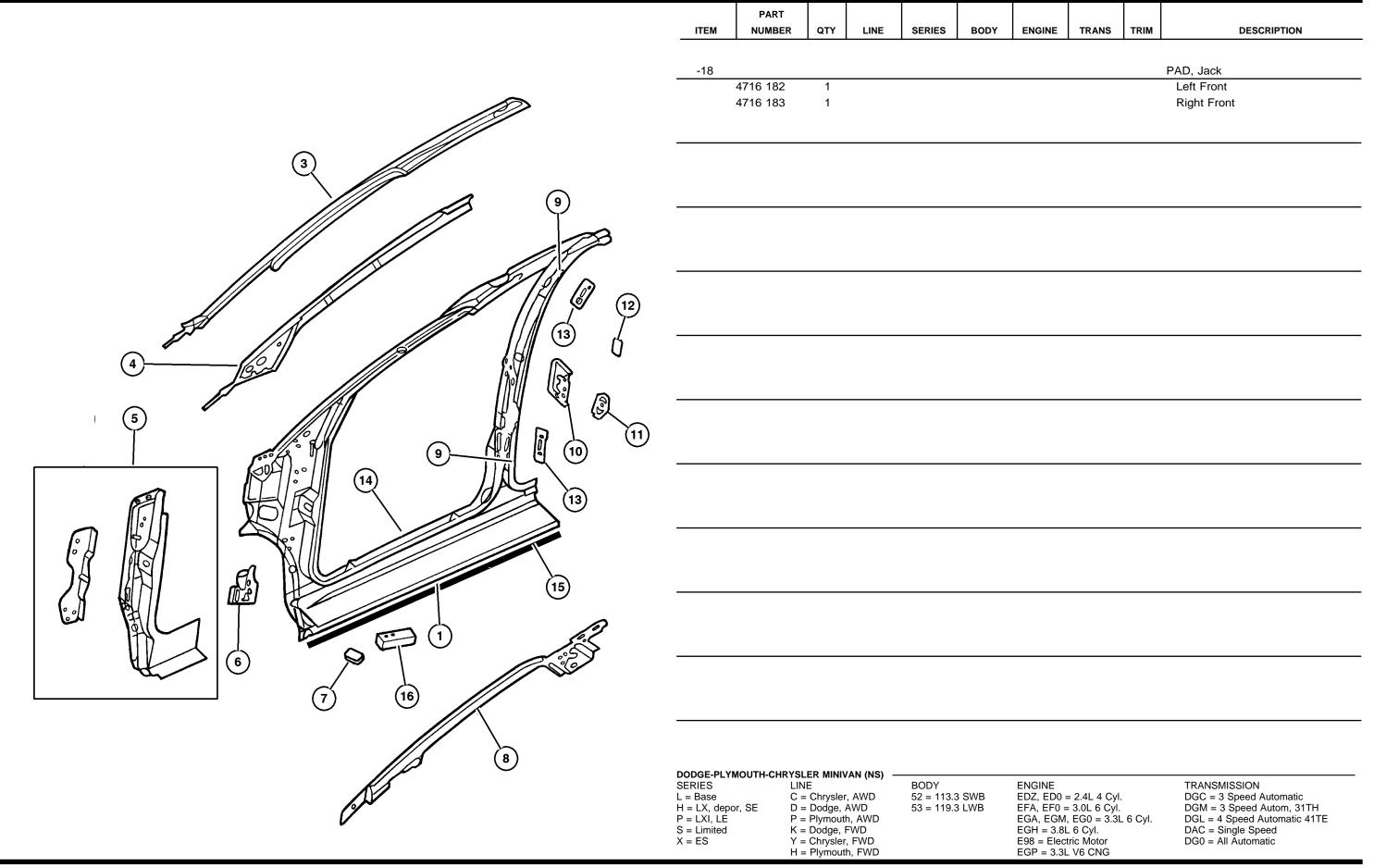
TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

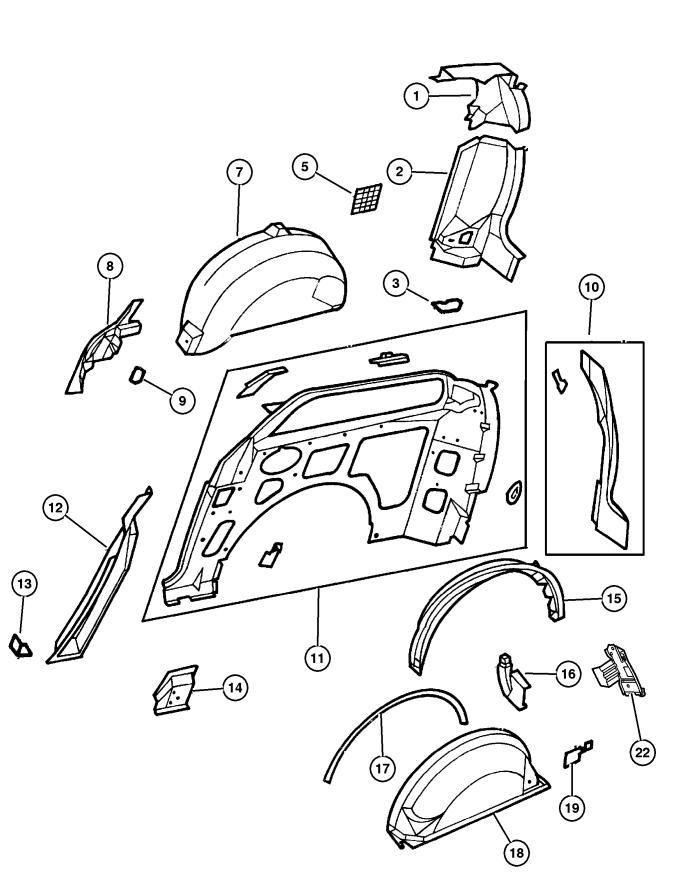
#### **Body Front Pillar and Aperture Panel** Figure SNS-810



### **Body Front Pillar and Aperture Panel** Figure SNS-810



# Quarter Panel With Sliding Door Inner Panel Parts Figure SNS-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel
	4716 326	1	H, K, Y		52				Inner Panel 'D' Pillar Upper, Right
	4716 327	1	H, K, Y		52				Inner Panel 'D' Pillar Upper, Left
	4716 328	1			53				Inner Panel 'D' Pillar Upper, Right
	4716 329	1			53				Inner Panel 'D' Pillar Upper, Left
2									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel
	4716 606	1	H, K, Y		52				Inner Panel 'D' Pillar Lower, Right
	4716 607	1	H, K, Y		52				Inner Panel 'D' Pillar Lower, Left
	4716 046	1			53				Inner Panel 'D' Pillar Lower, Right
	4716 047	1			53				Inner Panel 'D' Pillar Lower, Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
	4716 404	1	H, K, Y		52				Upper, Right
	4716 405	1	H, K, Y		52				Upper, Left
-4	4716 402	2			53				TAPPING PLATE, Shoulder Belt,
									Upper
5									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
	4716 924	1			53				Right
	4716 925	1			53				Left
-6	4716 570	1			53				PLUG, Body Side Aperture, With
									Rear Heat & Air
7	4716 895	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse, Used to
									Protect Gas Lines, Nothing on
									Right Side, Left
8									REINFORCEMENT PACKAGE, Boo
									Side Aperture
	4886 364AA	1							Sliding Door Latch Striker, Right
	4886 365AA	1							Sliding Door Latch Striker, Left
9	4860 301	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker, Also
Ū	.000 00 .	_							Included In Item 8
10									TROUGH PACKAGE
	4797 908	1							Liftgate Opening Drain, Right
	4797 909	1							Liftgate Opening Drain, Left
11	1707 000	•							PANEL, Quarter Inner
	4860 168AB	1	H, K, Y		52				Right
	4674 733AB	1	H, K, Y		52				Left
	4860 174AD	1	11, 12, 1		53				Right
	4674 739AC	1			53				With Jack Stowage Bracket, Left
12	4716 214	<u>'</u>			53				REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel,
14	71 10 214	1			55				Inner Panel 'C' Pillar Lower, Right
13	4716 462	1							SUPPORT, B-Pillar, Inner Panel to
13	47 10 402	1							
									Body Side Sill Inner Panel

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

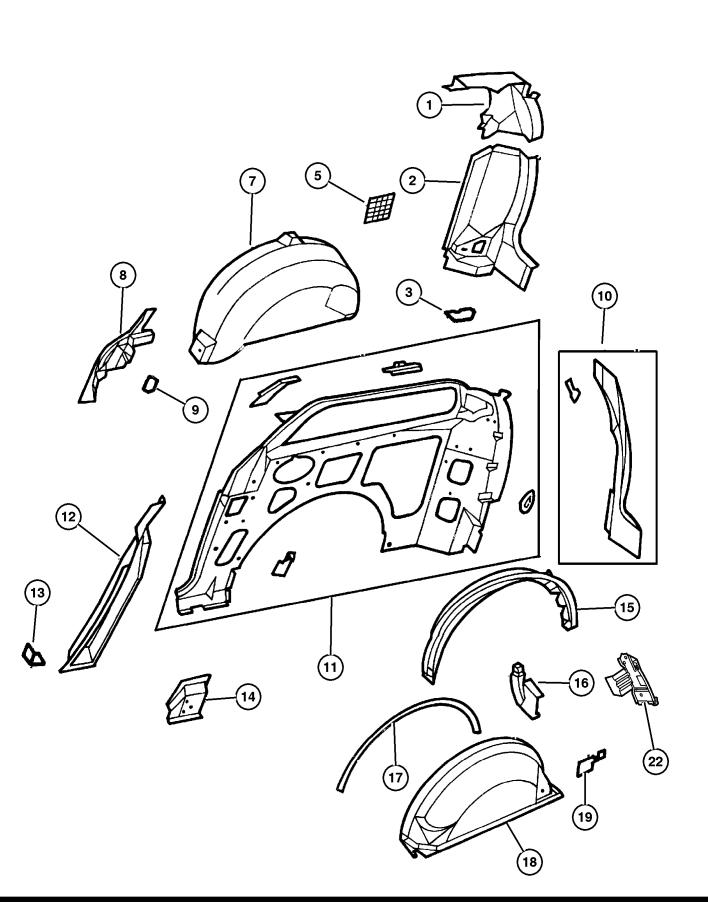
H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

# Quarter Panel With Sliding Door Inner Panel Parts Figure SNS-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									REINFORCEMENT, Jacking
	4716 422	1			53				Rear, Right
	4716 423	1			53				Rear, Left
15									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	4716 966	1							Right
	4716 045	1							Left
16									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	4716 330AB	1			53				Outer Lower to Wheelhouse Inner,
									Right
	4716 331AB	1			53				Outer Lower to Wheelhouse Inner,
									Left
	4716 612AB	1	H, K, Y		52				Outer Lower to Wheelhouse Inner,
									Right
	4716 613AB	1	H, K, Y		52				Outer Lower to Wheelhouse Inner,
									Left
17									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	4675 000	1							Inner to Quarter Inner, Right
	4716 023	1							Inner to Quarter Inner, Left
18									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	4716 586	1							Right
	4716 587	1							Left
19	4716 394	2							PLATE, Seat Belt, Wheelhouse Inner
									2nd Rear Seat Belt Swivel
									Mounting
-20	6501 916	9							RETAINER, Push On, Shield
									Attaching
-21									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	4754 288	1							Right
	4754 289	1							Left
22	4716 518	1	H, K, Y		52				BRACKET, Wheel House, Jack
									Stowage

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE D = Dodge, AWD S = Limited

X = ES

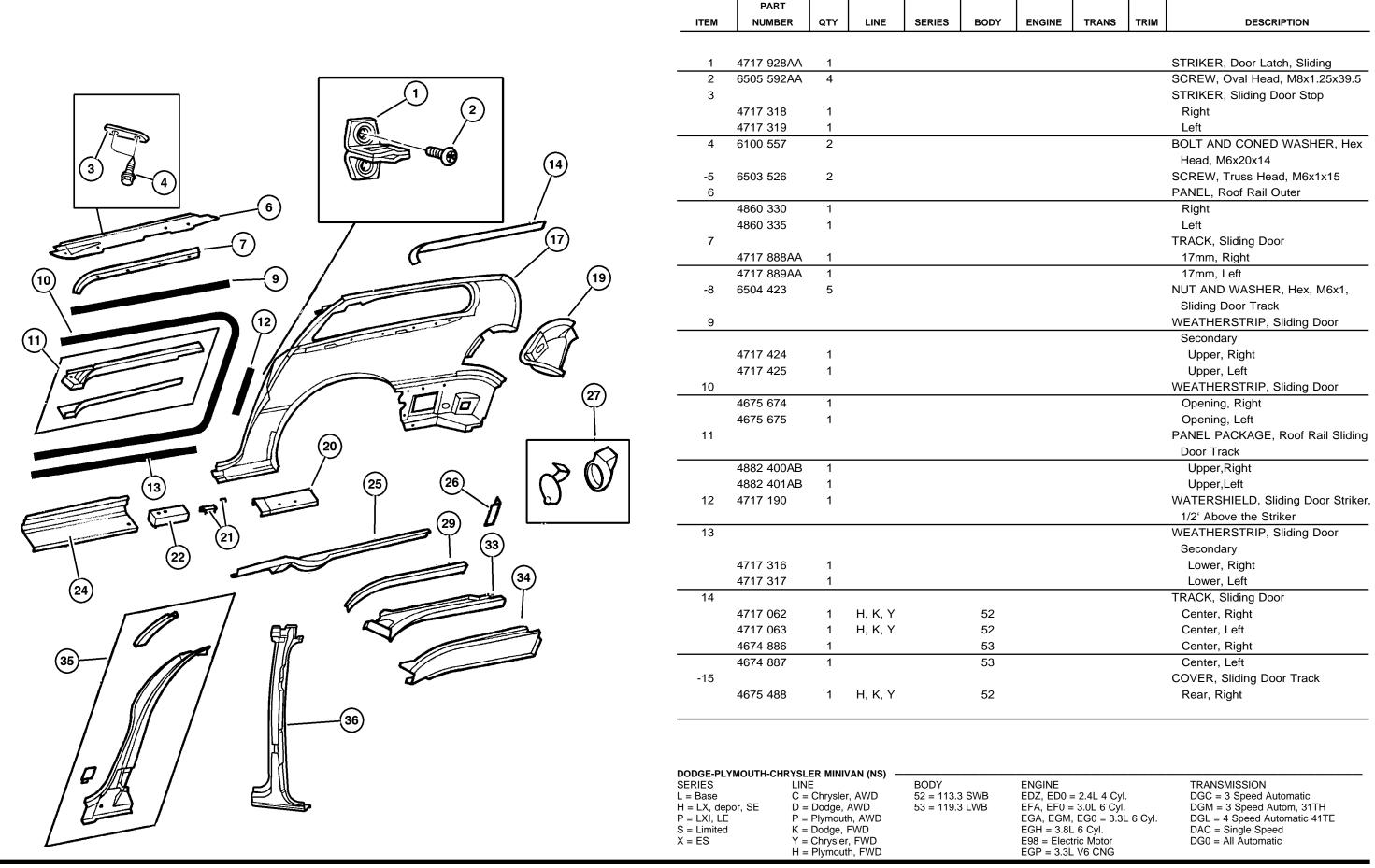
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

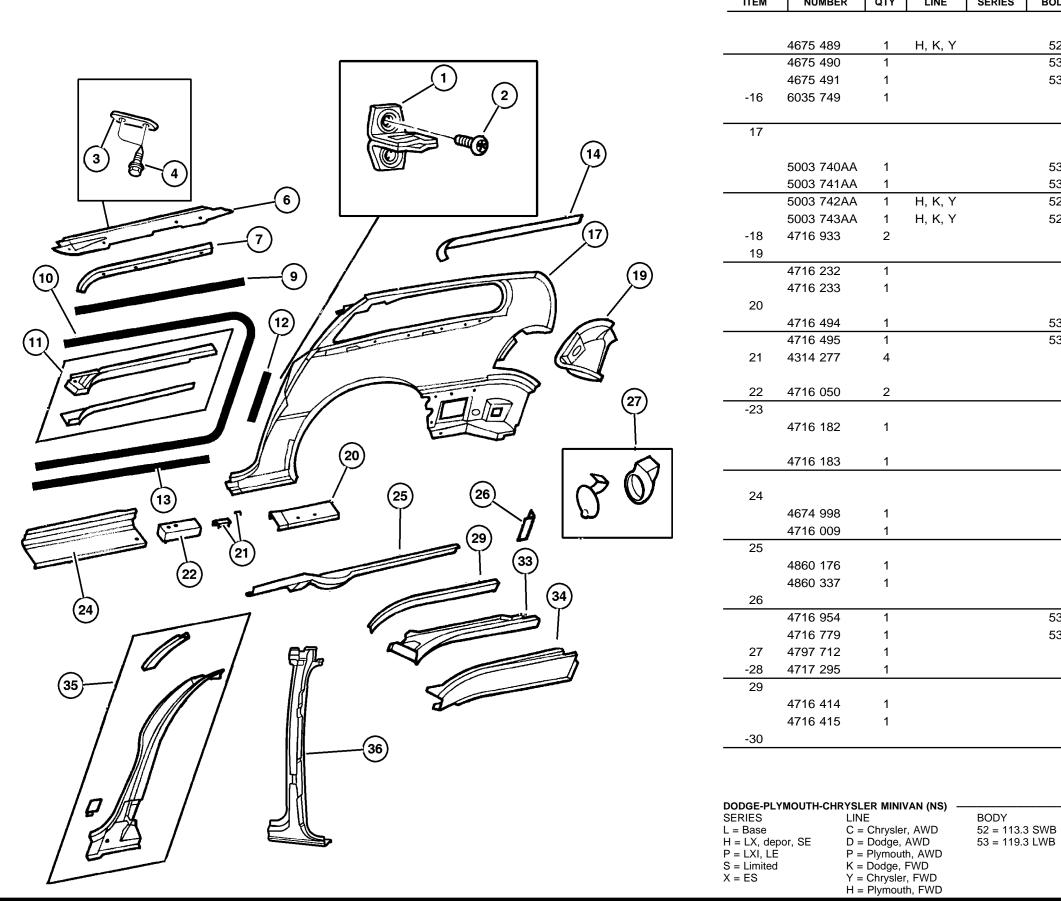
ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

#### **Quarter Panel With Siiding Door Outer Panel Parts** Figure SNS-915



# Quarter Panel With Siiding Door Outer Panel Parts Figure SNS-915



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•	•			•		•	
	4675 489	1	H, K, Y		52				Rear, Left
	4675 490	1	, ,		53				Rear, Right
	4675 491	1			53				Rear, Left
-16	6035 749	1							NUT, Plastic Snap-in, Cover Center
									Track
17									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Rear
	5003 740AA	1			53				Right
	5003 741AA	1			53				Left
	5003 742AA	1	H, K, Y		52				Right
	5003 743AA	1	H, K, Y		52				Left
-18	4716 933	2	, ,						PLUG, Body Side Aperture, PLP Slo
19									EXTENSION, Tail Lamp Opening
	4716 232	1							Right
	4716 233	1							Left
20									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	4716 494	1			53				Rear Panel Lower, Right
	4716 495	1			53				Rear Panel Lower, Left
21	4314 277	4							PLATE, Jack Locator, Body Side
									Aperature
22	4716 050	2							PAD, Jacking, Without Sill Moldings
-23									PAD, Jack
	4716 182	1							With Sill Moldings, Right Rear, Left
									Front
	4716 183	1							With Sill Moldings, Left Rear, Right
									Rear
24									PANEL, Sill
	4674 998	1							Outer, Right
	4716 009	1							Outer, Left
25									RAIL, Roof Side
	4860 176	1							Inner, Right
	4860 337	1							Inner, Left
26									SUPPORT, Jack
	4716 954	1			53				Reinforcement Lower Track, Right
	4716 779	1			53				Reinforcement Lower Track, Left
27	4797 712	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
-28	4717 295	1							FOAM PAD, Fuel Door Blocker Link
29		-							TRACK, Sliding Door
_•	4716 414	1							Lower, Right
	4716 415	1							Lower, Left
-30		•							BUMPER, Sliding Door
									ze z. c, eag bool

**ENGINE** ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

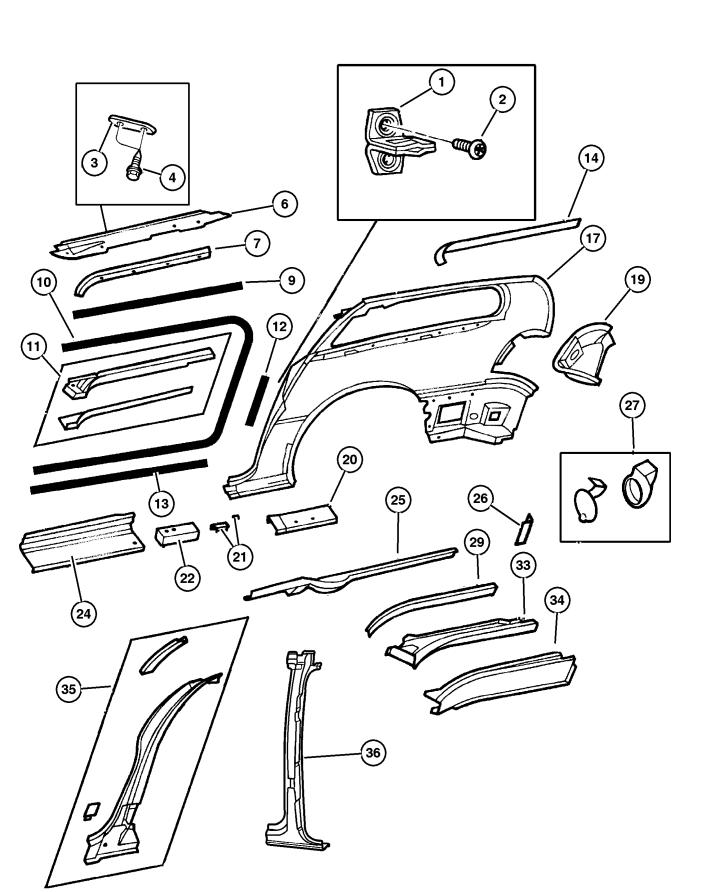
TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



# Quarter Panel With Siiding Door Outer Panel Parts Figure SNS-915



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4716 920AB-	1							Right Front
	4716 921AB-	1							Left Front
-31	4716 976AB-	1							STUFFER, Sliding Door Track
									Lower, Rear
-32	6504 423	5							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1,
									Sliding Door Track
33									SUPPORT, Sliding Door Track
	4716 428	1							Lower, Right
	4716 429	1							Lower, Left
34									REINFORCEMENT PACKAGE,
									Sliding Door
	4883 980AA	1							Lower Track, Right
	4883 981AA	1							Lower Track, Left
35									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	4716 372	1							Right
	4716 373	1							Left
36	4716 011	1							PANEL, B Pillar Outer, With Sliding
									Left Door

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE C = Chrysler, AWD

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

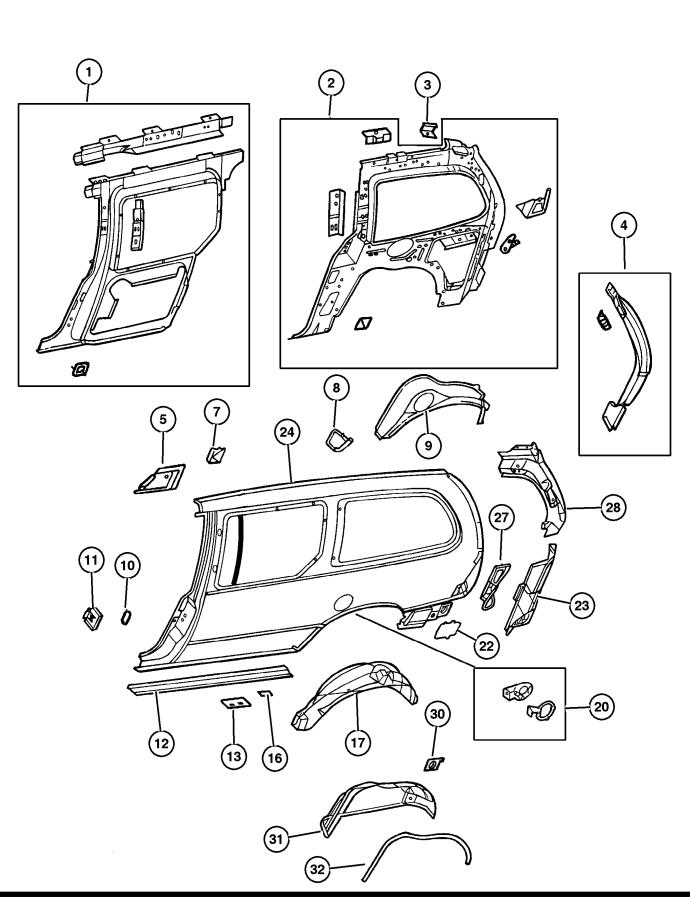
D = Dodge, AWD P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

# Quarter Panel Left Side Without Sliding Door Figure SNS-920



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4860 227	1							PANEL, Quarter Inner, Center
2									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	4674 733AB	1	H, K, Y		52				
	4674 739AC	1			53				w/ Jack Stowage Bracket
3	4716 405	1	H, K, Y		52				REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt,
									'D' Pillar Upper, Upper Belt
4									TROUGH PACKAGE
	4797 908AB	1							Right
	4797 909AB	1							Left
5	4860 219	1	H, K, Y		52				REINFORCEMENT, Jacking, Quarte
									Inner Rear
-6	4716 757	1	H, K, Y		52				BRACE, Jacking, Quarter Inner Rear
									Support
7	4716 779	1			53				SUPPORT, Jack, Lower Track
									Attaching
8									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	4716 331AB	1			53				Front to Wheelhouse Inner, Outer,
									Lower
	4716 613AB	1	H, K, Y		52				Front to Wheelhouse Inner, Outer,
									Lower
9	4716 045	1							WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
10	4860 301	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker, Liftgate
11	4716 432	2							REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker,
									Front Door
12	4716 017	1	H, K, Y		52				EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture,
									Rear Panel Lower
13	4716 050	2							PAD, Jacking, Rear Hoisitng, Withou
									Sill Mouldings
-14	4740.400								PAD, Jack
	4716 182	1							With Sill Mouldings, Right Rear,Lef
									Front
	4716 183	1							With Sill Mouldings, Left Rear,Righ
	1000 017								Front
-15	4860 217	3							PAD, Quarter Panel, Inner
40	4044.077								Wheelhouse Silencer
16	4314 277	4							PLATE, Jack Locator, Body Side
47	4740.005								Aperture
17	4716 895	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse, Used to
									Protect Gas Lines, Nothing on
									Right Side

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

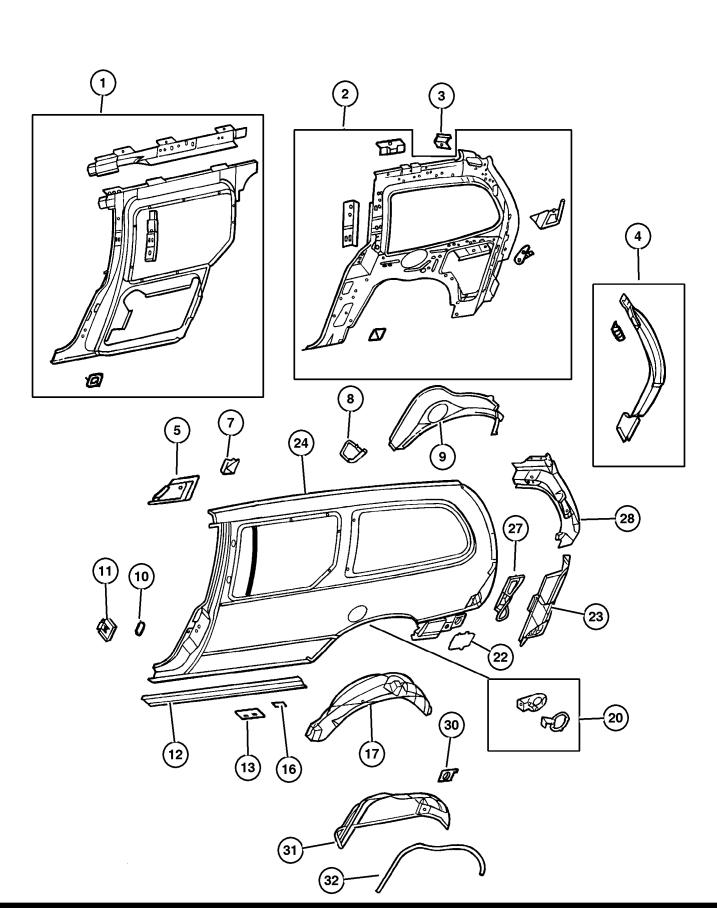
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

### **Quarter Panel Left Side Without Sliding Door** Figure SNS-920



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18	6501 916	9							RETAINER, Push On, Shield
									Attaching
-19									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	4754 288	1							Right
	4754 289	1							Left
20	4797 712	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
-21	4717 295	1							FOAM PAD, Fuel Door Blocker Link
22									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
	4716 924	1			53				Right
	4716 925	1			53				Left
	4860 700AA	1	H, K, Y		52				Right
	4860 701AA	1	H, K, Y		52				Left
23									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel
	4716 607	1	H, K, Y		52				Inner Panel 'D' Pillar Lower
	4716 047	1			53				Inner Panel 'D' Pillar Lower
24	4860 243	1	H, K, Y		52				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
-25	4716 933	2							PLUG, Body Side Aperture, PLP Slo
-26	4860 233	1							PAD, Quarter Panel, Rear
27	4716 233	1							EXTENSION, Tail Lamp Opening,
									Body Side Aperture Panel Tailamp
28									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel
	4716 327	1	H, K, Y		52				Inner Panel 'D' Pillar Upper
	4716 329	1			53				Inner Panel 'D' Pillar Upper
-29	4716 402	2			53				TAPPING PLATE, Shoulder Belt, 'D'
									Pillar Upper
30	4716 394	2							PLATE, Seat Belt, Wheelhouse Inne
									2nd Rear Seat Belt
31	4716 587	1							WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
32	4716 023	1							EXTENSION, Wheel House, Inner to

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

L = Base H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

**ENGINE** 

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed

DG0 = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

### **Roof Panel** Figure SNS-1110

			6
2	3	4	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ROOF
	4674 631	1	H, K, Y		52				
	4674 632	1			53				
2	4674 672	1							FRAME, Windshield, Upper
3									BOW, Roof, Number 1
	4716 959	1							Without Sliding Door
	4716 961	1							With Sliding Door
4									BOW, Roof, Number 2 and 3
	4716 409AB	2							Without Sliding Door
	4716 411AB	4							With Sliding Door
5	4674 921	1			53				BOW, Roof, Number 4
6	4797 688	1							REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate
									Opening, Upper

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE

C = Chrysler, AWD L = Base

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

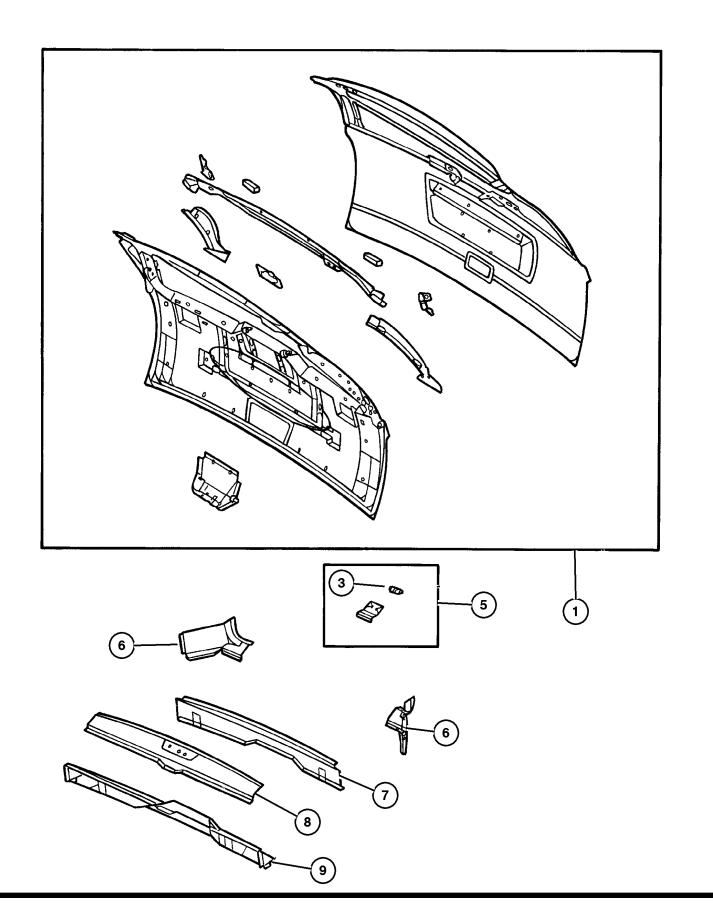
**ENGINE** 

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH

DGI = 3 Speed Autom, 311H
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

# Liftgate Panel Figure SNS-1310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4897 796AA	1							LIFTGATE, Without Hinges or
									Screws
-2									HINGE, Liftgate
	4860 294	1							Right
	4860 295	1							Left
3	4860 301	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
-4	4717 358	2							SHIM, Striker Stabilizer
5	4716 474	1							REINFORCEMENT AND NUT,
									Liftgate Striker
6									EXTENSION, Liftgate Opening
	4674 930	1	H, K, Y		52				Right
	4674 931	1	H, K, Y		52				Left
	4674 932	1			53				Right
	4674 933	1			53				Left
7									PANEL, Liftgate Opening
	4674 673	1			53				Lower
	4716 048AB	1	H, K, Y		52				Lower
8									REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
	4674 647	1	H, K, Y		52				Lower
	4674 792AB	1			53				Lower
	4860 665AA	1			53				Lower,Front
9	4860 663AA	1	H, K, Y		52				REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
-10	6503 792	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8-1.25x32.00, Hinge to Body
									Attaching
-11	6504 535	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x20, Liftgate Hinge

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.

EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.

EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.

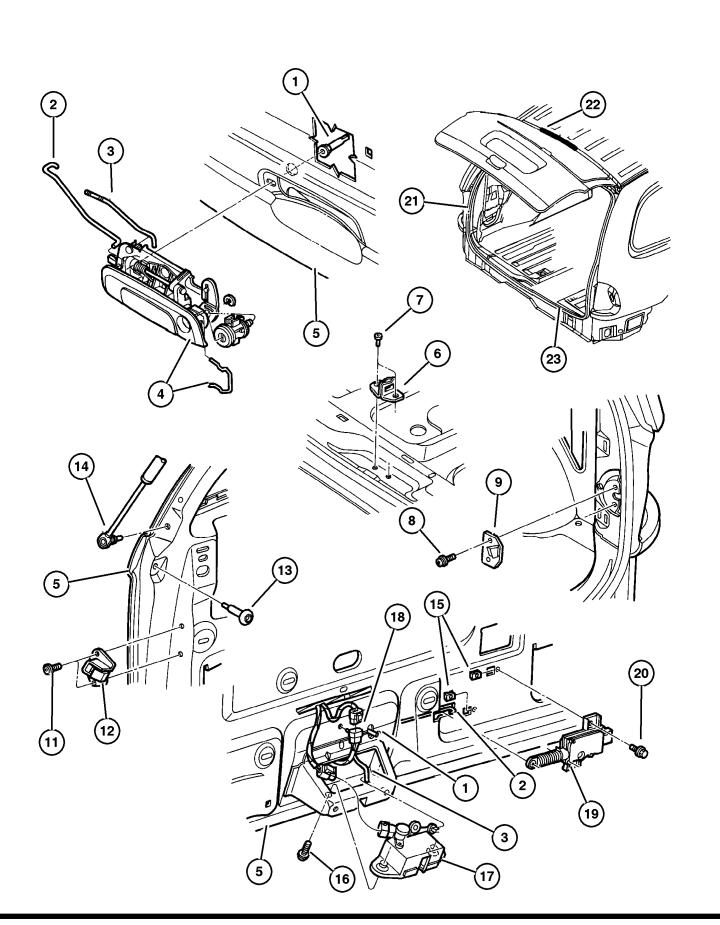
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.

E98 = Electric Motor

EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

# Liftgate Attachments Figure SNS-1320



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4717 125	1							NUT, Plastic, With Brass Insert
2	4717 057AB	1							ROD, Liftgate Actuator
3	4675 984	1							ROD, Liftgate Handle to Latch
4									HANDLE, Liftgate
	JS12 SG8	1							Forest Green
	JS12 SH2	1							Candy Apple Red
	JS12 SPJ	1							Island Teal Pearl
	JS12 SWP	1							Golden White Pearl
	JS12 TCN	1							Deep Amethyst Pearl
	JS12 TTK	1							Taupe Frost Pearl
	JS12 VAW	1							Deep Slate Pearl Coat
	JS12 VMT	1							Deep Cranberry
	JS12 VTE	1							Champagne Pearl
	4675 772	1							Black
	JS12 MS4	1							Platinum Silver
	JS12 WG2	1							Light Cypress Green
5	4897 796AA	1							LIFTGATE, Reference
6	4717 928AA	1							STRIKER, Door Latch, Liftgate Latch
7	6504 385	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26,
									Liftgate Latch Attaching
8	6035 576	4							RIVET, Blind, .250x.612, Liftgate
									Wedge Attaching
9									STRIKER, Door Latch
	4717 360	1							Liftgate Stabilizer, Right
	4717 361	1							Liftgate Stabilizer, Left
-10	4717 358	2							SHIM, Stricker Stabilizer
11									SCREW, M4.8x1.59x11, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									WEDGE, Liftgate Opening
	4717 052	1							Right
	4717 053	1							Left
13	4860 666AB	2							BUMPER, Liftgate
14	4675 806AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
15	6502 751	2							NUT/RIVET, Round, M6.00 x 1.00 x
									15.00
16	6503 533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26,
									Liftgate Latch Attaching
17	4675 776	1							LATCH, Liftgate
18	4687 595	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, See Group 8
19	4675 782	1							MOTOR, Door Lock, Liftgate Handle

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

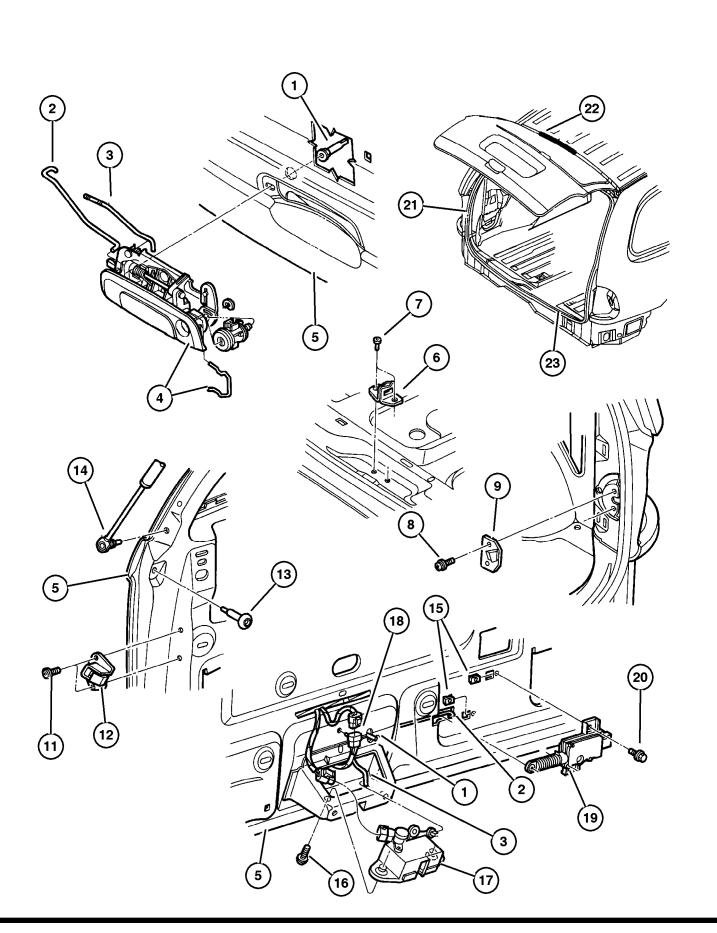
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

BODY 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic

# Liftgate Attachments Figure SNS-1320



	PART								
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
 20	6100 267	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x25x12.5
21	4717 327	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
22	4675 357	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate
									Secondary Upper
23	4857 201AA	1							SEAL, Liftgate, After 5-1-97

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

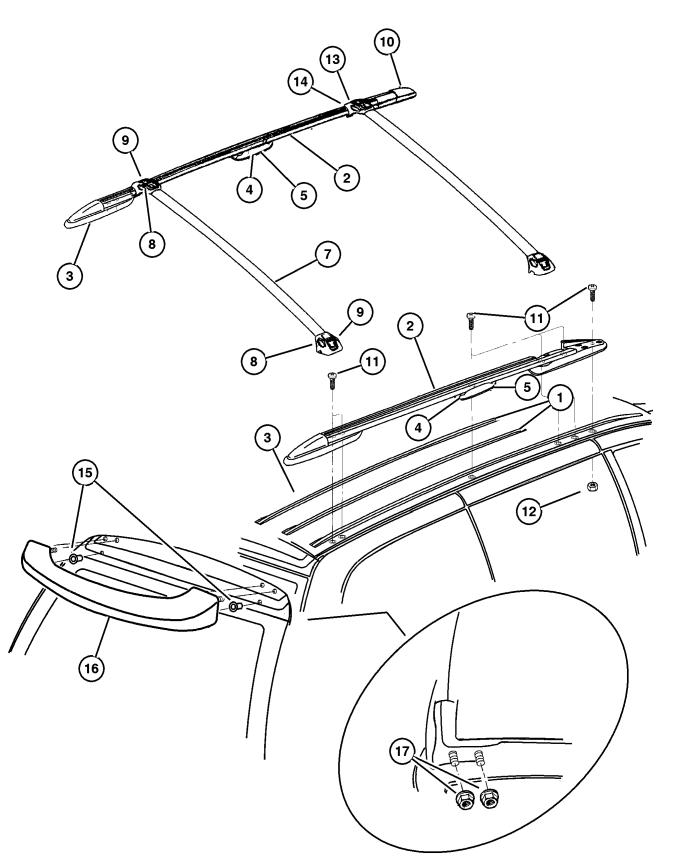
H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl. EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl. EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl. EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl. E98 = Electric Motor EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SKID STRIP, Luggage Rack
	4857 184AA	4			53				The state of the s
	4857 185AA	4	H, K, Y		52				
2			, ,						RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	4676 656AB	2			53				Black, Right
	QB18 SWPAE	3 2			53				Golden White Pearl, Right
	QB18 VAWAE	3 2			53				Deep Slate, Right
	QB18 VTEAB	2			53				Champagne Pearl, Right
	QB18 WELAB	3 2			53				Inferno Red, Right
	QB18 WS2AB	3 2			53				Bright Silver, Right
	QB18 RH2AB	2			53				Candy Apple, Right
	QB18 SG8AB	2			53				Forest Green, Right
	QB18 TCNAB	2			53				Deep Amethyst, Right
	QB18 TTKAB	2			53				Taupe Frost, Right
	QB19 SWP	1			53				Golden White, Left
	QB19 TCN	1			53				Deep Amethyst, Left
	QB19 TG8	1			53				Forest Green, Left
	QB19 TH2	1			53				Candy Apple, Left
	QB19 TTK	1			53				Taupe Frost, Left
	QB19 VAW	1			53				Deep Slate, Left
	QB19 VTE	1			53				Champagne Pearl, Left
	4676 657	1			53				Black, Left
3									SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
	4676 650	1	H, K, Y		52				Right
		2			53				Right
	4676 651	1	H, K, Y		52				Left
		2			53				Left
	QB20 RH2	2			53				Candy Apple, Right
	QB20 SG8	2			53				Forest Green, Right
	QB20 SWP	1			53				Golden White, Right
	QB20 TCN	1			53				Deep Amethyst, Right
	QB20 TTK	1			53				Taupe Frost, Right
	QB20 VAW	1			53				Deep Slate, Right
	QB20 VTE	1			53				Champagne, Right
	QB20 WEL	2			53				Inferno Red, Right
	QB20 WS2	2			53				Bright Silver, Right
	QB21 RH2	2			53				Candy Apple, Left
	QB21 SG8	2			53				Forest Green, Left
	QB21 SWP	1			53				Golden White, Left
	QB21 TCN	1			53				Deep Amethyst, Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

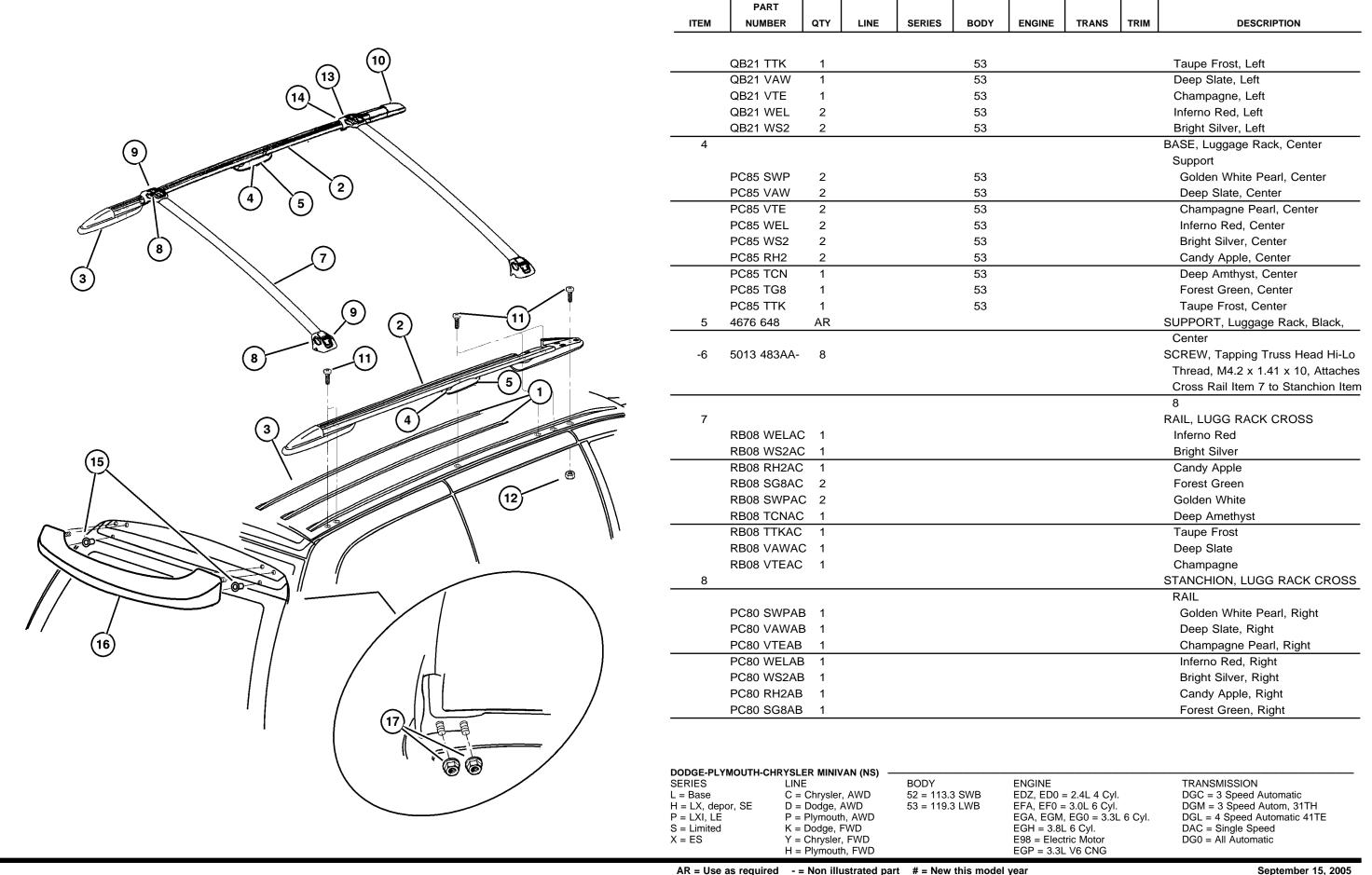
H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

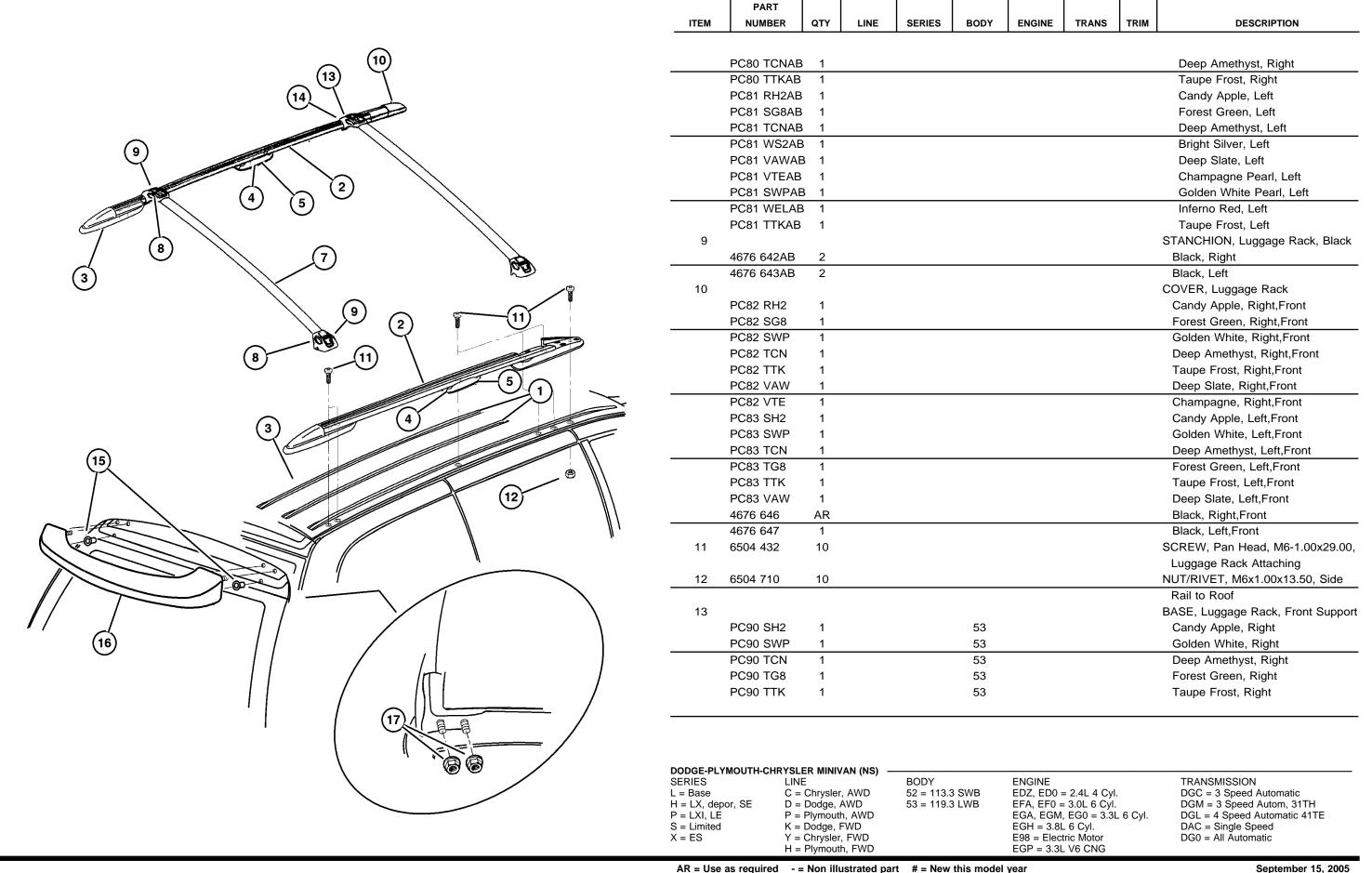
C = Chrysler, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

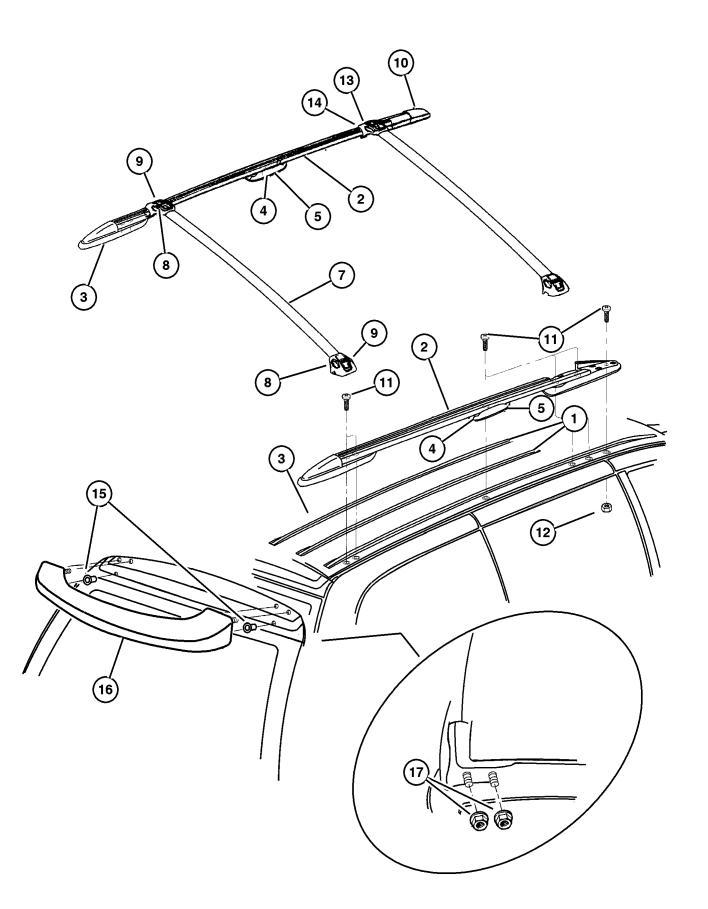
52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE
DAC = Single Speed
DG0 = All Automatic







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	PC90 VAW	1			53				Deep Slate, Right
	PC90 VTE	1			53				Champagne, Right
	PC91 SH2	1			53				Candy Apple, Left
	PC91 SWP	1			53				Golden White, Left
	PC91 TCN	1			53				Deep Amethyst, Left
	PC91 TG8	1			53				Forest Green, Left
	PC91 TTK	1			53				Taupe Frost, Left
	PC91 VAW	1			53				Deep Slate, Left
	PC91 VTE	1			53				Champagne, Left
14									SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
	4676 644	1	H, K, Y		52				Black, Right, Front Support
		1			53				Black, Right, Front Support
	4676 645	1	H, K, Y		52				Black, Left,Front Support
		1			53				Black, Left,Front Support
15	4857 207AA	2							CLIP, Spoiler
16									SPOILER, Liftgate
	5013 065AA	1							Service Dealer Paint
	RA86 SWPAD	1							Golden White
	RA86 VAWAD	1							Deep Slate
	RA86 WELAD	1							Inferno Red
	RA86 WS2AD	1							Bright Silver
	RA86 XQWAD	1							Aquamarine
	RA86 RH2AD	1							Candy Apple
	RA86 SG8AD	1							Forest Green
	RA86 TCNAD	1							Deep Amethyst
17	6101 447	4							NUT, Spoiler Attaching
-18	5013 069AB-	1							ISOLATOR KIT, Spoiler, Right & Left

DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

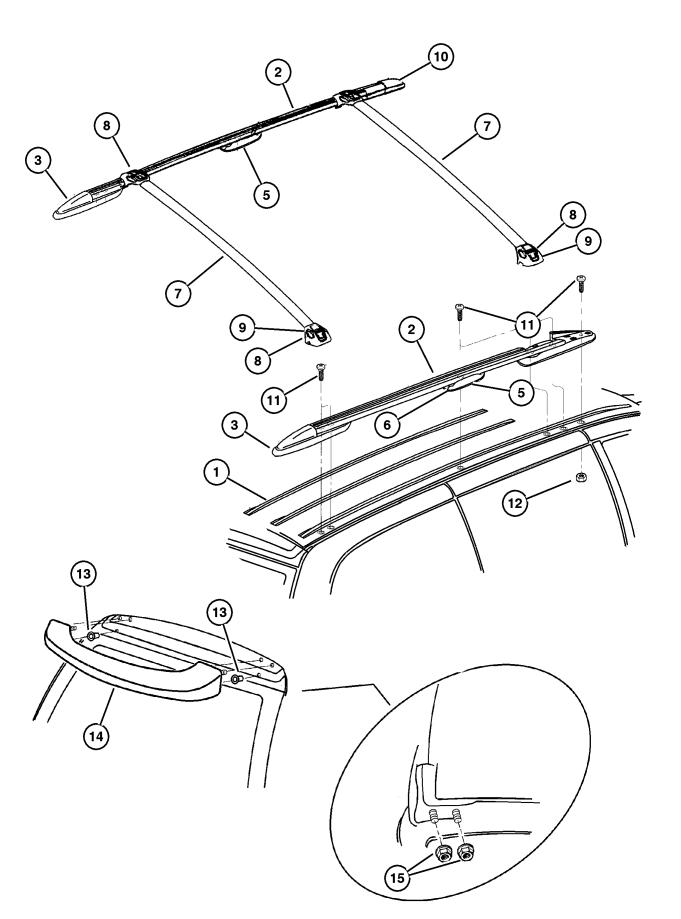
H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

D = Dodge, AWD
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION DGC = 3 Speed Automatic DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed



1 <b>TEM</b>	NUMBER	QTY	LINE					1	
			LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1								•	
									SKID STRIP, Luggage Rack
	4857 185AA	4	H, K, Y		52				Crib Crim , Laggago riack
	4857 184AA	4	,,		53				
2									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	4676 659AB	1	H, K, Y		52				Black, Left
	4676 658AB	1	H, K, Y		52				Black, Right
	QB18 WS2AB		, ,		53				Bright Silver, Right And Left
	QB18 RH2AB	2			53				Candy Apple, Right And Left
	QB18 VTEAB	2			53				Champagne, Right And Left
	QB18 TCNAB				53				Deep Amethyst, Right And Left
(	QB18 VAWAB	2			53				Deep Slate, Right And Left
(	QB18 SG8AB	2			53				Forest Green, Right And Left
(	QB18 SWPAB	2			53				Golden White, Right And Left
(	QB18 WELAB	2			53				Inferno Red, Right And Left
(	QB18 TTKAB	2			53				Taupe Frost, Right And Left
3									SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
4	4676 650	2			53				Black, Right
4	4676 651	2			53				Black, Left
4	4676 652	1	H, K, Y		52				Black, Right
4	4676 653	1	H, K, Y		52				Black, Left
(	QB21 TTK	1			53				Taupe Frost, Left
(	QB21 WS2	2			53				Bright Silver, Left
(	QB21 TH2	1			53				Red, Left
(	QB21 VTE	1			53				Champagne, Left
(	QB21 WEL	2			53				Inferno Red, Left
(	QB21 SWP	1			53				Golden White, Left
(	QB21 TCN	1			53				Deep Amethyst, Left
(	QB21 TG8	1			53				Forest Green, Left
(	QB21 VAW	1			53				Deep Slate, Left
	QB20 TG8	1			53				Forest Green, Right
(	QB20 VAW	1			53				Deep Slate, Right
(	QB20 SWP	1			53				Golden White, Right
	QB20 TCN	1			53				Deep Amethyst, Right
	QB20 VTE	1	·		53	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Champagne, Right
	QB20 WEL	2			53				Inferno Red, Right
(	QB20 TH2	1			53				Red, Right
(	QB20 WS2	2			53				Bright Silver, Right
	QB20 TTK	1			53				Taupe Frost, Right

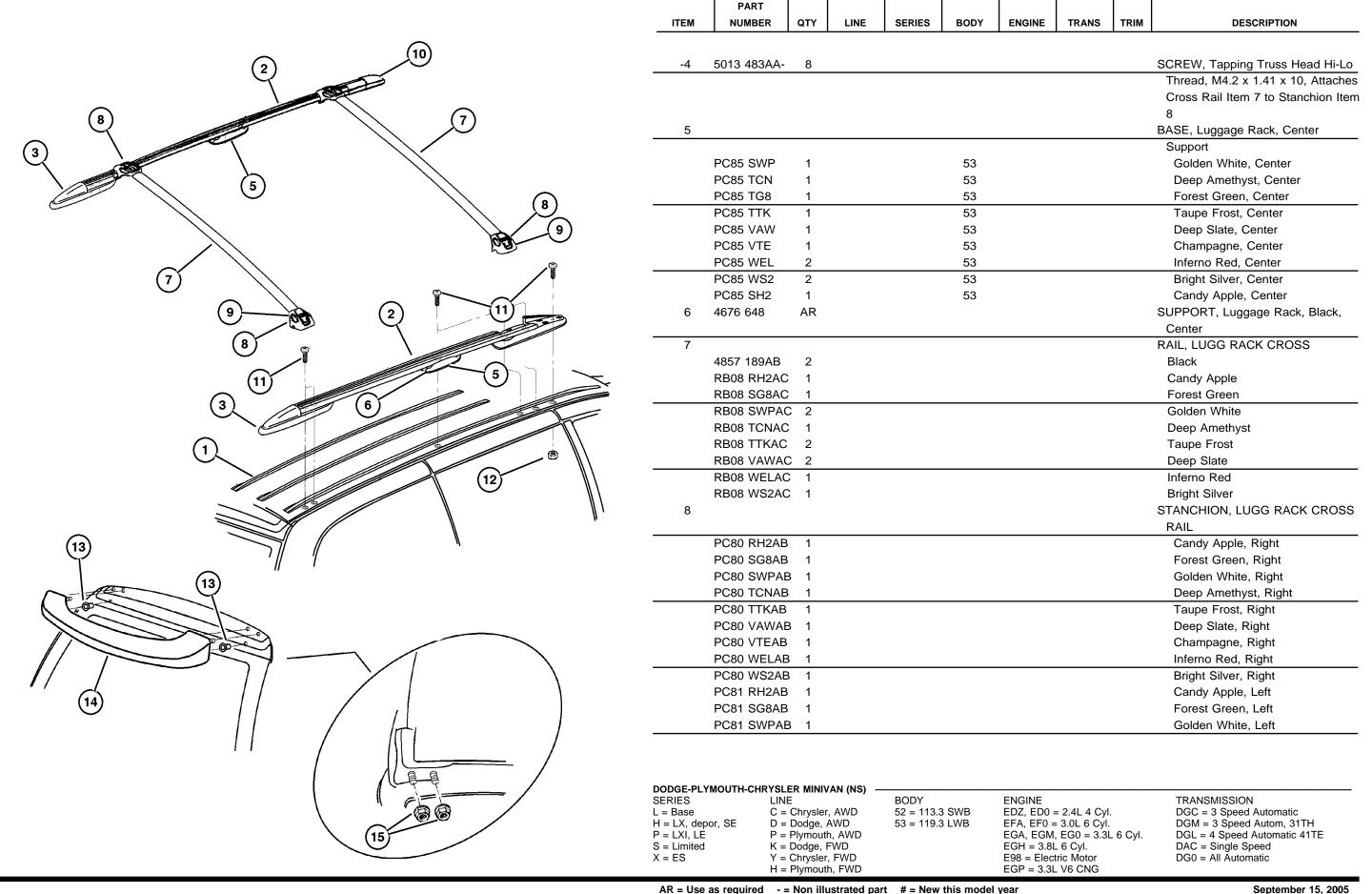
DODGE-PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER MINIVAN (NS)
SERIES LINE
L = Base C = Chrysler, AWD

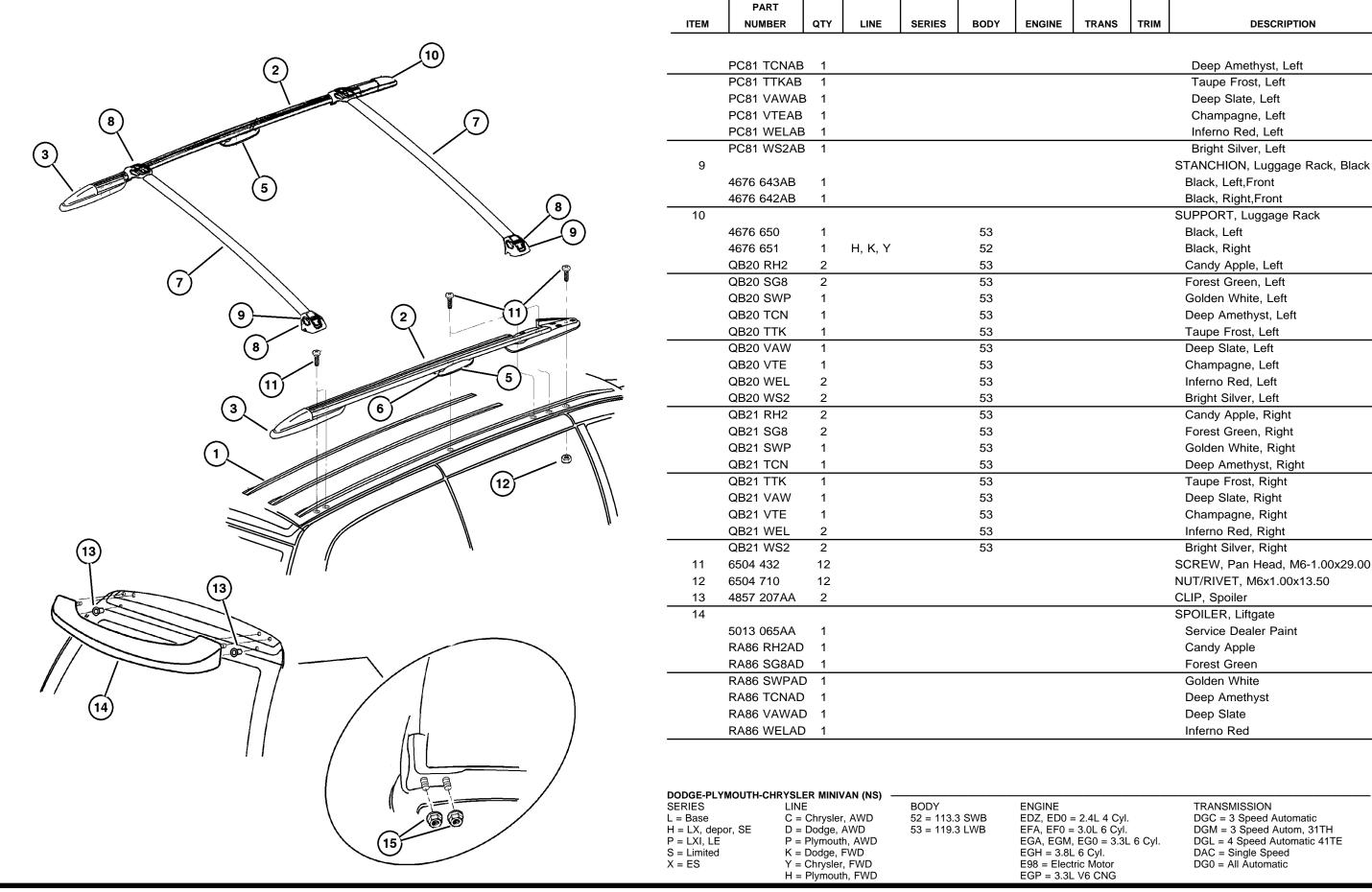
D = Dodge, AWD
P = Plymouth, AWD
K = Dodge, FWD
Y = Chrysler, FWD
H = Plymouth, FWD H = LX, depor, SE P = LXI, LE S = Limited X = ES

**ENGINE** 52 = 113.3 SWB 53 = 119.3 LWB

ENGINE
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 Cyl.
EFA, EF0 = 3.0L 6 Cyl.
EGA, EGM, EG0 = 3.3L 6 Cyl.
EGH = 3.8L 6 Cyl.
E98 = Electric Motor
EGP = 3.3L V6 CNG

TRANSMISSION
DGC = 3 Speed Automatic
DGM = 3 Speed Autom, 31TH DGL = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE DAC = Single Speed





September 15, 2005

**DESCRIPTION** 

